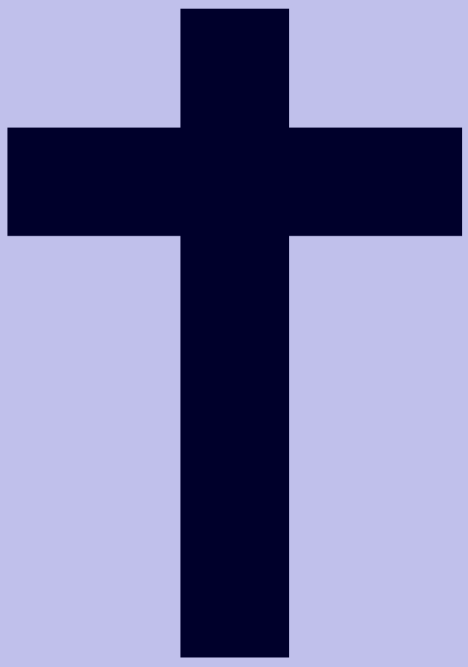
Nchane (Ncane)



The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

Nchane (Ncane)

The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Nchane (Ncane)

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025
5108ebb0-51ad-5d6b-94ef-93cc302ed337

Contents

Macho 1
Maliku 46
Luka 74
Joŋ 122
Lɛme 156
Lum 199
1 Kolɛŋ 220
2 Kolɛŋ 240
Galɛshiaŋ 253
Ɛfɛsu 261
Filibi 268
Kolose 273
1 Tɛsalonika 278
2 Tɛsalonika 282
1 Timoti 285
2 Timoti 291
Taytu 295
Filemu 298
Ibulu 300
Jɛm 316
1 Bita 322
2 Bita 328
1 Joŋ 332
2 Joŋ 337
3 Joŋ 338
Jud 339
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gè dunyɛ 341

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Macho gè saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Macho wunɛ le

Saaka wù joŋe wù le a Ŋwa wu Macho wunɛ le, jɛme lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wu Nyo. gè ka. Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le fɛ bamii bachii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. Ŋwa wunɛ duunyi lɛ Jiso le Muh wu N'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù kee ki wu nâjɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi banchi ba Nyo jɛme. N'yɛyɛ wu Jiso wuchii wu a ŋwa wunɛ le, le ba banyɛ yi bikwɛɛ le bitɛŋ. (1) No Jiso gè bɛnɛ wu shii yi mbegɛ le wu yɛyi kune bamii ba bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le bvuboo. (2) No Jiso gè nya nteefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le kune lɛme chǐ wu gè tuŋ bo yu. (3) Baŋgaŋ ba Jiso gè ma kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. (4) N'yɛyɛ kune fiɛɛ fi le muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso. (5) N'yɛyɛ kune no woŋ kfunɛ le wu to wu ka bɛ no bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê bvu tô

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1–2:23 Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu bɛ no ba gè boyɛ wu
3:1-12 Lɛme chi Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
3:13–4:11 No ba gè leesɛ Jiso a joo bɛ no Sataŋ gè moŋ wu
4:12–18:35 Lɛme chi Jiso gè jiɛnyi wù gee Galalee
19:1–20:34 Jiso ja Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm
21:1–27:66 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fɛkimɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ mbebe yo le
28:1-20 No Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii be le

Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu (Luka 3:23-38)

1 Manɛ le maŋkuŋ ma bachiji kfuu chi Jiso Kletu: Jiso gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi wù gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Ablaham le.

2 Ablaham gè bee chiji Asik, Asik gè bee chiji Yakob, Yakob gè bee chiji Juda bɛ booŋ bachiji,

3 Juda gè bee chiji Bɛlɛ bɛ Sɛla ba bwee bo gè bee Tama. Bɛlɛ gè bee chiji Ɛsloŋ, Ɛsloŋ gè bee chiji Laŋ.

4 Laŋ gè bee chiji Aminada, Aminada gè bee chiji Nasoŋ, Nasoŋ gè bee chiji Salimoŋ.

5 Salimoŋ gè bee chiji Boa wù bwee gè bee Lahab. Boa gè bee chiji Obɛd wù bwee gè bee Lu. Obɛd gè bee chiji Jɛsi.

6 Jɛsi gè bee chiji Nfoŋ Dabi.

Nfoŋ Dabi gè bee chiji Salamoŋ wù bwee gè bee kwɛ Ulia.

7 Salamoŋ gè bee chiji Luhobwaŋ, Luhobwaŋ gè bee chiji Abija, Abija gè bee chiji Asa.

8 Asa gè bee chiji Jɛhoshɛfat, Jɛhoshɛfat gè bee chiji Jolaŋ, Jolaŋ gè bee chiji Yosaya.

9 Yosaya gè bee chiji Jotaŋ, Jotaŋ gè bee chiji Aha, Aha gè bee chiji Hɛsikaya,

10 Hɛsikaya gè bee chiji Manase, Manase gè bee chiji Amoŋ,* Amoŋ gè bee chiji Yosaya.

11 Yosaya gè bee chiji Jɛkonia bɛ booŋ ba bwee. Ba gè boyi bo shɛshi shige nyu kife kǐ bamii ba Babiloŋ gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo woŋ wuboo wù Babiloŋ le.

12 Ajiŋ ayu, no bo gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo Babiloŋ, Jɛkonia gè bee chiji Shalta, Shalta gè bee chiji Sɛlubabe,

13 Sɛlubabe gè bee chiji Abiud, Abiud gè bee chiji Ɛliakim, Ɛliakim gè bee chiji Aso,

14 Aso gè bee chiji Sadok, Sadok gè bee chiji Akim, Akim gè bee chiji Ɛliud,

15 Ɛliud gè bee chiji Ɛlisa, Ɛlisa gè bee chiji Mataŋ, Mataŋ gè bee chiji Yakob.

16 Yakob gè bee chiji Yosɛf wù juma Mɛɛle, Mɛɛle nyu wu wù gè boyɛ Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Kletu.

17 Noo, bachiji kfuu chi Jiso banɛ le yuufe ncho banɛh kɛge yi Ablaham le, too bude yi Nfoŋ Dabi le, ka nyu yuufe ncho banɛh kɛge yi Nfoŋ Dabi le too bude sege ba gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bo Babiloŋ. Kɛge sege ba gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala too bude sege ba gè boyɛ Kletu, bachiji kfuu chiboo tɛ nyu yuufe ncho banɛh.

Kune no boyɛ chi Jiso gè jiɛnyɛ (Luka 2:1-7)

* **1:10** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme jee chinɛ lɛ, “Amos”.

18 Boyɛ chi Jiso Kletu gè jiɛnyi a je yinɛ le.
Bwee wù Mɛɛle gè bee ba seesɛ wa lɛ wu lé
wu gê wu nyûme kwɛ Yosɛf. Fɛ bo taashɛ
bvuguu, fi gè ja fi bu lɛ wu le wa bɛ fwe a
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.
19 No fi gè kooshɛ noo, Yosɛf wù jwɛɛŋ, no
wù gè bee muh wù chaaŋ wu koŋe gɛ ki wu
chôosɛ wu gɛ, wu mo wu yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu
gâsɛ bɛ wu nyu ajiŋ ajiŋ.
20 No wu gè baaŋ wu kwaji ki wu gê noo,
fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gè ja wu to fɛ
wu le a kifilɛ le sege wu gè lefe wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Yosɛf, mwa wù a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi
le, keefɛ wo fâŋ ki wo jô Mɛɛle bwee yeh wo
le gɛ, nje fwe chinɛ chi wu le bɛ chi wù kɛme
chi a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.
21 Wu lé wu gê wu boo mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ
wo chû jee che lɛ Jiso,† nje wu lé wu gê wu
bvûsɛ bamii be yi bimbefɛ biboo le.”
22 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gè kooshɛ ki fi to
fi kojɛ no Tada gè jɛmɛ wa jwe wu muh we
wu tuŋ le lɛ,
23 “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, mwa wuchile wumu
lé wu gê wu nyu bɛ fwe, wu boo mwa wu
jwɛŋsɛ ba têŋe wu lɛ Ɛmaniwe.” Jee chinɛ le
lɛ, “Nyo le bɛ bee.”
24 No kifilɛ kɛɛ gè lanɛ Yosɛf noo, wu gè
kaŋsɛ wu mo wu ge gɛh no nchɛndaa wu
Tada gè jɛmɛ wu le. Wu gè be wu jo Mɛɛle
kwɛɛ le,
25 geenɛ gɛ wu gɛ chee bɛ wu njɛ no muh
bɛ kwɛɛ to bo chee gɛ. Bɛ wu chee noo gɛɛŋ
bu no Mɛɛle gè jiɛnyɛ fɛ wu to wu boo. Yosɛf
mo wu chu jee chi mwa wuyu lɛ Jiso.

2

Babvufee gɛɛŋ ki bo buuŋ Jiso

1 Ba gè boyi Jiso ntɛ wù Bɛtɛhɛm le a
kimbe ki woŋ ki Judia le. Gè bee kife kiyu
le Hɛlod nyu Nfoŋ wu Judia. Fi kooshɛ lɛ
babvufee bamu gè bee bo ja woŋ wumu le
kimbe kǐ juu saane yo le, bo to Yɛlusalɛm bo
biide lɛ,
2 “Nfoŋ wu Bajuu wù ba boyi wɛɛ le faaŋ?
Bee biide nɛ nje bee le be yɛŋ joŋ ye le a
kimbe kǐ juu saane yo le, bee mo be ja bee
too ki be yuusɛ wu.”

† **1:21** Jee chi Jiso chinɛ le lɛ, “Tada bvuuse lo”

3 Nfoŋ Hɛlod doo wu yu saaka wunɛ noo
wu shiŋshɛ fitele fie, wu shiŋshɛ mo mu
bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii.
4 Wu tɛɛŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
bachii bɛ bamii bachii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo, bamii baa taashɛ. Wu biih bo le laa fɛ
ba gè bee ki ba boo Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka,
le faane la?
5 Bochvuu lɛ, “Ba gè bee boo wu ntɛ wù
Bɛtɛhɛm le wu kimbe ki Judia le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le
no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ lɛ,
6 ‘Wo wù Bɛtɛhɛm wu woŋ wu Juda le,
keefɛ wo kwâji lɛ wo le fintɛ fi shige baaŋ
woŋ wu Juda le gɛ,
wo kêe lɛ muh lé wu gê wu bu ntɛ wunɛ le,
wu lé wu gê wu sage bamii baŋ ba Ish-
wala.’ ”
7 Nfoŋ Hɛlod mo wu tɛɛŋ tɛ babvufee baa
ajiŋ ajiŋ wu biih ki wu yû a bo le chuule
kife ki joŋ yiyu gè bu.
8 No wu yu wu mo wu tuŋ bo Bɛtɛhɛm
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâa bɛŋ gôoŋ mwa
wuyu chuule. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gooŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ,
bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ sêɛŋ mɛne, wu lɛ taŋlo
ŋgɛɛŋ tɛ n'yuusɛ wu.”
9 Bamii bayu yu no Nfoŋ jɛmɛ noo, bo mo
bo bu bo gɛɛne ŋgɛnɛ wuboo. Lɛ bo doo bo
gɛɛŋ, fi kooshɛ lɛ joŋ yǐ bo gè yɛŋ a kimbe kǐ
juu saane yo yɛɛ le ka yi yɛnɛ yi tu yi jiɛnyi
yi gɛɛne bo fwe yi duunyi bo je. Yi gɛɛŋ nɛ,
yi gɛɛŋ yi bu fɛ mwa wuyu gè bee fo, yi mo
yi lɛɛŋ.
10 No bo yɛŋ joŋ yiyu le noo, bo yu njoŋ
baaŋ, ye tu yi joŋe bo.
11 Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi mwa gè bee
yu le, bo yɛŋ mwa bɛ bwee wù Mɛɛle le,
bo mo bo gwe a mwa wuyu jii bo yuusɛ
wu. No bo yuuse bo gwenyɛ bikɛɛ biboo
bo bvusɛ mwɛɛ muboo mu n'yuusɛ nfoŋ,
bo nya wu le. Mwɛɛ munɛ gè bee kichwa
ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, bɛ kfuu chi jiiŋ chimi ba
tɛŋe lɛ flaŋkiŋsɛŋ, mo kfuu chi mɛɛ ma yefɛ
mamu ba tɛŋe lɛ mɛɛl. 12 Nyo chiisɛ lo bo le
a kifilɛ le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo tu jiŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo
yɛŋ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le gɛ. Bo mo bo tu jiŋ woŋ
wuboo le a je yimi le yeye.

Yosɛf jo mwa bɛ bo saŋ bo gɛɛŋ Ijib

13 No babvufee baa gè ja wa bo gɛɛŋ, fi
kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gè ja wu to fɛ

Yosɛf le a kifilɛ le wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ja we
wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bena bo fɛɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ
woŋ wu Ijib le, bɛŋ nyume yo gɛɛŋ bu kife ki
nle ŋgɛ ndu lɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ. Njɛme nɛ nje Nfoŋ
Hɛlod goone je ki wu yûuyɛ mwa wunɛ.”
14 Yosɛf mo wu ja we, wu jo mwa bɛ bwee
antaŋ bo ja bo gɛɛŋ Ijib,
15 bo tu bo nyu yo gɛɛŋ bu kife ki Nfoŋ
Hɛlod gɛ̀ lɛsɛ le. Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo ki fi gê fi to
fi kojɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ jwe wu muh tuŋ we le
lɛ, “Nle ntɛɛŋ mwa yaŋ wu bu woŋ wu Ijib
le.”

Nfoŋ Hɛlod yuuyɛ booŋ Bɛtɛhɛm

16 Hɛlod gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ lɛ babvufee baa
le bo lɛɛ bɛ wu, fi fuuŋsɛ wu baaŋ. Wu
mo wu tuŋ bamii lɛ bo gɛɛŋ Bɛtɛhɛm mo
bimbe bi mbebe yo le bichii, bo yuuyɛ booŋ
ba bilɛŋsɛ ba le kɛge biluŋ bifɛɛ tuu jiŋ.
Wu gɛ̀ nya biluŋ binɛ wu bii no wu gɛ̀ bilɛ
babvufee baa le wu yu chuule kife kǐ bo gɛ̀
yɛŋ joŋ yɛɛ le.
17 Bo gɛɛŋ bo yuuyɛ booŋ banɛ noo, fi mo
fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yɛlimia
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
18 “Bo le bo yu kitada ntɛ wù Lama le,
muh janɛ kwe, wu beede wu fuude ye.
Le Lashɛ wu beede booŋ be.
Bo chiise wu bo chiise sɛŋ,
nje booŋ be baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ.”

Ba Yosɛf ja Ijib bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ

19 Nfoŋ Hɛlod gɛ̀ doo wu lɛsɛ, fi kooshɛ lɛ
Nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀ bu fɛ Yosɛf le a kifilɛ
le woŋ wù Ijib le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
20 “Ja we, wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bena bo
kaasɛ bɛŋ tu jiŋ woŋ wù Ishwala le, nje bo
baa bò gɛ̀ goone ki bo jo kinche ki mwa
wunɛ le bo kweeyɛ wa.”
21 Noo, Yosɛf mo wu ja we wu jo mwa bɛ
bwee bɛ bo tuu jiŋ woŋ wù Ishwala le.
22 Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ doo wu to, wu yu lɛ mwa
Nfoŋ Hɛlod wù Akɛliu le wu ji kinta ki chiji
Judia, wu tu wu sage, wu mo wu faŋ ki wu
gêɛŋ yo. Bo ka bo kajɛ wu a kifilɛ le lɛ keefɛ
wu gêɛŋ yo gɛ. Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ nyu
kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le,
23 wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee ntɛ wu ba tɛŋe
lɛ Nasalɛ le. Fi gɛ̀ kooshi noo ki fi kojɛ no
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Bo lé
bo gê bo tɛŋe wu lɛ muh wu Nasalɛ.”

3

N'yɛyɛ wu Joŋ Nlesɛajoo (Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Joŋ 1:19-28)

1 Gɛ̀ bee kife kɛɛ le, Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ja wu
bunɛ wu gɛɛŋ kwa kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Judia le
wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ,
2 “Bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfoŋ
bvù fɛwe le wa mbebe le.”
3 Joŋ wunɛ le muh wù Yosaya wù muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme kune wu sege wu gɛ̀
jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Jɛ yi muh janɛ nchvuuŋ lɛ,
‘Ba sêesɛ je yi Tada,
ba nâjɛ yi nyû chaaŋ.’ ”
4 Joŋ gɛ̀ jiide njú yǐ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ yvú yi
nyaŋ yimi yǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane
kicha chiŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ, mwɛɛ
mwe munjile gɛ̀ bee chuma bɛ bvutu bvu
nchvuuŋ.
5 No wu gɛ̀ feeji noo, bamii tu bo bude
Yɛlusalɛm bɛ bantɛ le bachii ba Judia mo
bimbe bi mbebe Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le bichii, bo
gɛɛne fɛ wu le.
6 No bo gɛɛne noo bo sɛŋe bimbefɛ biboo,
wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le.
7 Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ Bafalashii bɛ
Basadushii bamu le wesee bo too lɛ wu
leesɛ bo a joo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ ki
yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêge shéŋ yi Nyo
yǐ bɛɛne wu yǐ wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bɛŋ le,
fɛ bɛŋ too nɛ?
8 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna.
9 Keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dûu gɛh fɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ le lɛ taŋlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ wo tu booŋ
ba Ablaham.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi
bi bite le. Kite kichii kǐ baaŋ yuŋ gɛ muntaŋ
mù njoŋe gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwô nɛ ba lee ba
gɛɛŋ yi gɛŋ le, ba toŋ lo.
11 Nleese bɛŋ a joo nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ kusɛ wa
muntele mwɛna. Geenɛ muh wù too a mɛ
jiŋ kuge wu fede mɛ. Jé ye, gɛ ŋkooji ki ntuu
gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu leese fie bɛŋ nyu chiaaŋ
yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, mo yi ŋgu le.
12 Wu kɛme fiɛɛ fie abo fi wu fɛɛde agiŋ
yu, wu lé wu yêɛsɛ fɛ wu fêɛde, wu bânyɛ
agiŋ wu gêɛ a ŋwaŋ le, wu mo wu kôo munyi
wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu wu fiee wu jime gɛ.”

Joŋ leesɛ Jiso a joo
(Maliku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

13 No Joŋ gɛ̀ leese bamii a joo noo, Jiso mo
wu ja kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le wu to fɛ
Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le lɛ Joŋ leesɛ tɛ wu a joo.
14 Geenɛ Joŋ tu wu faŋe wu duu lɛ, “Le wo
wù be kɛme ki wo lêesɛ mɛ a joo, wo katu
too fɛ mɛne nɛ nɛɛ?”
15 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chǐnɛ fi nyume
noo mɛɛse! Le yi yinɛ je le yǐ besa wo lé be
gê fiɛɛ fichii fi nyu chaaŋ a Nyo jii.” Noo, Joŋ
mo wu bɛɛŋ, wu leesɛ Jiso a joo.
16 Gɛh no Jiso gɛ̀ bude a joo, kibvulɛ
gwenyɛ ye, Kiyo ki Nyo shii ki to ye ye le
fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ.
17 Fi kooshɛ lɛ, jɛ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wunɛ le
Mwa yaŋ. Wu le fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ
wu baaŋ.”

4

Debele tu wu mone Jiso
(Maliku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

1 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ja ki jo Jiso ki gɛɛŋ
bɛ wu kwa lɛ debele moŋ wu.
2 Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu yo wu shee wu too wu
chee, wu jii gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, yi aju le mbaanyɛ.
Ajiŋ ayu jɛŋ ja yi yuu wu.
3 Wu wɛɛ wù mone bamii mo wu to wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo dû
ata kanɛ tu bantu ba blɛd.”
4 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Gɛ muh chee gɛh nje mwɛɛ munjile maa gɛ.
Muh chee tɛ nje jɛ yichii yǐ bude jwe wù
Nyo le.’ ”
5 Noo, Sataŋ mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu
a kinlaantɛŋ kǐ Yɛlusalɛm le, wu leesɛ wu fɛ
kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
6 wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo,
wo selɛ fɛkuu, nje fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu dû banchɛndaa be le lɛ bo chǐɛɛŋ
wo.’
Fi ka nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Bo lé bo gê bo kaŋ lo wo,
lɛ keefɛ wo kfuuŋ kikaa yi tɛdɛ le gɛ.’ ”
7 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’ ”
8 Debele ka wu jo Jiso fo, wu gɛɛŋ nyu
yi kikwɛɛ ki mbegɛ wumu wu ndefe fɛwe
wesee le, wu mo wu chunyɛ bituŋ bi yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le bichii bɛ bvukugɛ bvuyu
bvuchii.
9 No wu chunyi noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nlé nnyâ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wo le, fɛ wo
nɛ le wo gwe a mɛ jii wo ŋgvuuŋ mɛ.”
10 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛnɛ yaga Sataŋ! Ba
le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada wù Nyo wo,
wo lêne nyu wu le maa.’ ”
11 Noo debele mo wu chinɛ Jiso le, wu gɛɛŋ.
Fi kooshɛ lɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ̀ ja bo to
bo jiiŋe fɛ wu le.

Jiso kɛ lɛme che Galalee
(Maliku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

12 Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu yu lɛ ba le ba koo Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo ba leesɛ wu yeh yi ncha le, wu mo
wu ja wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kimbe kǐ Galalee
le.
13 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu Nasalɛ, wu ja yo
wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee a kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Kafanahum le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ gɛ̀ bee
mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le mo mbebe
bimbe bi bamii ba Sɛbuluŋ bɛ ba Naftali le.
14 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ̀ kooshi nɛ lɛ fi kojɛ no muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
15 “Kimbe kǐ Sɛbuluŋ bɛ kǐ Naftali,
bǐ le mbebe mamasi le Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le wuŋ
kwege,
nshɛŋ yi Galalee yǐ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
16 bamii ba chi shee bo chee kijibɛ le,
le bo yɛŋ wa n'yuu wù baaŋ le.
Juu le chi saaŋ wa fɛ bamii banɛ,
ba chi shee bo chee gwɛŋ wu kijibɛ ki kwe
le.”
17 Kɛge kife kɛɛ le, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu feeji
bamii le wu jɛme lɛ, “Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele
mwɛna, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le wa mbebe
le!”

Jiso tɛɛŋ bamii banɛh lɛ bo nyû booŋ be ba ŋgoo
(Maliku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

18 Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu jiɛnyi mbebe Mamasi wù
Galalee le, wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ,
nyu muh bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ bee
Samoŋ wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Bita, bɛ mwa bwee
wù Andulu, bo nooŋ gii a mamasi le, no
lɛme chiboo gɛ̀ bee bíɛŋ yi kolɛ.
19 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bǐi mɛne nlé nfê
bɛŋ bɛŋ koode wa nyume bamii!”
20 Kimimia bo mo bo chinɛ gii yiboo le bo
bii wu le.
21 Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ, wu ka
wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ nyu gɛh muh

bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ bee Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ ba gɛ̀ bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, bo nyu a ŋguh le bɛ chiji bo wù Jɛbɛdi bo chvuushi gii. Wu tɛɛŋ tɛ bo.

22 Kimimia bo mo bo chinɛ ŋguh le bɛ chiji bo, bo bii wu le.

Jiso tu wu yɛyi bamii wu ka fɛde ba binchɛŋ
(Luka 6:17-19)

23 Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu jiɛnyi kimbe kɨ̌ Galalee le kichii wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le wu feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu ka fɛde binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yichii yi bamii le.

24 Noo, saaka kune wu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wù Silia le wuchii. Bamii mo bo too bɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ chɛne mo ba gɛ̀ bee yi manluŋ le fɛ wu le, kɛnɛ le ba banchɛndaa ba debele njiŋse bɛ bo, kɛnɛ bo gwee kika, kɛnɛ ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. Bo too bɛ bo noo wu fɛde bo bachii.

25 Mo faaŋ fɛ wu gɛ̀ gɛɛne fo binchvu bi bamii bɨ̌ baaŋ bi kfuune bi bii a wu jiŋ. Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ jade kimbe ki woŋ kɨ̌ Galalee le, bamu jade a Bilaantɛŋ bi Yuufe le, bamu Yɛlusalɛm mo bantɛ ba Judia ba bamu le. Bamu jade a Joo yɨ̌ Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege.

5

Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ
(Luka 6:20-23)

1 Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le noo, wu mo wu ja wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yi mbegɛ le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo banyɛ bo to mbebe ye le.

2 Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bo wu duu lɛ,

3 “Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kee lɛ bo fuude yi kimbe ki Nyo le, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le bvuboo.

4 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba beede le, nje Nyo lé wu gê wu chiisɛ bo.

5 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba jode bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu, nje bo lé bo gê bo ji kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ.

6 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba jɛŋ yuu bo le, kindoŋ yune bo kune kinche ki chaaŋ, nje Nyo lé wu gê bo fuu.

7 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba koode yii fɛ bamu le, nje Nyo lé wu gê wu koo tɛ yii fɛ bo le.

8 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kɛme muntele mu yuude le, nje ba lé ba tê̌ŋe bo lɛ booŋ ba Nyo.

9 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba too bɛ nyiɛgee le nje Nyo lé wu tê̌ŋe bo lɛ booŋ be.

10 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba bo boone bikaa a bo jiŋ nje bo chee kinche ki chaaŋ, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le bvuboo.

11 Kinlaŋye kɨ̌ baaŋ le kena, sege bamii naanyi bɛŋ, bo boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ, bo jɛme kfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii kune bɛŋ yi achiji le, nje bɛŋ le bamii baŋ.

12 Fi doo fi kooshi noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lâŋeye, nje maajɛ wene wu kuge le woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, le gɛh noo no bamii gɛ̀ boone bikaa ajiŋ a bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gɛ̀ to fwe a bɛŋ le.

Bɛŋ le ŋka bɛ n'yuu wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le
(Maliku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

13 Le bɛŋ ba le ŋka yi yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Geenɛ ŋka ja lo yi chii, ba ka ba ge nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? Gɛ tanlo ba ka ba ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe bɛ yi gɛ fede lɛ ba noŋ lo bamii fede bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa.

14 Le bɛŋ tɛ ba le n'yuu wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Gɛ kilaantɛŋ kɨ̌ ba jonɛ yi mbegɛ le, to ki nyiile gɛ.

15 Gɛ muh to wu chu tɛ kin'yesɛ wu ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Wu to wu tome nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, ki mo ki yê̌ne muh wuchii wù le yeh le.

16 Le gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no n'yuu wene kɛme ki wu bâaŋ a bamii jii, lɛ bo yɛde lɛme chena chɨ̌ joŋe le bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe le.

N'yɛyɛ kune banchi ba Musɛ

17 Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nto ki nchɨ́ijɛ mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le gɛ, mo mù le a Baŋwa bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le gɛ. Nto ki ŋge mu kojɛ lo. Gɛ nto ki nchiijɛ lo gɛ.

18 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛɛŋ bu no kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka, gɛ fijise fi ŋwa a Ŋwa wu banchi le mo fi shige nɛɛ, nyume fi yu fi fe kuu njɛ fi kojɛ no fi chuunyi sɛŋ gɛ.

19 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù bwɛɛdɛ nchi wumu a banchi banɛ le, wuwɛɛ nchi mo nyu wù shige nɛɛ lɛ, wu tu wu yɛyi bamii lɛ bo bwê̌yi tɛ noo, tu mwɛdɛ lé wu gê wù nyu muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. Geenɛ muh wù gɛɛde banchi

banɛ, wu ka yɛyi tɛ bamii lɛ bo gêɛde, tu mwɛdɛ lé wu gê wù nyu muh wù baaŋ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe.
20 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, nɛ gee chena chǐ chaaŋ fede gɛ chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ, mo chi Bafalashii lɛ, bɛŋ gɛ yu bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune shéŋ yǐ toonyɛ

21 Bɛŋ gè yu wa ba duu bamii ba fweele le lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ! Nɛ muh yuuyi lo muh, tu wù kɛme nsa.’
22 Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ muh wuchii wù toonyi shéŋ bɛ mwa bwee, lé wù kême tɛ nsa. Muh naŋ mwa bwee, wu kêe lɛ wu lé wu gê wu lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage bansa. Muh tɛŋe mwa bwee lɛ, ‘Kiyuŋ’ wu kee lɛ wu lé wu lêe ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
23 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, wo nɛ lɛme ki wo nyâ nnya yo fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wo kwajɛ lɛ mwa bwoo kɛme wo fɛ shɛŋ,
24 wo chinɛ nya yo le mbebe kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ bena wu ya bɛŋ tu jwe wu mumwaa, fɛ wo kaasɛ wo to wo nya nnya yo.
25 Muh nɛ jo lo wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo moŋ bena wu yaŋsɛ bɛŋ seesɛ baaŋ a je, fɛ wu nya wo chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage bansa le, wu feese wo chiaaŋ yi nchi le ba faa wo yeh yi ncha le.
26 Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo wo bu yu njɛ wo mɛsɛ wo laŋɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛŋ gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune kinjaŋ

27 Bɛŋ gè yu wa ba duu lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ!’
28 Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, muh wuchii wù jiiŋe kwɛse wù kɛme ŋkwajɛ wu kinjaŋ fɛ wu le, tu wu le wu jaŋ wa wu fɛ fitele le.
29 Nɛ jise chuŋ chǐ nchiɛɛŋ gee wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lɛsɛ kimbe kuŋ ki ye kimimia, fede fɛ ba ge ba noŋ ye yo yichii ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
30 Kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ nɛ gee tɛ wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lɛsɛ kimbe kuŋ ki ye kimimia, fede fɛ ye yo yichii gɛɛŋ ŋgu wù baaŋ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛse
(Maliku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

31 Ba gè jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh kuŋ lo bɛ kwɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu sâŋ ŋwa wu nya kwɛse wuyu le, wù duunyi lɛ gɛ wu baaŋ kwɛɛ gɛ.’
32 Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, muh kuŋ lo bɛ kwɛɛ, nyume gɛ lɛ kwɛse wuyu le wu ge kinjaŋ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu tu kwɛse wu kinjikuu. Muh jo kwɛse wù bu a jwɛŋsɛ yeh wu gɛɛ a wu yeh, tu wu le wu jo kwɛ muh.

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wu kaŋ

33 Bɛŋ gè yu wa tɛ no ba gè jɛme bamii ba fweele le lɛ, ‘Sege wo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wo kaŋ, keefɛ wo nyume njɛ wo ge fi sɛŋ gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo gê fiɛɛ fi wo le wo jɛmɛ wo kaŋ a Tada fwe lɛ wo lé wo gê.’
34 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, keefɛ muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ lo gɛ. Keefɛ wo kâŋ a jee chi fɛwe le gɛ, nje fɛwe le kala wu Nyo.
35 Keefɛ wo kâŋ nshɛŋ gɛ, nje nshɛŋ le kitege ki bikaa bi Nyo. Keefɛ wo kâŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ, nje Yɛlusalɛm le kilaantɛŋ ki Nfoŋ wù baaŋ.
36 Keefɛ wo kaŋ kikwɛɛ kuŋ gɛ, nje gɛ wo taŋlo wo fɛ yvu yimimia yi tu chibvuu kɛnɛ yi yiide gɛ.
37 Muh nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ ‘Ɛɛŋ’, fi kojɛ noo. Wu tuŋ lɛ, ‘Aay’, fi kojɛ noo. Nɛ wu ka tale lo fiɛɛ fo, tu fiɛɛ fiyu ja fɛ muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune nchvusɛ kichvusɛ
(Luka 6:29,30)

38 Bɛŋ gè yu wa tɛ lɛ ba gè jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh bvuse jise chi muh, ba bvusɛ tɛ che. Muh baa kige ki muh, ba baa tɛ ke.’
39 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, keefɛ muh nyǐide fiɛɛ bɛ muh wù befe gɛ. Nɛ muh le wu suŋ kinlaŋɛ kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ, wo kaasɛ kiŋkoŋo wu mɛsɛ wu suŋ.
40 Muh some wo lɛ wu fi kikuŋ kuŋ kǐ antɛŋ, wo mɛsɛ wo nya mo kǐ akfuuŋ.
41 Muh kane wo lɛ wo jiɛnyɛ wo gɛɛŋ ma wu mumwaa, wo jiɛnyɛ wo bu mo bama bafɛɛ bena wu.
42 Muh lɛgɛ fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh foo fiɛɛ a wo le, keefɛ wo fâŋ ki wo nyâ gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune no muh gêe bɛ muh we wu kimbanɛ
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

43 Bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu wa lɛ ba gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe
muh wù le mbebe yo le wo bâne muh wo
wu kimbanɛ.’
44 Geenɛ, ntu njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe
bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛŋ bûune fɛ ba
boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ le.
45 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba Chiji
wene wù le fɛwe. Le wu wù gee juu saane
fɛ bamii ba befe le mo fɛ ba joŋe le. Wu gee
tɛ jaŋ too fɛ bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ
le, mo fɛ bamii ba befe le.
46 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ nɛ koŋe gɛh nyu bamii
ba koŋe bɛŋ, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ
le? Gɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa gee tɛ noo gɛ?*
47 Bɛŋ nɛ yɛɛse gɛh nyu booŋ ba bwee
bena le, tu fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gee fi bamii bamu gee
gɛ le la? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no bɛŋ gee gɛ?
48 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ jôŋe bɛŋ
gɛɛne bɛŋ mɛɛse no Chiji wene wu fɛwe joŋe
wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse.”

6

N'yɛyɛ kune nnya

1 “Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ
mù njoŋe, bɛŋ gêe a bamii fwe ki bo yêne gɛ.
Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, chiji wene wù le fɛwe gɛ ka
wu mâajɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
2 Noo, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ muh wù fuude le,
keefɛ wo mo wo tôŋe soŋ njɛ bamii ba jɛme
yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee yéh yi buunɛ le
mo jé le, lɛ bamii shânɛ bo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ wuboo.
3 Geenɛ, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ muh wù fuude
le, keefɛ wo gê kibo kuŋ kiŋkoŋo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi
kinchiɛɛŋ gee gɛ.
4 Noo, nnya yo nyû nyilɛ le, Chijo wù yɛde
mwɛɛ mu ba gee nyilɛ le, lé wu gê wu maajɛ
wo.

N'yɛyɛ kune buunɛ
(Luka 11:2-4)

5 Sege bɛŋ buune, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe njɛ no
bamii ba jɛme yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee
gɛ. Bo to bo koŋe ki bo lɛme yéh yi buunɛ
le, mo ntasɛ yi jé le bo buune, lɛ bamii yêne
bo le. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le bo kɛmɛ wa
maajɛ wuboo.
6 Geenɛ sege wo goone ki wo bûunɛ, wo
lee wo gɛɛŋ yeh, wo faa kimbuŋ fɛ wo
buune fɛ Chijo wù le nyilɛ le. Chijo wù yɛde
mwɛɛ mù ba gee nyilɛ le, lé wu mâajɛ wo.
7 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune, keefɛ bɛŋ shê bɛŋ
laane njɛ no bamii ba maa Nyo to bo gee
gɛ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji lɛ ba le ba yu buunɛ
chiboo nje jé yĭ bo jɛme wesee.
8 Keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme njɛ no bo le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ Chiji wene kee wa fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone fɛ bɛŋ
biide.
9 Le nɛ no taŋlo bɛŋ bûune: ‘Chiji wese
wù le fɛwe, gêe lɛ bamii ŋgvûune jee chuŋ,
10 wo gê lɛ bvunfoŋ bwuŋ to, wo gê fiɛɛ fi
wo goone fɛkuu fɛnɛ fi nyûme no fi le fɛwe.
11 Nya bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu abɛŋ.
12 Lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa, no bee tɛ lɛɛshi
bimbefɛ bĭ bamii bamu gee fɛ bee le.
13 Keefɛ wo chĭnɛ bee lee moŋ wù ya bee
le gɛ. Fi bee chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ
le.’*[Bvunfoŋ le bwuŋ, bvuŋga nyu bwuŋ,
bvukugɛ nyu bwuŋ segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi
nyûme noo.]
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi
bamii bamu gee fɛ bɛŋ le, Chiji wene wù le
fɛwe lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna.
15 Geenɛ, nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ
bĭ bamii bamu gee fɛ bɛŋ le sɛŋ, Chiji wene
gɛ lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile

16 Sege bɛŋ bane mwɛɛ munjile, keefɛ bɛŋ
jĭiŋe nɛ yulaa njɛ no bamii ba chiaase ye gee
gɛ. Bo kusɛ manshi maboo lɛ segeyu, wu lɛ
bamii yêne lɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ
wuboo.
17 Geenɛ, sege wo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, wo
yefɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo chugɛ bvushi bwuŋ,
18 wu lɛ keefɛ bamii yêne lɛ wo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile gɛ, le yɛde gɛh Chijo wù le nyilɛ le.
Le Chijo wù yɛde mwɛɛ mù bamii gee nyilɛ
le wu lé wu gê wu mâajɛ wo.

N'yɛyɛ kune nchvu
(Luka 12:33-34)

19 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêede nchvu yene fɛkuu fɛnɛ
fɛ taŋlo shé kaaŋ, taŋlo tɛ ŋga koo, bachoŋ
taŋlo bo ŋgode bo lee bo choŋ gɛ.

* **5:46** Bamii ba fii kwa ba gɛ̀ yɛde lɛ le bamii ba befe. ntɛnɛɛ.”

* **6:13** Baŋwa bamu ba kege jɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Bvusɛ bee a kimbefɛ

20 Bɛŋ gêɛde nchvu yene nyu yi woŋ wù
Nyo le, fɛ taŋlo shé gɛ kaaŋ gɛ, taŋlo tɛ ŋga
gɛ koo gɛ, bachoŋ taŋlo tɛ bo gɛ ŋgode bo lee
bo choŋ gɛ.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ muh gɛɛde nchvu ye fo le
fɛ fitele fie le fo.

Kin'yesɛ ki ye yi muh le
(Luka 11:34-36)

22 Ajii a muh le kin'yesɛ yi ye ye le. Noo,
ajii a wo nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi
yisɛ bɛ n'yuu.
23 Geenɛ, ajii a wo nɛ jime lo, tu ye yo
yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ kijibɛ. Nɛ n'yuu wu muh
le wu ja wu tu kijibɛ, kijibɛ kiyu jime wa
nɛɛ?

Nyo jiiŋe fɛ bamii be le
(Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 Gɛ nfwa taŋlo wu lêne bachiji kikwɛɛ le
bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu bânɛ wumu,
wu koŋe wumu, kɛnɛ wu yuge wumu le
chuule wu jode wumu fɛkuu. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ
lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka lɛne bige le gɛ.
25 Noo, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lûume
kune kinche kena le laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jǐ la lɛ,
kɛnɛ bɛŋ mu la lɛ, kɛnɛ kune ye yene laa bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jii la lɛ. Gɛ kiyo ki muh fede
mwɛɛ munjile gɛ? Gɛ ye yi muh fede tɛ njú
gɛ?
26 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no munyii mù fuune
we le. Gɛ mu to mu boone gɛ, kɛnɛ mu
gweji ŋgu mu banyi mu gɛɛde a basaŋkwa
le gɛ. Geenɛ, Chiji wene wù le fɛwe nyaŋe
gɛh mu. Gɛ bɛŋ yage munyii gɛ?
27 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù fuuŋse, wù
taŋlo wu bisɛ gɛh kife shige yi kinche ke le?
28 Bɛŋ luume kune njú nje la? Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ no nfudɛ kuu kwa wù nyu. Gɛ
nfudɛ to wu lɛne gɛ kɛnɛ wu shiŋe njú gɛ.
29 Geenɛ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛh Nfoŋ
Salamoŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bvuchii bvù wu gè
kɛme gè susɛ ye wu bu fɛ nfudɛ wumu le
gɛ.
30 Nyo nɛ suse agaaŋ a nchvuuŋ nɛ,
agaaŋ a kuu abɛŋ, bu antaana ba fwɛɛ lo
fɛtaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu susɛ bɛŋ wu fe lo noo
gɛ? O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige!
31 Noo, keefɛ fi fûuŋse bɛŋ, bɛŋ dûu laa
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ ji la lɛ, bɛŋ mu la lɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ
bɛŋ jii la ye le lɛ.
32 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù bamii ba
kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo gɛɛde bvufee yi mu le.
Bɛŋ le fiena Chiji wene wù le fɛwe kee lɛ bɛŋ
goone mwɛɛ munɛ munchii.
33 Bɛŋ ya bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena nyu yi
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bɛ yi fiɛɛ fi le chaaŋ
a wu jii le, wu mo wu nyaa tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii bɛŋ le.
34 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ wêse kune
fɛwɛge gɛ. Ba lé ba bû ba wɛse yi fiɛɛ fi
fɛwɛge le, nyu fɛwɛge. Ŋgɛ wu yi juu le kooji
gɛh yi juu chiyu chiɛɛ le."

7

Keefɛ muh sâge gee chi muh mu gɛ
(Luka 6:37-38,41-42)

1 "Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge gee chi bamii bamu gɛ,
noo, Nyo gɛ sa tɛ chena gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ je yǐ bɛŋ sage gee chi muh mu
lɛ yu, le gɛh yi yǐ Nyo lé wu gê wu sa tɛ chena
yu. Fiɛɛ fi muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh
le, le gɛh fi fi Nyo lé wu gê wu fe yo fɛ wu
nya mwɛdɛ le.
3 Le nje la fi wo jiiŋe nyu sese chǐ le a
mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kǐ le
a chuŋ jise le gɛ?
4 Taŋlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le
lɛ, 'Gɛh lêɛŋ mbvusɛ sese chi a wo jii', geenɛ
wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ?
5 Wo le muh wù chiaase ye! Ya bvusɛ
kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le fɛ wo yɛŋ sese chǐ
le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule, wo mo wo
bvûsɛ.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ jô fiɛɛ fi Nyo bɛŋ nyâ bvú le gɛ.
Nɛ bɛŋ ge noo, yi kaasɛ ye yi lumɛ lo bɛŋ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ jô tɛ mbele bɛŋ nya munyuŋa le
gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ ge lo noo, mu jiɛnyɛ lo bɛ bikaa.

Bɛŋ bǐide, bɛŋ ŋgôone, bɛŋ kûne
(Luka 11:9-13)

7 Bɛŋ bǐide, Nyo lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ
ŋgôone, Nyo lé wu gê bɛŋ yɛŋ. Bɛŋ kûne
kimbuŋ, Nyo lé wu gwênyɛ bɛŋ le.
8 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù biide, wu lé
wu kêmɛ, muh wuchii wù goone, lé wu gê
wu yɛŋ, muh wuchii wù kune kimbuŋ lé ba
nyû ba gwenyɛ wu le.
9 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù mwa ye biide
bvulɛɛŋ, wu nyâ wu nyu tɛdɛ?
10 Kɛnɛ wu biide biɛŋ, wu nya wu nyu yo?

11 Nɛ bɛŋ bamii ba befe bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ nyâ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe booŋ bena le, tu gɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe taŋlo wu nya mwɛɛ mù njoŋe bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gɛ?
12 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, nɛ le la fi bɛŋ goone lɛ bamii gêe fɛ bɛŋ le, nyume fi, fi bɛŋ gêe tɛ fɛ bo le, nje finɛ fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fi Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ mo Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo yɛyi.

Jwe wu kitaŋ wù fasaa bɛ wù bwuu
(Luka 13:24)
13 Bɛŋ lêe a kitaŋ le nyu fɛ jwe wù fasaa le, nje jwe wù buuu bɛ je yǐ chige gɛɛne nyu fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo nlɛɛshɛ le, bamii leese fɛ wu kwɛɛ le wesee.
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù fasaa, bɛ je yǐ tɛɛme gɛɛne nyu fɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ le. Bamii ba yɛde yi le bo le shige.

No taŋlo muh kɛɛ bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba chimbiaŋ
(Luka 6:43-44)
15 Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. Bo too fɛ bɛŋ le bo duunyi lɛ bo le shóŋ, geenɛ antɛŋ nyu bakfuula bo taŋlo bo yɛɛsɛ lo shóŋ.
16 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kɛɛ bo nyu yi gee chiboo le, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba to ba kee kite yi muntaŋ mù yune yi ki le. Taŋlo ba ke muntaŋ mu glɛb yi bifafɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ke muntaŋ mu fig yi kite ki mbíaŋ le?
17 Fi nyu lɛ kite kǐ joŋe kichii to ki yune gɛh nyu muntaŋ mù njoŋe, kite kǐ befe yune gɛh nyu muntaŋ mù mbefe.
18 Gɛ kite kǐ joŋe taŋlo ki yuŋ muntaŋ mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ kite kǐ befe yuŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ.
19 Kite kichii kǐ yune gɛ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ le ba nyu ba gwo ba toŋ lo.
20 Noo, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêɛ bamii ba chimbiaŋ bayu nyu yi gee chiboo le.
21 Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wu tɛŋe mɛ lɛ, ‘Tada, Tada’, nyu wu lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ. Lé lêe gɛh muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi Chii wù le fɛwe goone.
22 Lé tô nyu abvu bvu nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba duude biide mɛne lɛ, ‘Tada, Tada, bee gè teede gè bantuŋ ba Nyo a jee chuŋ le, bee gè bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le a jee chuŋ le, bee ka gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a jee chuŋ le?’
23 Mɛ mo ndu bo le lɛ, ‘Gɛ ŋkee bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ ja lo a mɛ jii bamii ba gɛɛde nchi fɛkuu.’

Muh wu njonɛ wù kɛme bvufee bɛ wù le kiyuŋ
(Luka 6:47-49)
24 Noo, muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ, wu mo wu gee gɛh no wu duu, wu le gɛh njɛ muh wu bvufee wù gè jonɛ yeh ye yi kimbaaŋ le.
25 Jaŋ gwe, jóo yisɛ yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh yiyu, geenɛ yi gɛ gwe gɛ, nje wu gè jooŋ kichi kiyu yi kimbaaŋ le.
26 Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wù gee gɛ no wu jɛme gɛ, le njɛ kiyuŋ ki muh wù gè jonɛ ye yeh nyu yi munshɛɛŋ le.
27 Jaŋ gwe, jóo yisɛ yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh yiyu, yi kesɛ, yi shii fɛkuu yichii nɛ wuuu.”

Bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ bvù Jiso kɛme
28 Jiso gè jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu mɛsɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kiyu kɛmɛ lo kiŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ we le,
29 nje wu gè yɛyi njɛ muh wù kɛmɛ bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gè yɛyi njɛ no bamii baboo ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè to bo yɛyi gɛ.

8

Jiso fɛ muh goŋ yǐ baaŋ
(Maliku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)
1 Sege Jiso gè ja yi mbegɛ le wu boh, kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ banyɛ ki bii wu le.
2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wumu wù gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ, gè ja wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso fwe wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, taŋlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ koŋe lo.”
3 Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la wo yûude.” Kimimia, goŋ yǐ baaŋ yiyu mo yi ka ye ye le, wu mo wu tu wu yuude.
4 Jiso chiisɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo yêne, keefɛ wo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, gɛnɛ wo chûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nya nnyaa yǐ Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ bamii le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa yi goŋ yinɛ le wu tu wu yûude.”

Jiso fɛ mwa lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
(Luka 7:1-10)

5 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kafanahum le, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kimi gè to ki yɛŋ wu le ki ku chiaaŋ wu le ki du lɛ,
6 “Tada, mwa yaŋ wu lɛme gime yeh wu ŋgɛɛse lo, wu le wu kwe wa kimbe kim-imia.”
7 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nlé ntô nfê wu?”
8 Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, gɛ ŋkooji muh wù taŋlo wo to a wu yeh gɛ. Jɛmɛ gɛh nyu jɛ mwa yaŋ wu lɛme mo wu tɛmɛ.
9 Nle a bvuŋga bvu muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi nyu tɛ a mɛ kuu. Njɛme muh le lɛ, ‘Gênɛ’, wu mo wu gɛɛne lo, ndu muh le lɛ, ‘Tô’, wu mo wu too lo. Ndu tɛ nfwa waŋ le lɛ, ‘Gêe nɛ’, wu mo wu gee lo.”
10 Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme, jwe yuŋ lo wu. Wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè bii wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, ŋge mbaaŋ a n'yɛŋ gɛ muh le Ishwala wù lese kfuu chi finɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le nɛ gɛ.
11 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bamii wesee le bo ja bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo gɛɛne bude a chi seele yo, bo to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ bachiji bena wù Ablaham mo Asik mo Yakob woŋ wu Nyo wu fɛwe le,
12 geenɛ, booŋ ba woŋ wuyu le wuboo le ba noŋ bo yi kijibɛ le akfuuŋ fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige.”
13 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu du kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo gɛɛne la, fi lé fi gê noo no wo le wo leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le.” Mwa lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wuyu mo wu tɛmɛ lo gɛh ki sege.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee
(Maliku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

14 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a Bita yeh, wu yɛŋ mwɛɛdɛ Bita gime wu chɛne bɛ kin'ya.
15 Jiso kuŋ kibo ke le, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu le, wu mo wu ja we wu bijɛ fiɛɛ Jiso ji.
16 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu, bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii wesee ba banchɛndaa ba debele gè njiiŋse bɛ bo. Jiso tu wu bvuuse biyo biyu nyu gɛh bɛ jɛ maa. Wu ka fɛde tɛ bamii bachii ba gè chɛne.
17 Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Wu le wu jo wa goŋ yese besabɛŋ, wu tuu binchɛŋ biɛsa.”

Baŋgɛ ba muh wù bii Jiso le
(Luka 9:57-62)

18 Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ taashɛ mbebe ye le, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bee daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege.”
19 Muh wumu wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, nlé mbǐi wo le mo nyu faaŋ fɛ wo gɛɛne fo.”
20 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ,“Binchombiaŋ kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme lo fɛ wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ.”
21 Muh we wu ŋgoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, chinɛ ŋgɛɛŋ njiiyɛ chijaŋ fɛ nto mbii.”
22 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo bǐi mɛne, chinɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa bo jiiyi bamii baboo ba kweeyɛ wa.”

Jiso waŋ nfuŋ
(Maliku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

23 Jiso gè gɛɛŋ wu lee a ŋguh le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo bi tɛ wu le yo.
24 Fi kooshɛ lɛ nfuŋ wumu wù baaŋ ja gɛh wu jaŋɛ wu kɛ a mamasi wuyu le wu shiŋshi joo yi bɛɛne yi lese a ŋguh le, yi goone ki yi yǐsɛ a ŋguh le. Gè bee Jiso lefe lo fie. 25 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ wu bo du lɛ, “Tada, fi bee, bee lé be kwêeyɛ.”
26 Wu kaŋsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ooo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige. Bɛŋ faane la?” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu ja we wu waŋ nfuŋ wuyu mo joo yǐ baaŋ, mu lu, manjuu chii nɛ nshiiŋŋ.
27 Jwe yuŋ bamii bayu nɛ kah. Bo ghaade lɛ, “Kfuu chi wunɛ muh le wu nɛɛ wù nfuŋ bɛ joo yuge wu le?”

Jiso bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le bafɛɛ
(Maliku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

28 Jiso gè daŋ wu bu wuŋ kwege kimbe ki bamii ba Gadala le.* Bɛ bamii bafɛɛ tasɛ banchɛndaa ba debele nyu yi bo le. Bamii

* **8:28** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ, “Gadalɛŋ, bamu lɛ Gɛlgɛseŋ.”

bayu gè bu afuuŋ yǐ ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le, bo gè ŋase baaŋ taŋlo muh gɛ fe lo je yo gɛ.
29 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bo gè kɛ bo tu bo wane fɛwɛɛwe bo biide lɛ, “Mwa Nyo, wo fii la a bee le? Wo to fɛnɛ ki wo nyâ ŋgɛ bee le kife baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ?”
30 Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa jii kimbe kiyu le mu duude lo.
31 Banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ, “Kii wo, wo nɛ le wo bvusɛ bee, wo chiiŋsɛ bee yi munyuŋa mwege le.”
32 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ lo!” Bo mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyuŋa muyu le. Fi kooshɛ lɛ ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yiyu yichii gè kɛŋ yi boh a kiŋkoŋ le, mu shii a mamasi le mu kweeyɛ yo.
33 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ le, bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii nchensɛŋ fǐ gè kooshɛ bɛ bamii ba banchɛndaa ba debele gè bee yi bo le.
34 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii gè bu lo ki to ki yɛŋ Jiso le. No bo gè yɛŋ wu le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le.

9

Jiso fɛ muh wù kwe wa kimbe kimimia (Maliku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Jiso lee a ŋguh le, wu kaasɛ wu daŋ wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ ke le.
2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu gè too bɛ muh mu fɛ wu le a wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia, bo tuu a kidaŋ le. Jiso yɛŋ lɛ bamii bayu le bo leesɛ muntele muboo ye ye le, wu jɛmɛ muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, jijɛ fitele le. Nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.”
3 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jode kijusɛ ki Nyo.”
4 Jiso kɛɛ baŋkwajɛ baboo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme baŋkwajɛ ba befe a muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje la?
5 Fi chige fǐ njɛmɛ le fi la? Ki njɛmɛ muh wunɛ le lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie noo, lɛ wu jâ we wu jǐɛnyi le?
6 Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu du muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, “Ja we, wo jo bvuko bwuŋ wo gêɛne fɛ yeh le.”
7 Wu mo wu ja we wu gɛɛne fɛ yeh le.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ fiɛɛ fǐ kooshi le, nfaaŋ koo bo, bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le wu nya kfuu chi bvunɛ bvuŋga muh wu wuŋ le.

Jiso tɛɛŋ Macho (Maliku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

9 Jiso gè ja fo wu doo wu jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne wu yɛŋ muh mu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Macho, nyu muh wù gè koode ŋwa, wu shii fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo bǐi mɛne!” Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.
10 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu shii wu jii mwɛɛ a Macho yeh, fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu wesee ba gè koode ŋwa, mo bamii ba befe bamu tɛ gè to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ ba Jiso mo booŋ be ba ŋgoo.
11 Bafalashii doo bo yɛŋ no bɛ bo jii mwɛɛ noo bo biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù muh wene wu n'yɛyɛ jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”
12 Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu bamii ba chɛne.
13 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ kwâjɛ, bɛŋ yêŋ laa kinyi ki fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ finɛ Nyo jɛme lɛ, ‘Ŋgoone lɛ bamii kôode nyu yii fɛ bamii le, gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bo gêe nyu kintanyɛ fɛ mɛne gɛ’, le lɛ la lɛ? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyu bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe.”

Bamii biih kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile (Maliku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

14 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ gè ja bo to bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la wù besa Bafalashii banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, buŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo banɛ gɛ?”
15 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ taŋlo ba tɛɛŋ bamii ba bvuguu, bo gɛɛŋ bo nyu yii yii chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo? Geenɛ, aju too lo a ba lé ba fǐ chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile.
16 Gɛ muh taŋlo wu jo finchaŋa fi nju fifɛŋ, wu chvuushɛ nju yǐ kege yu gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo noo, finchaŋa fi nju fiyu kfunyɛ fi saayɛ nju yǐ kege yiyu, kintuge kǐ le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ lo ki fe no ki chi shee ki nyume.
17 Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh jo mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuuŋ wù kege le gɛ, wu

ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ maa ge mo koo, mo saayɛ lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ nyume a kolo wù fwɛŋ le. Noo, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mo, mo nyume."

Kwɛse wumu kuŋ Jiso le wu tɛmɛ, Jiso fɛ mwa muh wù baaŋ yɛmɛ

(Maliku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

18 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme bo le noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wù baaŋ wumu gè to wu lee wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii wu lɛgɛ lɛ, "Mwa yaŋ wù kwɛse le wu kwe gɛh mɛɛse nɛ, geenɛ, to wo kuŋ wu le bɛ kibo kuŋ wu kaasɛ wu tu yu."

19 Jiso mo wu ja we bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, booŋ be ba ŋgoo bii tɛ wu le.

20 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kwɛse wumu wù gè bee wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse lɛ biluŋ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ gè to a Jiso jiŋ wu kuŋ jwe wù nju ye le.

21 Fɛ wu kuŋ noo, gè bee wu jɛmɛ wa fɛ fitele fie le lɛ, "Nɛ mɛ moŋ nlo ŋkuŋ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa."

22 No wu kuŋ noo, Jiso kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Mwa yaŋ, keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ." Gɛh sege yu, kwɛse wuyu mo wu tɛmɛ lo.

23 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ yeh le, wu yɛŋ bamii ba gè toŋe bandoŋ ba kwe mo kinchvu ki bamii. Ki gè bee fo bo fuge lo bɛ kwe.

24 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ sâaŋe, mwa wuyu baaŋ a kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo." Bamii bayu tu bo keede lo wu.

25 Bo doo bo bvusɛ bamii bayu akfuuŋ, wu mo wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh, wu jijɛ mwa wuyu yi kibo le, wu mo wu ja we.

26 Saaka wù kune fiɛɛ fiyu jiɛnyɛ fi gɛɛŋ a kimbe ki woŋ wuyu le kichii.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeeŋ bifɛɛ

27 Jiso ja fɛ yeh yɛɛ le, wu doo wu jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne, binfeeŋ bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛŋsɛ bi kuŋe bi bii wu le bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bi duu lɛ, "Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le."

28 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh, binfeeŋ biyu bi wu le, wu biih bi le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ beede finɛ?" Bi bɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ Tada."

29 Jiso mo wu kuŋ ajii aboo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bii yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye yaŋ le, fi ge ye noo fɛ bɛŋ le."

30 Ajii aboo mo wo gwenyɛ. Jiso mo wu lejɛ lo fi tɛmɛ bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ gê muh kêɛ gɛ."

31 Geenɛ, bo ka bo gɛɛŋ bo saŋsɛ lo saaka kune lɛme chi Jiso kimbe ki woŋ wuyu le wuchii.

Jiso fɛ kinchifɛ

32 No bamii bayu gè ja wa bo gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii gè ja bo to bɛ kinchifɛ kimi fɛ Jiso le, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu le.

33 Jiso doo wu bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu ye yi muh wuyu le, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe bo duu lɛ, "Gɛ bo gè yu wa bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ le woŋ wù Ishwala le gɛ."

34 Geenɛ, Bafalashii jɛme fiboo lɛ, "Wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele."

Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ nyu shige

35 Jiso ja wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ le bichii mo bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu ka feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu gè jiɛnyi noo wu fɛde tɛ binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yì baaŋ.

36 Wu gè yɛŋ binchvu bi bamii le, yii koo wu bɛ bo nje bo gè bee yi manluŋ le, muh nyume gɛ yu wù fii bo gɛ, njɛ shóŋ yì le gɛ bɛ muh wù chiɛɛne yi gɛ.

37 Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ, geenɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ nyu shige.

38 Noo, bɛŋ bûune lɛ Tada wù Chiji mwɛ chiiŋsɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ a wu mwɛne."

10

Jiso tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ

(Maliku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

1 Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo to. Wu nya bo bvuŋga ki bo bvûuse biyo bì yiide yi bamii le bo ka fêde binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yichii.

2 Kanɛ le a jee a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ: Wù fwe gè bee Samoŋ wù ba ka tɛŋe lɛ Bita, bɛ Andulu wù mwa

bwee. Bamu nyu Jɛm wù mwa Jɛbɛdi bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ,

3 mo Filib, Batolomiu, Toma bɛ Macho wù gɛ̀ koode ŋwa, Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Tadio,

4 bɛ Samoŋ wù gɛ̀ bee ŋgoo yi Bajalot le,* bɛ Juda Ɛkaliot wù gɛ̀ gesɛ Jiso.

(Maliku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

5 Jiso tuŋ bamii ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ banɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ kijusɛ le njɛ le ki bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ bilaantɛŋ bǐ le bi bamii ba Samaliya le gɛ.

6 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ nyu fɛ booŋ ba Ishwala le ba le ba lɛsɛ wa njɛ shóŋ.

7 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fêeji bɛŋ dûu lɛ, 'Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le wa mbebe le.'

8 Bɛŋ fêde tɛ bamii ba chɛne, bɛŋ gêe bamii ba kweeyɛ wa bo tuu yu, bɛŋ fêde bamii ba kɛme goŋ yǐ baaŋ, bɛŋ bvûuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le. Nle nnya bvuŋga bɛŋ le achiji. Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ fiih bamii yu achiji.

9 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô bige wu shûu yi kicha le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu bǐ kuge, kɛnɛ nyu bǐ shige, kɛnɛ nyu bǐ shige shige nɛɛ lɛ.

10 Keefɛ muh jô kikɛɛ gɛ! Keefɛ muh jo bikuŋ bifɛɛ kɛnɛ jé yimi gɛ, mo nyu kimbaŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh lɛne lɛme, tu le fo fɛ wù kɛme ki wu ǰii fo.

11 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ lee a laantɛŋ, kɛnɛ ntɛ le, bɛŋ gooŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wù le wu kojɛ le, bena bo chêe gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ja yo.

12 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lese a muh yeh, bɛŋ yɛsɛ yeh yiyu le.

13 Yeh yiyu nɛ le yi kojɛ, kimbonɛ kena to yu yeh. Nɛ yeh yiyu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ, kimbonɛ kena kaasɛ ki tu a bɛŋ le.

14 Nɛ muh le wu faŋ ki wu fi bɛŋ kɛnɛ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bude yeh yiyu le kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le bɛŋ kaajɛ bibvunɛ biboo yi bikaa biɛna le.

15 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ lé gê doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom bɛ ki Gomola le, fe kilaantɛŋ ki kɛɛ.

Baŋgɛ ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
(Maliku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

16 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ntune bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ nyû njɛ shóŋ antɛnɛɛ a baŋgvufe. Noo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ fêefe njɛ yó, bɛŋ nyû tɛ nyiɛgee njɛ bibɛmbɛ.

17 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ jôde kife kune bamii. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba lé ba gê ba nya bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gê bo suŋe bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le.

18 Bo lé bo gê bo chii bɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ fwe fɛ bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ le, mo fwe a banfoŋ nje mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛme bo le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune mɛ.

19 Ba doo ba nya bɛŋ bo le noo, keefɛ kikwɛɛ fûuŋse bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ jɛmɛ lɛ la lɛ, je yǐ nɛɛ le la, nje Nyo lé wu gê wu nya fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ jɛmɛ kife kiyu le.

20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ ka jɛme bɛŋ gɛ. Lé gê jême Kiyo ki Chiji wene jwe wene le.

21 Muh lé wu gê wu ja wu jô mwa bwee wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jô mwa ye wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ. Booŋ lé bo gê bo ja bo boone bikaa a bachiji baboo jiŋ, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

22 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo banɛ bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ. Geenɛ muh wu lé wu kâaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ, lé wu gê wu bonɛ.

23 Sege bamii booŋ bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ a kilaantɛŋ kimi le, bɛŋ fêɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ a kimi le. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ bilaantɛŋ bi Ishwala le bichii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh baaŋ to gɛ.

24 Bɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ mwa ŋwa to wu fede muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, gɛ mwa lɛme to wù fede tɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

25 Fi le fi kojɛ lɛ mwa ŋwa taŋlo wù nyu njɛ muh wù yɛyi wu, mwa lɛme nyu tɛ njɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke. Ba nɛ tɛŋe chiji yeh lɛ wu le Bɛsebu, ba gɛ tɛɛŋ booŋ ba yeh bɛ jee chi kuufe ye chi fede chi chiɛɛ gɛ?

(Luka 12:2-7)

26 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane muh gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba le ba baŋe fi nyu njɛ fi lé fi tô fi bu fɛ waaŋ sɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi nyu njɛ ba kɛɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

27 Fiɛɛ fi nsɛŋe bɛŋ le antaŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jêmɛ bamii le fɛnshe. Fǐ nchvuune bɛŋ le, bɛŋ é bɛŋ jâŋ nyu fɛ kigo ki yeh le. 28 Keefɛ

* **10:4** Bajalot gɛ̀ bee Bajuu ba gɛ̀ toone woŋ, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

bɛŋ fâane bamii ba taŋlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh nyume nyaŋ yi ye maa, njɛ taŋlo bo yuuyɛ tɛ kiyo sɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ fâane nyu Nyo wù taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ kiyo ki muh bɛ ye ye yi ŋgu wù baaŋ le.

29 Gɛ ba gese munsɛŋ munfɛɛ yi finini le maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ fimimia gwee fɛkuu njɛ Chiji wene le wu bɛɛŋ sɛŋ gɛ.

30 Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yǐ le a bɛŋ fwa.

31 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ fede munsɛŋ mù duude.

(Luka 12:8-9)

32 Nɛ muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ wu kee mɛ, tu nlé ŋgê mbɛɛŋ tɛ mwɛdɛ fwe a Chijaŋ wù fɛwe.

33 Geenɛ le yɛɛŋ wù faŋ mɛ a bamii fwe, nlé ŋgê nfaŋ tɛ wù fwe a Chii wù fɛwe.

Jiso to bɛ kiŋgaye
(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nto nyu bɛ nyiɛgee yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gɛ. Gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi nto nje fi gɛ. Nto nyu bɛ jɛŋ.

35 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nto ki ŋge mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ juu bɛ chiji, mwa wù kwɛse juu bɛ bwee, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛŋ.

36 Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba muh lé bo gê bo nyu bamii ba a wu yeh.

37 Nɛ muh koŋe chiji kɛnɛ bwee wu fede mɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ. Muh koŋe tɛ mwa ye wu jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛse wu fede mɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ.

38 Nɛ muh baaŋ tuu gɛ kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne gɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ.

39 Nɛ muh baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ kinche kiyu. Geenɛ muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ.

(Maliku 9:4)

40 Nɛ muh fii bɛŋ, tu wu fii nyu mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wu tuŋ mɛ.

41 Nɛ muh fii muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo nje wu kee lɛ le Nyo wù tuŋ wu, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛme maajɛ wù Nyo maaji bamii be ba ntuŋ yu. Nɛ muh fii muh wù chaaŋ nje wu kee lɛ mwɛdɛ le muh wù chaaŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛme maajɛ wù Nyo maaji bamii ba chaaŋ yu.

42 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù nya fiŋkoo fi joo yi jiɛɛ muh wu mumwaa a ŋgoo yi bamii ba shige shige banɛ le nje wu kee lɛ le muh waŋ wu ŋgoo, tu gɛ mwɛdɛ nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we gɛ.”

11

Joŋ Nlesɛajoo tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ Jiso le
(Luka 7:18-35)

1 Jiso mɛsɛ wu tefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu mo wu ja fo wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ bi yo le wu yɛyi bamii wu ka feeji saaka wù joŋe.

2 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, Joŋ Nlesɛajoo nyu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ja wu yu kune mwɛɛ mu Kletu gɛ̀ gee, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo gɛɛŋ,

3 bo biih wu le laa le wu wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê wu to noo, bo chǐɛɛne muh mu la.

4 Bo gɛɛŋ bo biih, Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ Joŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yu mo mù bɛŋ yɛŋ.

5 Binfeeŋ yɛde wa mwɛɛ le, batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi chaaŋ, bamii ba chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ tɛmɛ wa bo yuude, binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii ba kweeyɛ kaase bo tuu yu, bo ka feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.

6 Noo, kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kǐ muh wù baaŋ mɛ maŋɛ gɛ.”

7 Booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo baa ja, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Joŋ wu biide lɛ, “Bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ bude bɛŋ gɛɛne kwa ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la le? Gane chǐ fii fede chi shiŋshi le noo?

8 Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne yo nje la? Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne ki bɛŋ yêŋ muh le wù susɛ ye bɛ njú yǐ bonɛ? Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii ba suse ye bɛ njú yǐ bonɛ to bo nyu a banto le.

9 Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne yo nje la? Ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛŋ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu fede muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.

10 Le wu wù ba gɛ̀ saŋ kune wù Nyo duu lɛ,

‘Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchíiŋsɛ muh waŋ wu
ntuŋ wu sâ wo fwe,
wu sêesɛ je yo fɛ wo tôo.’

11 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, antɛnɛɛ a bamii
ba bikɛse le bo boo wa, ba baaŋ a boo gɛ
muh wù kuge wu fede Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gɛ.
Geenɛ, muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ
bvù fɛwe kuge wu fede wu.
12 Kɛge yi kife kǐ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè kɛ lɛme
che too bude mɛɛse, gè bee bamii taŋe
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe, bamii ba bvuŋga lode bɛ
bvuŋga.
13 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii mo
banchi ba Musɛ gè jɛme kune bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe to bu kife ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo le.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ,
bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ wunɛ le Alaja wù gè bee ki
wu gê wu to.
15 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu."

16 Jiso ja wu gha lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo mbege
kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ yu le la? Bo le gɛh lo
njɛ booŋ ba shige shige ba shiiyɛ manjuu
ma waaŋ le, bamu tɛŋe bamu bo biide lɛ,
17 'Bee toŋe ndoŋ bɛŋ bine gɛ? Bee nyaa
ŋkee wu kwe, bɛŋ bɛmɛ gɛ?'
18 Njɛme noo nje Joŋ gè bee wu to wu faŋ
ki wu jǐi mwɛɛ kɛnɛ ki wu mûu, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ
jɛme lɛ wu kɛme nchɛndaa wu debele yi wu
le.
19 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to,
wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu, bɛŋ lɛ ba jiŋɛ ba
yɛŋ, wu jiɛnyi wu wuude lo mwɛɛ munjile
wu yaane lo mbvuuŋ, wu ka nyume nsaa
yi bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe
bamu. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bvufee to bvu duunyi ye
nyu yi fiɛɛ fi bvu lɛne le."

Jiso tu wu kɛnɛ ye yi gee chi bilaantɛŋ bimi le
(Luka 10:13-15)

20 Jiso mo wu ja wu kɛ wu kɛnɛ ye yi
gee chi bilaantɛŋ bimi bǐ wu gè ge biŋgha
bi mwɛɛ bǐ duude bi le, nje wu gè ge noo,
bamii ba yo faŋ ki bo kusɛ kinche kiboo.
21 Wu gè kɛnɛ noo, wu jɛme lɛ, "Ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le wene bamii ba Kolasiŋ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ bamii ba Bɛsada. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ ŋgè ŋge
bɛŋ le, nyume Taya bɛ Sidoŋ, tu bo gè bee
bo jii wa bimbaŋkwe, bo kfuuŋ taaŋ ye le
nchensɛŋ ki bo dunyɛ lɛ bo le bo kusɛ wa
muntele muboo.
22 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê doo nyume juu
chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ bamii ba
Taya le mo ba Sidoŋ le fe fɛ bɛŋ le.
23 Mo bɛŋ bamii ba Kafanahum, bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gê ba bɛɛŋsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ
fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba gê ba shiishɛ lo bɛŋ, bɛŋ
shii bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ,
nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le
nyu Sodom, tu kilaantɛŋ kiyu be baaŋ yu,
too bude abɛŋ.
24 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê doo nyume juu
chi nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ bamii ba
woŋ wu Sodom le fe fɛ bɛŋ le."

Kimbuŋ ki Jiso yaafe lo
(Luka 10:21-22)

25 Gɛh kife kiyu le, Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfoŋ kibvulɛ bɛ
nshɛŋ, no wo le wo nyilɛ mwɛɛ munɛ bab-
vufee le mo baŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ le, wo dunyɛ nyu
mumwone mu bwele le.
26 Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gè goone lɛ
fi nyume.
27 Chii le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii mɛne.
Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee Mwa fuge Chiji gɛ.
Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee Chiji fuge Mwa ye
gɛ, mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu
dûnyɛ Chiji bo le.
28 Bɛŋ bachii ba le akuu a bvujijɛ bvu
yage bɛŋ, bɛŋ to fɛ mɛne, ŋge bɛŋ fufɛ shéŋ.
29 Bɛŋ jo nyu kimbuŋ kaŋ bɛŋ shumɛ,
bɛŋ bǐi n'yɛyɛ waŋ le, nje nle fiaŋ muh wù
nyiɛgee, ŋkɛme fitele fi jiɛɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ
nfufɛ shéŋ fɛ muntele mwɛna le.
30 Gɛ kimbuŋ kaŋ yage shumɛ le gɛ, gɛ
bvujijɛ bwaŋ jiji gɛ."

12

Jiso najɛ saaka kune juu chi yuuŋ
(Maliku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

1 Gè bee kife kiyu le, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ wu agiŋ wumu le,
nyu juu chi yuuŋ. Gè bee jɛŋ yuu booŋ be
ba ŋgoo, bo mo bo ja bo kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ
bo jii.
2 Bafalashii yɛŋ, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Bǐjɛ wo
yêŋ, booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh gê juu chi yuuŋ gɛ."
3 Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gè yuu Dabi bɛ ŋgoo
ye, no wu gè ge gɛ?

4 Wu gè lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu ji blɛd wù
ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, gè bee nchi
fɛ wu le kɛnɛ bamii ba gè bee bɛ wu ki bo ji.
Taŋlo ji gɛh nyu bachiji kintanyɛ.
5 Noo, lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ tɛ a banchi
ba Musɛ le, lɛ ge doo nyume juu chi yuuŋ,
bachiji kintanyɛ ŋgode nchi wu yuuŋ bo ge
lɛme chiboo yeh yi kintanyɛ le, geenɛ, nsa
nyu gɛ?
6 Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ fiɛɛ le yu fɛnɛ mɛɛse fi
kuge fi fede yeh yi kintanyɛ.
7 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ Nyo jɛme
lɛ, ‘Ŋgoone lɛ bamii kôode nyu yii fɛ bamii
le, gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bo gêe nyu bintanyɛ fɛ mɛne
gɛ.’ Nɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ bee bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi kijusɛ kiyu
kinɛ duu, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ sage bamii ba kɛme
jialɛ gɛ.
8 Fi le lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le
Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ.”

Jiso fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ kibo nyu ki kwe (Maliku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)

9 Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ
yiboo le.
10 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu gè bee yu a kibo
ke kimi nyume ki kwe wa. Bamii bamu ja
bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo
ba fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ?” Bo gè biide noo
bo goone nyu fiɛɛ fi bo kooyi yi ye ye le.
11 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
wù kɛme shóŋ, yimi gwe a kintuge le juu
chi yuuŋ, wu gɛ jijɛ wu chii wu bvusɛ gɛ?
12 Gɛ muh wu wuŋ fede shoŋ gɛ? Noo, tu
nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ muh ge lɛme chi joŋe juu
chi yuuŋ.”
13 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gè bee kibo
nyu ki kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nêjɛ kibo kuŋ!” Muh
wuyu nɛjɛ ki, ki mo ki têmɛ ki tu ki nyu gɛh
njɛ kimi kɛɛ.
14 Geenɛ Bafalashii bu bo gɛɛŋ bo mo bo
chu ntaŋ no bo lé bo gê fɛ bo yuuyɛ Jiso.

Jiso le muh wu lɛme wù Nyo le wu cha

15 Jiso kɛɛ kune ntaŋ wu ba chu, wu mo
wu ja fo. Bamii ba duude bi wu le. Wu fɛ
bo bachii ba gè kɛme binchɛŋ,
16 wu chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gê bamii kɛɛ
wu gɛ.
17 Fi gè bee noo ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jɛme lɛ,
18 “Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le mwa yaŋ wu
lɛme wù nle ncha.
Ŋkoŋe wu, fitele fiaŋ yuge njoŋ bɛ wu.
Nlé ŋgê nnyâ Kiyo kaŋ wu le,
wu fêeji bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune
je yì chaaŋ yì wu suune bansa yu.
19 Gɛ wu nyu wu wâade bɛ bamii gɛ, kɛnɛ
wu kune jwe gɛ.
Gɛ muh nyu wu yu jɛ ye yi bifiaŋ bi jé le gɛ.
20 Gɛ wu nyu wu mêsɛ wu ŋgode gane chĭ
ŋgvuusɛ wa gɛ.
Gɛ wu nyu wu jĭŋsɛ kin'yesɛ kĭ bɛde jibejibe
gɛ.
Fi lé fi nyû noo gɛɛŋ bu no wu lé wu fê je yì
chaaŋ,
yì wu suume bansa yu lé yi sô.
21 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii lé bo gê bo
jĭiŋe fwe bo gɛɛ bvufee yi wu le.”

Bvuŋga bvu Jiso jade faaŋ? (Maliku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Bamii bamu ja bo to bɛ muh mu wu
feeŋ, wu nyu kinchifɛ, nchɛndaa wu debele
nyu yi wu le. Jiso fɛ wu, wu jɛme wu ka yɛde
mwɛɛ le.
23 Jwe yuŋ bamii ba gè bee fo bachii, bo
tu bo biide lɛ, “Taŋlo muh wunɛ nyu mwa
Nfoŋ Dabi?”
24 Geenɛ Bafalashii doo bo yu no bo bi-
ide noo bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ bvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga
bvu Bɛsebu wù le nfoŋ wu banchɛndaa ba
debele.”
25 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo kwaji wu mo wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Nɛ kituŋ ja ki ga ki tu ki juu lɛkilɛki,
tu ki lé ki jâ ki tu binfu. Kilaantɛŋ kɛnɛ yeh
ja yi gasɛ yi tu juu lɛyilɛyi, yi gɛ ka yi lɛɛŋ gɛ.
26 Nɛ, Sataŋ bvuse ye ye yi muh le, tu wu
le wu gasɛ wa ye ye. Nɛ fi le noo, bvunfoŋ
bwe gɛ ka bvu lɛɛŋ gɛ.
27 Fi nɛ le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba
debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu, tu bena
booŋ bvuuse nyu bɛ bvu yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ fi booŋ
bena bayu gee duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa
nsa.
28 Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa bayu
nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo, tu bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo le bvu to wa fɛ bɛŋ le.
29 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ taŋlo muh lee a muh wu
bvuŋga yeh, wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe wu bu
bɛ mu, njɛ wu ya wu koo muh wu bvuŋga

wuyu wu kaaŋ sɛŋ? Sege wu le wu kaaŋ
noo fɛ wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe wu bu bɛ mu.
30 Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ kimbe kaŋ le gɛ,
tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le njɛ wu fii mɛ ki be
baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.
31 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ
mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yǐ befe yichii yǐ
bamii jɛme. Geenɛ muh wù jɛme jɛ yǐ befe
kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ
gɛ.
32 Nɛ muh jɛme jé yǐ befe kune muh wu
jee che le Mwamuh, tu taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ jé
yiyu. Geenɛ muh jɛme jɛ yǐ befe kune Kiyo
ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo yu wu lɛɛshɛ gɛ
kɛnɛ nyu kife kinɛ le kɛnɛ kife ki too le.

Ba kee kite yi muntaŋ mwe le (Luka 6:43-45)

33 Nɛ muh kɛme kite kǐ joŋe, tu wù kɛme
muntaŋ mù njoŋe mù yune yi ki le. Muh
nɛ kɛme kite kǐ befe, tu wù kɛme tɛ muntaŋ
mù mbefe mù yune yi ki le. Ba kee kite nyu
yi muntaŋ mù yune yi ki le.
34 Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ, bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ ge
nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jɛme njɛmɛ wù joŋe bɛŋ nyume
bamii ba befe? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi le fi yisɛ a
fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le.
35 Muh wù kɛme nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvûuse
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. Nɛ le muh wù kɛme nyu
nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe, tu wu lé wu
bvûuse nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe.
36 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ lé tô nyume juu chi nsa
wù fɛkimɛsɛ, muh kɛme ki wu tânyɛ jwe yi
jé yǐ achiji yǐ wu gè jɛme le.
37 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege ba sage muh, lé jé yǐ
bûde jwe we le yǐ lé yi gê wu yuu, le gɛh tɛ
jé yǐ bude jwe we le, lé yi gê wu gwe sa."

Bamii bamu tu bo goone lɛ Jiso dunyɛ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ (Maliku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba
Nyo bɛ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ Jiso le
lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee goone lɛ wo ge fiɛɛ
fi duunyi bvuŋga bwuŋ bee yɛŋ."
39 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe kǐ
chinɛ wa Nyo le njɛ kwɛse wu kinjikuu, ki
goone ki yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bwaŋ le!
Gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ kiŋgogɛ kinɛ le fede fi
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.
40 No Jona gè che a biɛŋ yǐ kuge shɛŋ yi aju
le atade bɛ bintaŋ bitɛde, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wù nyû
antɛnɛɛ a nshɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintaŋ
bitɛde.
41 Lé doo nyûme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ,
bamii ba Ninibɛ lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse
kinɛ ki ge ba leesɛ ki yi ŋgɛ le, nje bo, bamii
ba Ninibɛ gè yu fiɛɛ fi Jona feeji, bo kusɛ
kinche kiboo. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh
le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Jona.
42 Lé tô nyu juu chǐ fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè
sage kituŋ kǐ Shɛba wu lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋgɛ le, nje wu gè ja
a kituŋ ke le a woŋ juuse yo ki wu tô wu yu
bvufee bvu Nfoŋ Salamoŋ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ
bɛŋ yû, muh mu le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede
fi Salamoŋ.

43 Kiyo kǐ yiide to ki bu ye yi muh le ki
gɛɛŋ nchvuuŋ ki tu ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chêe
fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki gooŋ sɛŋ,
44 ki mo ki jêmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, 'Nlé ŋkâasɛ
ntû a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.' Sege ki kaasɛ
ki tu jiŋ ki yɛŋ yeh le fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu gɛ, ba
yɛɛsɛ ba seesɛ yi yuude,
45 noo ki mo ki kâasɛ ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo
bimi bvusooshwi bǐ befe bǐ fede ki, bɛ bi mo
bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu mɛsɛ
mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu chi
shee mu nyume. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi
nyû fɛ kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe ki mɛɛse kinɛ le."

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso le (Maliku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

46 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu yɛyi bamii noo,
fi kooshɛ lɛ bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso gè
to bo lɛɛŋ akfuuŋ bo goone lɛ bɛ bo jɛmɛ.
47 Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Bwoo bɛ booŋ
ba bwoo lɛme akfuuŋ bo goone lɛ bena bo
jɛmɛ."*
48 Wu biih wu le lɛ, "Bwɛɛŋ le yɛɛŋ, booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ le baaŋ?"
49 No wu bile noo, wu mo wu looŋ bamii
be ba ŋgoo, wu du lɛ, "Bwɛɛŋ bɛ booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ le banɛ.

* **12:47** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya saŋ jɛ Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

50 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ
fi Chii wu fɛwe goone le wu wù le mwa
bwaaŋ bɛ jɛme yaŋ mo bwɛɛŋ."

Baŋgaŋ kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe

13

(13:1-50)

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ
(Maliku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Gɛh abvu, Jiso ja wu bu yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu
shii mbebe mamasi le.
2 Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ taashɛ mbebe
ye le nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii
nyu a ŋguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme kwa
ŋgɛɛme yi joo le.
3 Wu jɛme mwɛɛ wesee a baŋgaŋ le bo le.
Wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh gè la ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ
muntaŋ.
4 Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, mumu gwe a je,
munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji.
5 Muntaŋ mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le
nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ, mu mo mu yaŋsɛ
mu bu nje gɛ nshɛŋ gè bee fo chuule gɛ.
6 Muu gè doo wu kɛ wu baaŋ wu suŋ
muntaŋ muyu. No mu baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ
chuule gɛ, mu mo mu yunɛ.
7 Mumu muntaŋ gwe yi mbiaŋ le. Mbiaŋ
yiyu kuu yi mo yi baŋɛ muntaŋ muyu.
8 Muntaŋ mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yǐ
joŋe le, mu buujɛ, mu ku mu yuŋ chuule.
Binyi bimi nyu ajii gwii, bimi mbambvu-
soo, bimi mbanshɛ.
9 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu."

Fi ge fɛ Jiso jɛme a baŋgaŋ le
(Maliku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo kɛŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
biih wu le lɛ, "Le nje la wù wo jɛme bamii
banɛ le nyu a baŋgaŋ le?"
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ,"Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu
ge lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe mù le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ wu baaŋ ge gɛ lɛ
taŋlo bamii banɛ kɛɛ gɛ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû
ba ge ba bisɛ wu kɛme fi duude. Muh wù
kɛme gɛ mo fiɛɛ fi shige fi wù kɛme ba lé ba
fi lo a wu le.
13 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme bo le nyu a baŋgaŋ le,
nje bo jiiŋe gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ, bo yege
gɛh lo mwɛɛ, bo yuge gɛ, kɛnɛ bo kee gɛ mu
gɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya
gè jɛme le fi kojɛ chuule bɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii banɛ
gee. Wu gè jɛme lɛ, 'Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêge mwɛɛ,
geenɛ bɛŋ yuge gɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jǐiŋe mwɛɛ,
geenɛ bɛŋ yɛde gɛ.
15 Nje muntele mu bamii banɛ le mu jiɛ
wa, bintuŋ biboo le bi chiinyɛ wa, bo le bo
baŋɛ wa ajii aboo. Bo ge noo lɛ fɛ bo yêne
mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ, bo yuge mwɛɛ bɛ
bintuŋ biboo gɛ, muntele muboo kee gɛ, bo
mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nfɛ bo.'
16 Geenɛ, njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene nje ajii
a wene yɛde mwɛɛ le, bintuŋ biɛna yuge
mwɛɛ.
17 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo wesee bɛ bamii ba chaaŋ bamu gè shee
bo beede ki bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛne le, bo
gɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bo tu bo beede tɛ ki bo yu
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge, bo gɛ baaŋ yu gɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi
(Maliku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

18 Bɛŋ yu la fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wɛɛ wù kune muh
wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi.
19 Muh wù yuge fiɛɛ kune bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe wu ya kee gɛ kinyi kiyu gɛ, Sataŋ wu
muh wu kimbefɛ mo wu to wu chufɛ jɛ yǐ ba
bonɛ fɛ fitele fie le yi bu. Finɛ fiɛɛ le muntaŋ
mù ba gè doo ba nooŋ mu gwe a je.
20 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le,
le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo
kimimia bɛ njoŋ.
21 Geenɛ, yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ
muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme gɛh nɛ shige.
Nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa
a wu jiŋ nje jɛ yiyu, wu mo wu chii bikaa
kimimia.
22 Muntaŋ mù ba gè noŋ mu gwe yi
mbiaŋ le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yi Nyo, nfuuŋsɛ
wu mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, mo bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ ki bvukugɛ taashɛ mu baŋɛ jɛ yiyu
yi laayɛ lo achiji.
23 Muntaŋ mù ba gè noŋ yǐ nshɛŋ yi joŋe
le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yiyu, wu yuge chuule
wù gee no yi goone njɛ muntaŋ mù yuŋ
mumu nya ajii gwii, mumu ajii mbambvu-
soo, mumu mbaanshɛ."

Ŋgaŋ kune muntaŋ mu agiŋ bɛ mu agaaŋ

24 Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,
“Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe taŋlo ba beji bɛ muh mu
wù gè gɛnɛ wu noŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe mù le
mu agiŋ a wù mwɛne.
25 Bamii doo bo leefɛ, muh we wu kim-
banɛ gɛɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ mu agaaŋ yo mù
fiɛɛnɛ mu agiŋ, wu mo wu ja.*
26 Agiŋ ayu gè doo wo ku wo kɛ wo fuuse,
muntaŋ mu agaaŋ mwɛɛ mo mu yɛɛŋ tɛ.
27 Bamii ba lɛme ba muh mwɛ kwɛɛ bo
to bo biih wu le lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè doo
wo noŋ muntaŋ mwɛne nyu mu agiŋ, mu
agaaŋ kanɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ mu nyu yu ntɛŋ?’
28 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Ge gɛh muh waŋ
wu kimbanɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fiɛɛ.’ Bamii ba lɛme
bayu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be
juumɛ?’
29 Chiji kikwɛɛ wuboo faŋ wu jɛme bo
le lɛ, ‘Taŋlo bɛŋ doo bɛŋ juume bɛŋ ja bɛŋ
baayi tɛ agiŋ yu ntɛŋ.
30 Bɛŋ chĩnɛ mu ku munchii gɛɛŋ bu kife
ki ŋgwejɛ. Nɛ doo nyume kife ki ŋgwejɛ le,
ndu bamii ba gweji le lɛ bo ya bo juumɛ
agaaŋ ayu bo banyɛ bo yilɛ bo gɛɛ bibi le
bibi le, bo ge bo toŋ, bo mo bo banyɛ agiŋ
bo gɛɛ a ŋwaŋ waŋ le.’ ”

Ŋgaŋ kune jise chi fintaŋ fimi (Maliku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

31 Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,
“Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi,
fi muh gè jo wu noŋ a wu mwɛne.
32 Fintaŋ finɛ fi nyoonyi ajii baaŋ fi fede
muntaŋ munchii. Geenɛ, sege fi bu, fi ku
fi kugɛ fi fe munte munchii, fi mo fi ja fi tu
kite kǐ munyii mù fuune we to mu joone yi
ché yiyu le.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kinshilɛ (Luka 13:20-21)

33 Wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,
“Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ kinshilɛ kǐ kwɛse
gè fe mune bintee bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bitɛde, wu
jo wu fiiŋsɛ yu, wu tojɛ wu gɛɛ, fi mo fi ge
mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ.”
34 Jiso gè jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
kinchvu ki bamii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le.
Nchiɛɛŋ, gɛ wù gè bee ki wu jême fiɛɛ bo le
fuge a ŋgaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ.
35 Wu gè gee noo, ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Sege
nlé ŋgwênyɛ jwe waŋ bûde gɛh nyu baŋgaŋ.
Nlé ŋgê mbwaashɛ mwɛɛ mù gè bee nyilɛ le
kɛge no ba gè fɛ woŋ.”

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune muntaŋ mu agiŋ bɛ mu agaaŋ duunyi

36 Jiso ja wu chinɛ kinchvu ki bamii le wu
lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo bi bo biih
wu le lɛ, “Gɛh yuusɛ bee fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune
agaaŋ a mwɛne ayu duunyi.”
37 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù nooŋ
muntaŋ mù njoŋe le muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh.
38 Mwɛ le woŋ kfunɛ. Muntaŋ mù njoŋe
duunyi booŋ ba le bɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.
Agaaŋ nyu booŋ ba le ba muh wu kimbefɛ
wɛɛ.
39 Muh wu kimbanɛ wù gè noŋ muntaŋ
muyu nyu debele. Kife ki ŋgwejɛ le kife ki
woŋ kfunɛ lé wu gê wu ka. Bamii ba ŋgwejɛ
le banchɛndaa ba Nyo.
40 Gɛh no bo gè juumɛ agaaŋ bo baanyi bo
tone bɛ ŋgu, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi nyûme
yi kife kǐ woŋ lé wu ka.
41 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu
gê wu chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be, bo jiɛnyɛ bo
baanyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù too bɛ kimbefɛ
mo bamii ba gee bimbefɛ bachii wu bvusɛ
a bvunfoŋ bwe le,
42 wu noŋ fɛ kimbvulɛ ki ŋgu le. Lé fê
bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige fo.
43 Noo, bamii ba chaaŋ bâaŋ njɛ juu a
bvunfoŋ bvu Chiji bo le. Muh wù kɛme
bintuŋ wu yû.

Ŋgaŋ kune nchvu mo mbele

44 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ nchvu yǐ muh
gè jo wu gɛɛŋ wu nyilɛ mwɛne. Muh mu gè
to wu yɛŋ wu mo wu kaasɛ wu baŋɛ, wu
kwɛɛde njoŋ yuu lo wu. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii mù wu gè kɛme,
wu gɛɛŋ wu gu mwɛ kwɛɛ yu.
45 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe ka nyume njɛ muh
wu waaŋ wumu wù gè jiɛnyi wu goone ajii
a mbele a joŋe nɛ chuule.
46 Wu gè doo wu goone, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ
wumu le nyu wu tɛɛme kwa. Wu mo wu

* **13:25** Agaaŋ kanɛ le a ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ “darnel” ŋgo yiyu nyume nlo.

gɛɛŋ wu gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii mu wù gè kɛme wu gɛɛŋ wu gu jise chi mbele chiyu.

Ŋgaŋ kune gwii wu bíɛŋ

47 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe ka nyume gɛh njɛ gwii wù ba gè nooŋ a joo, kfuu chi bíɛŋ yichii taashɛ yu,
48 wu yisɛ. Bamii mo bo chii bo bvusɛ kwa, bo shii fɛkuu, bo cha bíɛŋ yǐ joŋe bo gɛɛ a ŋkáa le, bo noŋ yǐ befe.
49 Lé gɛh no lé tô nyume kife kǐ woŋ lé wu ka. Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bu bo to bo gasɛ bamii ba befe a ba chaaŋ le,
50 wu noŋ fɛ kimbvulɛ ki ŋgu le, Lé fê bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige fo."

51 Jiso mo wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii chu-ule?" Bo bɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ."
52 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, muh wuchii wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo le wù ba le ba yɛyɛ wa wu kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le njɛ chiji yeh wù kɛme nchvu, wu taŋlo wu bvusɛ mwɛɛ mwe munfɛŋ kɛnɛ mù kege yo."

Ba faŋ Jiso ntɛ we le
(Maliku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

53 Jiso mɛsɛ wu ma baŋgaŋ banɛ, wu mo wu ja yo,
54 wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ we le, wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu tu wu yɛyi bamii yeh yiboo yi buunɛ le. Bo yuge n'yɛyɛ we bo kɛme lo ŋgha, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo maŋe lɛ, "Muh wunɛ jo faaŋ bvunɛ bvufee bvù baaŋ bɛ bvuŋga bvù wu gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yu nɛ?
55 Le gɛ mwa chiji la wunɛ wu kaane bite? Gɛ bwee nyu Mɛɛle gɛ? Gɛ booŋ ba bwee nyu Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf mo Samoŋ bɛ Juda gɛ?
56 Gɛ jéme ye yichii nyume besa bo fɛnɛ gɛ? Muh wunɛ ja faaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nɛ?"
57 No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo faŋ lo wu. Noo Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛh woŋ we le, bɛ a kfuu che le."
58 Jiso faŋ ki wu ka wu ge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yo wesee, nje bo gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele yi wu le gɛ.

14

Kune kwe yi Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
(Maliku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

1 Gè bee kife kiyu le, Nfoŋ Hɛlod wù gè sage kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le, yu kune lɛme chi Jiso.
2 Wu jɛmɛ bachiji woŋ be le lɛ, muh wunɛ le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ wu kême bvuŋga ki wu gêe biŋgha bi mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ.
3 Fi le lɛ, Hɛlod gè jɛmɛ lɛ ba koo Joŋ, ba kaaŋ, ba faa yeh yi ncha le, nje Hɛlodia wù kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod, Hɛlod gè jo kwɛɛ le.
4 Joŋ faŋ wu du lɛ nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu jo wu kwɛɛ le gɛ.
5 Hɛlod mo wu goone je yǐ wu yuuyɛ Joŋ yu, geenɛ wu faane bamii, njɛ bamii gè kɛme Joŋ njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
6 Lɛ to nyu juu chi Nfoŋ Hɛlod gè gee ŋka ki wu kwâjɛ juu chǐ ba gè boyɛ wu, mwa Hɛlodia wù kwɛse lee wu chɛŋ bine a bamii ba gè bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, Hɛlod yɛŋ nɛ ye yufɛ wu.
7 Wu mo wu ka mwa wɛɛ, wu ji leh lɛ wu lé wu fâyɛ wu mo nyu bɛ la fi wu lé wu bǐih lɛ wu fayɛ wu yu.
8 Bwe mwa wɛɛ mo wu nyiisɛ mwa wu dû lɛ wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo a kidɛŋ le, wu le.
9 Wu jɛmɛ, Nfoŋ Hɛlod yu noo, ye wooŋ lo wu. Geenɛ nje leh wù wu gè ji wa fwe a bamii ba gè bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba ge no mwa ye jɛme.
10 Wu mo wu tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, bo bvusɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ,
11 bo to bɛ ki a kidɛŋ le bo nya mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu nya bwee le.
12 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ gɛɛŋ bo jo gvunɛ chi Joŋ bo jiiyɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu Jiso le.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge batɛŋ
(Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Joŋ 6:1-14)

13 Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ Joŋ, wu mo wu lee a ŋguh le wu kɛŋsɛ yo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bamii gè bee gɛ fo gɛ. Geenɛ binchvu bi bamii yu, bo mo bo bu a bilaantɛŋ le bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa bo bii wu le.

14 Wu bu a ŋguh le wu doo wu fɛsɛ kwa,
wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama.
Yii koo wu bɛ bo, wu mo wu tu wu fɛde
bamii ba gɛ̀ chɛne.
15 Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
kɛŋsɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Fɛnɛ le kwa, juu gɛɛŋ
wa, du lɛ bamii banɛ gɛɛŋ bantɛ le bo gu
mwɛɛ muboo munjile.”
16 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ fi nyu lɛ bo ja gɛ.
Le bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyâ bo fiɛɛ fĩ bo lé bo jî.”
17 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛme gɛh nyu
chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ maa.”
18 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to bɛŋ nya mɛne.”
19 Wu mo wu du kinchvu ki bamii kiyu
le lɛ ki shiiyɛ fɛkuu yi agaaŋ le. Wu jo chefe
yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we,
wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ
wu nya chefe yiyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo
gajɛ kinchvu kiyu le.
20 Bamii bachii ji bo fuu. Booŋ ba Jiso
ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge bĭ gɛ̀ shɛshɛ bi yisɛ
ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
21 Bamii ba gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ munjile muyu gɛ̀
bee bilɛŋsɛ njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ, fɛ nyu
bikɛse bɛ booŋ.

Jiso jiɛnyɛ yi joo le
(Maliku 6:45-52; Joŋ 6:15-21)

22 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ bo lee a ŋguh le bo sa fwe wuŋ kwege,
wu shêɛ wu yɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii le lɛ ki
kwɛɛde.
23 Wu gɛ̀ shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo wu ja
wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu maa ki wu gêɛŋ wu
buunɛ. Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ jiiŋ wù nyu gɛh fo wu
maa.
24 Geenɛ kife kiyu le, ŋguh gɛ̀ bee wa fɛ joo
ntɛnɛɛ je yĭ ndefe le kwa, joo kɛde bɛ wu, nje
fii gɛ̀ too je fwe yi chide wu.
25 Lɛ to nyume wa an'yule, Jiso ja wu too
fɛ bo le wu jiɛnyi yi joo le.
26 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo doo bo yɛŋ no wu
jiɛnyi yi joo le, njaŋ koo bo. Bo tu bo duu
lɛ, “Le kiyi kimu.” Bo tu bo wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe
bɛ nfaaŋ.
27 Kimimia Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
ǰĭjɛ muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ
fâane gɛ.”
28 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada nɛ le wo, wo
jɛmɛ njiɛnyɛ tɛ yi joo le nto fɛ wo le.”
29 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo, tôo la!” Noo,
Bita mo wu bu a ŋguh le wu tu wu jiɛnyi yi
joo le wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.
30 No wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne, wu doo wu
yɛŋ no fii gee, wu tu wu faane, wu kɛ wu tu
wu shiide a joo. No wu shiide wu mo wu
bee lɛ, “Tada fi mɛ!”
31 Kimimia Jiso noŋ kibo wu jijɛ wu le, wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “O oo, mbɛmɛ wo baaŋ shige!
Wo be kɛme kimaŋɛ nje la?”
32 Bɛ wu mo bo bɛɛŋ bo lee a ŋguh le, fii
yiyu mo yi lu.
33 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba gɛ̀ bee a ŋguh le
bo mo bo nya ŋgvunɛ wu le bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nchiɛɛŋ, wo le Mwa Nyo.”

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ Gɛnesalɛt
(Maliku 6:53-56)

34 Bo daŋ mamasi bo bu kimbe ki
Gɛnesalɛt le kwa.
35 Bamii ba yo yɛŋ wu le, bo kɛɛ wu, bo
mo bo chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ kimbe kiyu le kichii,
bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ bachii
fɛ Jiso le,
36 bo lɛge lɛ wu chĩnɛ bo kuŋ gɛh nyu jwe
wù nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gɛ̀ kune, mo
wu tɛmɛ.

15

Kune kinche ki woŋ bɛ jɛ yi Nyo
(Maliku 7:1-13)

1 Bafalashii bɛ bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ duunyi
banchi ba Nyo gɛ̀ ja Yɛlusalɛm bo to fɛ Jiso
le bo biih wu le lɛ,
2 “Le nje la wù booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo chɛŋe bɛ
kinche ki woŋ ki bachiji besa ba fweele? Gɛ
bo chuge chiaaŋ a je yĭ nchi goone le, fɛ bo
jii mwɛɛ gɛ.”
3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù bɛŋ
ŋgode fiena banchi ba Nyo, bɛŋ bii nyu
kinche kena ki woŋ le?
4 Njɛme nɛ, nje Nyo le wu du lɛ, ‘Ŋgvuuŋ
chijo bɛ bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh
naŋ lo chiji kɛnɛ bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛdɛ.’
5 Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh
ja wu jɛme chiji le kɛnɛ bwee le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi
wo bee wo kɛme chiaaŋ yaŋ le nnya wa
Nyo le”, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ka bɛŋ jo fiɛɛ fiyu bɛŋ
fih chiji wene yu kɛnɛ bwee wene yu gɛ.’
6 Le nɛ no bɛŋ bii kinche kena ki woŋ le
bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo tuu fiɛɛ fi achiji.

7 Bamii ba jɛme yeye bo gee yeye banɛ.
Fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè
jɛme kune bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ, no wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
8 ‘Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu fɛmu,
muntele muboo nyu je yǐ ndefe le fɛ mɛne.
9 Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji,
nje bo jode mwɛɛ mù bamii kwaji bo yɛyi lɛ
le jɛ yaŋ.’ ”

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋɛ bɛ muh
(Maliku 7:14-23)

10 Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to. Wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ kêɛ chuule.
11 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi lese a muh mu taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu
gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi bude lo a muh mu fi taŋlo fi yiisɛ
wu.”
12 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ja bo to bo jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Wo kee gɛ lɛ Bafalashii be bo yu fiɛɛ fi
wo be jɛme fiɛɛ fi gwe fɛ fitele fiboo le?”
13 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kite kichii kǐ le njɛ
yile chii wù le fɛwe sɛŋ ba lé ba bâa.
14 Bɛŋ daayɛ a bo le, le binfeeŋ bǐ duunyi
je bamii le. Nɛ kinfeeŋ duunyi je kimi le, tu
bo bachii lé bo gêɛŋ bo gwe a kintuge le.”
15 Bita jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛh yuusɛ bee fiɛɛ
fi ŋgaŋ wɛɛ jɛme.”
16 Jiso biih lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee mwɛɛ gɛ?
17 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi lese a muh mu
boge a shɛŋ fi ge fi fe fi bu lo gɛ?
18 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi bude jwe wu muh le jade
nyu fɛ fitele le. Le fi fi yiise muh.
19 Fi jade nyu fɛ fitele le fɛ muh kɛme
ŋkwajɛ wù befe, ki muh yu muh, ki muh jo
kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh, muh jaŋ kinjaŋ,
ki muh choŋ bvuchoŋ, ki muh bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa
wu chimbiaŋ, kɛnɛ ki muh chɛŋɛ bɛ jee chi
muh.
20 Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù taŋlo mu yiisɛ muh.
Gɛ ki muh ji bɛ chiaaŋ njɛ wu chugɛ sɛŋ
taŋlo fi yiisɛ muh gɛ.”

Kwɛse wumu wù gè bee ntolo leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le
(Maliku 7:24-30)

21 Jiso ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ yo wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki
Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le.
22 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kwɛse wumu wu Kanan
wù gè bee yo gè ja wu to wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu
bee fɛ wu le lɛ, “O Tada, mwa Nfoŋ Dabi,
koo yii fɛ mɛne. Mwa yaŋ wù kwɛse le
nchɛndaa wu debele fiinɛ bɛ wu baaŋ.”
23 Geenɛ Jiso yu wu gɛ ghaa lo gɛ. Booŋ
be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to bo lɛgɛ wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Du kwɛse wunɛ le lɛ wu gêɛne. Wu bii wu
nyaa njiɛɛsɛ bee le.”
24 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Ba gè tuŋ mɛ nyu fɛ
bamii ba Ishwala le maa ba le njɛ shóŋ yi
ja wa yi lɛsɛ lo.”
25 Geenɛ kwɛse wɛɛ ja gɛh wu to wu tuŋ
anyuu a Jiso jii wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, fih gɛh
mɛ.”
26 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ fi nyu chuule ki
jo ŋgu yi booŋ noŋ bvú le gɛ.”
27 Kwɛse wuyu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ chii.
Geenɛ bvú to yi boonyi munchvuge mu
chiji bo sege wu jii mu gweeyi.”
28 Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, “O kwɛse
wunɛ, mbɛmɛ wo tɛɛme lo. Fi kooshɛ fɛ wo
le no wo goone.” Gɛh noo mwa ye mo wu
tɛmɛ.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge banɛh

29 Jiso gè ja fo wu gɛɛne, wu fede mbebe
Mamasi wu Galalee le, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi
mbegɛ le, wu shii fo.
30 Kinchvu kǐ bamii ki baaŋ to fɛ wu
le nɛ gɛmm. Bamu gè too bɛ bamii ba
le batɛŋlaase, mo ba le biŋkɛlɛ, mo ba le
binfeeŋ, mo ba le binchifɛ, mo bamu ba
chɛne wesee. No bo too bɛ bo, bo gɛɛde a
wu jii wu fɛde bo.
31 Kinchvu kiyu tu ki kɛme lo kimaŋe no
bo gè yɛde binchifɛ jɛme, bamii ba le biŋkɛlɛ
tɛɛme, batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi tɛ chaaŋ, binfeeŋ
yɛde mwɛɛ le. Bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala.
(Maliku 8:1-10)
32 Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Ŋkɛme yii fɛ kinchvu kinɛ le, nje bo le
wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛɛ fi bo ji nyume gɛ
yu gɛ. Gɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ nchinɛ bo le bo gɛɛne jɛŋ
gɛ, nje taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo gwe jɛŋ aje.”
33 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Taŋlo
besabɛŋ jo faaŋ mwɛɛ munjile nchvuuŋ
kfunɛ mù kojɛ ki ba nyaŋɛ kfuu chi kinchvu
ki bamii kinɛ yu?”
34 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi
blɛd yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le bvusooshwi
bɛ bíɛŋ nɛ shige.”
35 Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu
shii fɛkuu
36 Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yi bvu-
sooshwi chiɛɛ mo bíɛŋ chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone

Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ bamii bayu le.
37 Muh wuchii ji, wu fuu. Bo baanyɛ bimbɛge bǐ gè shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa bvu-sooshwi.
38 Bamii ba gè ji gè bee bilɛŋsɛ banchvuge banɛh, fɛ nyu bikɛse bɛ booŋ.
39 Wu mo wu chinɛ kinchvu kiyu le ki kwɛɛde. Wu lee a ŋguh le wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Magadaŋ le.

16

Bamii bamu goone lɛ Jiso ge kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ (Maliku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

1 Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le ki bo moŋ wu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvù ja fɛwe.
2 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ge doo nyume sege juu seele kibvulɛ yɛɛde lo, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Akfuuŋ bude wo joŋ’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kibvulɛ yɛɛde lo.
3 Ge doo nyume sege juu saane, kibvulɛ yɛɛde, kimbɛ shugɛ, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Nfuŋ lé wu fê abɛŋ’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ kibvulɛ yɛɛde kimbɛ shugɛ. Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ jĭŋɛ kibvulɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ no akfuuŋ lé a nyûme, geenɛ bɛŋ ya kee gɛ banjiŋɛ ba mwɛɛ mù kooshi yi kife kinɛ le duunyi gɛ nje la?
4 Kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe kinɛ kǐ le ki chinɛ wa Nyo le ki tu njɛ kwɛse wu kinjikuu, ki goone fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu jade fɛwe. Gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ ki le, fede fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu chinɛ bo le wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Jiso teefɛ booŋ be lɛ bo yêne kune gee chi Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii (Maliku 8:14-21)

5 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo doo bo fɛsɛ wuŋ kwege bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd.
6 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ ka jode kife yi kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii mo ki Basadushii le.”
7 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, “Wu jɛme kinshilɛ kinɛ nɛ nje besabɛŋ baaŋ to gɛ bɛ blɛd gɛ.”
8 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige banɛ! Bɛŋ jɛme lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune blɛd wù bɛŋ baaŋ kɛme gɛ nje la?
9 Bɛŋ baaŋ mwɛɛ le a yɛŋ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ yǐ bamii chi ji banchvuge batɛŋ gɛ? Bimbɛge bǐ bɛŋ chi baanyɛ chi bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
10 Gɛ bɛŋ ka kwaji tɛ chefe yi blɛd yǐ bvu-sooshwi yǐ bamii chi ji banchvuge banɛh gɛ? Bɛŋ chi bɛŋ baanyɛ bimbɛge bu ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
11 Ge la lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ njɛme nyu kune blɛd gɛ? Ŋka njɛme gɛh lɛ bɛŋ jôde kife kune kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.”
12 No wu jɛme noo bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ gɛ wu jɛme lɛ bo jode kife nyu kune kinshilɛ kǐ ba toji blɛd yu gɛ, lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune n'yɛyɛ wu Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.

Bita chiɛɛyɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka (Maliku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

13 Jiso gè gɛɛŋ wu bu kimbe ki woŋ wù Kasalia wu Filibi le, wu ja wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bamii duu lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le yɛɛŋ?”
14 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ le Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le Yɛlimia kɛnɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu.”
15 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?”
16 Samoŋ Bita chvuu lɛ, “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù kɛme kinche.”
17 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Jona, Nyo le wu buu wo, nje gɛ finɛ sɛŋe muh wu wuŋ wo le gɛ, sɛŋe chii wù le fɛwe wo le.
18 Ntu jɛme wo le lɛ wo le Bita,* le yi kim-baaŋ kinɛ le kǐ nlé ŋgê njooŋ kintaashɛ kaŋ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu. Gɛ bvuŋga bvu woŋ wu baŋkfu taŋlo bvu yu bvu ya kintaashɛ kiyu gɛ.
19 Nlé nnyâ biŋgwenyɛ bi bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe wo le. Fiɛɛ fi wo le wo kaaŋ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba kaaŋ wa fɛwe. Fiɛɛ fi wo le wo faanyɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba faanyɛ wa fɛwe.”
20 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chiisɛ lo booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ keefɛ bo môŋ bo sêɛŋ muh le lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ.

* **16:18** Jee chi Bita chinɛ le lɛ, “Tɛdɛ”.

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

21 Kɛge yi kife kɛɛ le, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu duunyi booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu kɛme ki wu gêɛŋ gɛh Yɛlusalɛm. Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.

22 Bita mo wu jo wu bɛ wu kɛŋsɛ. Wu mo wu kɛ wu wame wu yi fiɛɛ fiyu le, wu duu lɛ, “Tada, Nyo ŋgaŋsɛ. Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fi yu fi kooshɛ bɛ wo gɛ.”

23 Jiso kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, “Ja a mɛ jiŋ Sataŋ! Wo jeese lo mɛ nje gɛ wo lɛme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ. Wo lɛme nyu yi ki muh wu wuŋ le.”

24 No Jiso jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Muh nɛ goone ki wù nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tuu kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne.

25 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wu baji kinche ke lé wu lêsɛ lo ki. Geenɛ muh wu le wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, lé wu gê wù kɛme kinche.

26 Nɛ ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii, ba nya muh le lɛ wu ji, wu to wu lɛsɛ kinche ke, mbe we nyume la? Noo, fiɛɛ le yu fi taŋlo muh suuŋ kiyo ke yu le?

27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu tô bɛ banchɛndaa be a bvukugɛ bvu chiji le, wu mo wu laŋɛ muh wuchii yi fiɛɛ fi muh le wu ge le.

28 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ gɛ bo nyu bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe gɛ, fuge njɛ bo yɛŋ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too bɛ bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ.”

17

Jiso dunyɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù wu gɛ̀ kɛme fɛwe
(Maliku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

1 Aju fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ wù mwa bwe Jɛm, bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu wù ndefe fɛwe le, bo tu bo nyu fo lɛbolɛbo.

2 Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛɛnɛ ye kusɛ a bo jii, bvushi bwe tu bvu baaŋ bvu lale njɛ juu, njú ye baaŋ tɛ yi lale nɛ mwamwamwa.

3 Fi kooshɛ lɛ Musɛ bɛ Alaja gɛ̀ ja bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo tu bo jɛme bɛ Jiso.

4 Bita mo wu ja gɛh nɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Nɛ wo koŋe lo njooŋ chúŋ fɛnɛ yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja.”

5 Gɛh no wu baaŋ wu jɛme, fi kooshɛ lɛ kimbɛ kǐ baaŋ nɛ bvuuu ja ki to ki baŋɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu le lɛ, “Wunɛ le mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ. Bɛŋ yûge nyu wu le.”

6 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo doo bo yu jɛ yiyu njaŋ koo bo, bo gwe fɛkuu bo tuŋ manshi fɛkuu.

7 Geenɛ Jiso gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ jâ we! Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ!”

8 Bo doo bo chiaasɛ ajii we bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ muh mu le gɛ nyu gɛh Jiso.

9 Bo ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso lejɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi ajii a wene be yɛŋ le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wu bu wa yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ.”

10 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, “Le nje la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to fɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka ge wu to?”

11 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii.

12 Geenɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Alaja le wu to wa bo baaŋ wu kɛɛ gɛ, bo mo bo ge fiɛɛ fi bo koŋe bɛ wu. Nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.”

13 No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune Joŋ Nlesɛajoo.

Jiso fɛ mwa wumu wù gɛ̀ gwee kika
(Maliku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ boh bo fɛsɛ fɛ kinchvu ki bamii gɛ̀ bee fo. Muh mu ja wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso fwe, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,

15 “Tada, koo yii fɛ mwa yaŋ le. Wu gwee kika, wu yɛne ŋgɛ baaŋ. Wu jade wu gwe fɛntaŋ, wu ja wu gwe a joo le.

16 Mbe nto bɛ wu fɛ booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo le bo moŋ sɛŋ ki bo fɛ wu.”

17 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo! Kiŋgogɛ kǐ achiji kǐ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Nlé ŋgê nyûme bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛne.”

18 Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu, Jiso waŋ nchɛndaa wu
debele wù gè bee yi mwa wɛɛ le wu bu, wu
mo wu tɛmɛ lo kimimia.
19 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le
ajiŋ ajiŋ, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le nje la wù
bee be moŋ sɛŋ ki be bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu
debele wɛɛ?”
20 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le nje mbɛmɛ
wene le shige. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ
nɛ be kɛme mbɛmɛ wù le gɛh njɛ shaŋ yi
nsuu,*taŋlo bɛŋ du mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ wu
mugɛ fɛnɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fɛge, wu mugɛ,
fiɛɛ gɛ ya fi nyu yu fi taŋlo fi ya bɛŋ gɛ.
21 [Geenɛ, gɛ kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa wu
debele taŋlo wu bu njɛ muh buune wu shee
yuuŋ chi mwɛɛ munjile sɛŋ gɛ.]”†

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yǐ wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)

22 No Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè taashɛ
Galalee, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh lé ba nyû ba ge ba nyâ wu
chiaaŋ yi bamii le,
23 ba yûuyɛ wu, doo nyume aju atade, wu
bû yi kwe le.” Lɛ bo yu noo, ye wooŋ bo
baaŋ.

Kune ŋkolɛ wu ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le

24 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo bu
Kafanahum, bamii ba gè koode ŋwa wu yeh
yi kintanyɛ le gè to bo yɛŋ Bita le bo soge wu
le lɛ, “Muh wene wu n'yɛyɛ too gɛh wu nooŋ
ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le?”‡
25 Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ.” Bita gè doo wu tu fɛ
yeh le, yaŋsɛ Jiso wu giŋsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fɛkuu,
wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ, wo yɛde fiuŋ lɛ
la? Banfoŋ ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ to bo koode ŋwa,
bo ka bo fii kinsu nyu a baaŋ le? Bo to bo fii
a booŋ baboo le noo, a bantolo le le?”
26 Bita chvuu lɛ, “Bo to bo fii nyu a ban-
tolo le.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu gɛ booŋ
baboo kɛme ki bo laaŋe gɛ.
27 Geenɛ, fi le lɛ keefɛ besa wo tɛnɛ
muntele mu bamii banɛ gɛ, gɛnɛ wo noŋ
ŋgwe a mamasi le, biɛŋ yǐ wo le wo ya wo
koo, wo gwênyɛ jwe wuyu, wo yɛŋ jise chi
bige le yo, wo mo wo bvusɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo nya
bo le ki wo lâŋɛ ŋwa wese besa wo yu.”

18

Muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe
(Maliku 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

1 Kife kiyu le, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo biih
wu le lɛ, “Muh wù kuge wu fede muh
wuchii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le, le
wù la?”
2 Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa wu shige wu leesɛ
a bo ntɛnɛɛ,
3 wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ
baaŋ kusɛ gɛ bɛŋ tu njɛ booŋ ba shige shige
gɛ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ to bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfoŋ
bvù fɛwe le gɛ.
4 Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu jo kikwɛɛ ke fɛkuu
wu tu njɛ mwa wunɛ, tu wu le muh wù kuge
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe
5 Nɛ muh fii mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le,
tu wu fii nyume mɛ.

(Maliku 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

6 Geenɛ, kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù ge mwa wù
shige wù lese fitele ye yaŋ le, wu ge kim-
befɛ, fi joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ
kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu
wu shii wu gɛɛŋ a joo yǐ baaŋ le.
7 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le. Mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo gee bimbefɛ
kɛme gɛh ki mu nyûme yu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le fɛ muh wù too bɛ mu le.
8 Nɛ kibo kuŋ kɛnɛ kikaa kuŋ gee wo gee
kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu kɛnɛ kikaa
kiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo ge wo lee kinche
kǐ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kɛnɛ kikaa kiŋkfunɛ,
fede ki wo kême chiaaŋ yichii kɛnɛ bikaa
bichii ba to ba jo wo ba noŋ yi ŋgu wù kage
gɛ le.
9 Nɛ jise chuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo
bvûsɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee
kinche kǐ kage gɛ le bɛ jise chimimia, fede
ki wo kême ajii achii, ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù
baaŋ le.”

Ŋgaŋ kune shoŋ yǐ gè lɛsɛ
(Luka 15:3-7)

10 “Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jôde booŋ ba
shige shige banɛ fɛkuu gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
fɛwe banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba shee bɛ bo, bo
nyu segechii fwe a Chii wu fɛwe le.

---

* **17:20** Nsuu wunɛ le a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “mustard”. † **17:21** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ. ‡ **17:24** Kwa kfunɛ gè bee njɛ nlaŋe wu kiŋgade ki juu lɛ chi mu wu lɛme. * **18:11** Gɛ baŋwa kege bamu ba ba gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

11 [Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki
wu bvûsɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa.]*
12 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la? Nɛ muh kɛme shóŋ
gwii, yimimia nɛ le yi lɛsɛ a yi ntɛnɛɛ, wu gɛ
ya wu chinɛ yi mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ le,
mbegɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ shoŋ yi yimimia
yǐ lɛsɛ yɛɛ sɛŋ gɛ?
13 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ wu le wu gooŋ
wu yɛŋ, wu yuge njoŋ bɛ shoŋ yi yimimia
yɛɛ fede yi mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ yǐ be
baaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ.
14 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no Chijaŋ wù le fɛwe
goone gɛ lɛ muh wu mumwaa ŋgoo yi booŋ
ba shige shige banɛ le wu lɛsɛ gɛ.

No taŋlo muh najɛ mwɛɛ bɛ mwa bwee

15 Nɛ mwa bwoo le wu ge fiɛɛ fi befe fɛ
wo le, wo gɛɛŋ wo yɛŋ wu le wo dunyɛ jialɛ
che wu le gɛh bena wu bafɛɛ. Wu nɛ le wu
yu fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme, tu wo le wo kaasɛ wa wo
kɛme mwa bwoo jiŋ.
16 Wu nɛ baaŋ yu gɛ fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme gɛ,
wo jo muh wu mumwaa kɛnɛ bafɛɛ bena bo
kaasɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le, fi le lɛ njɛmɛ wuchii
kême bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi
nsa wuyu.
17 Wu nɛ le wu gɛɛŋ wu faŋ ki wu yû
fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme, wo jo wu mɛɛse wo gɛɛŋ fɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Wu faŋ ki
wu yû mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le, wo jo wu njɛ muh wù kee gɛ Nyo gɛ kɛnɛ
njɛ muh wù koode ŋwa.
18 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ
kaaŋ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba kaaŋ wa fɛwe,
fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ faanyɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le
ba faanyɛ wa fɛwe.
19 Ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, nɛ bamii bafɛɛ a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ nɛ bɛme yi fiɛɛ le fɛkuu fɛnɛ, bo lɛgɛ
a buunɛ le, tu Chii wù le fɛwe lé wu gê fiɛɛ
fiyu fɛ bo le.
20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde
le bo taashɛ fo a jee chaŋ le, tu nle a bo
ntɛnɛɛ."

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wu fioo wù koode gɛ yii gɛ

21 Bita mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu biih Jiso le lɛ,
"Tada, le kiŋgane kimɛɛ kǐ mwa bwɛɛŋ gee
mwɛɛ mù mbefe mɛne, nlɛɛshɛ gɛh lo?
Taŋlo wu ge, gɛɛŋ bu kiŋgane kinsooshwi?"
22 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo ndu
wo le lɛ, taŋlo nyu gɛh kiŋgane kinsooshwi
maa gɛ. Taŋlo nyu kiŋgane mbaŋbvusooshwi
chikɛ bvusooshwi.
23 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ba taŋlo ba fe bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe bɛ Nfoŋ wumu wù gè goone ki wu
sêesɛ bɛ bamii be ba lɛme ba kwa we gè bee
chiaaŋ yiboo le.
24 No wu gè kɛ ki wu tâade, bo to bɛ muh
mu, ye fioo gè bee bikɛɛ bi bige banchvuge
yuufe.
25 No bi gè ya wu ki wu lâŋɛ, Nfoŋ wɛɛ mo
wu jɛme lɛ ba jo wu bɛ kwɛɛ mo booŋ mo
mwɛɛ mwe munchii ba gesɛ ba to bɛ bige
biyu ba laŋɛ fioo ye yu.
26 No Nfoŋ wɛɛ jɛme noo, muh wɛɛ gwe a
wu jii wu ku chiaaŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Tada,
koo gɛh yii bɛ mɛ, nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ fiɛɛ fichii.'
27 Yii koo chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ wu chinɛ wu le
wu daayɛ lo a fioo yɛɛ le.
28 Geenɛ, muh wɛɛ kibɛɛ bu wu doo wu
gɛɛne, wu bu yi muh mu le wù bɛ bo gè lɛne
Nfoŋ wɛɛ le, wu gè kɛme wu fioo kikɛɛ ki
bige kimimia.†Wu mo wu jijɛ wu yi finse le
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Laŋɛ fioo yo.'
29 Muh wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gwe tɛ a wu
jii, wu lɛgɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Koo gɛh yii bɛ
mɛ, nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ wo.'
30 Wu faŋ, wu jo wu wù gɛɛŋ wu faa wu
yeh yi ncha le, lɛ wu nyûme yu gɛɛŋ bu sege
wu laŋɛ fioo ye yɛɛ.
31 Bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè lɛne doo bo yɛŋ
fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, fi lujɛ bo baaŋ. Bo mo bo
gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi Nfoŋ wɛɛ le.
32 Nfoŋ tɛɛŋ wu wu to, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
'Wo le fiɛɛ fi achiji. Mbe ndaayɛ a yo fioo le
yichii nje wo be wo ku chiaaŋ mɛne.
33 Gɛ be taŋlo tɛ wo koo yii fɛ muh wù
bena bo lɛne le no mbe ŋkolɛ tɛ fɛ wo le gɛ?'
34 Nfoŋ wɛɛ toonyɛ shéŋ, wu nya wu lɛ
ba fâa wu yeh yi ncha le, ba nyǐɛge bɛ wu,
gɛɛŋ bu sege wu lé wu gê wu laŋe fioo ye yɛɛ
yichii.
35 Noo, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chijaŋ wù le
fɛwe lé wu gê bɛ muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa bɛŋ le, nɛ muh baaŋ lɛɛshɛ gɛ bɛ
fitele fie fichii fiɛɛ fi befe fi mwa bwee le wu
ge fɛ wu le gɛ."

† **18:28** Kikɛɛ ki bige kinɛ le a jé Glek le njɛ badanale gwii.

19

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛse
(Maliku 10:1-12)

1 Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu mo
wu ja kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le, wu gɛɛŋ a
kǐ Judia le, Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege.
2 No wu gɛnɛ, binchvu bi bamii baanyi bi
bi wu le, wu fɛ bo bachii ba gè chɛne yo.
(Maliku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)
3 Bafalashii ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo moŋ wu,
bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ
taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le kɛnɛ nyu fi
la lɛ?"
4 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ
fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ wa lɛ, 'Gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ muh wù
gè fɛ bamii, wu gè fɛ bo nyu jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse
gɛ?'
5 Wu gè fɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Le
nje finɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu chinɛ chiji bɛ
bwee le, wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, bo bafɛɛ mo bo
tu wa muh wu mumwaa.'
6 Noo, gɛ bo baaŋ bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa
muh wu mumwaa. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, fiɛɛ fi
Nyo le wu taashɛ wa, keefɛ muh moŋ ki wu
gâsɛ gɛ."
7 Bamii baa mo bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Tu le nje
la fi Musɛ gè duu lɛ muh taŋlo wu saŋ ŋwa
wu nya kwɛɛ le wù duunyi lɛ wu le wu kuŋ
wa bɛ wu, wu mo wu kuŋ bɛ wu?"
8 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gè bee nje bintuŋ biɛna bǐ
tɛmɛ wù Musɛ gè chinɛ lɛ muh taŋlo wu kuŋ
bɛ kwɛɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ nyu no fi gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ gɛ.
9 Njɛme fiaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ, muh ja wu kuŋ bɛ
kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ kwɛse wɛɛ
le wu ja wu tu wu jiɛnyi wu jaŋe kinjaŋ sɛŋ
gɛ, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ njɛ ki wu jâŋ
kwɛse wumu."
10 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yu wunɛ njɛme bo
mo bo du wu le lɛ, "Nɛ fi le noo kune jwɛŋsɛ
bɛ kwɛse, tu fi be joŋe lɛ muh mɛ fie noo fɛ
wu taashɛ bvuguu gɛ."
11 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nyu muh wuchii
wù taŋlo wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ finɛ gɛ. Taŋlo bɛɛŋ gɛh
bamii ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ bo bɛɛŋ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bamu le yu bo goone
gɛ bikɛse gɛ, le no ba gè boyɛ bo, bo nyume
noo. Bamu nyu noo ge bamii bɛ chiaaŋ
lɛ bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu fiboo noo ge
bo bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo nyume noo nje
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. Muh wù taŋlo wu bêɛŋ
finɛ, wu bêɛŋ."

Jiso noŋ kimbonɛ yi booŋ ba shige shige le
13 Bamii ja bo too bɛ booŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu
kuŋ bo le, wu buunɛ fɛ bo le, booŋ be ba
ŋgoo tu bo wame lo bamii baa.
14 Jiso jɛmɛ fie lɛ, "Bɛŋ chinɛ booŋ bayu
too fɛ mɛne. Keefɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le nyu fɛ bamii ba le njɛ
booŋ banɛ le."
15 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ
yi bo le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Jiso bɛ muh wu kwa
(Maliku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)
16 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wu kwa wumu gè ja
wu to fɛ Jiso le, wu biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wù
N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ
kinche kǐ kage gɛ le la?"
17 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Wo biide nyu mɛne
kune fiɛɛ fi joŋe nje la? Muh wù joŋe mɛ gɛh
wu wù maa. Nɛ wo goone ki wo gê wo kɛmɛ
kinche kǐ kage gɛ, wo mo wo gɛɛde banchi
ba Nyo."
18 Muh wuyu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Banchi ba
Nyo le ba la?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Keefɛ wo
yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ
yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ,
19 wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo, bɛ lɛ wo
kôŋe muh wù mbebe yo le."
20 Chumu wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Banchi banɛ bachii nchi gɛɛde wa lo. Ka
shɛshi la?"
21 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Nɛ wo fɛnɛ goone
ki wo nyûme muh wù joŋe wu gɛɛne wu
mɛɛse, wo gɛɛŋ wo gesɛ mwɛɛ mu wo kɛme,
wo ga bige biyu ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge
wo kême nchvu yo nyu yi fɛwe. Wo nɛ lé wo
gê noo wo mo wo to wo bǐi mɛne."
22 Sege chumu wuyu yu noo, wu mo wu
ja wu gɛɛne wu nyume lo yii yii, nje wu gè
kɛme kwa baaŋ.
23 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fi tɛɛme fɛ muh wu
kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le.
24 Ŋka nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, fi le chige fɛ nyam-
bala lee a jise chi nsala le, fede fɛ muh wu
kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le."*

* **19:24** Nyambala yinɛ le ba tɛŋe a jé yi bala le lɛ "camel".

25 Sege booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yu finɛ fiɛɛ,
jwe yuŋ bo baaŋ. Bo biih lɛ, “Nɛ finɛ le noo,
yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?”
26 Jiso bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ le
fɛ muh wu wuŋ le, tu fi taŋlo fi ya. Geenɛ fɛ
Nyo le gɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi ya wu gɛ.”
27 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bee le be
chinɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii, be bii wo le. Bee lé be
gê be kɛme la?”
28 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
sege muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu shii
wa yi kala we wu bvukugɛ bvu yi woŋ wu
fwɛŋ le, bɛŋ banɛ ba gè bii mɛne, bɛŋ shiiyɛ
tɛ yi bakala le yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛŋ sâge
chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ.
29 Muh wuchii wù le wu chinɛ la che le,
kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee le, kɛnɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛ
chiji le, kɛnɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ booŋ le, kɛnɛ ŋɛɛ
le, wu chinɛ nje mɛ, tu wu lé wu kêmɛ bamii
bɛ mwɛɛ kiŋgane gwii fede no wu gè kɛme.
Wu lé wu kêmɛ tɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
30 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mɛɛse
lé bo gê bo tu ajiŋ, ba duude ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse
lé bo gê bo nyu fwe.”

20

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè jo bamii ba lɛme wu leesɛ mwɛne

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le
njɛ chiji la wumu wù gè bu wu ja antaana
wu gɛɛŋ ki wu jô bamii ba lɛme wu leesɛ a
wu mwɛne.
2 No wu gè gɛnɛ wu yɛŋ bo le, bɛ bo mo
bo kamɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu laŋɛ bo nchvuge
nchvuge yi juu le.*Wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ bo, bo
gɛɛŋ bo lɛne a wu mwɛne.
3 Gɛh njɛ juu bikaa bvuugɛ, wu bu wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bo lɛme fɛ waaŋ
bo laame.
4 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ lêŋ a mɛ
mwɛne, nlé nlâŋɛ bɛŋ bɛ nlaŋɛ wù kooji.’
Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ.
5 Wu ka wu bu njɛ fɛnshɛ fɛ ntɛnɛɛ, wu
ka wu kaasɛ wu bu njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde, wu
jode gɛh bamii ba lɛme.
6 Lɛ nyu njɛ juu bikaa bitɛŋ fɛnfu, wu ka
wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ bamii ba lɛme bamu
le. Wu bii bo le lɛ, ‘Le nje la fi bɛŋ to bɛŋ she
bɛŋ lɛme fɛnɛ juu chi chile achiji?’
7 Bo chvuu lɛ, ‘Le nje muh baaŋ jo gè bee
lɛme le gɛ.’ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ
gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ lêŋ a mɛ mwɛne.’
8 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, chiji mwɛ kwɛɛ mo
wu to wu du chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii be ba
lɛme le lɛ, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba lɛme, wu nya
nlaŋɛ wuboo, wu kɛ fɛ bamii ba be to ajiŋ
le, wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ fɛ ba be to fwe le.
9 Wu mo wu kɛ wu laaŋe. Bamii ba wù gè
jo bo yi lɛme le juu bikaa bitɛŋ to wu laŋɛ
bo nchvuge nchvuge.
10 Bamii ba wu gè ya jo bo doo bo too bo
mo bo kwaji lɛ ba lé ba lâŋɛ bo ba fe bamu
baa. Geenɛ, ba laŋɛ tɛ bo danale danale.
11 No bo fi nlaŋɛ wuboo bo mo bo kɛ bo tu
bo shuŋshi, chiji la wɛɛ,
12 bo duu lɛ, ‘Bamii banɛ ba wo be jo ajiŋ
bo le bo lɛŋ gɛh ntaŋ wu kife kimimia maa,
geenɛ wo laŋɛ besa bo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bee le be
shɛ bee gose ye bɛ lɛme juu chi chile muu
suŋe bee.’
13 Chiji mwɛ wuyu chvuu muh mu bo
le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ besa
wo gɛ. Besa wo be kamɛ gɛ lɛme chinɛ yi
nchvuge le?
14 Joo nlaŋe wo wo gêɛne. Koŋ mɛ lɛ nlaŋɛ
muh wu ajiŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no nlaŋɛ wo.
15 Gɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ŋge fiɛɛ fi ŋkoŋe bɛ
fiɛɛ fi le fiaŋ gɛ? Noo wo bɛɛne kindoŋ nje
nle ŋgwenyɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ fɛ bamii le?’ ”
16 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Le
gɛh no bamii ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo tu
ba fwe, ba fwe tu ba ajiŋ.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yǐ wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Jiso gè bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo bu a je, wu tɛɛŋ
bo bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
18 “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee
gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, ba lé ba gêɛŋ ba nya muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ
lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu,
19 ba mo ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le, ba
chwɛɛse wu, ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba mo

* **20:2** Danali wu mumwaa le jise chi bige chi ba to ba laŋɛ muh yu yi lɛme chi yi juu le.

ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, doo nyume aju atade Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le."

Bwe Joŋ bɛ Jɛm lɛgɛ binta bi booŋ be a Jiso le
(Maliku 10:35-45)

20 Bwe booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi gɛ ja wu to fɛ Jiso le bɛ booŋ be, wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii ki wu lêgɛ fiɛɛ.
21 Jiso bii wu le lɛ, "Wo be goone lɛ la?" Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Kaa lɛ lé gê doo nyume sege wo sage bvunfoŋ bwuŋ, booŋ baŋ ba bafɛɛ banɛ shii mbebe yo le, wumu a kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kiŋkoŋo le."
22 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ biide gɛ. Taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi nlé ŋgê mu?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bee taŋlo be mu."
23 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mû fiŋkoo fiaŋ nchiɛɛŋ. Geenɛ ki bɛŋ shîi a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ kiŋkoŋo le, gɛ nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nya bɛŋ le gɛ. Manjuu mayu le fɛ bamii ba Chii le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ bo le."
24 Kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, shéŋ toonyɛ bo bɛ booŋ ba bafɛɛ bayu.
25 Geenɛ Jiso tɛɛŋ bo bachii, bo to wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba sage bituŋ to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ baboo duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo a bo we.
26 Gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wu goone ki wu nyûme muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le.
27 Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu nyûme nfwa wene.
28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè baaŋ to gɛ lɛ bamii lêne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu lêŋ lo bamii le, wu nyâ kinche ke ki wu sûuŋ muh wù duude yi kwe le."

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeeŋ bifɛɛ
(Maliku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ bo doo bo fede Jɛliku, kinchvu ki bamii tu ki kfuunɛ ki bii a wu ajiŋ.
30 Fi kooshɛ lɛ binfeeŋ bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛŋsɛ bǐ gè too gɛh bi shiide jwe wu je le, bi doo bi yu lɛ Jiso fede lo, bi mo bi tu bi wanɛ bi duu lɛ, "Tada, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le."
31 Kinchvu ki bamii tu ki wanɛ ki duu lɛ bo baŋ lo. Geenɛ bo ka bo waŋ lo bo gɛɛŋ fwe fwe lɛ, "Tada, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi koo yii fɛ bee le."
32 Jiso mo wu lɛɛŋ, wu tɛɛŋ bo, bo to, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋgê la fɛ bɛŋ le?"
33 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Tada, fɛɛ lɛ ajii a wese gwenyɛ."
34 Yii koo Jiso, wu kuŋ ajii aboo le. Kimimia bo mo bo tu bo yɛde mwɛɛ le, bo mo bo ja bo bii Jiso le.

21

Jiso lee Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ
(Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Joŋ 12:12-19)

1 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè doo bo fɛɛse Yɛlusalɛm, bo nyu wa ntɛ wù Bɛfash le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu bafɛɛ,
2 wu jɛme bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe wege le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yɛŋ bwe jaki le ba shuudɛ mwa ye nyume mbebe ye le, bɛŋ faanyɛ, bɛŋ to bɛ bo fɛ mɛne.
3 Nɛ muh lé wu jêmɛ fiɛɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ gôone lo, wu mo wu chînɛ lo kimimia bɛŋ to yu."
4 Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshɛ noo ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gè jɛmɛ, wu du lɛ,
5 "Muh du kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sayoŋ* le lɛ,
'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yên, Nfoŋ wene too fɛ bɛŋ le.
Wu le wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke,
wu bɛɛŋ yi jaki le, nyu mwa jaki,
jaki wu baaŋ shige.' "
6 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baa gɛɛŋ, bo ge gɛh no wu be jɛmɛ.
7 Bo to bɛ jaki wɛɛ mo mwa, bo nooŋ bikuŋ biboo yu wege, Jiso bɛɛŋ wu shii yu we, wu tu wu gɛɛne.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii ki duude tu ki dɛŋe tɛ bikuŋ biboo a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite bo dɛŋe.
9 Kinchvu kǐ gè gɛɛne Jiso fwe bɛ kǐ gè bii ajiŋ tu ki wuule lɛ, "Yilili Yilili, † mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu

* **21:5** Sayoŋ le jee chi Yɛlusalɛm chimi. † **21:9** Biwule binɛ le a jé yi Glek le lɛ Hosana.

noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!”
10 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ ki shiŋshɛ kichii. Bamii tu bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, “Wunɛ le yɛɛŋ?”
11 kinchvu kɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jiso wù ja ntɛ wu Nasalɛ le, Galalee.”

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba kame waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

(Maliku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Joŋ 2:13-22)

12 Jiso gè gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le, wu kuŋ bamii bachii ba gè gese bɛ ba gè gude mwɛɛ fo, wu baaji bidaŋ bi bamii ba gè kuse bige, bɛ binta bi bamii ba gè gese bibɛmbɛ.
13 Wu gè kuŋe wu duu lɛ, “Fi le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Ba lé ba tênge yeh yaŋ lɛ yeh yi buunɛ.’ Bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvu bachoŋ.”
14 Jiso tu wù nyu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, binfeeŋ bɛ bantɛŋelase too wu fɛde bo.
15 Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè doo bo yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ wu gè gee le, bɛ no booŋ ba shige shige gè wuule fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo duu lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le lɛɛɛ”, fi tu fi toonyi lo bo.
16 Bo mo bo waŋ lo Jiso lɛ, “Gɛ wo yuge fiɛɛ fi booŋ banɛ duu gɛ?” Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ, n'yuge lo. Fi le lɛ bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ wa fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu gê mbɛɛŋsɛ wù joŋe wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse wu tu wu bude de yi booŋ ba shige shige le, bɛ de yi booŋ bo baaŋ bo yaane ambɛŋ le gɛ?’ ”
17 Jiso gè ja wu chinɛ bo le, wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ wu Bɛtani le, wu che yo.

Jiso noŋ loŋ kite kimi le

(Maliku 11:12-14,20-24)

18 Lɛ to nyume antaana, no Jiso gè kaase wu tuu jiŋ a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le, jɛŋ tu yi yuu wu.
19 Wu yɛŋ kite kimi le mbebe yi je le ba to ba jii,‡ wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fo, geenɛ wu gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛŋ gɛh nyu biŋkamɛ le maa. Wu mo wu noŋ loŋ kite kɛɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ fintaŋ ka fi yuŋ yi wo le gɛ!” Kimimia, kite kɛɛ mo ki bobɛ lo.
20 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso doo bo yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, “Kite kinɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ ki bobɛ lo kimimia nɛ?”
21 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ leese fitele yi Nyo le, bɛŋ maŋe gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ ge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi ŋge bɛ kite kinɛ le maa gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ jɛme mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ ye fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo gwe a joo yǐ baaŋ le’, fi kooshɛ gɛh noo.
22 Mo nyume la fi bɛŋ lɛge a buunɛ le, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le.”

Bo biih fɛ bvuŋga bvu Jiso ja fo

(Maliku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

23 Jiso gè kaasɛ wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu gè to bo yɛŋ no wu yɛyi bamii, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jo faaŋ bvuŋga fɛ wo gee mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le?”
24 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ tɛ nlé mbǐih bɛŋ fiɛɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ chvuse lo, mɛ mo nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ muh wù nya mɛ bvuŋga ki ŋgee mwɛɛ munɛ.
25 Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo bvuŋga bvuyu ja faaŋ? Bvu gè ja fɛwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ le?” No wu bile noo, bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Nɛ bee chvuse lɛ gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la lɛ keefɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le gɛ?
26 Geenɛ, gɛ nyu no bee chvuu lɛ, ‘Gè nya muh wu wuŋ gɛ’, nje bee faane kinchvu ki bamii, no bo bachii le bo bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.”
27 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kee gɛ.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ mɛ nyu nsɛɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya mɛ bvuŋga lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ.”

Ngaŋ kune booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ

28 Jiso gɛɛŋ fwe wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la kune finɛ? Muh mu gè kɛme booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ. Wu gè ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wù ŋgamu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa yaŋ, gɛnɛ wo she wo lêne mwɛne abɛŋ.’
29 Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgɛɛŋ gɛ.’ Geenɛ wu ja wu kaasɛ wu kusɛ fitele fie wu mo wu gɛɛŋ mwɛne kwɛɛ.

‡ **21:19** Kite kinɛ gè bee ba tɛŋe a jɛ́ yi bala le lɛ, “fig”.

30 Muh wɛɛ gɛɛŋ fɛ wù ajiŋ le wu jɛmɛ gɛh fiɛɛ fi wu be jɛmɛ wa wu ŋgamu le. Wu chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgêɛŋ chii.’ Geenɛ, wu faŋ ki wu gêɛŋ.
31 Antɛnɛɛ a booŋ bafɛɛ banɛ, le wu la wù gè ge fiɛɛ fi chiji goone?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le wù ŋgamu.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bikɛse ba jiikuu bo leese wa fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le fwe a bɛŋ le.
32 Njɛme nɛ nje Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè to ki wu dûnyɛ je yǐ chaaŋ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ wu le, geenɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa bɛ bikɛse ba jiikuu bo bɛɛŋ wu le. Bɛŋ gè doo bɛŋ yɛŋ no bo bɛmɛ noo, bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna lɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ tɛ wu le gɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè gɛlɛ bamii mwɛne (Maliku 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

33 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yû ŋgaŋ wumu. Muh mu gè bee wu lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ mù ba fɛde mbvuuŋ yu, wu tuŋ kitaŋ ki kɛnɛ, wu fɛ kiso kǐ ba lé ba sôone mbvuuŋ bude yo, wu tuŋ kitale ki muh wu chiɛɛne mwɛ kwɛɛ, wu mo wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii le, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le.
34 Kife kǐ ba to ba kege muntaŋ gè to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ booŋ be ba lɛme fɛ bamii ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo fi mwe muntaŋ.
35 Bo gɛɛŋ, bamii ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le, bo koo bo, bo suŋ wumu, bo yuuyɛ wumu, bo tumɛ wumu bɛ ata.
36 Wu ka wu tuŋ bamii bamu ba lɛme ba duude bo fede ba fwe baa, bamii baa ka bo ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gè ge bɛ ba fwe baa.
37 Ajiŋ ayu wu tuŋ wa nyume mwa ye, wu kwaji lɛ bo lé bo gêɛŋ bo ŋgvuuŋ mwa ye wunɛ.
38 Geenɛ, wu gɛɛŋ, bamii bayu doo bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njibvushɛ bvu muh wu mwɛ kfunɛ. Bɛŋ to bee yuuyɛ wu bee mo be jo bvushɛ bvunɛ.’
39 Bo mo bo koo wu bo bvusɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ, bo yuuyɛ.”
40 No Jiso ma nɛ, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “Muh mwɛ kfunɛ ge doo wu to wu ge nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ?”
41 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Wu lé wu tô wu lêɛshɛ lo munyamɛ muyu, wu gêɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii bamu bo lé bo gê bo nyaa mwe muntaŋ sege bo kege.”
42 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
‘Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chǐ bamii ba njonɛ gè faŋ,
gè kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
Finɛ gè ge Tada,
bamii ǰiiŋe bo kɛme ŋgha?’
43 Mɛ mo nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, Nyo le wu fi bvunfoŋ bwe chiaaŋ yene le, wu nya nyu kituŋ ki lé ki gêe no wu goone le.”
44 [“Tɛdɛ chiyu chinɛ muh gwe yi chǐ le, wu chiaafɛ lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baajɛ lo mwɛdɛ.]”§
45 No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo Bafalashii doo bo yu, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu ma nyu kune bo.
46 Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ, bo kaasɛ bo faŋ kinchvu ki bamii, nje kinchvu kɛɛ gè kɛme Jiso njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.

22

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋka wu bvuguu (Luka 14:15-24)

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le a baŋgaŋ le, wumu nyu lɛ,
2 “Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe taŋlo ba beji bɛ nfoŋ wumu wù gè seesɛ ŋka wu bvuguu bvu mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ.
3 Wu tuŋ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu chi be bo fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu le lɛ bo tôo. Geenɛ, booŋ bayu gɛɛŋ bamii bayu faŋ lɛ gɛ bo to gɛ.
4 Wu tuŋ banchɛndaa bamu wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi ntɛŋe fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ le lɛ bo yegɛ bo yu, nle seesɛ wa mwɛɛ munjile, nsɛɛyɛ nyáŋ yǐ ba bvuushɛ bɛ booŋ ba banaa ba faŋ. Nle nseesɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii, lɛ bo tôo fɛ ŋka le.’
5 Geenɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bamii bayu chiaasɛ lo, bo ja fiboo bo gɛɛne. Muh mu la a wu mwɛne, muh mu la waaŋ we.
6 Kimbɛge ki bamii koo booŋ bayu bo nyiɛ bɛ bo, bo mo bo yuuyɛ bo.
7 Fitele bɛdɛ nfoŋ wɛɛ, wu tuŋ bamii be ba jɛŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛɛshɛ lo bamii ba yuuyi booŋ be ba lɛme baa, bo mo bo toŋ kilaantɛŋ kiboo.

§ **21:44** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

8 No wu ge noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be
ba lɛme bamu le lɛ, ‘Nle nseesɛ wa ŋka wu
bvuguu. Geenɛ bamii ba nchi mbe chi bee
gɛ bamii gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntasɛ yi jé le yichii, bɛŋ tɛɛŋ
bamii bachii ba bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ, lɛ bo to fɛ
ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ le.’
10 Banchɛndaa baa mo bo gɛɛŋ jé le yichii
bo kuŋ bamii bachii ba bo gè yɛŋ le bamii
ba joŋe bɛ ba befe bo to. Yeh yi bvuguu mo
yi yisɛ bɛ bamii.
11 Nfoŋ ja wu lee yeh yi bvuguu yiyu le ki
wu yêŋ bamii ba to fɛ ŋka le, wu mo wu yɛŋ
muh mu le yu wu baaŋ jii gɛ njú yi ŋka wu
bvuguu gɛ.
12 Wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, wo jiɛnyi
nɛɛ fɛ wo lee yeh kfunɛ njɛ wo le bɛ njú yi
ŋka sɛŋ?’ Muh wɛɛ mɛ jwe wu chile.
13 Noo, nfoŋ mo wu jɛmɛ banchɛndaa be
le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ kaaŋ chiaaŋ ye mo bikaa, bɛŋ noŋ
wu kijibɛ le akfuuŋ, yo bamii lé bo gê bo
beede bo ŋgeji bige.’ ”
14 No Jiso jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba duude,
geenɛ wu cha gɛh nyu ba shige.”

Bo telɛ Jiso kune ŋwa wu laŋɛ (Maliku 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

15 Bafalashii mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo seesɛ no
bo lé bo gê fɛ Jiso loŋsɛ njɛme bo koo wu.
16 Bo mo bo tuŋ booŋ baboo ba ŋgoo mo
ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nfoŋ Hɛlod fɛ Jiso le. Bo
gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee
kee lɛ wo le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ, wo yɛyi bamii
bɛ jɛ yi Nyo a je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ wo jode lɛ
muh mu le yeye gɛ, nje gɛ wo jiiŋe muh yi
fiɛɛ fi wu le fi le gɛ.
17 Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee wo ŋkwajɛ. Nchi le wu
bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lâaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wu Lum
le, noo keefɛ bee lâaŋe gɛ le?”
18 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ
gee yeye banɛ, bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la?
19 Bɛŋ to bɛ bige bǐ bɛŋ to bɛŋ laaŋe ŋwa
yu n'yɛŋ.” Bo to bɛ danale bo nya wu le.
20 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kǐ le yu
le ki yɛɛŋ? Jee chinɛ chǐ le yu le chi yɛɛŋ?”
21 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le tɛ
che.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyâa
Kaisa le fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa, bɛŋ nyâa Nyo le fi
le fi Nyo.”
22 Bo yu noo, jwe yuŋ lo bo. Bo mo bo
chinɛ wu le bo ja bo gɛɛne.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune mbu yi kwe le (Maliku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

23 Gɛh abvu, Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le.
Basadushii banɛ gè bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè
duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ.
No bo to, bo biih wu le lɛ,
24 “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gè saŋ lɛ, ‘Nɛ
muh kwe lo mwa sɛŋ, tu mwa bwee kɛme
ki wu gêɛ kwɛse wuyu bɛ wu boo booŋ a jee
chi ŋkfu mwa bwee le.’
25 Mɛɛse, booŋ ba muh mu gè chee besa
bo yanɛ bvusooshwi. Wù ŋgamu gè jo
kwɛse, wu jiɛnyɛ wu kwe bɛ wu baaŋ kɛme
gɛ mwa gɛ, wu chinɛ kwɛse wuyu wù bii wu
le.
26 Fi kooshɛ gɛh noo bɛ wù ka bii wɛɛ
le mo wù bii wu wɛɛ le, gɛɛŋ bu fɛ wu
bvusooshwi le.
27 Ajiŋ ayu, kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ.
28 Noo, mɛɛse no bo bachii bvusooshwi gè
jo kwɛse wɛɛ, lé gê doo nyume sege bamii
bude yi kwe le, kwɛse wɛɛ nyû kwɛ yɛɛŋ?”
29 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ jiaa, nje
gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ.
Gɛ bɛŋ kee tɛ bvuŋga bvu Nyo gɛ.
30 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lé tô nyume sege bamii bude
yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse baaŋ bo ka bo
taashi bvuguu gɛ, gɛ bamii baaŋ bo ka bo
nyaa booŋ bo taashi bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tô
bo nyume wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo fɛwe
31 Doo nyume kune mbu wu bamii lé bo
gê bo bude yi kwe le, bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ
a Ŋwa wu Nyo le bɛŋ yu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme bɛŋ
le gɛ? Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
32 ‘Le mɛ wù Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ Nyo
wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.’ Fi le lɛ gɛ Nyo
nyume Nyo wu baŋkfu gɛ, le Nyo wu bamii
ba baaŋ yu.”
33 Kinchvu ki gè lɛme fo yu nchvusɛ wù
Jiso chvuse, jwe yuŋ lo bo bɛ n'yɛyɛ we.

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii (Maliku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Bafalashii gè doo bo yu lɛ Jiso le wu
baŋɛ lo jwe wu Basadushii, bo mo bo banyɛ
ye bo to fɛ wu le.
35 Muh mu bo le wù gè kee banchi ba Nyo
chuule wu mo wu telɛ wu bɛ mbilɛ wumu
lɛ,

36 “Muh wù n'yɛyɛ, nchi wù kuge wu fede
banchi bachii le wù la?”
37 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nchi wù kuge le
wù duu lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe Tada wù Nyo wo bɛ
fitele fiuŋ fichii, wo nyâ ye yo wu le yichii,
wo gêɛ bvufee bwuŋ yi wu le bvuchii.’
38 Wunɛ le nchi wù fwe wù kuge wù fede
banchi bachii.
39 Wù bii wu le nyume njɛ wunɛ. Fi le
lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo
koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’
40 Mwɛɛ munchii mù le a Ŋwa wu banchi
le, mo mù le a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ
wu Nyo le, mu lɛme nyu yi banchi ba bafɛɛ
banɛ le.”

Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka le mwa yɛɛŋ?
(Maliku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 No Bafalashii gɛ̀ taashɛ fo, Jiso mo wu
ja wu biih mbilɛ wumu bo le lɛ,
42 “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la kune Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gɛ̀ ka? Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ le mwa yɛɛŋ?” Bo chvuu
wu le lɛ, “Le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi.”
43 Jiso kaasɛ wu biih bo le lɛ, “No le mwa
Nfoŋ Dabi, fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude ge
Dabi tu wu tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we? Dabi gɛ̀
jɛmɛ lɛ,
44 ‘Tada Nyo gɛ̀ be wu jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ,
wu shĭi a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le,
gêɛŋ bû sege wu lé wu gê wu gĭiŋsɛ bamii
be ba kimbanɛ,
wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le.’
45 Nɛ Dabi tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fi jiɛnyɛ
nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?”
46 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, muh gɛ ka wù nyu yu wu
mumwaa wu chvuu fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. Kɛge tɛ
abvu, muh gɛ ka wu moŋ lo wu biih fiɛɛ wu
le gɛ.

23

Jiso chiɛɛnyɛ kinyi ki bamii ba duunyi
banchi mo ki Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-
46)

1 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii
le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 “Bamii ba duunyi banchi bɛ Bafalashii
le bamii ba le ba jo kinta ki Musɛ.
3 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ yûge fiɛɛ fichii fĭ ba
sɛŋe bɛŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe. Geenɛ, keefɛ
bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi bo gee gɛ, nje bo feeji yeye,
bo gee yeye.
4 Bo jade bo yilɛ bvujijɛ bvù fede bvuŋga
bvu bamii bo yigɛ bamii yu, ta bo kibɛɛ moŋ
ki bo la nyi yi kwaaŋ bo fi bo yu gɛ.
5 Mwɛɛ mù bo gee munchii le gɛh ki bo ge
lɛ bamii yêne bo le. Muŋku muboo mu Ŋwa
wu Nyo le lo mù kuge.*Munchaŋa mu de yi
njú yiboo le lo mù ndefe. 6 Bo to bo gɛɛne
fɛ ŋka le bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fɛ bamii
ŋgvuune bo fo, bo ka gɛɛne yéh yi buunɛ le
bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu yi binta bĭ fwe le.
7 Bo ka koŋe tɛ njiɛnyɛ wu fɛ waaŋ lɛ
bamii yêɛse bo le, bo ka koŋe lɛ bamii têŋe
bo lɛ Balabai.
8 Geenɛ, keefɛ muh bɛɛŋ lɛ bamii têŋe wu
lɛ Labai gɛ, nje bɛŋ kɛme Muh wu N'yɛyɛ
gɛh wu mumwaa maa, bɛŋ bachii nyu booŋ
ba bwe mwa lɛ.
9 Keefɛ bɛŋ têŋe muh mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ
lɛ le chiji wene gɛ, nje bɛŋ kɛme Chiji wene
wu mumwaa wù le fɛwe.
10 Keefɛ muh bɛɛŋ lɛ ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Chiji
Kikwɛɛ gɛ, nje Chiji Kikwɛɛ wene le gɛh wu
mumwaa wù le Kletu.
11 Muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki wu
nyû muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le.
12 Mo yɛɛŋ wù bɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ ke, tu Nyo
lé wu shĭishɛ lo wu, mo yɛɛŋ wù shiishi
kikwɛɛ ke, Nyo lé wu bêɛŋsɛ lo wu.

Jiso choojɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo
Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52;
20:47)

13 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba
duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le
bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ lɛme
a bamii jii bɛŋ baŋe je yĭ leese fɛ bvunfoŋ
bvù fɛwe le. Gɛ bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ lêe bvu le
gɛ, bɛŋ ka baŋe je lɛ keefɛ bamii ba koŋe bo
lee fo gɛ.
14 [Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba du-
unyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ shiishi
lo bakwɛŋkfu, bɛŋ gee chibuunɛ chĭ ndefe
chi kinchiaasɛ ye. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ wene ŋgɛ lé wu
fô lo.]†

* **23:5** Muŋku munɛ le mù bo gɛ̀ gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo bamu yo, bo jiide manshi le bɛ ŋkɛŋe le. † **23:14** Gɛ baŋwa ba ba kege bamu ba bo gɛ̀ ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

15 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ jade bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ woŋ wuchii bɛŋ daŋe jóo yĭ baaŋ baaŋ lɛ bɛŋ goone muh wu mumwaa wù bɛŋ fiisɛ wu tu muh wene wu mbɛmɛ. Nɛ wu le wu tu wa muh wene wu mbɛmɛ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ ge fie mɛsɛ fi fo lo, wu tu wu nyu wa muh wu ŋgu wù baaŋ gɛh njɛ bɛŋ.

16 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene. Bɛŋ le binfeeŋ bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ duunyi je bamii le! Bɛŋ nyu bamii ba duu lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ, wu kaŋ jee chi yeh yi kintanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh nɛ jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ nyu jee chi kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le, tu wù kɛme ki wu gê no wu jɛme wu kaŋ.’

17 Binfeeŋ binɛ! Bɛŋ le biyuŋ! Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baaŋ kuge kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde noo, yeh yi kintanyɛ yĭ gee kichwa kiyu fɛ ki nyu fiɛɛ fi le fi Nyo le?

18 Bɛŋ jɛme tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ jee chi kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ nyu jee chi fiɛɛ fi muh nya kintanyɛ yu, tu wù kɛme ki wu gê no wu jɛme wu kaŋ.’

19 Binfeeŋ binɛ! Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baaŋ le nnya yĭ kuge noo, kitana ki kintanyɛ kĭ gee nnya yiyu nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi Nyo le?

20 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ nɛ muh kaŋ jee chi kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu wu kaŋ noo wu kaŋ mo mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yu.

21 Nɛ muh kaŋ jee chi yeh yi kintanyɛ, tu wu kaŋ noo wu kaŋ mo Nyo wù chee yu.

22 Nɛ muh kaŋ woŋ wu we, tu wu kaŋ nyu kala wù Nyo mo wu wù Nyo wù shiide yĭ wu le.

23 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ to bɛŋ nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le a ntɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù bɛŋ kege bɛŋ gɛɛde a mbáa le lɛ yi yege, geenɛ bɛŋ nooŋe fiɛɛ fi jiji fi nchi jɛme kune fi lɛ bɛŋ gêe, fi le ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji fɛ bamii le, bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii le mo ki bɛŋ lêese fitele yi Nyo le. Bɛŋ be kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ chinɛ gɛ fimi le gɛ.

24 Binfeeŋ bĭ duunyi je bamii le! Bɛŋ kuuji munyinyi bɛŋ bvuuse a mbvuuŋ le, geenɛ bɛŋ ka mii nyaŋ yĭ baaŋ ashɛŋ!

25 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ chuge muŋkoo bɛ shú ye le, geenɛ mwɛɛ mù yisɛ yo le mù bɛŋ lode a bamii le mo mù bɛŋ yɛɛde ajii yu.

26 Binfeeŋ bi Bafalashii, bɛŋ ya bɛŋ chugɛ muŋkoo bɛ shú nyu antɛŋ, mu mo mu yu-ude tɛ ye le.

27 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ le njɛ jéŋ yĭ ba le ba seesɛ ba yefɛ yi tu yi baaŋ yi chuunyi ajii yi joŋe, geenɛ antɛŋ ayu nyu a yisɛ bɛ biŋkufɛ bi biŋkwe bi bamii mo mwɛɛ munchii mù yiide.

28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ chuunyi ajii lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba chaaŋ, geenɛ antɛŋ nyu bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ kinlɛlɛ mo gee chĭ befe.

(Luka 11:47-51)

29 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ ba joone jéŋ yi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, bɛŋ yeefe tɛ jéŋ yi bamii ba gè kɛme kinche kĭ chaaŋ bɛŋ seese yi joŋe.

30 Bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ duu lɛ, ‘Nɛ gè bee bee nyu wa yu kife ki bachiji chiji le, tu bee gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ fiesa fɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè ge fɛ ba yuuyɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ.’

31 Bɛŋ jɛme noo, bɛŋ jɛme nyu kune bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ mo toone bɛ de yene lɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bamii ba gè yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo.

32 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ lo fwe bɛŋ mɛsɛ bɛ lɛme chĭ bachiji chiji bena gè kɛ!

33 Yó chinɛ! Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ! Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ba leesɛ bɛŋ yi ŋgu wu baaŋ le sɛŋ?

34 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntune bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le mo bamii ba bvufee bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yûuyi bamu, bɛŋ taayi bamu yi bintaaŋ le, bɛŋ suŋe bamu yéh yene yi buunɛ le, bɛŋ boone bikaa a bamu jiŋ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii bĭ bo gɛɛne bi le.

35 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêe noo lɛ kilɛmɛ ki bamii bachii ba gè chee kinche kĭ chaaŋ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le ba bo gè yuuyɛ ki nyû fɛ bɛŋ fwa.

Kilɛmɛ kinɛ lé ki nyû fɛ bɛŋ fwa kɛge yi ki Abɛ wù ba gè yuuyɛ njɛ wù kɛme jialɛ sɛŋ, to bu yi ki Sakiya wù mwa Belekaya wù bɛŋ gè yuuyɛ antɛnɛɛ a yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le.

36 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, loŋ wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lé wu gê wu koo kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ."

Jiso kɛŋ ye fɛ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm le
(Luka 13:34-35)

37 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu kɛŋ ye lɛ, "Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wù yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tuŋ fɛ wo le bɛ ata! Le wa kiŋgane kimɛɛ no mɛ moŋ ki mbanyɛ booŋ buŋ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ booŋ be yi kfugɛ a bibɛɛ bie le, wo faŋ?

38 Bǐjɛ yêŋ yeh yo lé yi gê yi tu kinfu.

39 Nsɛŋe lo wo le lɛ gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ wo le wo du lɛ, 'Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.' "

24

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba lé ba gê ba sa yeh yi kintanyɛ
(Maliku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Jiso bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu doo wu gɛɛne, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to mbebe ye le bo duunyi yéh yi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu le.

2 Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yɛde yéh chinɛ le? Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ tɛdɛ chim-imia nyu chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ chi fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ."

3 Jiso doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to lɛbolɛbo fɛ wu le bo biih lɛ, "Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kǐ fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ lé fi gê fi kooshɛ, mo njiŋɛ wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife kǐ wo lé wo gê wo kaasɛ wo to mo no lɛ woŋ kage wa lo?"

4 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ.

5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka. Bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba duude bo jiaade je.

6 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yuge lɛ ba tune jɛŋ, bɛŋ ka yuge tɛ basaaka lɛ jɛŋ le yi nyume. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yuge noo, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ. Munɛ lé mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyi lɛ woŋ kage wa lo gɛ.

7 Kituŋ lé ki gê ki tune jɛŋ bɛ kimi, nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Jɛŋ lé yi gê yi koode, nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi shǐiŋshi manjuu le manjuu le.

8 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baaŋ gɛh lo nsasɛ njɛ sege kwɛse kɛ lume.

9 Bamii lé bo gê bo nya bɛŋ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ, ba yuuyɛ bɛŋ. Bituŋ bichii lé bi gê bi banɛ bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ.

10 Noo, bamii ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a mɛ jiŋ, bo banɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo gese bikwɛɛ biboo.

11 Bamii ba duude ba mbiane lɛ tuŋ Nyo bo, bo lé bo jâ bo bunɛ bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee.

12 No kimbefɛ lé ki gê ki duude ki gɛɛne lo fwe, ki ge kiŋkoŋɛ ki bamii ba duude mo ki tu wɛɛ.

13 Geenɛ, muh wù lé wu gê wu kaaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ lé wù gê wu bonɛ.

14 Bo kɛme gɛh ki bo ge bo fêjɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛɛŋ bu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii bituŋ bichii yu, noo, fɛ woŋ ge wu ka.

N'yɛyɛ kune kife ki ŋgɛ wù baaŋ
(Maliku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)

15 Noo sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kǐ taŋlo ki chɛŋɛ bɛ kijusɛ kǐ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Danyɛ gè jɛme kune ki, ki lɛme wa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh wù tɛŋe ŋwa wunɛ yu finɛ chuule,

16 bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le.

17 Keefɛ muh wù le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shii wu lee ki wu jô fiɛɛ fi le yeh gɛ.

18 Keefɛ muh wu le mwɛne ka wu kaase wu kwɛɛde lɛ wu to ki wu jô kikuŋ wu noŋ ye le gɛ.

19 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le yi aju kaa le, lé wu gê wù nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yaŋse booŋ.

20 Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ kinlegɛ kinɛ ki nyû yi kife ki nfuŋ le, kɛnɛ juu chi yuuŋ gɛ,

21 nje ŋgɛ wù baaŋ lé wu gê wu nyûme kife kɛɛ le, kfuu chi wu wɛɛ ŋgɛ gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ yu gɛ, kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ too bude mɛɛse, gɛ kfuu chi wu wɛɛ baaŋ wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ.

22 Nɛ Nyo gè baaŋ gade gɛ aju a ŋgɛ ayu gɛ, tu muh wu wuŋ wu mumwaa bee gɛ wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gè gade aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gè cha.
23 Lé doo nyûme sege kɛɛ nɛ muh lé wu jêmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ!' Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege fege!' Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛ.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo too bo mbiane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo gè ka, bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù tɛɛme mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mù jwe yune, ki bo lêɛde bɛ bamii bo jiaade je, bo lêɛde mo tɛ bɛ bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa, nɛ je le yu.
25 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nle nsɛɛŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fɛ mu ge mu kooshi.
26 Noo, bamii ja bo duu bɛŋ le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka nɛ wu wege chvuuŋ', keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ fo gɛ. Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ ǰíŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ wu wunɛ yeh antɛŋ', keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ bo le gɛ.
27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ no jaŋ to yi lale we kimbe kǐ juu saane le, yi baaŋ yi gɛɛŋ yi bu a juu seele yo, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nto wu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu nyûme.
28 'Mo nyu faaŋ fɛ gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ to chi nyume fo, le gɛh fo fɛ baŋgvuluŋ to bo taashi fo.'

Kune no Jiso lé wu gê wu tô
(Maliku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)

29 Kimimia, sege kife ki ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wunɛ to wa ki fe, juu ja gɛh nɛ chi jimɛ, kwii gɛ ka wu baaŋ gɛ, jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga shiiŋshi.
30 Njiŋɛ wu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh mo wu bunɛ yi kibvulɛ le. Bituŋ bichii bi yi nshɛŋ le mo bi kɛ bi fuge lo bɛ kwe. Bamii lé bo gê bo yɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe bɛ bvuŋga mo bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ.
31 Sege soŋ yǐ baaŋ ge doo yi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe, wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be bo gɛɛŋ abu a woŋ le ana mo fɛwe, bo banyɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa.
(Maliku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

32 Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ le. Ché too yi boji, biŋkamɛ kɛ bi choone yi ché yiyu le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kuse wa.
33 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêe lɛ wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ.
34 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, njɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kooshɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
35 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka, geenɛ gè jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ.

Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chǐ Jiso lé wu gê wu tô gɛ
(Maliku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36)

36 Geenɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛnɛ Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo wù Chiji maa.
37 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyume kife kǐ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too.
38 Gè bee joo baaŋ a yisɛ gɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le gɛ, bamii nyu fiboo bo jii mwɛɛ bo ka muu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashi bvuguu, bamii nyaa booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bo taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ Nyua gè lesɛ a ŋguh le,
39 bamii bayu gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi lé fi kôoshɛ gè, gɛɛŋ bu sege joo gè yisɛ yi nshɛŋ le, yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi gê fi nyume juu chǐ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu tô.
40 Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo nyû mwɛne, ba jô wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.
41 Bikɛse bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo goge bvulɛɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jô wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.
42 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chǐɛɛne nje gɛ bɛŋ kee juu chǐ Tada wene lé wu gê wu tô gɛ.
43 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ chiji yeh nɛ kee kife kǐ choŋ lé wu gê wu tô antaŋ, wu chǐɛɛne, wu gɛ ka wu chinɛ lɛ wu to wu ŋgode yeh ye gɛ.
44 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chǐɛɛne nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kaasɛ wu to kife kǐ bɛŋ kee gɛ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune mwa lɛme wù nchiɛɛŋ mo wù le gɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ
(Luka 12:41-48)

45 Mwa lɛme wù le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme bvufee le wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu ǰíiŋe

fɛ yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki kojɛ, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile booŋ be ba lɛme le gɛ?
46 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ lé ki gê ki nyume ki mwa lɛme wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛŋ wù gee lɛme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù gee.
47 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu jiiŋe fɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii.
48 Geenɛ, nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wù kɛme kiŋge kĭ befe, wu jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Gɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ nyu wu yaŋsɛ wu kaasɛ wu to gɛ’,
49 wu mo wu kɛ wu suŋe booŋ ba lɛme bamu ba bɛ bo lɛne, wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu bɛ bamii ba yaane mbvuuŋ,
50 tu chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu ja gɛh wu bunɛ juu chimi chĭ wu be kwaji gɛ, bɛ kife kĭ wu be kee gɛ le.
51 Wu doo wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiiŋsɛ wu wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu bɛ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye le, nyu fo fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige.”

25

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi yuufe

1 “Lé tô nyû kife kɛɛ le taŋlo ba beji bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe bɛ ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi yuufe ba gè jo bin'yesɛ biboo, bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fi chiji bvuguu wumu.
2 Bo gè bee noo batɛŋ nyu biyuŋ, batɛŋ nyu bafeefe.
3 Fĭ le lɛ ba gè bee biyuŋ gè jo bin'yesɛ biboo bo gɛ ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le gɛ,
4 geenɛ ba gè feefe baa jo biboo bin'yesɛ bo ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le.
5 Bo gɛɛŋ bo chiɛɛne chiji bvuguu wɛɛ, wu she yo wesee fɛ wu to, lefɛ mo chi kɛ chi jode bo, bo mo bo lee.
6 Lɛ nyume antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, bo ja bo yu muh wuule lɛ, ‘Yilili Yilili, bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, chiji bvuguu wunɛ lɛɛɛ! Bɛŋ bû bɛŋ tô bɛŋ fĭ wu lɛɛɛ.’
7 Ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse baa bachii mo bo ja we bo bɛɛŋsɛ bin'yesɛ biboo.
8 Ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse ba gè bee biyuŋ baa bo jɛmɛ ba gè feefe baa le lɛ, ‘Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nya bee bɛ mɛɛ mɛna mamu. Bin'yesɛ biɛsa shiide wa lo.’ 9 Geenɛ, ba gè feefe baa chvuu lɛ, ‘Gɛ mo nyu mo kojɛ fɛ bee le bachii gɛ. Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ bamii ba gese le, bɛŋ gu mɛna.’
10 No bo gè gɛɛne ki bo gu, chiji bvuguu mo wu shɛɛ wu fɛsɛ. Baa ba gè bee bo seesɛ wa ye yiboo bo chiɛɛne, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo lee bɛ wu yeh yi ŋka wu bvuguu le, bo mo bo faa kimbuŋ.
11 Ajiŋ ayu ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi chiɛɛ bo gè gɛnɛ ki bo gu mɛɛ fɛsɛ tɛ, bo lɛɛŋ a nfwɛɛŋ bo tu bo duu lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, chiji kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuŋ bee lee.’
12 Geenɛ, wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛh ŋkee bɛŋ gɛ.’
13 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ sêesɛ ye, bɛŋ chĭɛɛne, nje gɛ bɛŋ kee juu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ.

Ŋgaŋ kune booŋ ba lɛme batɛde (Luka 19:11-27)

14 Kife kiyu le fi lé fi gê fi nyu njɛ muh mu wù gè gɛɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ wu gɛɛ kwa we chiaaŋ yiboo le.
15 Wu gè nya mwa wu lɛme wumu bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, wu nya wumu bikɛɛ bifɛɛ, wu nya wumu kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia. Wu gè nyaa wu bii no bvuŋga bvu muh le. No wu gè nya noo, wu mo wu la njiɛnyɛ we.
16 Mwa wu lɛme wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ mo wu gɛɛŋ kimimia wu ge waaŋ yu, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bitɛŋ.
17 Wù gè fi bikɛɛ bifɛɛ wu ge tɛ waaŋ, wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bifɛɛ.
18 Geenɛ, mwa lɛme wù gè fi kikɛɛ kimimia wɛɛ, gɛɛŋ fie wu chiŋ fɛkuu wu nyilɛ bige bi chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ fo.
19 Chiji kikwɛɛ wu booŋ ba lɛme baa gè la njiɛnyɛ we, wu gɛɛŋ wu che yo wesee. Wu gè doo wu kaasɛ wu to, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ bɛ bo najɛ mwɛɛ.
20 Mwa lɛme wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ mo wu to nyu bɛ bikɛɛ yuufe, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, bĭjɛ yêŋ, nle nshɛɛ ŋge waaŋ yu, ŋkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bitɛŋ yu we.’
21 Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Kiyone baaŋ. Wo le mwa lɛme wù joŋe wo ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bĭjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fĭ shige le. Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo mɛɛse wo jĭiŋe nyu fɛ fĭ kuge le. Lêe antɛnɛɛ a bvujoŋɛ bvu chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’

22 Mwa lɛme wù bie bige gè bee bikɛɛ bifɛɛ
to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ
bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ. Bĭjɛ yêŋ, nle nshɛɛ ŋge
waaŋ yu, ŋkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ yu
we.’
23 Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Kiy-
one baaŋ wo le mwa lɛme wù joŋe wo ka
nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ
ki wo bĭjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le. Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo
mɛɛse wo ǰiiŋe nyu fɛ fi kuge le. Lee antɛnɛɛ
a bvujoŋɛ bvu chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’
24 Mwa lɛme wumu wɛɛ wù gè fi kikɛɛ ki
bige kimimia to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ,
ŋkee lɛ wo le muh wù tɛɛme ajiŋ. Wo to wo
gweji wo baaŋ booŋ gɛ, wo gwode agiŋ wo
baaŋ a noŋ gɛ.
25 Noo, mɛ mo nfaaŋ ŋgɛɛŋ nyilɛ bige
biuŋ fɛkuu. Bĭjɛ wo yɛŋ, nɛ bige biuŋ binɛ,
kô.’
26 Geenɛ chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ chvuu wu le lɛ,
‘Wo le mwa lɛme wù befe, wo le kiŋkwɛŋ!
Wo gè kee lɛ nto ŋgweji mbaaŋ mbooŋ gɛ,
mbaanyi agiŋ mbaaŋ noŋ gɛ.
27 No wo gè kee noo, tu wo gè bee wo gɛɛ
bige biaŋ a chvu le lɛ sege ŋkaasɛ nfi bige
biaŋ biyu bɛ mbe yu we.’
28 No wu jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba
fi kikɛɛ ki bige kiyu a wu le, ba nyâ wù gè
kɛme bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.
29 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme ba lé ba bĭsɛ lo
wu kɛme fi duude. Geenɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ,
lé ba nyû ba fi mo fiɛɛ fi shige fi wu kɛme.
30 No wu jɛme noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Bɛŋ nôŋ kinɛnɛ ki mwa lɛme kinɛ kijibɛ le
akfuuŋ, fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede fo bo
ŋgeji bige.’

N'yɛyɛ kune nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

31 Doo nyume kife ki muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh kaase wu too bɛ bvukugɛ bwe,
wu too bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo bachii, wu
mo wu shii yi kala we wu bvukugɛ le.
32 Bituŋ bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
banyɛ a wù fwe, wu mo wu ga bo njɛ no
muh wu chiɛɛne to wu ga shóŋ wu bvusɛ yi
a bí ntɛnɛɛ.
33 Wu lé wu gèɛ shóŋ kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le,
wu gɛɛ bí kibo kiŋkoŋo le.
34 Wu wù Nfoŋ mo wu du baa bo le kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ le lɛ, ‘Bamii ba chii le wu noŋ
kimbonɛ yi bo le, bɛŋ to bɛŋ kɛme kijusɛ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu wu gè seesɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le kɛge no ba gè fɛ woŋ,
35 nje jɛŋ gè yuu mɛ, bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ mwɛɛ
munjile. Kindoŋ gè yune mɛ, bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ
fiɛɛ fi mɛ muu. Ŋgè bee ntolo, bɛŋ fi mɛ.
36 Ŋgè bee kichinɛ kiyɛse, bɛŋ jii nju ye
yaŋ le. Ŋgè chɛne bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne. Ŋgè
bee yeh yi ncha le, bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne.’
37 Wu doo wu ge wu jɛme noo, bamii ba
chaaŋ bayu mo bo biih wu le lɛ, ‘Tada, le
sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ wo le jɛŋ yuu wo,
bee nya wo mwɛɛ munjile, kɛnɛ sege la wù
kindoŋ gè yune wo bee nya fiɛɛ fi wo mu?
38 Le sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ wo le wo nyu
ntolo, bee fi wo, kɛnɛ kichinɛ kiyɛse, bee jii
nju ye yo le?
39 Le sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ wo le wo chɛne
kɛnɛ wo nyu yeh yi ncha le, bee to be yɛsɛ
wo le?’
40 Nfoŋ mo wu chvûu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ no bɛŋ gè gee mwɛɛ munɛ, fɛ muh
wù shige le fɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ banɛ le, tu bɛŋ
gè ge nyu fɛ mɛne.’
41 Noo, wu mo wu du baa bò le a kibo
kiŋkoŋo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ ba loŋ le wu koo, bɛŋ
jâ lo a mɛ jii, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ lêe yi ŋgu wù
kage gɛ le, wù ba gè seesɛ fɛ debele le bɛ
banchɛndaa be,
42 nje jɛŋ gè yuu mɛ, bɛŋ gɛ nya mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ
fijile gɛ. Kindoŋ gè yune mɛ, bɛŋ gɛ nya mɛ
bɛ fiɛɛ lɛ mɛ mu gɛ.
43 Ŋgè bee ntolo, bɛŋ gɛ fi mɛ gɛ. Ŋgè bee
kichinɛ kiyɛse, bɛŋ gɛ jii mɛ nju gɛ. Ŋgè
nchɛne, ŋka nyu yeh yi ncha le, bɛŋ gɛ to bɛŋ
yɛsɛ mɛne gɛ.’
44 Bo tɛ mo bo ge bo biih wu le lɛ, ‘Tada, le
sege la wù bee gè yɛŋ wo le jɛŋ yuu wo, kɛnɛ
kindoŋ yune wo, kɛnɛ wo nyu ntolo, kɛnɛ
kichinɛ kiyɛse, kɛnɛ wo chɛne, kɛnɛ yeh yi
ncha le, bee gɛ fih wo gɛ?’
45 Wu mo wu chvuu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, no bɛŋ gè baaŋ ge gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ,
fɛ muh wù shige le fɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ banɛ
le gɛ, tu bɛŋ gè baaŋ ge gɛ nyu fɛ mɛne gɛ.’
46 Bobaa bamii mo bo gêɛŋ bo lêe ŋgɛ wù
kage gɛ le. Geenɛ, baa bò le chaaŋ gêɛŋ bo
lêe fiboo nyu kinche kĭ kage gɛ le.”

26

Bo ka munaŋ a Jiso jiŋ
(Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Joŋ 11:45-53)

1 Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu mɛsɛ,
wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 “Bɛŋ kêe lɛ shɛge wa aju afaa, mo
nyume Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, ba lé ba nyâ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bamii le
ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
3 Gɛh kife kiyu le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ mo bo
gɛɛŋ bo banyɛ ye a nto wu Kayfa wù gè bee
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le,
4 bo chu ntaŋ no bo lé bo gê bo wɛɛnɛ fɛ
bo koo Jiso, bo yuuyɛ.
5 Bo doo bo chude ntaŋ noo, bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Keefɛ bee moŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kife ki Ŋka wunɛ
le gɛ, nje bee moŋ lo, fi to bɛ jwe a bamii
ntɛnɛɛ.”

Kwɛse wumu yefɛ Jiso bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ Bɛtani
(Maliku 14:3-9; Joŋ 12:1-8)

6 Jiso gè bee ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, a Samoŋ yeh
wù gè bee muh goŋ yĭ baaŋ.
7 Bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ, kwɛse wumu ja wu
lee bɛ fikaaŋ fimi ba kɛnyi bɛ tɛdɛ * nyu fi
mɛɛ mamu mà gwee wuŋ, mò tɛɛme kwa
baaŋ, wu mo wu fuushɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le.
8 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yɛŋ noo fiɛɛ fiyu
toonyɛ lo bo. Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu chɛŋe bɛ mɛɛ
mayu nɛ nje la?
9 Bee taŋlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ manɛ yi bige le
wesee, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le.”
10 Geenɛ, Jiso kɛɛ ŋkwajɛ wuboo, wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyaa ŋgɛ kwɛse wunɛ le nɛ nje
la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi joŋe fɛ mɛne.
11 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba fuude lé bo gê bo
nyu bena bo segechii, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge
nyume bɛ bɛŋ segechii gɛ.
12 Wu fuushi mɛɛ manɛ ye yaŋ le nɛ wu
seese nyu njiiyɛ waŋ.
13 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mo nyu faaŋ fɛ
ba lé ba gê ba feeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii fiɛɛ fi kwɛse wunɛ
ge ba lé ba sêŋe tɛ ki ba kwaji wu.”

Juda gesɛ Jiso
(Maliku 14:3-9; Joŋ 12:1-8)

14 Muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Juda
Ɛkaliot mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ le,
15 wu biih bo le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ
yene le, bɛŋ nyâ mɛ la?” Bo mo bo taŋ bige
mbanshɛ bĭ ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa kĭ baaŋ, bo
nya wu le.
16 Kɛge sege kɛɛ le, wu mo wu kɛ wu
goone je yĭ wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo
le.

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
(Maliku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13,21-23; Joŋ 13:30)

17 Lɛ doo nyume juu chi fwe chi Ŋka wu
Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kinshilɛ yo gɛ, booŋ
ba ŋgoo ba Jiso to fɛ wu le, bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be seesɛ fɛ wo lé wo
jĭ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe fo nyu faaŋ?”
18 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ alaantɛŋ,
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le, bɛŋ du wu le lɛ,
‘Muh wu N'yɛyɛ duu lɛ kife ke le ki kojɛ ka.
Wu lé wu ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo nyu a wo yeh.’ ”
19 Booŋ ba ŋgoo bayu gɛɛŋ bo ge gɛh no
Jiso be jɛmɛ bo le, bo mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ
munjile mu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo.
20 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, wu shii bɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ki bo jii.
21 Lɛ bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le,
lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ.”
22 No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu
bo nyume yii yii, bo kɛ bo biide wu le wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa lɛ, “Le mɛ Tada?”
23 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh wù lé wu gêsɛ
mɛ le wù leesɛ kibo a shu le besa wu.
24 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêɛŋ
gɛh no ba gè saŋ kune wu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le fɛ muh wu le wu gesɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh le. Fi be joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ
muh le lɛ keefɛ ba bôo wu gɛ.”
25 Juda wù gè bee ki wu gêsɛ Jiso biih tɛ
wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le mɛ?” Jiso jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo jɛmɛ bɛ jwe wo.”

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ji ntɛ
(Maliku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Kolɛŋ 11:23-25)

* **26:7** Fikaaŋ finɛ le ba gè kɛnyi bɛ tɛdɛ chi ba tɛŋe lɛ, “alabasta”.

26 No bo jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd, wu
nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyɛ wu nya booŋ
be ba ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ ko bɛŋ ji, finɛ
le ye yaŋ.”
27 Wu ka wu jo tɛ fiŋkoo, wu nya kiyone
Nyo le wu mo wu nya fiŋkoo fiyu bo le wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ mu bɛŋ bachii.
28 Finɛ le kilɛmɛ kaŋ kĭ Nyo le wu gwo
maŋkaŋ yu ki bu nje bamii ba duude, wu
lɛ wu lé wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
29 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka mu mb-
vuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite kĭ laane manɛ
gɛ, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne bude juu chĭ nlé ŋgê
mû manfɛŋ besabɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu
Chii gɛ.”
30 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè mɛsɛ, bo yɛɛŋ
ŋkee wu mbɛɛŋsɛ, bo mo bo bu bo bɛɛŋ bo
gɛɛŋ yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bita lé wu gê wu faŋ wu
(Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Joŋ 13:36-38)

31 No Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛne,
wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kintaŋ ki abɛŋ kinɛ
le bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ chii bikaa a mɛ
jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kooshɛ bɛ mɛ. Le no
ba le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgê n'yûuyɛ
nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, ŋgoo yi shóŋ saaŋɛ.’
32 Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvusɛ mɛ yi kwe le,
nsa bɛŋ fwe Galalee.”
33 Bita mo wu jɛmɛ lo fie wu le lɛ, “Nɛ
bamii bachii nɛ chile lo bikaa a wo jiŋ nje
fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kooshɛ bɛ wo, tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu
nto nchii bikaa a wo jiŋ gɛ.”
34 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
kintaŋ ki abɛŋ kinɛ le, nyishii lé yi gê yi toŋ,
wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.”
35 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mo fi nyume lɛ nlé
ŋkwê lo besa wo, tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu nfaŋ wo
gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
bamu baa bachii jɛmɛ gɛh tɛ noo.

Jiso buunɛ Gɛsɛmani
(Maliku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ bo lee
Gɛsɛmani fɛ mwɛ wu muntaŋ wumu le, Jiso
jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ shii fɛnɛ
ŋkɛŋsɛ fege mbuunɛ.”
37 Wu jo Bita bɛ booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ba bafɛɛ,
bɛ bo gɛɛŋ. Wu kɛ wu tu wù nyu yii yii, fitele
fie fuuŋse wu.
38 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ le
yii yii baaŋ njɛ ŋkwe lo. Bɛŋ shêɛ fɛnɛ bɛŋ
chĭɛɛne!”
39 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu
gɛɛŋ fwe shige, wu gwe wu tuŋ bvushi
fɛkuu wu mo wu buunɛ lɛ, “Chii, nɛ je bee
yu yĭ taŋlo wo ge fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ fe lɛ keefɛ
mɛ mu gɛ, wo ge. Geenɛ, keefɛ wo gê no
ŋgoone gɛ, gêe no wo goone.”
40 Wu gè ja wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo le, wu yɛŋ bo lefe. Wu biih Bita le
lɛ, “Fi le lɛ gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ shii bɛ mɛ we gɛɛŋ bu
ntaŋ wu kife wu mumwaa gɛ?
41 Bɛŋ nyûme we, bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ
ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele
koŋe lo, geenɛ nyaŋ yi ye wɛɛyi.”
42 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ
wu buunɛ lɛ, “Chii, nɛ fi le lɛ gɛ fiŋkoo finɛ
taŋlo fi fe lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ, wo ge gɛh no
wo koŋe.”
43 Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu ka wu
yɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lefe nje lefɛ gè bee bo
ajii baaŋ.
44 Wu ka wu chinɛ bo le, wu kaasɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu ka wu buunɛ kiŋgane kintɛde, wu
buune wu jɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi wu be jɛmɛ
wa.
45 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ
lefe bɛŋ fufe shɛŋ? Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, kife le
ki kojɛ ka. Ba lé ba gêsɛ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.
46 Bɛŋ jâ we besabɛŋ gêɛne. Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ
yêŋ, nɛ muh wù gesɛ mɛ wunɛ wu too wa.”

Bo koo Jiso
(Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Joŋ 18:3-12)

47 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme noo, Juda
wù gè bee muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ mo wu bu. Wu gè too bɛ
kinchvu ki bamii kĭ baaŋ, bo kɛme nyó bɛ
bimbuge, gè tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ mo bamii ba sage woŋ.
48 Gè bee muh wù gè gesɛ Jiso wu seesɛ wa
njiŋɛ bɛ bamii bayu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù
nlé ŋgê, ŋkfugɛ nshiŋɛ, tu le wu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
koo.”
49 No bɛ bo to, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso
le kimimia wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “N'yɛɛse wo le
Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo
wu kfugɛ wu wu shiŋɛ.

50 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, gee lo fiɛɛ
fi wo to ki wo gê.”† Bamii baa mo bo gɛɛŋ lo
fɛ Jiso le bo koo wu, bo fajɛ.
51 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu wù gè bee bɛ Jiso
wu mo wu bvusɛ nyo yi jɛŋ, wu chuŋ kintuŋ
ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu, ki
suunɛ.
52 Jiso jɛmɛ muh wuyu le lɛ, “Kaasɛ chvuu
nyo yo fɛ kijusɛ ke le. Wo kêe lɛ muh wuchii
wù chiaase nyo we, lé wu gê, wu kwe yi nyo
le.
53 Wo kwaji lɛ gɛ taŋlo ndu Chii chiiŋsɛ
banchɛndaa be fɛnɛ kimimia banchvuge le,
bo fede ŋgoo yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ gɛ?
54 Geenɛ, nja ŋge noo, fi ge fi jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ
fi kooshɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, no
fi kɛme ki fi nyume?”
55 Sege kɛɛ, Jiso mo wu biih kinchvu kɛɛ
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ, bɛŋ tu too nyu
bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge njɛ bɛŋ too ki
bɛŋ kôo nyume muh wu too bɛ ŋgɛ woŋ
le? Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ juu nshiide yeh yi
kintanyɛ le n'yɛyi bamii fo, fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ
sɛŋ, nje la?
56 Geenɛ, finɛ fichii jo kijusɛ ki fi to fi kojɛ
no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ.” Booŋ ba
Jiso ba ŋgoo bachii mo bo noŋ wu fo, bo fɛɛ
lo.

Jiso lɛɛŋ yeh yi nsa le
(Maliku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Joŋ 18:13-14,19-24)

57 Bamii ba gè kolɛ Jiso mo bo jo wu
bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Kayfa wù gè bee chiji
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Bamii ba du-
unyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ
gè taashɛ wa fo.
58 Bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso, Bita bii lo ajiŋ je
yĭ ndefe le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ chi
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu lee wu
gɛɛŋ wu shii bɛ bamii ba gè chiɛɛne la chiyu
ki wu yêŋ no fi lé fi gê fi jiɛnyɛ fi lɛɛŋ.
59 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone
mwɛɛ mu chimbiaŋ mù bo kooyi yi Jiso le
mù lé no mû ge ba yuuyɛ lo wu.
60 Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, mo
no bamii ba duude gè too fwe bo bɛɛyi jiŋ
yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ. Fi gè jiɛnyɛ nɛ, bamii
bamu bafɛɛ to bo lɛɛŋ fwe,
61 bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fimbwɛ finɛ chi fi du lɛ fi
taŋlo fi sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo fi kaasɛ fi
jooŋ yi aju le atade.”
62 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja we
ki biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo
chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gè mwɛɛ mù bamii banɛ
kooyi ye yo le?”
63 Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wu chile. Kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ kaasɛ ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “A
jee chi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le, nɛ wo fɛnɛ
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, wo
sɛɛŋ bee le.”
64 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Fi le no wo jɛme. Geenɛ
nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, ajiŋ a kife kinɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu shii a kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ ki Muh wù kɛme Bvuŋga, bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ yɛŋ no wu too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe”
65 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu noo, wu
mo wu saayɛ njú ye, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu jode
kijusɛ ki Nyo. Bee ka goone muh lɛ wu lɛɛŋ
fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ la? Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no wu
jode kijusɛ ki Nyo.
66 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ suunɛ lɛ la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le
muh wù ba yuuyɛ lo.”
67 Bo mo bo kɛ bo chuuyi nchwene
yi bvushi bvu Jiso le, bo kfuunyi wu bɛ
muŋko, bo suŋe wu bɛ chiaaŋ bo duu wu le
lɛ,
68 “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, gɛh gêe
la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ bee le mɛɛse.
Gɛh sêɛŋ muh wù suŋ wo.”

Bita faŋ Jiso
(Maliku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Joŋ 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Gè bee Bita shii akfuuŋ fɛ lakfulɛ. Mwa
wù kwɛse wumu wù gè lɛne fɛ la chiyu le, ja
wu to mbebe ye le wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛ
be bee bena Jiso wu Galalee wege.”
70 Geenɛ, Bita faŋ a bamii bachii fwe wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme gɛ.”
71 Bita mo wu ja wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù
nyu jwe wu kitaŋ le. Mwa wù kwɛse wumu
wù gè lɛne tɛ fo, wu yɛŋ wu le, wu mo wu
jɛmɛ bamii ba gè lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ
bee bɛ Jiso wu Nasalɛ.”
72 Bita ka wu faŋ, wu lejɛ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Gɛ ŋkee muh wuyu gɛ.”
73 Lɛ kife kɛŋsɛ shige, bamii ba gè lɛme fo
kɛŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ mbebe Bita le bo jɛmɛ wu le

† **26:50** Kɛnɛ le, “Nsaa yaŋ, wo ge fi wo bee ki ge la.”

lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, wo le tɛ muh mu bo le, nje njɛmɛ wo gɛɛne njɛ wuboo.”
74 Bita mo wu kaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wunɛ gɛ.” Kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ.
75 Bita kwajɛ njɛme wù Jiso be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi gê yi toŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.” Wu ja fo wu bu akfuuŋ, wu bee kwe baaŋ.

27

Juda shɛɛŋ
(Maliku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Joŋ 18:28-32)

1 Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ doo a yuude a too, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ, bo shii bo chu ntaŋ kune Jiso ki bo yuuyɛ wu.
2 Bo mo bo kaaŋ wu, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo nya chiaaŋ yi Balɛt le wù gɛ̀ bee muh wù sage kimbe kiyu le.
3 Juda wù gɛ̀ gesɛ Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ lɛ ba le ba suunɛ wa lɛ ba le ba yuuyɛ wu, shéŋ tu yi sage wu yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge le wu mo wu jo bige bi mbaanshɛ biɛɛ wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ bi ki wu chvûu bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ le.
4 Lɛ wu gɛɛŋ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nle ŋge kimbefɛ ki ŋgesɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.” Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê bɛ bee? Kee wo fiɛɛ fiyu.”
5 Juda bwaŋ bige biyu fɛkuu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu mo wu bu, wu gɛɛŋ wu shɛɛŋ.
6 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ tajɛ bige biyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Binɛ le bige bi kilɛmɛ, nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ ba gɛɛ binɛ a nchvu wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ.”
7 Bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo gu gwɛŋ wu muh wù maa sháaŋ ki bo jiiyi bantolo fo.
8 Le fiɛɛ fi ba tɛŋe gwɛŋ wuyu bude abɛŋ lɛ, “Gwɛŋ wu Kilɛmɛ.”
9 Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo lɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Tada Nyo wù Yɛlimia gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mo fi to fi kojɛ no wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bo gɛ̀ jo bige bi mbaanshɛ bǐ gɛ̀ bee ŋgesɛ we no booŋ ba Ishwala gɛ̀ kamɛ kikwɛɛ ke le,
10 bo gu gwɛŋ wu muh wù maa shíaaŋ le yu, gɛh no Tada Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme mɛne.”

Jiso lɛɛŋ a Balɛt fwe muh wù sage bala wu Lum
(Maliku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Joŋ 18:33-38)

11 No Jiso gɛ̀ lɛme a Balɛt muh wù sage fwe, Balɛt biih wu le lɛ “Le wo wu le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme.”
12 Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ gɛ̀ doo bo kɛ bo chuunyi mwɛɛ yi wu le, wu gɛ ka wu chvuu lo fiɛɛ gɛ.
13 Balɛt mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛ wo yuge kfuu chi mwɛɛ munɛ mù ba chuunyi wo le gɛ?”
14 Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu le mo fimimia fi bo kooyi wu le gɛ. Muh wù sage wuyu bijɛ nɛɛ jwe yuŋ wu baaŋ.

15 To nyume kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, muh wù sage wunɛ bvusɛ muh wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bamii goone lɛ wu bvusɛ.
16 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, muh mu gɛ̀ bee yeh yi ncha le, ba gɛ̀ kee lo wu yi gee che chǐ befe le, jee che nyu lɛ Balaba.
17 Bamii gɛ̀ doo bo taashɛ, Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu yɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le? Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ Balaba noo, Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka la?”
18 Wu gɛ̀ biide noo nje wu gɛ̀ kee lo lɛ ba gɛ̀ nya Jiso chiaaŋ ye le, nyu nje bo gɛ̀ bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu.
19 Fǐ taade fo le sege wu gɛ̀ shilɛ fɛ ba gɛ̀ sage bansa fo, kwɛɛ tuŋ ntuŋ fɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo gê fiɛɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ gɛ. Le muh wù chaaŋ. Njɛme nɛ nje kifilɛ le ki njiiŋsɛ bɛ mɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ le baaŋ kune wu.”
20 No Balɛt biide noo, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ bɛɛse bamii lɛ bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba, ba lɛɛshɛ lo Jiso.
21 Muh wù sage ka wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Muh wù bɛŋ goone lɛ nchinɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le, le wù la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Balaba!”
22 Balɛt ka wu biih bo le lɛ, “Nɛ ndoo nchinɛ noo, ŋge nɛɛ bɛ Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Kletu?” Bo bachii jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintaaŋ le.”

23 Wu ka wu biih lɛ, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wanɛ
bo gɛɛne gɛh lo fwe fwe lɛ, “Ba ta lo wu yi
kintaaŋ le.”
24 Balɛt gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ je nyu yu gɛ,
lɛ wu luume bɛ fiɛɛ finɛ, jwe ja wu bu. Wu
fi joo, wu chugɛ chiaaŋ ye yu a kinchvu ki
bamii fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ nyu fɛ
kwe yi muh wunɛ le gɛ. Kee bɛŋ bɛ fi.”
25 Bamii bachii chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ,
chinɛ kilɛmɛ ke nyûme yi bikwɛɛ biɛsa le
mo yi booŋ besa le.”
26 Balɛt mo wu bvusɛ Balaba no bo gè
goone, wu jɛmɛ ba taaŋ Jiso, bo mo bo nya
lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Bamii ba nchi tu bo chwɛɛse Jiso (Maliku 15:16-20; Joŋ 19:2-3)

27 Bamii ba nchi ba muh wù sage wɛɛ mo
bo jo Jiso bo lee bɛ wu a nto we le fɛ ba gè
tɛŋe lɛ Bletoliuŋ, bo mo bo kuŋ kimbɛge ki
ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashɛ bo
tuŋkigaŋ bo kɛnɛ Jiso.
28 Bo baayɛ njú ye, bo jo njú yi bvunfoŋ
yǐ yɛɛde lo bo susɛ ye ye le,
29 bo lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu
mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa, bo nya
kimbaŋ a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, lɛ le kitoomi.
Bo mo bo too bo ŋgvuume a wù fwe bo
chwɛɛse wu bo duu lɛ, “Biaa bimbaaŋ!
Nfoŋ Bajuu!”
30 No bo gee noo, bo chuuyi chwɛne ye ye
le, bo fii kimbaŋ bo shɛde wu yu a fwa.
31 Bo chwɛɛsɛ bo mɛsɛ, bo baa nju yi
bvunfoŋ yɛɛ, bo kaasɛ bo jii wa nyu njú ye
ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu ki
bo gɛɛŋ bo ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le (Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Joŋ 19:17-27)

32 No bo gè gɛɛne, bo bu yi muh mu wu a
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sɛliŋ le jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ.
Bo tooŋsɛ muh wɛɛ wu tuu kintaaŋ ki Jiso.
33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba tɛŋe lɛ
Golgota, jee chi kijusɛ kinɛ nyu lɛ Ŋgboge wu
Kikwɛɛ,
34 bo mo bo nya mbvuuŋ ma ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ
fiɛɛ fimi fi luji njɛ lele lɛ Jiso mu. Geenɛ wu
doo wu moŋ, wu faŋ ki wu mû.
35 Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, bo jo njú
ye bo tuŋ kaŋ yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le.
36 No bo ge noo bo mo bo shii fo bo tu bo
chiɛɛne wu.
37 Bo saŋ ŋwa wù duunyi fiɛɛ fi bo ta wu yi
kintaaŋ le nje fi, bo mo bo ta yi kintaaŋ le a
kikwɛɛ ke we lɛ, “Wunɛ le Jiso, Nfoŋ Bajuu.”
38 Bo ta tɛ bachoŋ bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le
bɛ Jiso, wumu a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Jiso le,
wumu a kiŋkoŋo le. 39 Bamii tu bo fede bo
yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu
bɛ banchuŋ,
40 bo duu lɛ, “Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ
yeh yi kintanyɛ wo kaasɛ wo jooŋ yi aju le
atade, gɛh fi la kikwɛɛ kuŋ! Nɛ wo fɛnɛ le
Mwa Nyo, wo shii la yi kintaaŋ kɛɛ le.”
41 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage
woŋ tu bo chwɛɛse tɛ wu bo duu lɛ,
42 “Wu chi fii bamii bamu njɛ taŋlo wu fi
kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ. Gɛ wu nyu Nfoŋ wu bamii ba
Ishwala gɛ? Wu shii la yi kintaaŋ le mɛɛse
bee mo be bɛɛŋ wu le.
43 Wu chi gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi Nyo le. Nɛ Nyo
fɛnɛ koŋe wu, wu fi la wu mɛɛse no wu chi
duu lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo.”
44 Bachoŋ baa tɛ ba bo gè ta yi bintaaŋ le
bɛ Jiso, bo tu bo baade tɛ wu bɛ banchuŋ
gɛh noo.

Jiso kwe (Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Joŋ 19:28-30)

45 Juu gè bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ
woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde
fɛnshɛ.
46 Lɛ nyu njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu
jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ɛli, Ɛli, lama sabatani.” Fǐ
le lɛ, “Nyo waŋ, Nyo waŋ, wo noŋ mɛ nɛ nje
la?”
47 Bamii bamu ba gè lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wuyu tɛŋe Alaja.”
48 Muh mu bo le mo wu legɛ lo kim-
imia wu jo kfusha, wu fuuŋ a mbvuuŋ ma
ŋgbwamɛ le, wu booŋ yi finte le wu chiaasɛ
lɛ wu mu.
49 Geenɛ bamii bamu jɛmɛ lɛ “Gɛh lɛɛŋ nɛ,
besabɛŋ yɛŋ laa Alaja le wu to wu fi wu la.”
50 Jiso ka wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe, wu mo wu
nya kiyo ke Nyo le.

51 Fi ja fi kooshɛ lɛ, nju yì gè gade yeh
yi kintanyɛ antɛŋ gè badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge
fɛwe boge bude fɛkuu bimbe bifɛɛ. Nshɛŋ
shiŋshɛ, ata baajɛ,
52 jéŋ tɛ gwenyɛ bamii ba gè bee ba Nyo
ba duude ba gè kweeyɛ wa mo bo kaasɛ bo
bu yi kwe le.
53 Jiso gè doo wu bu yi kwe le, bamii
bayu ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì yuude le
Yɛlusalɛm, bamii wesee yɛŋ bo le.
54 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi bɛ bamii
ba bɛ bo gè bee fo bo chiɛɛne Jiso, gè doo
bo yɛŋ no nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ, bɛ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le,
nfaaŋ koo bo baaŋ. Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ le, muh wunɛ chi bee Mwa Nyo.”
55 Bikɛse ba duude gè lɛme tɛ fo je yì ndefe
le bo jiiŋe. Bikɛse banɛ le ba gè ja Galalee bo
bii Jiso le bo fii wu.
56 Ŋgoo yiboo gè bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ mo
Mɛɛle wù bwe Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf, mo bwe booŋ
ba Jɛbɛdi.

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Joŋ 19:38-42)

57 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu, muh wu kwa wumu wu
Alimatia ja wu to, jee che nyu lɛ Yosɛf. Wu
tɛ gè bee muh wu ŋgoo yi Jiso le.
58 Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu
nyâ gvunɛ chi Jiso wu le wu gêɛŋ wu jîiyɛ.
Noo, Balɛt mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo nyâ wu
le.
59 Yosɛf fi gvunɛ chiyu wu kujɛ a nju yì
yuude le,
60 wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ ye yì
baaŋ yifiɛŋ le. Wu gè cho jɛŋ yiyu yi kim-
baaŋ le, wu mo wu biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ wu
baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu, wu mo wu ja.
61 Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wumu wɛɛ gè
bee fo, bo shii mbebe jɛŋ yiyu le, kimbe
kege le.

Bo tu bo chiɛɛne jɛŋ yi Jiso

62 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, juu chi bo to bo seese
mwɛɛ mu yuuŋ chiboo gè fe wa, bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bafalashii gɛɛŋ
bo yɛŋ Balɛt le,
63 bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wù baaŋ, bee be
kwaji fiɛɛ fi muh wu chimbiaŋ wɛɛ gè jɛme
sege wu gè baaŋ yu. Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
le to bu aju atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.
64 No fi le noo, wo du bamii gɛɛŋ bo
chîɛɛne jɛŋ yɛɛ gɛɛŋ bu aju atade, nje bee
faane lɛ taŋlo booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ
bo choŋ gvunɛ che bo ja bɛ chi bo mo bo
sɛŋe bamii le lɛ, ‘Wu le wu bu yi kwe le.’ Nɛ
bo ge noo, chimbiaŋ chi mɛɛse chinɛ mo chi
fo chi fe lo chi fwe.”
65 Balɛt du bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô bamii ba nchi
bena bo gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ du bo chiɛɛne jɛŋ yɛɛ
chuule no taŋlo bo chiɛɛne.”
66 Noo bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ
yiyu chuule bo gɛɛ njiŋɛ yi tɛdɛ chì bo gè
baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu, bo mo bo gɛɛ bamii
ba nchi bo chîɛɛne.*

28

Jiso bu yi kwe le
(Maliku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Joŋ 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, akfuuŋ yuude atoo,
nyu juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ
bɛ Mɛɛle wumu wɛɛ gɛɛŋ ki bo bijɛ jɛŋ.
2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ, nshɛŋ gè be yi ja yi shiŋshɛ
bɛ bvuŋga, nje nchɛndaa Tada gè shii we wu
to wu biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chì ba gè
baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu wu mo wu shii yu.
3 Nchɛndaa wuyu le bvushi bwe gè lale
njɛ jaŋ, njú ye baaŋ nɛ bvuuu.
4 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne jɛŋ baa yɛŋ wu le bo
faaŋ baaŋ, bo koge nɛ kikikiki, bo gweeyɛ
fɛkuu bo leefɛ njɛ biŋkwe bi bamii.
5 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ bikɛse
baa le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ
goone nyu Jiso wù ba chi ta yi kintaaŋ le.
6 Gɛ wu baaŋ fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa yi
kwe le, no wu gè jɛme. Bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛŋ fɛ wu
chi gime fo.
7 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêɛŋ chige bɛŋ sɛɛŋ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, lɛ wu
le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe Galalee. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ
wu le yo. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa
no nsɛŋe bɛŋ le.”
8 Bikɛse baa mo bo ja fɛ jɛŋ chige chige bɛ
nfaaŋ, geenɛ bo kɛme tɛ njoŋ wù baaŋ, bo
tu bo lege bo gɛɛne ki bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ booŋ
ba Jiso ba ŋgoo le.

* **27:66** Njiŋɛ wunɛ gè bee ki bo ge lɛ keefɛ muh fe lo fo gɛ.

9 No bo gè gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bɛ ba Jiso
gè tasɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “N'yɛɛse bɛŋ le.”
Bo mo bo to mbebe ye le, bo gwe bo kfugɛ
bikaa bie, bo ŋgvuuŋ wu.
10 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ.
Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ dû booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le lɛ bo
gêɛne Galalee bo lé bo yêŋ mɛne yo.”

Bamii bo gè chiɛɛne jɛŋ sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ

11 Sege bikɛse baa gè ja bo doo bo gɛɛne,
fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii ba nchi ba gè chiɛɛne jɛŋ
bamu gè ja bo gɛɛne alaantɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo
sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ le.
12 Bachiji kintanyɛ bayu mo bo kuŋ
bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bo shii bo chu ntaŋ,
bo mo bo baŋɛ jwe wu bamii ba nchi baa bɛ
bige bǐ duude,
13 bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sêŋe bamii le lɛ
bɛŋ chi lefe lo booŋ be ba ŋgoo to bo choŋ
gvunɛ che bo gɛɛŋ bɛ chi.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ sɛŋe noo, fi lee bintuŋ bi muh
wù sage le, wu nɛ goone ki wu nyâ bɛŋ ŋgɛ
le, bee seesɛ bɛ wu, wu gɛ ka wu nya bɛŋ ŋgɛ
gɛ.”
15 Noo bo mo bo fi bige biyu bo tu bo sɛŋe
gɛh no ba be jɛmɛ bo le. Kinfɛ kiyu kinɛ mo
ki laaŋ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu too bude abɛŋ lɛ ba
gè choŋ lo gvunɛ chi Jiso.

Jiso tuŋ bamii be yi woŋ le wuchii
(Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Joŋ 20:19-23; Lɛme 1:6-8)

16 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu
mumwaa mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ Galalee, bo bɛɛŋ
bo gɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wù Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo le.
17 Bo doo bo yɛŋ wu le, bo ŋgvuuŋ wu.
Geenɛ bamu tu bo maŋe wu.
18 Jiso ja wu kɛŋsɛ wu to wu du bo le
lɛ, “Chii le wu nya wa bvuŋga bvuchii bvu
fɛwe mo bvu fɛkuu mɛne.
19 Noo, bɛŋ gêɛŋ woŋ le wuchii, bɛŋ gêe
bamii nyu bamii baŋ ba ŋgoo, bɛŋ lêese bo
a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, bɛ chi Mwa
mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le.
20 Bɛŋ yêyi bo lɛ bo gêe fiɛɛ fichii fi nle
n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé nyûme
besabɛŋ segechii gɛɛne bude kife kǐ woŋ lé
wu gê wu ka.”

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Maliku gè Saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Maliku wunɛ le

Saaka wù joŋe wu Maliku gè saŋ wunɛ duunyi lɛ Jiso le muh wù gè gee lɛme chi Nyo, wu ka kɛme bvuŋga ki wu jême fiɛɛ fi nyume no wu jɛme. Wu gè duunyi bvuŋga bvunɛ yi n'yɛyɛ we le bɛ ki wu bvûuse banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ, mo ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii. Jiso gè tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu gè to ki wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke ki wu sûuŋ bamii yi ŋgɛ le. Jee chĭ Mwamuh chinɛ le chi, chĭ le a Ŋwa wu Danyɛ le (7:3-14).

Maliku saŋ baaŋ nyu kune mwɛɛ mù Jiso gè gee fede mù wu gè jɛme. Kiba ki fɛkimɛsɛ ki a ŋwa wunɛ le jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù gè kooshi bɛ Jiso yi kimaa ke ki fɛkimɛsɛ le, fede munchii no ba gè ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, bɛ no wù gè bu yi kwe le, wu bɛɛŋ we.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-13 Fɛŋkɛɛ wu saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso
1:14–9:50 Lɛme chi Jiso a kimbe kĭ Galalee le
10:1-52 Jiso ja Galalee wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm
11:1–15:47 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fɛkimɛsɛ mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le, bɛ Yɛlusalɛm, mɛɛse bɛ kwe ye.
16:1-8 Mbu wu Jiso yi kwe le
16:9-20 Kune no Jiso gè dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke no wù gè bu yi kwe le bɛ no wu gè bɛnɛ fɛwe

Saaka wù Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè feeji

(Macho 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Joŋ 1:19-28)

1 Wunɛ le saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Kletu wu le Mwa Nyo.

2 Wu gè kɛ gɛh no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, gè saŋ, Nyo duu lɛ,

“Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ muh waŋ wu ntuŋ wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu seesɛ je yo.

3 Jɛ yi muh jaŋe kwa lɛ ba sêesɛ je yi Tada, ba nâjɛ yi nyu chaaŋ.”

4 Noo, muh mu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ja wu bunɛ wu gɛɛŋ kwa wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo lɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

5 Bamii tu bo bude bantɛ ba yi woŋ wu Judia le wuchii, mo a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Yɛlusalɛm le kichii bo gɛɛne fɛ Joŋ le, bo sɛŋe bimbefɛ biboo lɛ, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yĭ Jodaŋ le.

6 Joŋ gè jiide njú yĭ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ yvú yi nyaŋ yimi yĭ ba tɛŋe lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane kicha chiŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gè bee chuma bɛ bvutu bvu nchvuuŋ.

7 Wu gè feeji, wu duu lɛ, “Muh mu too a mɛ jiŋ wu kuge wu fede mɛ, mbaaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki ŋgvuumɛ fɛkuu nfaanyɛ balaba be gɛ.

8 Nleese bɛŋ nyu a joo, geenɛ, wu lé wu gê wu leese fie bɛŋ nyu a Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

No ba gè leesɛ Jiso a joo bɛ no Sataŋ gè mone wu

(Macho 3:13; 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Gɛh aju ayu le, Jiso ja Nasalɛ kimbe ki woŋ kĭ Galalee le, wu to Joŋ leesɛ wu a joo, fɛ Joo yĭ Jodaŋ le.

10 Gɛh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye, Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ.

11 Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wo le Mwa yaŋ, wo le fitele fiaŋ, n'yuge njoŋ bɛ wo baaŋ.”

12 Kimimia Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ge Jiso gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee nchvuuŋ.

13 Wu tu wù nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyɛ, Sataŋ mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo bɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo jiiŋe fɛ wu le.

Jiso tɛɛŋ bamii banɛh lɛ bo nyume booŋ be ba ŋgoo

(Macho 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Bo gè ja bo koo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ba leesɛ yeh yi ncha le. Lɛ nyu ajiŋ ayu, Jiso gɛɛŋ Galalee, wu tu wu feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo yo.

15 Wu tu wu feeji, wu duu lɛ, “Kife le ki to ka ki kojɛ, bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le. Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna, bɛŋ bèɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le.”

16 Jiso tu wu fede mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu yɛŋ Samoŋ bɛ mwa bwee, wu Andulu le bo nooŋ gii a mamasi le, no lɛme chiboo gè bee bíɛŋ yĭ kolɛ.

17 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bĭi mɛne, nlé nfɛ̂
bɛŋ bɛŋ kôode wa nyume bamii.”
18 Kimimia, bo mo bo chinɛ gii yiboo le,
bo tu bo bii wu le.
19 Jiso doo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe, wu yɛŋ
Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ le, bò gè bee booŋ
ba Jɛbɛdi, bɛ bo nyu a ŋguh le bo chvuushi
gii.
20 Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ tɛ bo. Bo chinɛ chiji bo
wù Jɛbɛdi le a ŋguh le, bɛ bamii ba bo gè jo
bo lɛne bo le, bo mo bo tu bo bii wu le.

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kĭ yiide ye yi muh le (Luka 4:31-37)

21 Bɛ ba Jiso ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kĭ
Kafanahum le. Lɛ to nyume juu chi yuuŋ,
Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le, wu tu wu
yɛyi bamii yu.
22 Bamii yuge bo kɛme lo ŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ
we le, nje wu gè yɛyi njɛ muh wù kɛme
bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gɛ yɛyi njɛ no
bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo to bo yɛyi
gɛ.
23 Gɛh sege yu, muh mu gè bee yeh yi
buunɛ yiyu le, gè bee kiyo kĭ yiide nyu ye
ye le.
24 No wu leese yu, wu mo wu waŋ lɛ, “Jiso
wu Nasalɛ, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki
wo lêɛshɛ lo bee? Ŋkee wo chuule. Le wo
wù Yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le.”
25 Jiso waŋ kiyo kĭ yiide kiyu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wunɛ le.”
26 Kiyo kĭ yiide mo ki ge muh wuyu gwe
fɛkuu wu tu wu tage, ki jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe, ki mo
ki bû ye ye le.
27 Bamii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo
maŋe lɛbolɛbo bo biide lɛ, “Finɛ le la? Le
n'yɛyɛ wumu wù fwɛŋ? Muh wunɛ kɛme
bvuŋga ki wu kâane mo biyo bĭ yiide bi mo
bi yuge wu le.”
28 Kimimia, saaka wu kune Jiso saaŋe wu
gɛɛŋ bantɛ bachii ba kimbe kĭ Galalee le.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee (Macho 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Jiso gè bu yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ
a Samoŋ bɛ Andulu yeh, Jɛm bɛ Joŋ nyu bɛ
bo.
30 Gè bee mwɛɛdɛ Samoŋ gime, wu chɛne
bɛ kin'ya. Gɛh no Jiso lese yeh, bo mo bo
sɛɛŋ lo wu le kune kwɛse wuyu.
31 Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè gime fo, wu jijɛ wu yi
kibo le, wu chiaasɛ wu we. Kin'ya kiyu mo
ki chinɛ wu le, wu ja we, wu bijɛ fiɛɛ bo ji.
32 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu abvu no juu gè seele, bo
too bɛ bamii bachii ba gè chɛne mo bamii
ba banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ gè njiiŋse bɛ bo fɛ
Jiso le.
33 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii ki taashɛ a fwɛɛŋ.
34 Wu fɛde bamii ba duude ba gè
kɛme binchɛŋ yeye yeye, wu ka bvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele ba duude yi bamii
bamu le. Wu doo wu bvuuse, wu gɛ ka wu
bɛɛŋ lɛ banchɛndaa bayu jɛme gɛ, nje bo gɛ
kee muh wu le wu.

Jiso fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo Galalee achii (Luka 4:42-44)

35 Lɛ to nyume antaana kibilebile le, Jiso
ja we, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kimi le wu maa
ki wu bûunɛ.
36 Samoŋ bɛ bamii ba bɛ bo gè bee, bo shɛɛ
bo bu bo gɛɛŋ ki bo gooŋ wu.
37 Bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bamii
bachii le bo shɛɛ bo goone wo.”
38 Jiso chvuu fie bo le lɛ, “Bee dâŋ be gêɛŋ
bantɛ bamu le, lɛ taŋlo nfejɛ tɛ jɛ yi Nyo yo.
Le fiɛɛ fi nto nje fi.”
39 Wu mo wu tu wu jiɛnyi kimbe kĭ
Galalee le kichii wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo yéh yi
buunɛ yiboo le, wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba
debele lɛ yi bamii le.

Jiso fɛ muh wu chɛne bɛ goŋ yĭ baaŋ (Macho 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Muh mu wu gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yĭ baaŋ gè
ja wu to, wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii, wu lɛgɛ wu,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo taŋlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ
wo nɛ koŋe lo.”
41 Yii koo Jiso, wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu
le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la, wo
yûude!”
42 Kimimia, goŋ yĭ baaŋ yiyu mo yi chinɛ
wu le, wu tɛmɛ wu tu wu yûude.
43 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne la, wu lejɛ
lo wu le,
44 wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Yêŋ keefɛ wo sêɛŋ muh le
gɛ. Geenɛ, gênɛ wo chûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ chiji
kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nyâ nnyaa yĭ Musɛ
gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ
bamii le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa yi goŋ yinɛ le
wu mo wu tu wu yûude.”

45 No Jiso leji noo, muh wuyu tu wu gɛɛŋ
wu bwaashi lo fiɛɛ fiyu. Saaka wuyu saaŋe,
je gɛ ka yi nyu yu yĭ taŋlo Jiso lee a kilaantɛŋ
le nɛ bwaashaa gɛ. Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh
wù nyu nchvuuŋ, bamii jade manjuu le
manjuu le, bo too fɛ wu le.

2

Jiso fɛ muh wù gɛ̀ kwe kimbe kimimia
(Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Aju doo a kɛŋsɛ, Jiso kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ
Kafanahum. Bamii yu lɛ wu le wa fɛ yeh le,
2 bo taashɛ fo wesee, je gɛ̀ bee gɛ yu yĭ
taŋlo muh tomɛ kikaa mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ gɛ.
Wu tu wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo le.
3 Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo too banɛh bɛ muh
mu fɛ wu le, bo nyu bo shumɛ yi bvuko le,
wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.
4 Fi ya ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ wu le
nje bamii gɛ fasɛ baaŋ. Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ nyu
a yeh we, bo chiɛɛ kiyɛ. No bo chɛle noo,
bo mo bo shiishɛ muh wuyu a fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀
gime yo le.
5 Jiso yɛŋ no bo le bo leesɛ muntele mu-
boo ye ye le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gɛ̀
kwe wa kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nsaa
yaŋ, nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.”
6 Bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ yɛyi banchi ba Nyo
ba gɛ̀ shiiyɛ fo yu noo, bo tu bo shuŋshi a
muntele le, bo biide lɛ,
7 “Muh wunɛ jɛme nɛ nɛɛ? Wu jode kijusɛ
ki Nyo. Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wu taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ fuge Nyo sɛŋ?”
8 Jiso mo wu kɛɛ a fitele fie le fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ
kwaji, wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme
kfuu chi banɛ baŋkwajɛ a muntele mwɛna
le nɛ njɛ la?
9 Fi chige fi njɛmɛ muh wunɛ le, le fi la?
Ki njɛmɛ lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie noo,
lɛ wu jo bvuko bwe wu gɛɛne la?
10 Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki
wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh
wù gɛ̀ kwe wa kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ,
11 “Njɛme wo le, jâ we wo jô bvuko bwuŋ
wo gêɛne fɛ wo yeh le.”
12 Wu mo wu ja we, wu jo bvuko wu bude
bamii bachii jiiŋe wu. Bo jiŋɛ nɛɛ, jwe yuŋ
bo, bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, bo duu
lɛ, “Bee gɛ̀ baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ le
gɛ.”

(Maliku 2:3-12; Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

Jiso tɛɛŋ Lɛwe lɛ wu nyûme mwa ye wu ŋgoo
(Macho 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

13 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛŋ mbebe mamasi
le, kinchvu ki bamii to fo, wu tu wu yɛyi bo.
14 Wu ja wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ Lɛwe
wu le mwa Alfayu le, wu shii fɛ kijusɛ ke ki
lɛme le, wu koode ŋwa. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo bĭi mɛne.” Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu
le.
15 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo jii
mwɛɛ a Lɛwe yeh bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa
mo bamii bamu ba befe tɛ. Kfuu chi banɛ
bamii tu bo bii wu le wesee.
16 Bafalashii ba gɛ̀ yɛyi banchi ba Nyo yɛŋ
no Jiso jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba befe mo ba gɛ̀
koode ŋwa, bo mo bo biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le lɛ, “Le nje la fi wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba
koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”
17 Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone muh wu
nche gɛ. To goone nyu ba chɛne. Gɛ nto
ki ntɛɛŋ bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛŋ
nyume bamii ba befe.”

Kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile
(Macho 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

18 Lɛ to nyu, booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo mo ba
Bafalashii bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Bamii
bamu mo bo to bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la
wù booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ, mo ba Bafalashii
bane mwɛɛ munjile, buŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo
bane gɛ?”
19 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Taŋlo ba tɛɛŋ bamii
fɛ bvuguu le bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo? Gɛ taŋlo
bo bane mwɛɛ munjile wù nyu bɛ bo gɛ.
20 Geenɛ, kife le ki to kĭ ba lé ba fi chiji
bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo banɛ
mwɛɛ munjile kife kiyu le.
21 Gɛ muh taŋlo wu jo finchaŋa fi nju fifɛŋ,
wu chvuushɛ nju yĭ kege yu gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo
noo, finchaŋa fi nju fiyu mɛsɛ fi saayɛ lo nju
yĭ kege yiyu, kintuge ki le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ
ki fe no ki gɛ̀ shee ki nyume.
22 Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh jo mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ,
wu gɛɛ a kibɛɛŋ ki mbvuuŋ kĭ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
je yi nyaŋ, ki juŋ wa le gɛ. Wu nɛ ge lo

noo, mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ mayu koo, mo saayɛ kibɛɛŋ kɨ kege kiyu, mbvuuŋ bɛ kibɛɛŋ mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛde mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ nyume a bibɛɛŋ bɨ bifɛŋ le."

Kune juu chi yuuŋ
(Macho 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

23 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ wu agiŋ wumu le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ bo jii.

24 Bafalashii yɛŋ, bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Bɨ́jɛ wo yêŋ, le nje la fi booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?"

25 Jiso biih tɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gè yu Nfoŋ Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye wu ge gɛ?

26 Gè bee kife kɨ Abiata gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ, Dabi lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, wu ji wu ka wu nya tɛ ŋgoo ye yu, gè bee nchi lɛ keefɛ muh ji blɛd wuyu fede bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ."

27 Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nyo gè gɛle juu chi yuuŋ nje muh. Gɛ wu gɛ fɛ muh nje juu chi yuuŋ gɛ.

28 Noo, muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ."

3

Jiso fɛ muh wù kibo kwe wa
(Macho 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

1 Jiso ka wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le. Muh mu nyu yu a kibo ke kwe wa.

2 Bamii bamu ba gè bee yu bo goone fiɛɛ fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le, bo mo bo noŋ ajii ye ye le bo tu bo jiiŋe laa wu lé wu fê muh juu chi yuuŋ la.

3 Jiso jɛmɛ muh wu kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Jâ we wo tô fɛnɛ."

4 No wu to, Jiso biih bamii le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ le fi la? Ki ba ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe, noo fi befe le? Ki ba fi muh noo, ki ba yuuyɛ lo le?" Bo chii.

5 Jiso bijɛ bo bachii wu kɛnɛ bɛ shéŋ yɨ toonyɛ, shéŋ kwe wu, nje muntele muboo mù yiide. Wu jɛmɛ muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Nêjɛ kibo kuŋ." Wu nɛjɛ, ki mo ki têmɛ.

6 Bafalashii mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nfoŋ Hɛlod bo mo bo chu ntaŋ kimimia no bo lé bo gê fɛ bo yuuyɛ Jiso.

Bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bichii bo too fɛ Jiso le

7 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo ja yo bo gɛɛŋ fɛ Mamasi wù Galalee le. Kinchvu ki bamii kɨ baaŋ bi wu le. Bamii bamu gè ja kimbe kɨ Galalee bɛ kɨ Judia le.

8 Bamu ja Yɛlusalɛm, bamu kimbe kɨ Idumia le, bamu a Joo yɨ Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege, bamu bimbe bi Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le. Kinchvu kiyu gè too noo nje bo gè yuge mwɛɛ mu wu gè gee munchii.

9 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ bo gooŋ ŋguh bo seesɛ bo gɛɛ wu lee yo, keefɛ kinchvu kiyu ja ki faase wu gɛ.

10 Wu gè jɛme noo nje wu gè fɛ wa bamii ba duude, bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee too bo kune wu le.

11 Sege bamii ba biyo bɨ yiide gè njiiŋse bɛ bo gè yɛŋ Jiso le bo mo bo gweeyi a wù fwe bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ, "Wo le Mwa Nyo."

12 No bo gè wanɛ noo, Jiso du lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gê bamii kêɛ wu gɛ.

Jiso baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ lɛ le booŋ be ba ntuŋ
(Macho 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

13 Wu ja wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu gè goone bo to fɛ wu le.

14 Wu baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ,* lɛ bɛ bo nyume, wu tune bo, bo jiɛnyi bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo,

15 bo ka kɛme bvuŋga ki bo bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le.†

16 Bamii bayu gè bee: Samoŋ, wu wù gè nya jee che chimi lɛ Bita.

17 Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ ba gè bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, ba wu gè nya bo jee lɛ, "Boanɛgɛ" chɨ le lɛ, "Booŋ ba jaŋ yi mgbame."

18 Bamu nyu Andulu, Filib, Batolomiu, Macho Toma, Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Tadio, Samoŋ wù gè bee muh ŋgoo yi Bajalot,‡

* **3:14** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme njɛme wu le lɛ, "Wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ be ba tuŋ lɛ gɛ." † **3:15** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, "fɛde tɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ." ‡ **3:18** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone woŋ, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

19 mo Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè kɛnɛ wu to wu gesɛ Jiso.

Bamii tu bo duu lɛ Bɛsebu wù nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele le yi Jiso le
(Macho 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè chee fo, kinchvu ki bamii ka kitaashɛ fo, bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ baaŋ kɛme gɛ lo je ki bo ji mwɛɛ gɛ.

21 Kfuu che gè doo chi yu, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ ki bo jo wu nje bamii gè duu lɛ wu ghaane lo.

22 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo ba gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo bo tu bo duu lɛ, "Bɛsebu le ye ye le, wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ, nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Nfoŋ wu banchɛndaa bayu."

23 Jiso bɛɛŋ bo, wu biih bo le a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, "Taŋlo Sataŋ ka wu bvuuse kikwɛɛ ke yi muh le nɛɛ?

24 Nɛ kituŋ ja ki gade ki juu lɛkilɛki, ki gɛ ka ki lɛɛŋ gɛ.

25 Yeh ja yi gade yi juu lɛyilɛyi, yi gɛ ka yi lɛɛŋ gɛ.

26 Noo, Sataŋ ja wu gade bɛ ŋgoo ye bo juu lɛbolɛbo, wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛŋ gɛ, mo nyu kimɛsɛ ke.

27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wu taŋlo wu lee yeh yi muh wu bvuŋga le, wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe yi nchiɛɛŋ le wu legɛ bɛ mu, njɛ wu ya wu kaaŋ muh bvuŋga wuyu fɛ wu kudɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

28 Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yǐ befe yichii yǐ bamii jɛme.§

29 Geenɛ, muh wù jɛme jɛ yǐ befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ gɛ, nje wu le wu ge kimbefɛ ki kage gɛ."

30 Jiso gè jɛme noo nje bamii bayu gè duu lɛ kiyo kǐ yiide le yi ye ye le.

Bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwee Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

31 Bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwee Jiso mo bo fɛsɛ, bo lɛɛŋ akfuuŋ, bo tuŋ muh lɛ wu tɛɛŋ wu.

32 Gè bee kinchvu ki bamii shii ki tuŋ kigaŋ bo taashɛ. Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bwoo bɛ booŋ ba bwoo goone wo akfuuŋ."

33 Jiso biih lɛ, "Bwaaŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le baaŋ?"

34 No wu bile noo wu mo wu jiŋɛ bamii ba gè shilɛ bo tuŋ kigaŋ baa, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bwaaŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le banɛ.

35 Muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, le wu wu le mwa bwɛɛŋ bɛ jɛme yaŋ mo bwɛɛŋ."

4

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ ŋgo
(Macho 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Jiso ka wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii taashɛ fo nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a ŋguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme ŋgɛɛme yi joo le kwa.

2 Wu tu wu yɛyi bo bɛ mwɛɛ wesee a baŋgaŋ le. Wu ja wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ,

3 "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh gè la ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ ŋgo.

4 Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, yimi gwe a je, munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji.

5 Yimi ŋgo gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki kimbaaŋ le nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ. Yi mo yi yaŋsɛ yi bu nje nshɛŋ gè bee fo gɛh nɛ shige.

6 Muu doo wu kɛ wu baaŋ, wu suŋ ŋgo yiyu yi bobɛ, nje yi gè baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ gɛ.

7 Yimi ŋgo gwe yi mbiaŋ le. Mbiaŋ yiyu kuu yi mo yi baŋɛ ŋgo yiyu, yi gɛ yuŋ muntaŋ gɛ.

8 Yimi gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, yi gè bu, yi kuu yi yuŋ, yi duu yi fe no ba gè noŋ, jise chi ŋgo yune ajii mbaanshɛ, yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii."

9 No Jiso ma noo wu mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, "Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu."

Le nje la fi Jiso gè jɛme nyu a baŋgaŋ le
(Macho 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Jiso gè doo wu nyume wumaa, bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè bee mo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ biih wu le kune ŋgaŋ wuyu.

11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa kinyilɛ ki bvunfoŋ bwe bɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fɛ bamii bamu le fiɛɛ fichii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le,

§ **3:28** Bamii ba duude yɛde lɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yi befe chinɛ ba jɛme kune Nyo

12 wu lɛ bo ge bo jiiŋe, geenɛ bo ya yɛde
gɛ, bo ge bo yege, bo ya yuge gɛ. Fi nɛ bee
gɛ noo gɛ tu bo bee bo kusɛ wa muntele
muboo, Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo."

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wu Jiso gɛ ma duunyi
(Macho 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)

13 Jiso ja wu biih bamii ba gè bee bɛ wu le
lɛ, "Fi le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wunɛ
jɛme gɛ? Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ wunɛ gɛ, bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ baŋgaŋ bamu?
14 Ŋgo yǐ muh wuyu gè noŋ le jɛ yi Nyo.
15 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe a je le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi
Nyo, Sataŋ mo wu to kimimia wu bvusɛ jɛ
yiyu fɛ muntele muboo le.
16 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii
ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njoŋ,
17 geenɛ, yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ
muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme gɛh nɛ shige,
nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to, kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa
a bo jiŋ nje jɛ yiyu, bo mo bo chii bikaa
kimimia.
18 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe mbiaŋ le, le bamii ba
yuge jɛ yi Nyo,
19 nfuuŋsɛ kune mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bvukugɛ mo kiŋkoŋɛ ki
mwɛɛ munɛ, mo mu taashɛ mu baŋɛ jɛ yiyu
yi laayɛ lo achiji.
20 Ŋgo yǐ gè gwe yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, le
bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi, bo gee no yi
goone bo gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, gɛh njɛ fɛ ŋgo yǐ
yuŋ ajii mbaanshɛ, yimi ajii mbambvusoo,
yimi ajii gwii."

Kune kin'yesɛ
(Luka 8:16-18)

21 Jiso ja wu biih lɛ, "Muh to wu lee bɛ
kin'yesɛ yeh wu kfuusɛ bɛ ŋkaa, kɛnɛ wu
leesɛ agaguu? Gɛ muh to wu chu wu tome
nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo
gɛ?
22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi le nyilɛ le, le ba gè
nyile lɛ ba ge fi yɛnɛ, fi le ajiŋ ajiŋ fichii ba
lé ba gê fi bu fɛ waaŋ.
23 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu."
24 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yege jɛ
yi Nyo bɛŋ yêge chuule, bɛŋ kêe lɛ je yǐ muh
yege yu le yǐ Nyo lé wu gê wu fe yo, fɛ wu
nya mwɛdɛ le. Wu lé wu gê wu nya noo wu
fesɛ lo.
25 Muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ, lé ba nyû ba bisɛ.
Muh wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu fi shige fi
wù kɛme, lé ba nyû ba ge ba fi lo a wu le."

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋgo no yi to yi kuu

26 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le
njɛ ŋgo fɛ muh nooŋ mwɛne.
27 Doo nyume antaŋ wu tu wu lefe, ak-
fuuŋ yuu wu ja we. Ŋgo yiyu gè bu yi tu yi
kuu, wu baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ laa yi gee nɛɛ fɛ yi kuu
la,
28 gee gɛh nshɛŋ fɛ yi kuu. Sege yi ja yi
chooŋ, yi ja yi faashɛ, yi ge yi ja fo yi tuŋ
ajii.
29 Yi doo yi ta, wu mo wu jo finyoo wu lee
mwɛne, nje kife ki ŋgwejɛ le ki kojɛ ka."

Ŋgaŋ kune kfuu chi ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi
(Macho 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19)

30 Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Taŋlo besabɛŋ
fe bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bɛ la? Taŋlo besabɛŋ fe
bɛ ŋgaŋ wù la?
31 Bvu nyume njɛ kfuu chi ŋgo yi fintaŋ
fimi,*fi nyoonyi ajii fi fede biŋgogɛ bichii
fɛnɛ fɛkuu muh gè to wu nooŋ a wu mwɛne
32 yi ku, yi yɛɛŋ yi fe bite bichii bǐ ba nooŋ
mwɛne, ché ye kuge yi nyaa kiyiŋ, munyii
mù fuune we joone yeh a kiyiŋ kiyu le."
33 Le no Jiso gè feeji jɛ yi Nyo bamii le a
baŋgaŋ le njɛ banɛ, no taŋlo bo yu bo gɛɛŋ
bo bu.
34 Gɛ wu gɛ jɛme fiɛɛ bo le njɛ le a ŋgaŋ
le sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu nyume bɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛbolɛbo, wu mo wu mɛsɛ
wu bwaashɛ baŋgaŋ bayu bachii bo le.

Jiso waŋ nfuŋ
(Macho 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

35 Jiso yɛyɛ bamii abvu, lɛ doo nyume
fɛnfu, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bee
daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege."
36 Bo mo bo chinɛ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ gè
bee fo le, bo lee a ŋguh wù Jiso gè bee wa yo
wɛɛ le, bɛ bo tu bo daŋe, baŋguh bamu bii
bo le.
37 No bo gè daŋe, nfuŋ wù baaŋ ja wu jaŋɛ
wu kɛ wu tu wu muuse joo, joo lese a ŋguh
le yi goone ki yi yǐsɛ yo.
38 Jiso gè bee a ŋguh wɛɛ jiŋ wu lefe, wu
giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ yi mbwaaŋ le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo

* **4:31** Fintaŋ finɛ le a jɛ́ yi bala le lɛ, "mustard".

kaŋsɛ wu bo du lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, kwe goone ki yi jô besabɛŋ wo ghaade gɛ?”
39 Jiso kaŋsɛ, wu waŋ nfuŋ wuyu, wu jɛmɛ joo le lɛ, “Wo nyûme nshiiŋŋ.” Nfuŋ wuyu mo wu lu, manjuu chii nɛ nshiiŋŋ.
40 Wu mo wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faane la? Bɛŋ baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le gɛ?”
41 Ye kuufɛ bo, bo tu bo ghaade fɛwɛɛwe lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Wunɛ muh le wù nɛɛ, wù nfuŋ bɛ joo yuge wu le?”

5

Jiso bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi muh le
(Macho 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

1 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo daŋ mamasi wuyu bo bu wuŋ kwege, kimbe ki bamii ba Gɛlasɛŋ le.
2 No wu gè bude a ŋguh le, wu tasɛ bɛ muh mu wù kiyo kǐ yiide gè njiiŋse bɛ wu, wu bu afuuŋ yǐ ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le.
3 Muh wuyu to wu chee afuuŋ yiyu le. Muh nyu gɛ yu wù taŋlo wu kaaŋ wu mo bɛ bancha gɛ.
4 Kiŋgane kǐ duude le ba gè leese wu kinfaŋa le, ba kaaŋ chiaaŋ ye bɛ bancha, wu suume bancha bayu, wu saayɛ binfaŋa biyu. Gɛ muh gè kɛme bvuŋga bvù taŋlo wu jijɛ wu le gɛ.
5 Muh wuyu tu wu shɛŋe a manta mayu le wu bɛɛne wu bude yi bambegɛ le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ, wu wanɛ, wu shooshi ye ye bɛ ata.
6 No wu yɛŋ Jiso le baaŋ je yǐ ndefe le, wu legɛ wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii,
7 wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Jiso Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii lɛ, wo fii la a mɛne? Nlɛge wo a jee chi Nyo le lɛ keefɛ wo nyâ mɛ ŋgɛ gɛ.”
8 Wu gè jɛme noo, nje Jiso gè waŋ wa lɛ, “Kiyo kǐ yiide kinɛ, bû lo yi muh wunɛ le.”
9 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Jee chuŋ le yɛɛŋ.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Jee chaŋ le lɛ kinchvu, nje bee duude lo.”
10 No wu chvuse noo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso wesee lɛ keefɛ wu kuŋ bɛ bo woŋ wuyu kwɛɛ le gɛ.
11 Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa mù duude jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛsɛ le fo.
12 Biyo bǐ yiide biyu mo bi lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ, “Wo chiiŋsɛ bee nyu a munyuŋa mwege le bee lee yi mu le.”
13 Jiso bɛɛŋ. Biyo biyu mo bi bu yi muh wuyu le, bi gɛɛŋ bi lee yi munyuŋa muyu le. Ŋgoo yi munyuŋa muyu gè bee njɛ banchvuge bafɛɛ. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a kiŋkoŋ kɛɛ le, mu shii a mamasi wuyu le, mu kweeyɛ yo.
14 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu ja fo, bo fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu a laantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo too ki bo to bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le.
15 Bo to fɛ Jiso gè bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ wù kinchvu ki banchɛndaa ba debele gè shee bo njiiŋse bɛ wu, wu shii fo, wu jii njú, bvufee bwe kaasɛ wa bvu tu fo. Bo faŋ baaŋ.
16 Bamii ba gè yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ le, bo mo bo sɛŋe bo no fi gè kooshɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ mo ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yɛɛ.
17 No bo yu noo, bo kɛ bo lɛge Jiso lɛ wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le.
18 No Jiso gè goone ki wu lêe a ŋguh le, muh wù banchɛndaa ba debele gè bu ye ye le wɛɛ tu wu lɛge Jiso lɛ bɛ wu gɛɛne.
19 Jiso faŋ, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo gɛɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii buŋ fiɛɛ fi Tada ge fɛ wo le, bɛ no wu le wu koo yii fɛ wo le.”
20 Noo, muh wuyu mo wu ja, wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi woŋ wuyu le wuchii, wu ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bilaantɛŋ bǐ Yuufe le, wu feeji fiɛɛ fi Jiso ge fɛ wu le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo kɛme lo ŋgha.

Kune mwa Jailu mo kwɛse wumu wù gè kuŋ nju yi Jiso le wu tɛmɛ
(Macho 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

21 Jiso kaasɛ wu daŋ a ŋguh le wu tu wuŋ kwege wu tu wù nyu mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki taashɛ fo.
22 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wumu mo wu ja wu to fo, jee che nyu lɛ Jailu. No wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu gɛɛŋ wu gwe a wu jii,
23 wu lɛgɛ wu wesee, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ wù shige wù kwɛse kwee lo. Kii wo, tô gɛh wo kûŋ wu le wu tɛmɛ, wu tu yu.”
24 Jiso mo wu ja bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii ki faase Jiso.

25 Kwɛse wumu tɛ gè bee a kinchvu kiyu ntɛnɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse lɛ biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.
26 Wu gè bee wu yɛŋ wa ŋgɛ baaŋ a bamii ba nche ba duude jiŋ, wu chɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè kɛme, mwɛɛ foo gɛh lo mu gɛɛne fwe fwe.
27 No wu gè yu wa kune Jiso, wu mo wu to a wu jiŋ a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ, wu kuŋ nju ye le,
28 nje wu gè duu fɛ fitele fie le lɛ, “Nɛ n'ya ŋkuŋ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa.”
29 No wu gè kuŋ noo, kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ kimimia. Kwɛse wuyu yu tɛ ye ye le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa.
30 Jiso doo wu yu ye ye le lɛ bvuŋga le bvu bu ye ye le, wu kaasɛ ye kimimia, wu biih bamii le lɛ, “Kuŋ yɛɛŋ nju yaŋ le?”
31 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo yɛnɛ gɛ kinchvu ki bamii le no ki faase wo gɛ, wo ka biide laa kuŋ yɛɛŋ wo le la?
32 Jiso mɛ gɛh wu tu wu jiiŋe wu kɛɛne ki wu yêŋ muh wù kuŋ wu le.
33 No, kwɛse wuyu gè kee fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ wu, wu tu wu faane, wu shiŋshi, wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu sɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ we wuchii wu le.”
34 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ, fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ. Wo gêɛne la chuule kinchɛŋ kuŋ ka lo nɛ.”
35 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, bamii bamu fɛsɛ fo bo ja fɛ la chi Jailu wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wɛɛ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Wo ka she wo nyaa ŋgɛ muh wu n'yɛyɛ le lɛ la?”
36 No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, geenɛ wu ge gɛh njɛ wu baaŋ yu gɛ, wu jɛmɛ Jailu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, lêesɛ gɛh nyu fitele ye yaŋ le maa.”
37 Bo tu bo gɛɛne gɛh lo, Jiso gɛ faŋ lɛ keefɛ muh bi wu le fede Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ wù mwa bwee Jɛm gɛ.
38 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ fɛ la chi Jailu le, Jiso yɛŋ bamii beede bo fuge lo fo, kwe yode lo fo.
39 Wu lee yeh, wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ beede, bɛŋ fuge manjuu le nɛ nje la? Mwa baaŋ kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”
40 Bo mo bo ja bo keede lo wu ŋkelɛ le. Wu ja wu bvusɛ bamii bachii akfuuŋ, wu jo gɛh nyu chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa mo bamii be ba ŋgoo ba batɛde baa, bɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gè gime fo.
41 Wu jijɛ mwa wuyu yi kibo le wu jɛmɛ a jé yiboo le lɛ, “Talita Kum!” Fì le lɛ, “Mwa wù kwɛse, njɛme wo le, jâ we!”
42 Kimimia noo, wu mo wu ja we wu tu wu jiɛnyi. Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu gè bee biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Bo yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo.
43 Jiso chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gê muh kêɛ fiɛɛ fi be bee gɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo nya fiɛɛ wu ji.

6

Ba faŋ Jiso ntɛ we le
(Macho 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

1 Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ we le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo.
2 Gè doo nyume juu chiboo chi yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii. Bamii ba duude tu bo yuge no wu yɛyi, bo kɛme lo ŋgha. Bo mo bo ja bo ghaade bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ yɛyi munɛ mwɛɛ faaŋ nɛ? Wu jo bvunɛ bvufee faaŋ? Wu jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wù gee binɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ nɛ?
3 Le gɛh wu wɛɛ wù kaane bite wù nyu mwa Mɛɛle? Gɛ nyume mwa bwee Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf mo Juda bɛ Samoŋ gɛ? Gɛ jéme ye nyu yanɛ besa bo gɛ?” No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo faŋ lo wu.
4 Noo, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛh woŋ we le bɛ a kfuu che le mo a wu yeh wù ba to gɛ ba ŋgvuune wu gɛ.”
5 No bo faŋ Jiso noo, fi mo fi gha kì wu ka wu ge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yo wesee, fede gɛh lɛ wù gè bee wu kuŋ bamii ba binchɛŋ le shige wu fɛ bo tɛmɛ.
6 Wu kɛmɛ lo ŋgha no bo gè baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ.

Jiso tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
(Macho 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Jiso ja fo wu tu wu jiɛnyi bantɛ ba yo le wu yɛyi bamii.
7 Wu gè ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tu wu tune bo akfuuŋ bafɛɛ bafɛɛ, wu nyaa bvuŋga bvù bo bvuuse biyo bì yiide yi bamii le yu.

8 Wu doo wu tune bo wu jɛme lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ jô lo fiɛɛ fede kimbaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jô mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige a bicha biɛna le gɛ.*
9 Bɛŋ lêe jé, geenɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe bikuŋ bifɛɛ gɛ.”
10 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntɛ le, bɛŋ lee yeh, bɛŋ chee gɛh nyu yu gɛɛne bu juu chĭ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jâ yo.
11 Nɛ ntɛ le wu faŋ ki wu fi bɛŋ, wu faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme, bɛŋ ja yo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jade bɛŋ kaajɛ kibvunɛ kĭ yi bikaa biɛna le, nyu njiŋɛ wù fiɛɛ fi bo moŋ le.”†
12 Noo, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo feeji lɛ bamii kusɛ muntele muboo.
13 Bo ka bvuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba debele wesee yi bamii le, bo yeefe bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee bɛ mɛɛ bo fɛde bo.

No ba gè yuuyɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo (Macho 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

14 Nfoŋ Hɛlod yu saaka kune Jiso, no bamii gè yu wa jee che manjuu le manchii, bamii bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Jiso wunɛ le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ wù kɛme bvuŋga ki wù gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ munɛ.”
15 Bamu duu lɛ, “Le Alaja wu kaase wu to.” Bamu tɛ lɛ, “Wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gɛh njɛ ba fweele fweele.”
16 Hɛlod doo wu yu mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, “Le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu ŋgè mbvusɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”
17 Hɛlod gè bee wu tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo koo Joŋ, bo kaaŋ wù bo faa yeh yi ncha le nje Hɛlodia wù kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod, Hɛlod gè jo kwɛɛ le.
18 Joŋ tu wu faŋe wu duu wu le lɛ, “Nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh jo kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le gɛ.”
19 No Joŋ gè duu noo, Hɛlodia mo wu tu wù kɛme wu fɛ fitele le wù goone ki wu yûuyɛ wu, geenɛ wu gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ,
20 nje Hɛlod gè faane Joŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ ka nyume muh wu Nyo. Wu mo wu tu wu yɛde lɛ keefɛ ba yûuyɛ wu gɛ. Hɛlod gè doo wu yege fiɛɛ fi Joŋ jɛme, fitele fie tu fi fuuŋse wu baaŋ, geenɛ wu tu wu yuge gɛh njoŋ ki wu yêge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme.
21 Je mo yi yɛnɛ fɛ Hɛlodia le juu chimi chĭ Hɛlod gè ge ŋka bɛ bachiji woŋ mo bikwɛɛ bi nchi mo bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba Galalee ki wu kwâjɛ juu chi ba gè boyɛ wu.
22 Mwa Hɛlodia wù kwɛse lee wu chɛŋ bine, fi joŋ Hɛlod bɛ bamii be ba ŋka le. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ mwa wuyu le lɛ, “Bĭih kɛnɛ la fi wo koŋe, nfayɛ wo yu!”
23 Wu ka wu ji leh wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nɛ wo biide nyu la mɛne, mo nyu kiŋgadɛ ki woŋ waŋ, tu nlé nnyâ wo le.”
24 Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu mo wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu biih bwee le lɛ, “Ndu lɛ ba fayɛ mɛ bɛ la?” Bwee chvuu lɛ, “Gênɛ, wo dû lɛ ba nya kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wo le.”
25 Wu mo wu tu jiŋ kimimia, wu jɛmɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lɛ wo nya kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo mɛne mɛɛse a kidɛŋ le.”
26 Nfoŋ yu noo, ye wooŋ lo wu. Geenɛ, nje leh wù wu gè ji wa fwe a bamii ba gè bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, wu goone gɛ ki wu ka wu kusɛ jɛ ye yĭ wu gè jɛmɛ mwa wɛɛ le gɛ.
27 Wu mo tuŋ lo nchɛndaa kimimia lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu to bɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, wu bvusɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ,
28 wu gɛɛ a kidɛŋ le, wu to wu nya mwa wuyu le. Wu fi, wu bu bɛ ki wu gêɛŋ wu nya bwee le.
29 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ doo bo yu, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo jo gvunɛ chi Joŋ bo jiiyɛ.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge batɛŋ (Macho 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Joŋ 6:1-14)

30 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gè jiɛnyɛ bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ wu le, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bo gè ge bɛ mù bo gè yɛyɛ bamii yu, wu le.
31 Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô besabɛŋ gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kĭ bamii ya fo gɛ, bee fuudɛ shige.” Wu gè jɛme noo nje bamii ba duude gè too fɛ bo gè bee fo, bamu doo bo jade, bamu tu bo too. Bo kɛme gɛ mo kife kĭ bo ji mwɛɛ gɛ.
32 Bɛ bo mo bo lee a ŋguh le bo kaasɛ ye lɛbolɛbo bo tu bo gɛɛne fɛ kijusɛ kĭ bamii gè bee gɛ fo gɛ.

* **6:8** Bo gè shee bo leese bige fweele a bicha le. † **6:11** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fɛnɛ lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ge doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ le, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛŋ kĭ Sodom bɛ kĭ Gomola le fe ntɛ wuyu.”

33 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude yɛŋ gɛh bo le no
bo gɛɛne, bo kɛɛ bo, bo mo bo ja a bilaantɛŋ
le bichii bo legɛ bo suunɛ bo. Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ
fo, fɛ Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛsɛ.
34 Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu fɛɛse kwa, wu yɛŋ
kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama, yii koo wu
bɛ bo, nje bo gɛ̀ bee njɛ shóŋ yĭ le gɛ bɛ muh
wù chiɛɛne yi gɛ. Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu
yɛyi bo, wu yɛyɛ bo bɛ mwɛɛ wesee.
35 Juu gɛ̀ doo chi seele, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
kɛŋsɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Fɛnɛ le nchvuuŋ kife
nyu ki gɛɛŋ wa,
36 gɛh chinɛ bamii banɛ le bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ
le bɛ ala a mbebe le, bo gu mwɛɛ muboo
munjile.”
37 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Le nya bɛŋ fiɛɛ bo
le bo ji.” Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ
bee gooŋ badanale gii yifɛɛ bee gu mwɛɛ
munjile yu bee to be nya bo le?”
38 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi
blɛd yimɛɛ? Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ bǐjɛ.” Bo gɛɛŋ bo
bijɛ, bo to bo sɛɛŋ lɛ, “Le chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ
bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ.”
39 Jiso mo wu du lɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo du
lɛ bamii shiiyɛ binchvu le binchvu le, yi
agaaŋ le.
40 Noo, bamii bayu mo bo shiiyɛ fɛkuu
kinchvu le gwii gwii bamu mbaanshɛŋ
mbaanshɛŋ.
41 Jiso jo chefe yi blɛd yĭ yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ
bíɛŋ yĭ yifiɛɛ chiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu nya
kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo nya bamii le. Wu
gajɛ tɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ bo le bachii.
42 Bamii bachii ji bo fuu.
43 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge
bi blɛd bɛ bi bíɛŋ bǐ gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, bǐ yisɛ ŋkáa
yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
44 Bamii ba gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ munjile muyu gɛh
bee bilɛŋsɛ banchvuge batɛŋ.

Jiso jiɛnyɛ yi joo le
(Macho 14:22-33; Joŋ 6:15-21)

45 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lee a
ŋguh le kimimia bo saa fwe Bɛsada, wu shɛɛ
wu yɛsɛ bamii le, bo kwɛɛde.
46 Wu gɛ̀ shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo wu ja wu
bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le ki wu bûunɛ.
47 Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ jiiŋ, ŋguh nyume wa fɛ joo
ntɛnɛɛ, Jiso baaŋ gɛh kwa wu maa.
48 Wu yɛŋ no booŋ be ba ŋgoo lune bɛ
ŋguh ki bo kɛɛne, nje fii gɛ̀ too je fwe yi chide
wu. Lɛ to nyume an'yule wu ja wu tu wu
too fɛ bo le, wu jiɛnyi yi joo le. Wu gɛ̀ too
wu goone ki wu fê mbebe yiboo le.
49 Bo doo bo yɛŋ no wu jiɛnyi yi joo le, bo
tu bo kwaji lɛ le kiyi. Bo waŋ fɛwɛɛwe,
50 nje bo bachii gɛ̀ yɛŋ wu le njaŋ koo bo.
Kimimia, Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le wu du lɛ,
“Bɛŋ ǰĭjɛ muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ! Keefɛ
bɛŋ fâane gɛ!”
51 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee wu shii
a ŋguh le bɛ bo, fii yiyu mo yi lu. Bo bijɛ nɛ,
jwe yuŋ bo nɛ kah,
52 nje bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fĭ chefe yi blɛd
chiɛɛ gɛ duunyi kune Jiso gɛ, no bo gɛ̀ baaŋ
gwenyɛ gɛ muntele muboo gɛ.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ Gɛnesalɛt
(Macho 14:34-36)

53 Bo gɛ̀ daŋ mamasi bo bu kimbe ki
Gɛnesalɛt le kwa, bo fasɛ ŋguh yi ŋgɛɛme yi
joo le.
54 No bo bu a ŋguh le, bamii mo bo kɛɛ lo
kimimia lɛ le Jiso,
55 bo tu bo lege bo gɛɛne bantɛ ba yo le
bachii, bo bvuuse bamii ba binchɛŋ bo too
bɛ bo a maŋko le mo faaŋ fɛ bo gɛ̀ yuge lɛ
Jiso le fo.
56 No Jiso gɛ̀ gɛɛne mo faaŋ kɛnɛ wu
gɛɛne nyu ntɛ le, kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ le, kɛnɛ
nchvuuŋ, bamii tu bo gɛɛde gɛh bamii ba
binchɛŋ fɛ bamii gɛ̀ taashi fo. Jiso doo wu
fede, bo tu bo lɛge lɛ wu chînɛ bo kûŋ gɛh
nyu jwe wu nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gɛ̀
kune, mo wu tɛmɛ.

7

Banchi ba muh wu wuŋ
(Macho 15:1-9)

1 Juu chimi Bafalashii bɛ bamii bamu ba
gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo ja Yɛlusalɛm bo to
bo taashɛ mbebe Jiso le.
2 Bo ja bo yɛŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu
jii mwɛɛ chiaaŋ yi yidɛ, fĭ le lɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ
chiaaŋ chugɛ gɛ.*

* **7:2** Bo gɛ̀ kɛme ki bo chuge chiaaŋ chinɛ a je yĭ kinche kiboo ki woŋ goone le.

3 Bafalashii bɛ Bajuu bachii gè bii gɛh nyu
kinche ki woŋ wu bachiji baboo ba fweele
le, lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh ji fiɛɛ njɛ wu chugɛ chiaaŋ
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo to bo chuge gɛ.
4 Gɛ taŋlo muh kwɛɛ tɛ fɛ waaŋ wu ji fiɛɛ
njɛ bo chugɛ chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa biboo sɛŋ gɛ.
Bo ka bo gee mwɛɛ mu a kinche ki woŋ
le wesee, gɛh njɛ ki ba chuge muŋkoo mo
bibɛɛŋ mo sháaŋ.†
5 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi
bayu mo bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la wù
booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo bii gɛ kinche ki woŋ ki
bachiji besa ba fweele le gɛ? Le nje la wù
bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ chiaaŋ yǐ yiide?”
6 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Yosaya wù muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme nchiɛɛŋ kune bɛŋ lɛ
bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye.
Bɛŋ gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ, Nyo duu
lɛ,
‘Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu fɛmu,
muntele muboo nyu je yǐ ndefe le fɛ
mɛne.
7 Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwɛɛ
mù bamii kwaji, bo yɛyi lɛ le jɛ yaŋ.’
8 Le gɛh tɛ no bɛŋ chinɛ banchi ba Nyo le,
bɛŋ gɛɛde nyu ba gɛle bamii.”
9 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme je yǐ chuule
ki bɛŋ fâŋ banchi ba Nyo, wu lɛ bɛŋ bǐi nyu
bena le.
10 Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Ŋgvuuŋ chijo bɛ bwoo.’
Wu ka wu du tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh naŋ lo chiji kɛnɛ
bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛdɛ.’
11 Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu duu fiena lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh
kɛme fiɛɛ fi taŋlo wu fih chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu,
wu ja wu jɛmɛ chiji bɛ bwee le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le
Kobaŋ’, fi le lɛ le wa fi Nyo,
12 tu bɛŋ baaŋ ka bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ fiyu
wu fi chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo tuu fiɛɛ
fi achiji nje kinche kena ki woŋ kǐ bɛŋ yɛyi
bamii yu. Mwɛɛ mumu ka nyume tɛ yu
wesee njɛ munɛ mù bɛŋ gee.”

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋe bɛ muh (Macho 15:10-20)

14 Jiso ka wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to, wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fi
njɛme, bɛŋ kɛɛ chuule.
15 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu a kfuuŋ fi leese yi ye yi
muh le fi yiisɛ wu gɛ, le fiɛɛ fi bude a wu
shɛŋ fi taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu. [
16 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu.]”‡
17 Jiso chinɛ bamii bayu le, wu lee yeh,
booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le kune ŋgaŋ
wuyu.
18 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee mwɛɛ
gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi muh leese a wu
mu gɛ taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu gɛ?
19 Fi le noo, nje fi lese fi ya fi gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ
fitele fie le gɛ, fi boh nyu a shɛŋ, fi jiɛnyɛ fi
bu lo.” (No Jiso gè jɛmɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu lɛ
mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo.)
20 Wu ka wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le fiɛɛ
fi bude yi muh le, le fi fi yiise muh,
21 nje mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu muh gee jade
nyu fɛ fitele fie le. Mwɛɛ njɛ baŋkwajɛ ba
befe, ki muh jaŋ kinjaŋ, ki muh choŋ bvu-
choŋ, ki muh yuuyɛ muh, ki muh jaŋ kwɛ
muh kɛnɛ juma muh,
22 ki muh guumɛ mwɛɛ, ki muh gee bijo,
ki muh lɛɛde kinlɛlɛ, ki muh gee nyiɛŋ,
ki muh bɛɛne kindoŋ, ki muh chɛŋe bɛ
maŋkuŋ ma bamii, ki muh chiaase ye mo
ki muh yuunfe kiyuunfɛ.
23 Mwɛɛ mù mbefe munɛ munchii jade
nyu fɛ fitele fi muh le, fɛ mu yiise mwɛdɛ.”

Fitele fi kwɛse wumu wù gè bee muh wu kituŋ gɛ leesɛ yi Jiso le (Macho 15:21-28)

24 Jiso gè ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki bilaantɛŋ
bǐ Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le. No wu gɛnɛ yo, wu lee
yeh yimi le wu goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ lɛ wu le
yo gɛ. Geenɛ, bamii kɛɛ gɛh lo.
25 Kwɛse wumu gè bee yo kiyo kǐ yiide
nyu yi mwa ye wù kwɛse le. Kimimia no
wu yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu to wu gwe
bikaa bie le.
26 Kwɛse wuyu gè bee muh wu Glek, gɛ
wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Ba gè boyi wu
Fonishia woŋ wù Silia le. No wu gwe noo,
wu mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu bvusɛ nchɛndaa
debele wuyu yi mwa ye le.
27 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chinɛ bo ya bo
nyaŋɛ booŋ, nje gɛ fi joŋe ki ba jo ŋgu yi
booŋ ba noŋ bvú le gɛ.”

† **7:4** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo lɛ, “mo binta bǐ ba to ba yɛme yu fɛ bo jii mwɛɛ.” ‡ **7:16** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ ki 16 kinɛ gɛ.

28 Kwɛse wuyu chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le
nchiɛɛŋ chii. Geenɛ, sege booŋ jii mwɛɛ bvú
to yi boonyi munchvuge mu gweeyi fɛkuu”
29 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nje fiɛɛ fi
wo chvuse finɛ, wo taŋlo wo gêɛne fiuŋ,
nchɛndaa debele wuyu le wu chinɛ wa
mwa yo le.”
30 Kwɛse wuyu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ yeh
le, wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ mwa gime fɛnta
nchɛndaa debele wuyu nyu wu bu wa.

Jiso fɛ kinchifɛ tu ki yuge mwɛɛ ki jɛme

31 Jiso ja kimbe kǐ Taya le, wu fe Sidoŋ wu
ka wu fe kimbe ki Bilaantɛŋ bǐ Yuufe le, wu
mo wu tu je fɛ Mamasi wù Galalee le.
32 Bamii bamu gè ja bo to bɛ muh mu, wù
nyu kinchifɛ wu kee gɛ njɛmɛ gɛ. Bo lɛgɛ Jiso
lɛ wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ye ye le, wu fɛ wu.
33 Jiso mo wu jo wu bɛ wu bu a kinchvu
kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ bo tu bo nyu lɛbolɛbo. Wu leesɛ
nyi yi kwaaŋ a bintuŋ bi muh wuyu le,
wu chuuyɛ nchwene wu kuŋ lɛmɛ chi muh
wuyu le,
34 wu bijɛ we, wu shooŋ,§ wu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Ɛfata”, fi le lɛ, “Gwênyɛ!”
35 Bintuŋ bi muh wuyu mo bi gwenyɛ
kimimia, lɛmɛ che yaafɛ, wu mo wu tu wu
jɛme chuule.
36 Jiso mo wu chiisɛ lo bamii le lɛ keefɛ bo
gê bo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, no wu gè chiisɛ,
fi ka fi tu fi nyu gɛh noo, bo feeji bo gɛɛne bɛ
fi fwe fwe.
37 Jwe mo wu yuŋ lo bamii baaŋ. Bo tu
bo ghaade, bo duu lɛ, “Jiso kee ki wu gê
mwɛɛ munchii chuule. Wu gee binchifɛ
yuge mwɛɛ, binjumɛ jɛme.”

8

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge banɛh
(Macho 15:32-39)

1 Gɛh aju ayu le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki
to ki taashɛ nɛ gɛmm. Bo gè kɛme gɛ mwɛɛ
munjile gɛ, Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
2 “Ŋkɛme yii fɛ kinchvu kinɛ le, nje bo le
wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛɛ fi bo ji nyume gɛ
yu gɛ.
3 Nɛ nchinɛ lo bo tuu ala aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ
bo gwe jɛŋ a je, no bamu ja jé yǐ ndefe le.”
4 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo chvuu lɛ, “Taŋlo muh
jo faaŋ mwɛɛ munjile nchvuuŋ yanɛ ki wu
nyânɛ kfuu chi banɛ bamii yu?”
5 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi blɛd
yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le bvusooshwi.”
6 Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu
shii fɛkuu. Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yǐ
bvusooshwi chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le,
wu bweeyɛ, wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo
gajɛ kinchvu kiyu le.
7 Bo gè kɛme tɛ bíɛŋ yǐ shige shige nɛ
shige. Wu ka wu jo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le,
wu jɛmɛ bo gajɛ bamii bayu le.
8 Muh wuchii ji wu fuu. Bo baanyɛ
bimbɛge bǐ gè shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa bvu-
sooshwi.
9 Bamii ba gè ji gè bee njɛ banchvuge
banɛh.
10 Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le bo kwɛɛde. Wu
lee lo a ŋguh le kimimia bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ kimbe kǐ Damanuta le.

Bafalashii tu bo goone lɛ Jiso dunyɛ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ
(Macho 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Bafalashii gè ja bo to fɛ Jiso le, bo kɛ
kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ wu, bo jɛme lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fi
duunyi bvuŋga bvu ja fɛwe. Bo gè duu noo
bo mone lo wu.
12 Jiso shooŋ baaŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ
kinɛ goone fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu ja
fɛwe ki ge la yu? Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ
kiŋgogɛ kinɛ nyu ki yɛŋ fiɛɛ le gɛ.”
13 Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu kaasɛ wu lee
a ŋguh le, wu tu wu gɛɛne wuŋ kwɛge.

Jiso tefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ bo yêde kune gee chi Bafalashii bɛ chi Hɛlod lɛ
(Macho 16:5-12)

14 Jiso gè gɛɛne booŋ be ba ŋgoo daayɛ
ki bo jo blɛd, bo gè kɛme gɛh nyu chefe
yimimia a ŋguh le.
15 Wu tu wu teefe bo wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ
yêne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ jôde kife yi kinshilɛ ki
Bafalashii le mo ki Hɛlod.”
16 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛme
lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, “Wu jɛme
kinshilɛ kinɛ nɛ nje besabɛŋ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ
blɛd gɛ.”
17 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi, wu mo
wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jɛme nyu kune blɛd

§ **7:34** Jiso gè shoonɛ nɛ wu koode nyu yii fɛ muh wuyu le.

wù bɛŋ baaŋ kɛme gɛ nje la? Gɛ bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le kɛnɛ bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ gɛ? Le lɛ bvufee bwena baaŋ a gwenyɛ gɛ?
18 Bɛŋ kɛme ajii bɛŋ yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ? Bɛŋ kɛme bintuŋ bɛŋ yuge gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji mwɛɛ gɛ?
19 Sege ŋgɛ̀ ŋgweeshɛ chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ yǐ bamii chi ji banchvuge batɛŋ, bimbɛge bǐ bɛŋ chi banyɛ chi bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ."
20 Wu ka wu biih, "Kune chefe yǐ bvusooshwi yǐ bamii be ji banchvuge banɛh, bimbɛge bǐ bɛŋ be banyɛ be bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "bvusooshwi."
21 Wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ wa mwɛɛ gɛ?"

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ ntɛ wù Bɛsada le

22 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ daŋ bo bu Bɛsada, bamii bamu to bɛ kinfeeŋ kimi fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu kuŋ wu le, wu fɛ wu.
23 Jiso jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bɛ wu bu ntɛ wuyu le. Wu chuuyɛ nchwene yi ajii a we le, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ye ye le wu mo wu biih wu le lɛ, "Wo yɛde fiɛɛ le?"
24 Kinfeeŋ kiyu chiaasɛ ajii we, ki bijɛ ki jɛmɛ lɛ, "N'yɛde bamii le jibejibe bo jiɛnyi nyu njɛ bite."
25 Jiso ka wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ajii a muh wuyu le, wu bijɛ nɛ tuŋŋ, ajii a we mo wo yuu, wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le munchii chuule.
26 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo gêɛne fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo doo wo gɛɛne keefɛ wo ka wo lêe ntɛ le gɛ."

Bita chiɛɛyɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka
(Macho 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

27 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja fo bo tu bo gɛɛne bantɛ ba kimbe kǐ Kasalia wu Filibi le. Bo doo bo gɛɛne, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bamii duu lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?"
28 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu."
29 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?" Bita chvuu lɛ, "Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka."
30 Jiso mo wu chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo môŋ bo sêɛŋ finɛ fiɛɛ muh le kune wu gɛ.

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yǐ wu lé wu gê wu kwe
(Macho 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

31 Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛme kune kikwɛɛ ke lɛ, "Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu yêŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo faŋ wu. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju fe atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le."
32 Wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bo le nɛ waaŋ. Bita mo wu jo wu bɛ wu kɛŋsɛ yo, wu mo wu kɛ wu wame wu yi fiɛɛ fiyu le.
33 Jiso kaasɛ ye, wu bijɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo, wu waŋ Bita wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Jâ a mɛ jiŋ Sataŋ! Gɛ wo lɛme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ. Wo lɛme nyu yi ki muh wu wuŋ le."
34 Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Muh nɛ goone ki wu bǐi mɛne, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tuu kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne.
35 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wu baji kinche ke lɛ keefɛ wu lɛsɛ ki gɛ, lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ lo ki. Geenɛ, Muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ mo nje saaka wù joŋe le, tu wu baji lo kinche kiyu.
36 Ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii ba nya muh ji, wu lɛsɛ kinche ke, maajɛ wuyu nyu la?
37 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo muh suuŋ kiyo ke yu le la?
38 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh kɛme bvuya ki wu bǐi mɛne mo jɛ yaŋ le, antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki ghɛge mwɛɛ kinɛ ki le njɛ muh wu chinɛ jwɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le wu tu wu jaŋe kinjaŋ, wu kêe lɛ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, bvuya le bvu koo tɛ wu bɛ mwɛdɛ sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bvu Chiji bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude."

9

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe njɛ bo yɛŋ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo to bɛ bvuŋga bwe sɛŋ gɛ."

Nfiɛɛnɛ yi Jiso kusɛ
(Macho 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

2 Aju gɛ̀ fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu le wù ndefe fɛwe le, bo nyu fo gɛh bo bo. Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛɛnɛ ye kusɛ a bo jii,

3 njú ye baaŋ yi lale yi fede no taŋlo mu
chugɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi baaŋ.
4 Bo gè ja bo yɛŋ Alaja bɛ Musɛ bo bunɛ fɛ
bo le, bo jɛme bɛ Jiso.
5 Bita saa, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ
wù baaŋ, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee
jooŋ chúŋ yishɛde, yimi yo, yimi yi Musɛ,
yimi yi Alaja.”
6 Wu gè jɛme noo nje njaŋ gè koo bo baaŋ
wu gɛ ka wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ.
7 Gɛh no wu jɛme noo, kimbɛ ja ki to ki
baŋɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu le lɛ, “Wunɛ
le Mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. Bɛŋ yûge nyu
wu le.”
8 Bo ja bo jaŋe bo doo bo bijɛ bo gɛ ka bo
yɛŋ bamii baa le gɛ, bo yɛŋ gɛh nyu Jiso le
maa.
9 Bo gè ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge,
Jiso chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bo be
yɛŋ le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh bu
wa yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ.
10 Bo yu noo bo gɛɛ a bo shɛŋ, geenɛ bo tu
bo ghaade gɛh lɛbolɛbo laa mbu wu yi kwe
le wunɛ le nyu la lɛ.
11 Bo mo bo ja bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje
la wù bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja
kɛme ki wu yâ wu to fɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka ge wu to?”
12 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mu tu mu nyume gɛh no mu gè
bee. Geenɛ, le nje la wù ba le ba saŋ lɛ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu gê wu
yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii faŋ wu?
13 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Alaja le wu to wa, bo ge
fiɛɛ fi bo koŋe bɛ wu. Nyume gɛh no ba gè
saŋ kune wu.”

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kǐ yiide yi mwa wumu le (Macho 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

14 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè boh bo to
bo fɛsɛ fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu gè bee fo,
wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ ki kɛnɛ ki
baŋ bo, bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi
ba Nyo bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo.
15 Kimimia no kinchvu kichii yɛŋ Jiso le,
bo njaŋɛ baaŋ, bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛsɛ wu
le.
16 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ
kune la?”
17 Muh chvuu wu le a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ lɛ,
“Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, mbe nto bɛ mwa yaŋ fɛ wo
le nje kiyo kimi le ye ye le, kǐ gee muh tu
kinchifɛ.
18 Kiyo kiyu to kichufɛ wu ki noŋ fɛkuu,
bifuu tu bi bude a wu mu wu ŋgeji bige, wu
jade wu tɛɛnyi. Njɛmɛ lɛ booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo
bvusɛ kiyo kiyu, bo moŋ sɛŋ.”
19 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo! Kiŋgogɛ
kǐ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le kinɛ gɛ! Nlé
nyû bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ
bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu
fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛne.”
20 Bo mo bo jo mwa wuyu bo tu bo too bɛ
wu fɛ Jiso le. No kiyo kiyu yɛŋ Jiso le, ki mo
ki chûfɛ mwa wuyu kimimia wu gwe fɛkuu
wu tu wu biiŋse fo, bifuu bude amu.
21 Jiso biih chiji mwa wuyu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ finɛ
gè kɛ sege la?” wu chvuu lɛ, “Fi gè kɛ wu, wu
baaŋ shige.
22 Kiyo kiyu le ki noŋ wa wù kiŋgane le
kiŋgane le fɛ ŋgu le mo a joo le ki goone ki ki
yuuyɛ lo wu. Nɛ wo taŋlo wo ge fiɛɛ, kii wo,
wo koo gɛh lo yii fɛ bee le, wo fih bee.”
23 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Lɛ laa ntaŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ
la? Nyo taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii fɛ muh wù le
wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.”
24 Kimimia chiji mwa wuyu mo wu jaŋ
fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nle nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Gêe
lɛ ŋka nleesɛ nfe lo noo.”
25 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le ki
lege ki too ki taashi fɛ wù gè bee fo, wu waŋ
kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo, kiyo kǐ
yiide kinɛ kǐ gee mwa wunɛ jɛme gɛ, wu
yuge gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ gɛ, njɛme wo le, bû yi mwa
wunɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ lo! Keefɛ wo ka wo lêe ye
ye le gɛ!”
26 Kiyo kiyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe, ki ka kichufɛ
mwa wuyu, ki noŋ wu a je yǐ befe le, ki mo
ki bû ye ye le. Wu tu wu gime fɛkuu njɛ
kiŋkwe ki muh. Bamii ba duude yɛŋ noo, bo
tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu le wu kwe wa.”
27 Jiso jijɛ wu yi kibo le wu chiaasɛ wu, wu
lɛɛŋ we.

28 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ bo lee
yeh, bo biih wu le ajiŋ ajiŋ lɛ, “Le nje la wù
bee be moŋ sɛŋ ki be bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu
debele wɛɛ?”
29 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi bvusɛ
kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa le gɛh buunɛ maa.
Gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ fimi yeye bvusɛ gɛ.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yĭ wu lé wu gê wu kwe
(Macho 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)

30 Bo ja fo bo fe je yi Galalee le, Jiso goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ gɛ,
31 nje wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi wu yɛyi booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le ba yuuyɛ wu. Nɛ bo doo bo yuuyɛ wu noo, ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”
32 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ, geenɛ, bo tu bo faane ki bo biih.

Muh wù baaŋ le yɛɛŋ?
(Macho 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kafanahom, bo gɛ̀ doo bo lee yeh, Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ be tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ a je kune la?”
34 Bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, nje bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi a je bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, laa muh wù baaŋ le yɛɛŋ la.
35 Jiso shii fɛkuu, wu tɛɛŋ bo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ muh goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe, tu wu kɛme ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kijimɛ mo muh wù lɛne fɛ bamii le bachii.”
36 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu leesɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ, wu kaasɛ wu jo wù kɛme abo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
37 “Nɛ muh fi mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu gɛ wu fii nyume mɛ gɛ, tu wu fii tɛ nyu muh wu tuŋ mɛ.”

Muh nɛ baaŋ baa gɛ jiŋ wo le gɛ tu wu toone lo wo
(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Joŋ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, bee chi be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛŋe jee chuŋ fɛ wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be faŋ, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ŋgoo yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.”
39 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh gee kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ wu tɛŋe jee chaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu jɛme fiɛɛ fi befe kune mɛ gɛ.
40 Nɛ muh baaŋ baa gɛ̀ jiŋ besabɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone besabɛŋ.
41 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nya gɛh nyu fiŋkoo fi joo bɛŋ le nje ba tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bamii ba Kletu, tu gɛ wu nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we gɛ.”

Mwɛɛ mù taŋlo mu ge bamii gee bimbefɛ
(Macho 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “Kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù ge booŋ ba shige banɛ bò lese fitele ye yaŋ le ki bo ge kimbefɛ, fi joŋe fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu a joo yĭ baaŋ le.
43-44 Fi ka nyume lɛ, kibo kuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kĭ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kiŋkfunɛ, fede ki wo kême chiaaŋ yichii wo gɛɛŋ ŋgu wù baaŋ le wù fiee segechii wu jime gɛ.*
45-46 Nɛ kikaa kuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kikaa kiyu. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kĭ kage gɛ le wo nyu ntɛŋlaase, fede ki wo kême bikaa bichii ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
47 Nɛ jise chuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
48 Kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ baŋgvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ŋgu jime gɛ fo gɛ.
49 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋgu le wu kuŋ muh wuchii le gɛh njɛ no ba to ba yefɛ fiɛɛ bɛ ŋka.
50 Ŋka le fiɛɛ fi joŋe, geenɛ sege yi chii, wo ge nɛɛ fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? Bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ŋka yĭ jɛŋɛ, muh bɛ muh nyûme yi nyiɛgee le.”

10

Kune ki ba kuŋ bɛ kwɛse
(Macho 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

1 Jiso ja yo, wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki woŋ kĭ Judia le, wu daŋ Joo yĭ Jodaŋ wu gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege. Binchvu bi bamii ka bi taashi bi too fɛ wu le, wu tu wu yɛyi bo gɛh no wu gɛ̀ to wu yɛyi.
2 Bafalashii gɛ̀ ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo moŋ wu, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ?”
3 Jiso kaasɛ wu biih tɛ bo le lɛ, “Musɛ gɛ̀ nya nchi lɛ bɛŋ gêe nɛɛ?”
4 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Musɛ gɛ̀ bee wu chinɛ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ. Wu nɛ kuŋe bɛ wu, wu saŋ ŋwa wù duunyi lɛ wu le wu kuŋ wa wu, wu nya wu le.”

* **9:43-44** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le ba bisɛ fɛnɛ bo ka bo bisɛ tɛ ajiŋ a 46 lɛ, “kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ baŋgvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ŋgu jime gɛ fo gɛ.”

5 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gè bee nje bintuŋ biɛna bǐ tɛmɛ wù Musɛ gè saŋ nchi wunɛ.
6 Geenɛ, gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ sege Nyo gè fɛde mwɛɛ, wu fɛ jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse. No wu fɛ noo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
7 ‘Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu chinɛ chiji bɛ bwee le wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ,
8 bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu muh wu mumwaa.’ Noo, gɛ bo baaŋ bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa.
9 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu taashɛ wa, keefɛ muh moŋ ki wu gâsɛ gɛ.”
10 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè doo bo nyu yeh, bo ka bo biih wu le kune fiɛɛ fiyu.
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mo yɛɛŋ wù kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ wu jo wumu, le wu ge kimbefɛ gɛh njɛ ki wu jâŋ kwɛse wumu.
12 Nɛ kwɛse bu a jwɛŋsɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ wumu le, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ fɛ jwɛŋsɛ le ki wu gǐiŋ bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu.”

Jiso noŋ kimbonɛ yi booŋ ba shige shige le (Macho 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Bamii ja bo too bɛ booŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ bo le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo wame lo bo.
14 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ noo, shéŋ toonyɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chǐnɛ booŋ bayu too fɛ mɛne, fɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu fɛ bamii ba le njɛ booŋ banɛ le.
15 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù baaŋ fi gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo njɛ mwa wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu lee bvunfoŋ bvuyu le gɛ.”
16 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jode bo wu tuude, wu gɛɛde chiaaŋ yi bo le, wu nooŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le.

Jiso bɛ muh wu kwa (Macho 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

17 Jiso ja lɛ wu gɛɛne, muh mu legɛ wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wù N'yɛyɛ, wo le muh wù joŋe, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ le la?”
18 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛŋe mɛ lɛ muh wù joŋe nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wù joŋe gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo maa wù joŋe.
19 Gɛ wo kee banchi ba duu lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo fige kinfi gɛ, bɛ lɛ wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo gɛ?’ ”
20 Muh wuyu chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, banchi banɛ bachii le ŋgè ŋkɛ wa ŋgɛɛde mbaaŋ chumu.”
21 Jiso bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu koŋ wu, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ le fi shɛɛ fimimia fi wo baaŋ wo ge. Gênɛ wo gêsɛ mwɛɛ mwuŋ munchii mù wo kɛme, wo gâ bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo kɛme nchvu nyu yi woŋ wù fɛwe. Nɛ wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo kâasɛ wo tô wo bǐi mɛne.”
22 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, muh wuyu yu bvushi chvuu lo wu, wu kaasɛ ye wu tu wu gɛɛne wù nyu lo yii yii, nje wu gè kɛme kwa baaŋ.
23 Jiso ja wu kaasɛ ye wu bijɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fi lé fi gê fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ bamii ba kwa le, ki bo lee yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”
24 Njɛmɛ wuyu fuuŋsɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Booŋ baŋ, fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ muh le ki wu lêe yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.*
25 Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le ki yi lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa le ki wu lêe yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”
26 Bo yu noo fi gha bo baaŋ, bo tu bo maŋe lɛ, “Nɛ finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?”
27 Jiso kaasɛ wu bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi gha muh wu wuŋ, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo fi gha Nyo gɛ, nje Nyo taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii.”
28 Bita mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bee le be chinɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii le bee tu be bii wo le.”
29 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wu le wu chinɛ yeh ye le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee le, kɛnɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ chiji le, kɛnɛ booŋ le, kɛnɛ ŋɛɛ le, wu chine nje mɛ bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo,
30 wù lé wu gê wù nyu njɛ wù kɛme yéh mo booŋ ba bwee, mo jéme, mo babwee, mo booŋ, mo ŋɛɛ yi kinche ki mɛɛse le kiŋgane gwii gɛ. Bamii lé bo gê bo boone tɛ bikaa a wu jiŋ, ge doo nyume kife ki kinche kǐ too le, wù kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mɛɛse

* **10:24** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Fɛ muh wù gɛɛde bvufee yi kwa le...”

le bo tu ba ajiŋ, ba duude ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse le bo tu ba fwe."

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kiŋgane kintɛde kune kwe ye
(Macho 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

32 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo jo je, bo bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm wu saa fwe. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛme lo ŋgha. Bamii ba gè bii tɛ tu bo kɛme nfaaŋ. Jiso ka wu jo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo wu tu wu sɛŋe bo fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kooshɛ bɛ wu.

33 Wu jɛme bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, ba lé ba gêɛŋ ba nya muh wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu, ba mo ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le,

34 ba chwɛɛse wu, ba chuuyi wu bɛ nch-wene ye ye le, ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le."

Jɛm bɛ Joŋ lɛgɛ binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ a Jiso le
(Macho 20:20-28)

35 Jɛm bɛ Joŋ ba gè bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ja bo kɛŋsɛ bo to a Jiso fwe bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ le yu fi bee goone lɛ wo ge fɛ bee le."

36 Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ bɛŋ le?"

37 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bee goone lɛ sege wo le yi kala wu bvukugɛ bwuŋ le, bee shii yi binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ le, muh mu a kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le."

38 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ biide gɛ. Taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi nlé ŋgê mmû, kɛnɛ bɛŋ lêe kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wù nlé ŋgê nlee wu le?"

39 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee taŋlo be ge." Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi nlé ŋgê mu, bɛŋ lêe tɛ kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wù nlé ŋgê nlee le,

40 geenɛ ki bɛŋ shǐi a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ kiŋkoŋo le gɛ nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nya muh le gɛ. Manjuu mayu le fɛ bamii ba ba le ba seesɛ wa fɛ bo le."

41 Kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu bo tu bo toonyi shéŋ bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ.

42 Jiso tɛɛŋ bo bachii bo to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba sage bituŋ to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ baboo duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo a bo we gɛ?

43 Gɛ fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wù goone ki wu nyûme muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le.

44 Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wù nyu nfwa wù muh wuchii.

45 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwa-muh gè to lɛ bamii lɛne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu lêŋ lo bamii le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sûuŋ muh wù duude chiaaŋ yi kwe le."

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a Batimayu
(Macho 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

46 Bo jiɛnyɛ bo to bo bu ntɛ wu Jɛliku le. Jiso gè doo wu jade yo bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ, kinfeeŋ kimi shii jwe wu je le ki lɛge mwɛɛ jee che nyu lɛ Batimayu, wù mwa Timayu.

47 Wu doo wu yu lɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Jiso, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne."

48 Bamii ba duude tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ wu baŋ lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ wu waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne."

49 Jiso lɛɛŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo tɛɛŋ wu. Bo mo bo tɛɛŋ kinfeeŋ kiyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo le wo kɛme kishi kǐ joŋe, ja we, wu tɛŋe wo."

50 Kinfeeŋ kiyu mo ki noŋ nju ye fɛkuu, ki selɛ we ki gɛɛŋ fɛ Jiso le.

51 Jiso biih ki le lɛ, "Wo goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ wo le?" Kinfeeŋ kiyu chvuu lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, ŋkoŋe kǐ n'yɛne mwɛɛ le."

52 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo gɛɛne fiuŋ. Fitele fi wo leese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ." Kimimia noo ajii awe mo a yuu wu tu wu yɛne mwɛɛ le, wu tu wu bii Jiso le a wu gè gɛɛne yo.

11

Ba fi Jiso Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ
(Macho 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Joŋ 12:12-19)

1 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo jiɛnyɛ bo gè doo bo fɛɛse Yɛlusalɛm, mbebe yi ntɛ wu Bɛfash

bɛ wu Bɛtani le, bo nyume mbebe yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu baa booŋ be ba ŋgoo bafɛɛ wu tuŋ,

2 wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe wege le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêese yo nɛ kimimia, bɛŋ yɛŋ mwa jaki le ba shuudɛ, muh baaŋ yu a bɛɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ fâanyɛ bɛŋ tô bɛ wu.

3 Nɛ muh le wu biih bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ faanyi nje la lɛ, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ goone lo, wu lé wu kâasɛ wu chvuu jiŋ gɛh mɛɛ mɛɛ.”

4 Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwa jaki wuyu le ba shuudɛ a yeh yimi nfwɛɛŋ mbebe yi je le. Bo mo bo faanyɛ.

5 Bo doo bo faanyi bamii bamu ba gè lɛme fo biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?”

6 Bo mo bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fi Jiso be jɛmɛ. Bo chinɛ bo gɛɛne bɛ wu.

7 Bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le, bo dɛŋ njú yiboo yi nyaŋ yiyu le, Jiso mo wu bɛɛŋ yu.

8 Bamii ba duude tu bo dɛŋe njú a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite nchvuuŋ, bo dɛŋe tɛ a je.

9 Bamii ba gè gɛɛne Jiso fwe mo ba gè bii ajiŋ bo wuule lɛ, “Yilili Yilili,* mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ!

10 Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi bvunfoŋ bvu chiji wese besabɛŋ wù Dabi le bvù too le! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!”

11 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu bijɛ no mwɛɛ munchii nyume. Wu doo wu mɛsɛ a kife gɛɛŋ wa, bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ja bo gɛɛŋ Bɛtani.

Jiso njiŋ kite kimi (Macho 21:18-19)

12 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja Bɛtani bo ka bo gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, jɛŋ tu yi yuu wu.

13 Wu yɛŋ kite kimi ki bojɛ je yì ndefe le kǐ ba to ba jii.† Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fo ki wu yêŋ laa le no wu ke fiɛɛ yi ki le wu ji la. Wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo wu gɛ yɛŋ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛŋ gɛh nyu binŋkamɛ le maa, nje gɛ gè bee kife kǐ ki to ki yune gɛ.

14 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ kite kiyu le lɛ, “Gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu yu wu to wu ji fiɛɛ yi wo le gɛ!” No wu jɛmɛ noo booŋ be ba ŋgoo yu.

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le (Macho 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Joŋ 2:13-22)

15 Bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu kɛ wu kuŋe bamii ba gè kamɛ waaŋ fo. Wu gè kuŋe noo wu baaji bidaŋ bi bamii ba gè kuse bige, mo binta bi bamii ba gè gese bibɛmbɛ.

16 Wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ muh ka wu tuu fiɛɛ wu jiɛnyɛ wu daŋ bɛ fi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ.

17 Wu tu wu yɛyi bo wu duu lɛ, “Du ba gè saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ,

‘Yeh yaŋ ba lé ba têŋe lɛ yeh yi buunɛ yi bituŋ bichii?’

Geenɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvu bachoŋ.”

18 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi gè yu, bo tu bo goone je yì bo yuuyɛ wu yu. Bo gè kɛme nfaaŋ kune wu nje kinchvu ki bamii gè yuge n'yɛyɛ we bo yuge njoŋ.

19 Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le.

N'yɛyɛ wù jade yi kite kǐ Jiso gè njiŋ kɛɛ le (Macho 21:20-22)

20 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè bu bo fede antaana, bo yɛŋ kite kɛɛ le ki bobɛ wa kichii ki shii ki bu yi gɛŋ le.

21 Bita kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi chi kooshɛ, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, yɛŋ no kite kɛɛ kǐ wo chi njiŋ le ki bobɛ wa.”

22 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ leese fitele yi Nyo le,

23 nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh jɛme mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo gwe a joo yì baaŋ le’, wu duu noo wu maŋe gɛ a fitele le gɛ, wu bɛɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le fi kooshɛ, tu wu lé wu mûgɛ.

24 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, mo nyume la fi bɛŋ lɛge a buunɛ le, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛme wa, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ.

25 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛɛŋ tɛ ki bɛŋ bûune, fi nyume lɛ muh kɛme muh mu fɛ fitele le, wu lɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fiyu. Bɛŋ gêe noo lɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna bimbefɛ. [

* **11:9** Biwule binɛ le a jé yi Glek le lɛ Hosana. † **11:13** Kite kinɛ le ki ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “fig”.

26 Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ lɛɛshɛ gɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, Chiji wene wù le fɛwe gɛ lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ.”]‡

Bo biih fɛ bvuŋga bvu Jiso gɛ̀ ja fo (Macho 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

27 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ka bo gɛɛŋ bo lee Yɛlusalɛm. Wu gɛ̀ doo wu jiɛnyi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bamii ba sage woŋ ja bo to bo yɛŋ wu le,

28 bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jo faaŋ bvuŋga ki wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le ki wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ?”

29 Jiso nchvuu bo le lɛ, “Nle mbiih fiɛɛ bɛŋ le fimimia, bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ chvuu, mɛ mo nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ muh wu nya bvuŋga lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu.

30 Gɛ̀ nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga Joŋ le ki wu lêese bamii a joo? Bvu gɛ̀ ja fɛwe noo gɛ̀ nya muh wu wuŋ le? Bɛŋ chvuu mɛne n'yu!”

31 Bo ja bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Nɛ bee chvuse lɛ bvu gɛ̀ ja fɛwe, wu biih bee le laa gɛ̀ ge la lɛ keefɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le gɛ?

32 Bee chvuse lɛ gɛ̀ nya muh wu wuŋ, fi chiɛɛŋ yo?” Bo gɛ̀ faane bamii, nje bamii bachii gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.

33 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kee gɛ.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ nyu nsêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya bvuŋga mɛne lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu gɛ.”

12

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gɛ̀ gɛlɛ bamii mwɛne (Macho 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

1 Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jɛme bo le a baŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Muh mu gɛ̀ bee wu lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ mù ba fɛde mbvuuŋ yu, wu tuŋ kitaŋ ki kɛnɛ, wu fɛ kiso kǐ ba lé ba sôone muntaŋ fo mbvuuŋ bude, wu tuŋ kitale ki muh wu chiɛɛne mwɛ kwɛɛ, wu mo wu nya mwɛ kwɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le. 2 Kife kǐ ba kege muntaŋ to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa lɛme fɛ bamii ba wù gɛ̀ nya mwɛ bo le lɛ wu fi mwe muntaŋ wu to bɛ mu.

3 Wu gɛɛŋ bo koo lo wu bo suŋ, bo kuŋ wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.

4 Muh mwɛ kwɛɛ ka wu tuŋ mwa lɛme wumu, wu gɛɛŋ, bo ka bo suŋ wu bo chiɛɛ kikwɛɛ, bo choosɛ wu.

5 Wu ka wu tuŋ wumu, bo yuuyɛ wɛɛ. Wu ka wu tuŋ bamu wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo duude lo, ba suŋ bamu, ba yuuyɛ bamu.

6 Wu gɛ̀ tuŋ bo, to shɛɛ wa gɛh muh wu mumwaa, muh wunɛ nyume mwa ye, wu le fitele fie. Wu mɛsɛ wu tuŋ wu fɛ bo le wu kwaji lɛ bo lé bo gêɛŋ bo ŋgvuuŋ mwa ye wunɛ.

7 Geenɛ, bamii bayu jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le nji bvushɛ bvu muh wu mwɛ kfunɛ, bɛŋ to bee yuuyɛ wu bvushɛ bvuyu tu bwesa besabɛŋ.’

8 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo yuuyɛ, bo bvusɛ bo noŋ akfuuŋ a kitaŋ.”

9 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo chiji kikwɛɛ wu mwɛ kfunɛ ge le la? Wu lé wu gê wu tô wu lɛɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu nya mwɛ kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii bamu le.

10 Bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ kijusɛ kinɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ? Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,

‘Tɛdɛ chiyu chiɛɛ chǐ bamii ba joone gɛ̀ faŋ,
gɛ̀ ja chi kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
11 Finɛ gɛ̀ ge Tada, bee jiiŋe bee kɛme ŋgha.’ ”

12 Bamii banɛ yu ŋgaŋ wunɛ, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Jiso ma nyu bo le. Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, bo faŋ kinchvu ki bamii ki gɛ̀ bee fo. Bo mo bo chinɛ wu le wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune ŋkolɛ ŋwa (Macho 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

13 Bikwɛɛ bi woŋ gɛ̀ ja bi tuŋ Bafalashii mo bamii bamu ba ŋgoo yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo telɛ Jiso lɛ bo koo wu yi njɛmɛ we le.

14 Bo to, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ wo to wo jɛme gɛh nyu nchiɛɛŋ, nje gɛ wo faane jise chi muh gɛ, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi le mwɛdɛ gɛ. Wo yɛyi nchiɛɛŋ nyu jɛ yi Nyo. Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee laa nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lâaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wù Lum le, noo wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ le?

15 Bee lâaŋe, noo keefɛ be lâaŋe gɛ la?” Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ̀ wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la? Bɛŋ to bɛ danale n'yɛŋ.”

‡ **11:26** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gɛ̀ ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

16 Bo to bɛ wu, wu fi, wu biih lɛ, “Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kǐ le yu, le ki yɛɛŋ lɛ, jee chinɛ le chi yɛɛŋ lɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le gɛh tɛ che.”
17 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyâa fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa wu le, bɛŋ nyâa fi Nyo Nyo le.” Bo yu noo, jwe yuŋ lo bo kune wu.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune kintaashɛ ki kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ sege bo bu yi kwe le (Macho 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Basadushii bamu gè ja bo to ki bo biih fiɛɛ Jiso le. Basadushii gè bee bamii ba gè duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ.
19 No bo to, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gè saŋ a banchi besa le lɛ,
‘Nɛ muh jo kwɛse wu kwe mwa sɛŋ, tu mwa bwee kɛme ki wu gêɛ kwɛse wuyu bɛ wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu mwa bwee le.’
20 Noo, muh mu gè kɛme booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bvusooshwi, wù ŋgamu gè jo kwɛse, wu kwe mwa sɛŋ.
21 Wù bii wu le, gɛɛ kwɛse wuyu, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ. Fi gè kooshɛ gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ wù gɛ bii wuwɛɛ le.
22 Bo gè gɛɛ wu bachii, muh gè baaŋ nyu gɛ yu antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bvusooshwi wù boo mwa bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ. Ajiŋ ayu kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ.
23 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo kwɛse wɛɛ bachii, sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wu le wù nyu kwɛ yɛɛŋ?”
24 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jɛme nɛ bɛŋ jiaade lo nje gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee tɛ bvuŋga bvu Nyo gɛ?
25 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ lé gê nyu sege bamii bude yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse baaŋ bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ, bamii baaŋ gɛ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ bo taashi bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tô bo nyume wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo fɛwe.
26 Fiɛɛ fi kune no bamii lé bo gê bo bude yi kwe le, bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ kijusɛ a Ŋwa wu Musɛ le kune kite ki mbiaŋ kǐ wu gè yɛŋ ki bɛde, Nyo jɛmɛ Musɛ le, wu duu lɛ,
‘Le mɛ wù Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob?’
27 Wu lɛ gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu baŋkfu gɛ, le Nyo wu bamii ba baaŋ yu. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ jiaa baaŋ.”

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii (Macho 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Muh mu wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè ja wu to, wu doo wu yu no Jiso bɛ bamii baa tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu ka wu yɛŋ no wu chvuu fiɛɛ fi bo biide wu le a je yǐ joŋe le, wu mo wu biih tɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Nchi wù fede banchi bachii le wù la?”
29 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nchi wù fede banchi bachii le wunɛ wu duu lɛ,
‘O bamii ba Ishwala bɛŋ yû,
Tada Nyo, wù Nyo wese besabɛŋ,
Tada Nyo wuyu le gɛh wu mumwaa.
30 Wo kôŋe Tada Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, wo nya kikwɛɛ kuŋ wu le kichii, wo gêɛde bvufee bwuŋ ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fɛ wu le bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bvuchii.’
31 Nchi wù bii wunɛ le le lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’ Gɛ nchi wumu ka nyu yu wù fede banɛ gɛ.”
32 Muh wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh N'yɛyɛ, wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo jɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa gɛ wumu ka nyume yu wù fede wu gɛ.
33 Ki wo kôŋe wu bɛ fitele fichii, wo gêɛde bvufee ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fɛ wu le bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii, bɛ kǐ wo kôŋe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ, fi fede lo ki ba gee bintanyɛ bɛ nyáŋ yǐ tonɛ mo bintanyɛ bimi.”
34 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ no wu chvuu njɛ muh bvufee, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyu je yǐ ndefe le ki wo lêe bvunfoŋ bvù Nyo le gɛ.” Ajiŋ ayu, muh gè baaŋ ka moŋ gɛ, ki wu tô wu biih fiɛɛ wu le gɛ.

Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yɛɛŋ (Macho 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

35 Jiso tu wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu gè ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bamii ba duunyi banchi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bo tu bo duu lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le?
36 Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge wa Nfoŋ Dabi wunɛ jɛmɛ kune Mbvusɛ wuyu wu duu lɛ,
Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ, ‘Wu shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, gɛɛŋ bu sege wu lé wu gê wu giiŋsɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le.’

37 Nɛ Dabi kibɛɛ tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka
fi jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?" No
Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, kinchvu ki bamii
kǐ gè bee fo, tu ki yege, njoŋ yuu lo bo.

Jiso choojɛ gee chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo
(Macho 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

38 Wu doo wu yɛyi bamii wu ja wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo nooŋ nyu
bikuŋ bǐ ndefe bo jiɛnyi bɛ bi manjuu ma
ba kame chiwaaŋ fo lɛ bamii yêɛse bo le bɛ
ŋgvunɛ.
39 Bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe yéh yi
buunɛ le. Sege bo le bo gɛɛŋ fɛ ŋka le, bo
shiide nyu binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ le.
40 Bo shiishi bakwɛŋkfu bo lɛɛde bɛ bo,
bo fii yéh bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo buuse bo bɛ
chibuunɛ chǐ ndefe. Wuboo ŋgɛ lé wu gê
wu ya lo."

Nnya yi kwɛŋkfu
(Luka 21:1-4)

41 Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ wu shii kimbe kege le
fɛ ŋku wu nnya le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu
jiiŋe no bamii too bo gɛɛde bige a ŋku wuyu
le. Bamii ba kwa ba duude tu bo too bo
gɛɛde bige yo wesee.
42 Kwɛŋkfu wumu gè ja wu to nyu muh
wu kifufe, wu gɛɛ munini yo munfɛɛ mù le
jise chi bige chi le gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.
43 Jiso bɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kwɛŋkfu wunɛ
wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe
bamii bachii ba gɛɛde fiɛɛ a ŋku wu yeh yi
kintanyɛ le.
44 Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu bɛ
bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo bvù le bvu yisɛ
wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse
wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ
fichii fi wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yu, nyu fi fi wu bee
ki wu chêe yi fi le."

13

Biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ lé bi gê bi kooshi kife kǐ too le
(Macho 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Jiso gè doo wu jade fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ bǐjɛ yêŋ bibwee bi ata bǐ le yi yéh
chinɛ le. Le lo biŋgha bi yéh!"
2 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo yɛde biŋgha bi
yéh chinɛ le? Gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge
chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ."
3 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ
wu Bite bi Olif le a kimbe kǐ jiiŋe yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ mo Andulu
gɛɛŋ lɛbolɛbo bo biih wu le lɛ,
4 "Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kǐ finɛ lé fi gê fi
kooshɛ, wo ka wo sɛɛŋ njiŋɛ wù lé wu gê wu
dûnyɛ kife ki mwɛɛ muyu munɛ munchii lé
mu gê mu kôoshɛ."
5 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ
muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ.
6 Bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode
jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ, 'Le mɛ
wuyu.' *Sege bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ
bamii wesee bo jiaade je.
7 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yu lɛ ba tune jɛŋ kɛnɛ lɛ jɛŋ
le yi nyume, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ. Munɛ
le mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kooshɛ.
Geenɛ gɛ mu mo duunyi lɛ woŋ kage wa lo
gɛ.
8 Kituŋ lé ki gê ki tune jɛŋ bɛ kimi, Nfoŋ
wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi
shǐiŋshi manjuu le manjuu le, jɛŋ lé yi gê
yi kôode. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baaŋ gɛh lo
nsasɛ njɛ sege kwɛse kɛ lume.
9 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ ba lé ba gê ba nyâ bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba
sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gê bo sûŋe bɛŋ yéh yi
buunɛ le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lêɛŋ fwe a bamii
ba sage bimbe bi woŋ le, mo fwe a banfoŋ
nje mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bo le kune mɛ.
10 Geenɛ bo kɛme ki bo ya bo fejɛ saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo bituŋ le bichii.
11 Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ ba nya bɛŋ yeh
yi nsa le, keefɛ kikwɛɛ saaŋe bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâanyi jwe lɛ la lɛ. Sege bɛŋ
gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bude jwe wene
le kife kɛɛ le, nje gɛ baaŋ jɛme bɛŋ gɛ. Lé ge
nyâ Kiyo ki Yuude njɛme jwe wene le.
12 Muh lé wu jâ wu jo mwa bwee wu nya
ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jo mwa ye wu nya ba
yuuyɛ. Booŋ lé bo gê bo jâ bo bôone bikaa a
bachiji baboo bɛ babwee baboo jiŋ, bo gee
ba yuuyi bo.

* **13:6** "…Mɛ wuyu", njɛme nyu kune Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

13 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo bânɛ bɛŋ nje
jee chaŋ. Geenɛ, muh wu lé wu gê wu kâaŋ
shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ lé wu gê wu bônɛ.

Kune mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mù lé mu kôoshi
(Macho 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

14 (Muh wù tɛŋe ŋwa wunɛ wu yû finɛ
chuule). Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ le kǐ
taŋlo ki chɛŋe bɛ kijusɛ ki lɛme wa fo fɛ ki
kɛme gɛ ki ki nyume fo gɛ, bamii ba le Judia
mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le.

15 Keefɛ muh wù le kigo ki yeh le ka wu
shîi ki wu lêe yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ lɛ wu legɛ bɛ
fi gɛ.

16 Keefɛ muh wù le mwɛne ka wu kwêɛdɛ
lɛ wu to wu jo nju ye yi bulɛ gɛ.

17 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le yi aju kaa le, lé wu gê
nyû wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yaŋse
booŋ.

18 Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ finɛ ge fi kooshɛ
nyu kife ki nfuŋ le gɛ.

19 Bamii lé bo gê bo yêŋ ŋgɛ aju ayu le,
kfuu chi wuwɛɛ ŋgɛ gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ yu gɛ
kɛge no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ too bude mɛɛse. Gɛ
kfuu chi wuwɛɛ baaŋ wu ka wu yu wù nyu
yu gɛ.

20 Nɛ Tada gè baaŋ gade gɛ aju a ŋgɛ ayu
gɛ, tu gɛ muh wu wuŋ wu mumwaa bee
wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gè gade aju ayu nje
bamii be ba wu gè cha.

21 Muh nɛ lé wu dû bɛŋ le aju ayu le lɛ,
‘Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka
wunɛ fɛnɛ!’ Kɛnɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ yɛŋ nɛ wu wege
fege!’ Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛ.

22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tôo bo
mbǐane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo gè ka,
bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo,
bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga
bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe yune, ki bo
lêɛde bɛ bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa lɛ bo jiaade
je, nɛ je le yu.

23 Bɛŋ yêne! Nle nsɛɛŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ
bɛŋ le munchii le fɛ mu ge mu kooshi.

No fi lé fi gê fi nyûme sege muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too
(Macho 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

24 Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu kaa le sege
baŋgɛ bayu fe wa, juu ja nɛ chi jime, kwii gɛ
ka wu baaŋ tɛ gɛ,

25 jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe
munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga, shiiŋshi.

26 Noo, bamii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh shiide wu too yi kimbɛ le
wù kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ mo bvukugɛ.

27 Wu mo wu chǐiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be bo
gêɛŋ abu a woŋ a ana a yi nshɛŋ le mo fɛwe,
bo banyɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha.

(Macho 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

28 Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ le. Ché ye ge
doo yi boji, biŋkamɛ kɛ bi choone yi ki le,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kusɛ wa.

29 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ yɛne
mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ wu le
wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ.

30 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, njɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii kooshɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

31 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka, geenɛ gɛ
jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ.

32 Geenɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu
kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
fɛwe kɛnɛ Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo
wù Chiji maa.

33 Noo bɛŋ yêne bɛŋ ka chǐɛɛne nje gɛ bɛŋ
kee kife kiyu gɛ.

34 Fi lé fi gê fi nyû njɛ fɛ muh mu wu gè
gɛɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu doo wu jade, wu gɛɛ yeh
ye chiaaŋ yi booŋ be ba lɛme le, muh bɛ
che lɛme, muh bɛ che lɛme, wu du muh
wù chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ le lɛ wu shɛɛ wu
chǐɛɛne chuule.

35 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chǐɛɛne, nje gɛ bɛŋ kee
kife kǐ chiji kikwɛɛ lé wu gê wu tô gɛ. Nɛ
taŋlo wu ge wu to fɛnfu, kɛnɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ,
kɛnɛ yi nyishii yi fwe le, kɛnɛ antaana.

36 Keefɛ wu ge wu ja wu bunɛ wu yɛŋ bɛŋ
lefe gɛ.

37 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛŋ le finɛ le njɛme tɛ muh
le wuchii, ‘Muh wuchii chǐɛɛne.’ ”

14

Bamii chu ntaŋ ki bo koo Jiso bo yuuyɛ
(Macho 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Joŋ 11:45-53)

1 Gè shɛge aju afaa mo nyume Ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe mo Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ
kinshilɛ yo gɛ. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo
mo bo goone je yǐ bo koo Jiso yu nyilɛ le, bo
yuuyɛ.

2 Bo chu ntaŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Keefɛ besabɛŋ moŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kife kĭ ba gee Ŋka le gɛ, nje besabɛŋ moŋ lo, fi to bɛ jwe a bamii ntɛnɛɛ.”

Kwɛse wumu yefɛ Jiso bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ
(Macho 26:6-13; Joŋ 12:1-8)

3 Jiso gè bee ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, a Samoŋ yeh wù gè shɛɛ wù nyu muh goŋ yĭ baaŋ, bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ, kwɛse wumu ja wu lee bɛ fikaaŋ * fi mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ. Mɛɛ mayu gè tɛɛme kwa, ba kɛnyi bɛ nad lɛwulɛwu. No wu leese, wu mo wu gwenyɛ jwe wu fikaaŋ fiyu wu fuushɛ mɛɛ mayu yi kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le.

4 Bamii bamu ja bo tu bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Wu chɛŋe bɛ mɛɛ mayu nɛ nje la?

5 Ba taŋlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ mayu fe bige banchvuge gii yitɛde, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba kifufe le.” Bo tu bo ŋase lo bɛ wu.

6 Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chĭnɛ wu le. Bɛŋ nyaa ŋgɛ wu le nɛ nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi joŋe fɛ mɛne.

7 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba fuude lé bo gê bo nyûme bɛ bɛŋ segechii. Bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ fiih bo sege bɛŋ koŋe. Geenɛ, gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nyume besabɛŋ segechii gɛ.

8 Kwɛse wunɛ le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi taŋlo wu ge. Wu yefɛ mɛ bɛ mɛɛ manɛ nɛ nyu wu seese nyu ye yaŋ baaŋ lo no ba lé ba gê ba jĭiyɛ mɛ.

9 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, mo nyu faaŋ fɛ ba lé ba gê ba fêeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii, fiɛɛ fi kwɛse wunɛ ge ba lé ba sêŋe tɛ, ki ba kwaji wu.”

Juda gɛɛŋ ki wu gêsɛ Jiso
(Macho 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

10 Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè bee muh a ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le lɛ wu gesɛ Jiso bo le.

11 Bo doo bo yu noo bo yu njoŋ baaŋ, bo mo bo ka lɛ bo lé bo nyâ wu bige. Wu mo wu kɛ wu goone je yĭ wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo le.

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ji mwɛɛ mù fɛkimɛsɛ
(Macho 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Joŋ 13:21-30)

12 Juu chĭ fwe chi Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ, gè to chi kojɛ chĭ bo to bo sɛɛyi mwa kiya wu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ bee seesɛ nyu faaŋ fɛ wo lé wo jĭ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe fo?”

13 Wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu bafɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, bɛŋ yêŋ muh le wu tuu joo a shaaŋ le, bɛŋ bi wu le.

14 Sege wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yĭ wu le wu lee yu, bɛŋ jêmɛ muh wù kɛme yeh yiyu le lɛ, Muh wu N'yɛyɛ biide laa kibuu ki yeh yi bamii ba njiɛnyɛ kɛɛ kĭ bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lé bo jĭ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe yu le faane la?

15 Wu lé wu dûnyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki awe ba nyu ba seesɛ wa ba kɛnyɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile yu.”

16 Booŋ ba ŋgoo bayu mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Jiso gè jɛme bo le. Bo mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo.

17 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ taashɛ yu.

18 Bo shii bo tu bo jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh mu bɛŋ le, lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ, muh wunɛ jii mwɛɛ besa wu.”

19 Bo yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo jɛme wu le, wu mumwaa wu mumwaa lɛ, “Le mɛ?”

20 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Le gɛh muh mu bɛŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le wù besa wu chude blɛd a shu le.

21 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wu gɛɛŋ gɛh no ba gè saŋ kune wu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù gesɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Fi be joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ keefɛ ba bôo wu gɛ.”

Jiso bɛ booŋ be ji ntɛ
(Macho 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20)

22 No bo gè jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyɛ, wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ ko, finɛ le ye yaŋ.”

23 Wu mo wu jo tɛ fiŋkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu nya fiŋkoo fiyu bo le, lɛ bo mu bo bachii.

* **14:3** Fikaaŋ finɛ le ba gè kɛnyi fi bɛ tɛdɛ chimi chĭ ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ “alabasta”.

24 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Finɛ le kilɛmɛ kaŋ kĭ Nyo gwo maŋkaŋ yu ki bu njɛ muh wù duude.
25 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gè mbaaŋ ŋka mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu juu chĭ nlé ŋgê mmû ma manfɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.”
26 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè mɛsɛ, bo yɛɛŋ ŋkee wu mbɛɛŋsɛ, bo mo bo bu bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bita lé wu gê wu fâŋ wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Joŋ 13:36-38)

27 Jiso gè ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ chĭi bikaa a mɛ jiŋ. Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgê n'yu nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, shóŋ saaŋɛ.’
28 Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvusɛ mɛ yi kwe le, nsa bɛŋ fwe Galalee.”
29 Bita chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Nɛ bamii bachii chile bikaa a wo jiŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo nchii biaŋ gɛ.”
30 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ kinɛ le, nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ, nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.”
31 Bita jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo wu du lɛ, “Mo fi nyume lɛ nlé ŋkwê lo besa wo, tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu nfaŋ wo gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo bachii jɛmɛ gɛh tɛ noo.

Jiso buunɛ Gɛsɛmani
(Macho 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

32 Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee fɛ mwɛ wu kitaŋ kimi le, ba tɛŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmani, Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ shĭi fɛnɛ, ŋgɛɛŋ mbuunɛ.”
33 Wu mo wu jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ, bɛ bo ja fo. Wu ja wu tu wu kwaji mwɛɛ wu nyume yi maluŋ le.
34 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ le yii yii baaŋ njɛ ŋkwe lo. Bɛŋ shêɛ fɛnɛ bɛŋ chĭɛɛne.”
35 Jiso ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe shige, wu gwe fɛkuu, wu buunɛ lɛ nɛ je be bee yu, kife ki ŋgɛ kinɛ ki fe lo.
36 Wu buunɛ lɛ, “Aba, Chii, wo taŋlo wo ge fiɛɛ fichii. Wo chĭaasɛ fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ. Geenɛ, gee gɛh no wo koŋe. Keefɛ wo gê no ŋkoŋe gɛ.”
37 Jiso kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ bo le, wu yɛŋ bo lefe. Wu biih Bita le lɛ, “Samoŋ, wo lefe lo? Gɛ taŋlo wo chiɛɛŋ, gɛɛŋ bu yi ntaŋ wu kife le kimimia gɛ?
38 Bɛŋ nyûme we bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele koŋe lo, geenɛ nyaŋ yi ye wɛɛyi.”
39 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ gɛh no wu be buunɛ wa.
40 Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lefe nje lefɛ gè bee bo ajii baaŋ. Bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo chvuu wu le gɛ.
41 Wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kiŋgane kintɛde, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ lefe bɛŋ fufe shɛŋ? Chi le chi kojɛ. Le wa kife. Ba le ba gesɛ wa muh wù jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.
42 Bɛŋ jâ we besabɛŋ gêɛne. Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wù gesɛ mɛ wunɛ, wu too wa.”

Ba koo Jiso
(Macho 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Joŋ 18:3-12)

43 Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme noo, kimimia Juda wù gè bee muh ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le mo wu bunɛ. Wu gè too bɛ kinchvu ki bamii bo kɛme nyó bɛ bimbuge, gè tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage woŋ.
44 Gè bee muh wù gè gesɛ Jiso wu seesɛ wa njiŋɛ bɛ bamii bayu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù nlé ŋgê ŋkfugɛ nshiŋɛ, tu le wu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ koo, bɛŋ jô bɛŋ gêɛne bɛ wu bɛŋ jĭiŋe lɛ keefɛ wu legɛ gɛ.”
45 No Juda to noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso le kimimia, wu yɛsɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo kfugɛ wu wu shiŋɛ.
46 Bamii baa mo bo koo Jiso, bo fajɛ wu le.
47 Muh mu wù gè lɛme bɛ ba Jiso mo wu bvusɛ nyo yi jɛŋ, wu chuŋ kintuŋ ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu, ki suunɛ.
48 Jiso biih bamii bayu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ too bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge njɛ bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ kôo nyûme chôŋ?
49 Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ juu nshiide fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, n'yɛyi bamii jɛ yi Nyo fo fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ nje la? Geenɛ, finɛ fichii jo kijusɛ ki fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ.”

50 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bachii mo bo noŋ
wu fo, bo fɛɛ lo.
51 Chumu wumu bi wu le, wu baaŋ noŋ
gɛ fiɛɛ ye le gɛ, wu buu gɛh nyu mwa nju ye
le. Bo gɛɛŋ lɛ bo koo tɛ wu,
52 nju yiyu faanyɛ, wu chinɛ yu wu legɛ
kichinɛ kiyɛsɛ.

Ba sa nsa wu Jiso
(Macho 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Joŋ 18:13-14,19-24)

53 Bo mo bo jo Jiso, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le. Bachiji kin-
tanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ
mo bamii ba duunyi banchi taashɛ fo.
54 Bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso, Bita bii lo ajiŋ je
yì ndefe le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ chi
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu shii bɛ
bamii ba gè chiɛɛne la chiyu bo tu bo yɛse
ŋgu.
55 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone
mwɛɛ mu bo kooyi yi Jiso le mu lé no mû ge
ba yûuyɛ lo wu. Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ
fiɛɛ le gɛ.
56 Bamii ba duude bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chim-
biaŋ kune Jiso. Geenɛ, muh jɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi
too fi kooji bɛ fi muh mu gɛ.
57 Bamii bamu gè ja bo lɛɛŋ we, bo chu
chiboo chimbiaŋ ye ye le bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
58 “Bee chi be yu wu duu lɛ wu lé wu gê
wu sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ yì jonɛ muh wu
wuŋ, wu jo aju atade, wu kaasɛ wu jooŋ
yimi, jonɛ gɛ muh wu wuŋ gɛ.”
59 Mo no bo gè jɛme noo, njɛmɛ wuboo too
gɛ wù kooji gɛ.
60 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja ki
lɛɛŋ we a bamii fwe, ki biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo
kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gè mwɛɛ
mù bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?”
61 Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, wu gɛ chvuu
fiɛɛ gɛ. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ka ki biih
Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè
ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù ba yuuse?”
62 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Le mɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ
no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shii a kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ ki Muh wù Kɛme Bvuŋga, bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ yɛŋ no wu too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe.”
63 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu noo, wu
saayɛ njú ye,† wu biih lɛ, “Fiɛɛ baaŋ yu fi
besabɛŋ ka be goone lɛ muh lɛɛŋ fɛnɛ wu
jɛmɛ, lɛ la?
64 Gɛ bɛŋ yu no wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo gɛ?
Bɛŋ jɛme lɛ la?” Bamii bachii mo bo suunɛ
lɛ wu le muh wu ba yuuyɛ lo.
65 Bamii bamu kɛ bo chuuyi nchwɛne yi
Jiso le, bo kaaŋ ajii awe, bo tu bo kfuunyi
wu bɛ muŋko, bo duu lɛ, “Gɛh gêe la muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ mɛɛse.” Bamii ba nchi
gè ja bo jo Jiso bo kɛ bo suŋe.

Bita faŋ Jiso
(Macho 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Joŋ 18:15-18,25-27)

66 No Bita gè bee je akuu akuu fɛ lakfulɛ,
mwa wù kwɛse wu gè lɛne fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ le ja wu to mbebe ye le.
67 No wu yɛŋ Bita le wu yɛse ŋgu, wu bijɛ
wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo tɛ be bee bena
Jiso muh wu Nasalɛ wege.”
68 Bita faŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi wo
jɛme finɛ gɛ. Gɛ ŋkee gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo,
wu mo wu ja fo wu gɛɛne fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ
le, nyishii mo yi toŋ.‡
69 Mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ ka wu yɛŋ wu le,
wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ le muh mu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.”
70 Bita ka wu faŋ. Kife gè doo ki kɛŋsɛ
shige, bamii ba gè lɛme fo ka bo jɛmɛ Bita
le lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo le muh wuboo, nje
wo le tɛ muh wu Galalee.”
71 Bita mo wu kaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ loŋ yi kikwɛɛ
ke le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wunɛ wu bɛŋ
jɛme kune wu gɛ.”
72 Kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ. Wu mo wu kwajɛ njɛmɛ wù Jiso be
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ, a wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.”
Wu mo wu kɛsɛ kwe wu tu wu beede.

15

Ba nya Jiso chiaaŋ yi Balɛt muh wù sage Lum
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Joŋ 18:28-38)

1 No bvu gè yuude bvu too nɛ, bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage
woŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo,

† **14:63** Wu gè saayi nju ye noo, nje fi gè saasɛ wu.
‡ **14:68** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme jɛme wu le lɛ, “Nyishii mo yi toŋ” gɛ.

bɛ bamii bamu bachii ba sage bansa mo bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo kaaŋ Jiso, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo nya chiaaŋ yi Balɛt le.
2 Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Nfoŋ Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme.”
3 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ kɛ bo tu bo chuunyi mwɛɛ ye yi Jiso le wesee.
4 Noo, Balɛt ka wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛh mwɛɛ mù ba chuunyi yi ye yo le?”
5 Geenɛ Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. Jwe yuŋ Balɛt.

(Macho 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Joŋ 18:39-19:16)

6 Ge to nyume kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ le, Balɛt bvusɛ muh wu ncha wù mumwaa yeh yi ncha le wù bamii le bo lɛgɛ.
7 Gè bee kife kiyu le, muh mu nyu yeh yi ncha le jee che nyu lɛ Balaba, wu nyu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè bee yeh yi ncha le ba gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ bo yuuyɛ bamii.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii mo ki to ki kɛ ki biide lɛ Balɛt ge gɛh no wu to wù gee fɛ bo le.
9 Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?”
10 Wu gè biide noo nje wu gè kee lɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le bo nya Jiso chiaaŋ ye le nje bo gè bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu.
11 Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii lɛ bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba.
12 Balɛt ka wu biih bo le lɛ, “Ndoo mbvusɛ noo, ŋge nɛɛ bɛ muh wunɛ wù bɛŋ tɛŋe lɛ Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?”
13 Bo mo bo waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
14 Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wanɛ bo gɛɛne gɛh lo fwe lɛ, “Ba tâ wu yi kintaaŋ le.”
15 Noo, Balɛt mo wu bvusɛ Balaba nje wu gè goone ki wu gê no kinchvu goone. Wu jɛmɛ ba taaŋ Jiso, bo mo bo nya lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Bamii ba nchi ba Balɛt tu bo chwɛɛse Jiso
(Macho 27:27-31; Joŋ 19:2-3)

16 Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a nto fɛ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bletoliuŋ. Lɛ bo lee, bo mo bo kuŋ kimbɛge ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashɛ.
17 Bo mo bo jo nju yi bvunfoŋ bo susɛ wu ye le, bo ka bo lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa.
18 Bo kɛ bo buune wu bo duu lɛ, “Biaa yi bimbaaŋ. Nfoŋ Bajuu.”
19 No bo gee noo bo tu bo suŋe wu bɛ kimbaŋ yi kikwɛɛ le, bo chuuyi wu bɛ chwɛne ye ye le, bo too bo tumɛ anyuu a wu jii, bo buune wu.
20 Bo gè chwɛɛsɛ wu noo bo mɛsɛ, bo kaasɛ bo baa nju yi bvunfoŋ chiɛɛ, bo jii njú ye, ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ta yi kintaaŋ le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le
(Macho 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Joŋ 19:17-27)

21 Bo doo bo gɛɛne, bo tasɛ bɛ muh mu wu kwɛɛde nchvuuŋ jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, gè bee muh wu Sɛliŋ. Wu gè bee chiji Alɛksanda bɛ Lufu. Bo mo bo tooŋsɛ wu lɛ wu tuu kintaaŋ ki Jiso. 22 Bo tu bo gɛɛne bɛ Jiso bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba tɛŋe lɛ Golgota le, (Jee chinɛ le lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ),
23 bo mo bo nya mbvuuŋ ma ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ nche yimi ba tɛŋe lɛ mɛɛl. Geenɛ Jiso gɛ mu gɛ.*
24 Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le. Ba jo njú ye ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo tuŋ kaŋ bɛ njú yiyu ki bo kɛɛ muh wu jo.
25 Kife ki ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le gè bee juu bikaa bvuugɛ ataana.
26 Bo saŋ ŋwa wu duunyi fiɛɛ fi bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le nje fi lɛ, wu le, “Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.”
27 Ba gè ta tɛ bachoŋ bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le, wumu a kibo ki Jiso kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kibo ke kiŋkoŋo le. [
28 Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Ba gè ta wu bɛ bamii ba befe.]”†
29 Bamii tu bo fede bo yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu bɛ banchuŋ bo duu lɛ, “Ahaaa! Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ

* **15:23** Mbvuuŋ manɛ gè bee ki mo gê lɛ wu kaane shéŋ lɛ keefɛ wu ka wu yuge nsasɛ gɛ. † **15:28** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ ki 28 gɛ.

yeh yi kintanyɛ wo kaasɛ wo jooŋ yi aju le atade,
30 gɛh fi la kikwɛɛ kuŋ wo shii yi kintaaŋ kɛɛ le.”
31 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo tu bo buu tɛ wu lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu njɛ wu taŋlo wu fi kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ.
32 Wu, wu le Mbvusɛ wu Nyo gɛ̀ ka, wù le Nfoŋ wu bamii ba Ishwala, wu shǐi la yi kintaaŋ le mɛɛse bee yɛŋ bee mo be bɛɛŋ wu le.” Bamii baa ba bo gɛ̀ ta yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso tu bo baade tɛ wu bɛ banchuŋ.

Jiso kwe
(Macho 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Joŋ 19:28-30)

33 Juu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ.
34 Lɛ to nyume juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ɛloy, Ɛloy lama sabatani.” Fì le lɛ, “Nyo waŋ, Nyo waŋ, wo noŋ mɛ nɛ nje la?”
35 Bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, wu tɛŋe Alaja.”
36 Muh mu bo le ja wu legɛ wu jo kfusha, wu fuuŋ a mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ le, wu booŋ yi finte le wu chiaasɛ lɛ wu mu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛh lêɛŋ nɛ besabɛŋ yɛŋ laa Alaja le wu to wu shiishɛ wu yi kintaaŋ kinɛ le lɛ.”
37 Jiso ja wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu mo wu yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu kimaga.
38 Nju yǐ gɛ̀ gade yeh yi kintanyɛ antɛŋ badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge fɛwe boge bude fɛkuu bimbe bifɛɛ.
39 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wù gɛ̀ lɛme a Jiso fwe doo wu yɛŋ je yǐ Jiso kwe yi le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ chi bee Mwa Nyo.”
40 Bikɛse bamu gɛ̀ lɛme fo je yǐ ndefe le bo jiiŋe. Ŋgoo yiboo gɛ̀ bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wù bwe Jɛm wù shige bɛ Yosɛf, wumu nyu Salome.
41 Bikɛse banɛ le ba gɛ̀ bii Jiso le Galalee bo fii wu. Bo gɛ̀ bee fo bɛ bikɛse bamu tɛ wesee ba gɛ̀ bi Jiso le bɛ bo to Yɛlusalɛm.

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Macho 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Joŋ 19:38-42)

42 Gɛ̀ bee wa fɛnfu abvu, no gɛ̀ bee Juu chi Nseesɛ ki bo lee yi juu chi yuuŋ le,
43 muh mu wu Alimatia wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, kaaŋ fitele wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le ki wu lêgɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso wu gɛɛŋ wu jiiyɛ. Yosɛf wunɛ gɛ̀ bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage woŋ, bamii gɛ̀ ŋgvuune wu chuule. Wu kibɛɛ gɛ̀ chiɛɛne tɛ kife kǐ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê bvu tô
44 Balɛt yu, jwe yuŋ lo wu lɛ Jiso be wu kwe wa. Wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ ki to, wu biih wu le laa Jiso be wu kwe wa lɛ.
45 Wu doo wu yu a kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kiyu le lɛ Jiso be wu kwe wa, wu mo wu nya gvunɛ chiyu Yosɛf le.
46 Yosɛf mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu gu nju yǐ joŋe, wu gɛɛŋ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso, wu baŋɛ a nju le, wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ yǐ ba cho yi kimbaaŋ le, wu biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ wu baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu.
47 Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wù bwe Yosɛf yɛŋ kijusɛ ki ba jiiyɛ Jiso fo.

16

Jiso bu yi kwe le
(Macho 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Joŋ 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuuŋ gɛ̀ fe, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm, mo Salome gu mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yefɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso yu.
2 Gɛ̀ bee baaŋ lo ataana gɛh no nshwa muu ta yi juu chi fwe chi kimaa le, bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ.
3 Bo doo bo gɛɛne noo bo mo bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ laa le biŋsɛ yɛɛŋ tɛdɛ chǐ ba chi baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu fɛ bo lee la?
4 Geenɛ bo doo bo noŋ ajii, bo yɛŋ a ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chiyu. Tɛdɛ chinɛ gɛ̀ bee lo kibwee ki tɛdɛ.
5 Bo doo bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ, bo yɛŋ chumu wumu le wù nyu wu shii kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le wu noŋ nju yǐ ndefe, yi baaŋ. Ye kuufɛ bo nɛ wuuu. 6 Chumu wuyu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ jwe yûŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ goone nyu Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù ba chi ta yi kintaaŋ le. Gɛ wu baaŋ fɛnɛ gɛ. Wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ fɛ ba chi giŋsɛ wu fo.

7 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, mo
Bita lɛ wu le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe Galalee. Bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yêŋ wu le yo no wu gè jɛmɛ
wa bɛŋ le."
8 Bikɛse baa bu a jɛŋ bo shiŋshi nɛ
kikikiki, bo ja bo fɛɛ lo nje jwe gè yuŋ bo
nɛ kah. Bo gè jɛmɛ fiɛɛ muh le gɛ, nje bo gɛ
faane lo.*

Jiso dunyɛ ye ye bamii le
(Macho 28:9-10; Joŋ 20:11-18)

[
9 Jiso gè bu yi kwe le juu chi fwe chi
kimaa le baaŋ kibilebile le, wu ya wu
bunɛ nyu fɛ Mɛɛle Madaleŋ wù wu gè
bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele ye ye le bvu-
sooshwi.
10 Mɛɛle mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ bamii ba bɛ
ba Jiso gè kɛ bo nyume le. Bamii banɛ gè shii
bo beede bo soge bikwɛɛ.
11 Bo doo bo yu no kwɛse wɛɛ duu lɛ wu
be wu yɛŋ Jiso le, lɛ wu le yu, bo gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ
mbɛŋ.
(Luka 24:13-35)
12 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ ye ye bamii
be bamu ba ŋgoo le bafɛɛ bo gɛɛne ntɛ
wumu le, nfiɛɛnɛ ye nyu yi kusɛ wa.
13 Bo tu jiŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ kimbɛge ki
bamii ba ŋgoo le, bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ bo le.
(Macho 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Joŋ
20:19-23)
14 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso dunyɛ ye ye nyu wa booŋ
be ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le kibɛɛ bɛ
bo jii mwɛɛ. Wu sa bo, nje bo gè kɛme gɛ
mbɛmɛ gɛ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ ki bo bɛɛŋ bamii
ba gè yɛŋ wu le sege wù gè bu yi kwe le.
15 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ woŋ
le wuchii, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ fêeji saaka wù joŋe
wù le wu Nyo bamii le bachii.
16 Muh wù bɛɛŋ saaka wuyu le, ba leesɛ
wu a joo, lé wu gê wu bônɛ. Muh wù baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ, lé wu gê wu gwê nsa.
17 Bamii ba bɛɛŋ lé bo gê bo gêe mwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo njɛ munɛ: Bo lé
bo gê bo bvûuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi
bamii le, a jee chaŋ le. Bo lé bo gê bo jême
jé yì fiɛŋ.
18 Bo lé bo jíji yó le bɛ chiaaŋ. Nɛ bo mu
nlo, wu gɛ ge fiɛɛ bɛ bo gɛ. Bo lé bo gêɛde
chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chɛne le, bo tɛɛme."

Jiso bɛɛŋ we
(Luka 24:50-53)
19 Tada Jiso jɛmɛ bo le noo wu mɛsɛ, Nyo
mo wu jo wu, wu bɛɛŋ we wu shii a kibo ki
Nyo kinchiɛɛŋ le.
20 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo bu bo tu bo
jiɛnyi bo feeji saaka wù joŋe manjuu le
manchii. Tada lɛne bɛ bo wu toone fiɛɛ fi
bo gè feeji lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo, mù bo gè gee.]

* **16:8** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme binchiŋ bi 16:9-20 gɛ.

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Luka gè saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Luka wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu Luka wunɛ duunyi lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka bamii ba Ishwala yu, ka nyu Mbvusɛ wu kiŋgogɛ ki bamii bachii. Wu jɛme mwɛɛ mumu kune Jiso mù le a ŋwa wunɛ le maa. Wu jɛmɛ no ba gè boyɛ Jiso banchɛndaa ba Nyo tu bo yɛɛne, bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ gɛɛŋ bo bijɛ mwa. Wu jɛmɛ tɛ no mwa wù Jiso gè shɛshɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛme ŋgaŋ wù Jiso gè ma kune muh wù joŋe wu Samaliya bɛ wù kune mwa wù gè lɛsɛ. Ŋwa wu Luka wunɛ jɛme baaŋ kune buunɛ, wu jɛme tɛ kune Kiyo ki Yuude mo kune bikɛse. Ŋwa wunɛ jɛme no Nyo lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi bamii, nyu fi fi Jiso gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ nje fi.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:5–2:52 No ba gè boyɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo bɛ no ba gè boyɛ Jiso bo tu bo kuu
3:1-20 Lɛme chi Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
3:21–4:13 No ba gè leesɛ Jiso a joo bɛ no Sataŋ gè mone wu
4:14–9:50 Kune lɛme chi Jiso Galalee
9:51–19:27 No Jiso gè ja Galalee wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm
19:28–23:56 Kune kimaa ki Jiso kǐ kimɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm
24:1-53 No Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu bunɛ a bamii jii, fɛ wu bɛɛŋ fɛwe

Fɛŋkɛɛ

1 Muh wù baaŋ Teofilus, bamii ba duude le bo moŋ wa ki bo saŋ kune mwɛɛ mu gè kooshɛ a bee ntɛnɛɛ.
2 Ba gè saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee gè yu wa a bamii ba gè yɛde bɛ ajii aboo, bo ka feeji saaka wɛɛ no mu gè kɛ.
3 No nle njo wa kife ki ntaa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ, mo n'yɛŋ lɛ, fi joŋe lɛ mbanyɛ nsaŋ tɛ fɛ wo le a je yǐ kooji le.
4 Ŋge finɛ lɛ wo kêɛ kinchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù ba gè fejɛ wa wo le.

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo tee lɛ ba lé ba boo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo

5 Sege Nfoŋ Hɛlod gè sage woŋ wu Judia, chiji kintanyɛ wumu gè bee jee che nyume lɛ Sakiya. Wu gè lɛne a kinchvu ki bachiji kintanyɛ ba Abija le, kwɛɛ gè bu tɛ a kfuu chi Aloŋ le, ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Alisabɛ.
6 Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ gè bee bamii ba chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo gɛɛde banchi ba Tada bachii, bo kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.
7 Geenɛ, bo gè kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ, nje Alisabɛ gè bee kaa, bo bachii gè bee bo juŋ wa.
8 Kife gè to ki kojɛ, ki kinchvu ki Sakiya bo lɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Tada le. Wu gè bee chiji kintanyɛ a Nyo jii abvu,
9 bo gè baa wu, bii no bo to bo baade bachiji kintanyɛ yi kinche kiboo le. Wu mo wu lee yeh yi kintanyɛ le, ki wu tôŋ jiiŋ.
10 Kife gè kojɛ kǐ wu toŋ jiiŋ, bamii bachii ba gè bee akfuuŋ, buune.
11 Nchɛndaa wu Tada ja wu bunɛ a wu jii, wu lɛɛŋ kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kitana ki jiiŋ le.
12 Sege Sakiya gè yɛŋ wu le, njaŋ koo wu, wu kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ.
13 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ. Kwoo, wu Alisabɛ lé wu tô wu bôo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wo nya jee che lɛ Joŋ.
14 Wu lé wu gê wu tô bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ wo le, bamii ba duude le bo yuge njoŋ nje boyɛ che.
15 Wu lé wu gê wù nyû muh wù baaŋ a Nyo jii. Keefɛ wu yu wu to wu muu mbvuuŋ gɛ, fɛ nyume mo ma tɛɛme gɛ. Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki gê ki yîsɛ ye ye le wu baaŋ a bwee shɛŋ.*
16 Wu lé wu gê bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo kusɛ muntele muboo bo kaasɛ bo tu bɛ Tada wù Nyo wuboo.
17 Wu lé wu sâ fwe a Tada bɛ fitele mo bvuŋga bvu Alaja, ki wu kûsɛ muntele mu bachiji booŋ, mu nyu yi booŋ baboo le. Wu lé wu gê bamii ba tɛɛme bintuŋ chinɛ bintuŋ bi tɛmɛ le, bo kusɛ kinche kiboo, bo kɛme baŋkwajɛ nyu ba bamii ba chaaŋ. Wu lé wu gê noo, lɛ bamii nyû bo seesɛ bo chiɛɛne Tada.”
18 Sakiya biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi yu fi ge ŋkɛɛ, besa kwaaŋ nyu bee juŋ wa nɛ, le la?”

* **1:15** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “sege ba boo wu.”

19 Nchɛndaa Nyo wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Le mɛ wù
Gabliya, nlɛme bvushi bvu Nyo le segechii,
nyu wu wù tuŋ mɛ ki nto nsɛɛŋ wo saaka
wù joŋe wunɛ.
20 Bĭjɛ yêŋ, no wo baaŋ bɛɛŋ gè saaka
wunɛ le gɛ, kife lé ki tô ki kojɛ kĭ fi kɛmɛ ki
fi kooshɛ, wo lé wo tû kinchifɛ, wo gɛ ka wo
jɛme gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu sege fiɛɛ finɛ lé fi kôoshɛ.”
21 No fi gè kooshi noo, bamii ba gè lɛme
akfuuŋ bo chiɛɛne Sakiya bo kɛmɛ lo ŋgha
laa le la fi ge wu she yu baaŋ nɛ lɛ.
22 Sege wu gè bu yu, wu ka kee gɛ ki wu
jême bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Nyo le wu
dunyɛ fiɛɛ fĭ ghage wu le yu. Wu mo wu
fege lo mwɛɛ bɛ chiaaŋ, wu ya jɛme gɛ.
23 Sakiya gè mɛsɛ lɛme che yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ le, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ wu
kfuuŋ.
24 Aju gè fe, kwɛɛ wu Alisabɛ kɛmɛ fwe,
wu mo wu nyume yeh yeh yi kii le yitɛŋ.
25 Alisabɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛɛse Tada le
wu koo wa yii fɛ mɛne, wu bvusɛ bvuya yi
kikwɛɛ kaŋ le.”

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo tee lɛ ba lé ba bôo Jiso

26 Fwe chi Alisabɛ gè bu kii bvusoo, Nyo
tuŋ nchɛndaa we wù Gabliya ntɛ wumu
wu Galalee le jee nyume lɛ Nasalɛ. 27 Wu
gè gɛɛŋ bɛ ntuŋ fɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wumu le
jee che nyume lɛ Mɛɛle, wu baaŋ mwa
wuchile. Wu ge bee ba seesɛ wa lɛ wu lé wu
nyûme kwɛ Yosɛf wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi
le.
28 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ
Mɛɛle le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “N'yɛsɛ wo le!
Tada le wu baa wo wu ka nyume bɛ wo.”
29 Mɛɛle yu fi ya wu baaŋ, wu tu wu maŋe
laa kfuu chi wunɛ n'yɛsɛ le wu nɛɛ nɛ lɛ.
30 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Nyo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Mɛɛle fɛ wo fâane gɛ, Nyo le wu cha wo.
31 Bĭjɛ yêŋ, wo lé wo gê wo kême fwe, wo
boo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wo nya jee lɛ Jiso.
32 Wu lé wu gê wu nyû muh wù baaŋ, ba
lé ba têŋe wu lɛ Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ
ki Mwɛɛ Munchii. Tada Nyo lé wu gê wu
shĭishɛ wu yi kala wu Nfoŋ Dabi wu chiji
kfuu chiboo le.
33 Wu lé wu sâge kfuu chi Yakob segechii,
gɛ bvunfoŋ bwe nyu bvu to bvu ka gɛ.”
34 Mɛɛle biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Finɛ
lé fi fê nɛɛ, mbaaŋ mwa wuchile.”
35 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô yi ye yo le, bvuŋga
bvu Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii ki
ge ki yisɛ yi ye yo le. Noo, mwa wu wo lé wo
gê wo bôo le wu yuude, ba mo ba tɛŋe wu lɛ
Mwa Nyo.
36 Bĭjɛ wo yêŋ, mwa bwee chijo wù Al-
isabɛ wu le wu nyuufɛ wa wu juŋ ba chi
tɛŋe wu lɛ kaa, wu le mɛɛse bɛ fwe kii
bvusoo, wu lé wu bôo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ.
37 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi taŋlo fi ya Nyo gɛ.”
38 Mɛɛle mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nɛ mɛ wunɛ
fɛnɛ wu le mwa lɛme wu Nyo. Wu gê, fi
kôoshɛ bɛ mɛ no wo jɛme.” No wu jɛme noo,
nchɛndaa wu Nyo mo wu ja.

Mɛɛle la jigɛ a Alisabɛ le

39 Gɛh aju ayu le, Mɛɛle seesɛ wu ja wu mo
wu yaŋse wu gɛɛne ntɛ wumu wu woŋ wu
mbegɛ wu Juda le,
40 wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wu lee a Sakiya ye
wu yɛsɛ kwɛɛ wù Alisabɛ le.
41 No Alisabɛ gè yu n'yɛsɛ wu Mɛɛle, mwa
jaŋɛ a wu shɛŋ baaŋ. Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi
ye ye le. 42 Wu mo wu wulɛ fɛwɛɛwe, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kimbonɛ ki Nyo le yi ye yo le fede
bikɛse bachii, kimbonɛ ke le yi mwa wu wo
lé wo bôo le.
43 Finɛ fiɛɛ fĭ baaŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ nɛ, lɛ bwe
Tada waŋ le wu la jigɛ a mɛne?
44 Bĭjɛ wo yêŋ, sege mbe n'yu n'yɛsɛ wo,
mwa mo wu jaŋɛ a mɛ shɛŋ bɛ kinlaŋye kĭ
baaŋ.
45 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ wo le, nje wo le
wo bɛɛŋ lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wo lé wu tô wu
kôjɛ.”

Mɛɛle yuusɛ Nyo

46 Mɛɛle jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ yuuse Tada
Nyo,
47 shéŋ yaŋ yuge njoŋ nje Nyo wu le
Mbvusɛ waŋ.
48 Wu le wu kwajɛ mɛ, nle gɛh lo muh we
wu lɛme wu nchɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo,
kiŋgogɛ kichii lé ki jême lɛ, Nyo le wu noŋ
kimbonɛ yi ye yaŋ le,
49 nje Nyo wu Bvuŋga Bvuchii le wu ge
wa mwɛɛ mù baaŋ baaŋ fɛ mɛne. Gɛ jee che
taŋlo ba beji bɛ chimi gɛ.
50 Wu koode yii fɛ bamii ba ŋgvuune wu
le. Yii yinɛ le fɛ kiŋgogɛ le kichii.

51 Wu le wu dunyɛ bvuŋga bvu kibo ke,
wu taashɛ bamii ba chiaase ye, bantaŋ
baboo bo laayɛ.
52 Wu le wu shwa wa banfoŋ ba baaŋ
baaŋ yi bakala le, wu bɛɛŋsɛ nyu bamii ba
nchɛ nchɛ.
53 Wu le wu nyaŋɛ wa bamii ba jɛŋ yuu
bo, bo fuu bɛ mwɛɛ mù joŋe, wu kuŋ ba kwa
bo gɛɛŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
54-55 Wu le wu fi muh we wu lɛme wù Ish-
wala, wu kwajɛ ki wu kôo yii fɛ Ablaham bɛ
kfuu che le, gɛɛne mɛɛse gɛh no wu gè ka wa
bɛ bachiji chiji besa."
56 No Mɛɛle jɛmɛ noo, wu che bɛ Alisabɛ
kii yi tɛdɛ fɛ wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ wu kfuuŋ.

Alisabɛ boo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo

57 Kife ki Alisabɛ ki boyɛ gè to ki kojɛ, wu
boo mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ.
58 Kfuu che, bɛ bamii ba gè chee kimbe
kɛɛ le, yu lɛ Tada le wu koo yii fɛ wu le baaŋ,
bɛ bo tu bo laŋeye.
59 Aju gè to a bu nyaaŋ, ba to lɛ ba chvuu
mwa yeh, bo mo bo goone ki bo chu jee lɛ
Sakiya nyu jee chi chiji,
60 geenɛ bwee faŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba têŋe wu
lɛ Joŋ.
61 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ "Gɛ muh nyu yu a kfuu
chena le bɛ jee chinɛ gɛ."
62 Bo ja bo fege bɛ chiaaŋ chiji mwa le,
ki bo kɛɛ laa wu be goone lɛ ba chu jee chi
mwa lɛ yɛɛŋ la.
63 Wu mo wu fe tɛ, lɛ ba to bɛ fiɛɛ wu saŋ
yu we. Lɛ ba to bɛ fi wu mo wu saŋ lɛ, "Jee
che le Joŋ." Bo yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo.
64 Kimimia, jwe wu Sakiya mo wu
gwenyɛ, lɛmɛ che yaafɛ, wu kaasɛ wu tu
wu jɛme. Wu mo wu kɛ wu tume maŋkuŋ
ma Nyo.
65 Bamii ba ntɛ wuyu le kɛmɛ ŋgha baaŋ.
Saaka wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii saaŋe wu
gɛɛŋ woŋ wu mbegɛ wu Judia wuyu le
wuchii.
66 Bamii bachii ba gè yu mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii bo kɛmɛ faaŋ bo biide laa wunɛ
mwa lé wu yu wu tô wu nyume nɛɛ lɛ, nje fi
gɛ duunyi lɛ kimbonɛ ki Nyo le yi ye ye le.

Sakiya tee ntuŋ wu Nyo

67 Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki yisɛ ye yi Sakiya wu
chiji Joŋ le, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme njɛ muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu duu lɛ,
68 "Besabɛŋ bêɛŋse Tada Nyo wu bamii ba
Ishwala. Wu le wu to wa ki wu sûuŋ bamii
be yi ŋgɛ le.
69 Wu le wu gɛɛ wa muh we wu bvuŋga
wù lé wu gê besabɛŋ bônɛ, wu bu kfuu chi
muh we wu lɛme wù Nfoŋ Dabi le.
70 Finɛ le no wu gè ka wa jwe wu bamii
be ba ntuŋ ba yuude le baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ
no wu gè gɛlɛ,
71 lɛ wu lé wu bvûsɛ bee chiaaŋ yi bamii
ba goone ki bo lɛɛshɛ bee le, mo bamii besa
ba kimbanɛ.
72 Wu gè ka lɛ wu lé wu kôo yii fɛ bachiji
chiji besa le, wu mo wu chee wu kwaji
maŋkaŋ mɛ mà wu gè gwo bɛ Nyo.
73 Wu gè ka fɛ Ablaham wù chiji bachiji
besa wu ji leh lɛ,
74 wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bee chiaaŋ yi
bamii besa ba kimbanɛ le, lɛ besabɛŋ lêne
wu le bee ya faane gɛ,
75 besabɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ yuude bɛ kǐ
chaaŋ a wu jii aju achii yi nshilɛ wese le.
76 Wo wù mwa yaŋ ba lé ba têŋe wo lɛ
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki
Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje wo lé wo sâ fwe a Tada
ki wo sêesɛ je ye.
77 Wo lé wo fêeji bamii be je yǐ taŋlo bo
kɛmɛ mbvusɛ yu, fi le nlɛɛshɛ wù Nyo lé wu
gê wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo,
78 nje yii yǐ baaŋ yǐ wu kole fɛ bamii le.
Wu lé wu chîiŋsɛ Mbvusɛ wu shiide wu too
we gɛh njɛ juu fɛ chi le chi saaŋ.
79 Wu lé wu nyâ n'yuu bamii ba le yi
kijibɛ le mo bamii ba le jwe wu kwe le, wu
mo wu gɛɛ besabɛŋ je yǐ kimbonɛ le."
80 Mwa Sakiya wɛɛ mo wu tu wu kuu yi
nyaŋ yi ye le, wu kuu tɛ a kiyo le. Wu
mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee nyu
nchvuuŋ, gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ wu gè bu ki wu
dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii ba Ishwala le.

2

Mɛɛle boo Jiso
(Macho 1:18-25)

1 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, nchi bu lɛ ba saŋ
maŋkuŋ ma bamii bachii ba le yi bituŋ bi
woŋ wu Lum le. Wu gè bu a Kaisa Augustu
wù gè bee Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu yo le.

2 Kintaŋ kinɛ gè bee kĭ fwe kife kĭ Kwelino
gè bee muh wù baaŋ wu Lum wù gè sage
kimbe ki woŋ ki Silia le.
3 Noo, bamii bachii mo bo kaase bo tuu
jiŋ bantɛ baboo le, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo saŋ ajee
aboo ki ba taŋ bo.
4 Yosɛf tɛ mo wu ja Nasalɛ ntɛ wumu wu
Galalee le, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ Bɛtɛhɛm kimbe
ki woŋ ki Judia le a ba gè boyɛ Nfoŋ Dabi yo.
Wu gè gɛnɛ yo nje wù gè bee muh wu a kfuu
chi Nfoŋ Dabi le.
5 Yosɛf gè gɛɛne bɛ Mɛɛle wù wu gè lesɛ lɛ
wu lé wu gê wù nyu kwɛɛ ki bo saŋ ajee, wù
nyu bɛ fwe.
6 No bo gè gɛnɛ bo bu yo, kife ke ki boyɛ to
ki kojɛ.
7 Wu boo mwa ye wu bvuchile nyu mwa
wù jwɛŋsɛ, wu kujɛ a nju le, wu giŋsɛ a
ŋguh wu nyáŋ le, nje bo gè kɛme gɛ kibuu
ki kinche ki bamii ba jiɛnyi le gɛ.

Nchɛndaa wu Tada sɛɛŋ boyɛ bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ le

8 Gè bee kife kiyu le, bamii ba chiɛɛne
kiji ki shóŋ bamu nyu mbebe ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo
chiɛɛne shóŋ yiboo antaŋ.
9 Nchɛndaa wu Tada jâgɛ nɛ wu bu a bo
jii, n'yuu wù Nyo baaŋ fɛ bo gè bee fo, bo
kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ.
10 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Tada wuyu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ yû, ntoo
nyu bɛ saaka wù joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, wu lé wu gê
wu nyâ njoŋ wù baaŋ fɛ bamii le bachii.
11 Yi juu chi abɛŋ le ba le ba boo Mbvusɛ
ntɛ wu Nfoŋ Dabi le wù le Kletu wù Tada.
12 Finɛ le nyu njiŋɛ ki wu dûnyɛ mwa
wuyu bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yêŋ
wu le ba kujɛ a nju le ba giŋsɛ a ŋguh wu
nyáŋ le.”
13 Gɛh noo, bo ja bo jaŋɛ bo yɛŋ nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wɛɛ le bɛ kinchvu ki bamu ba
duude le bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu
lɛ,
14 “Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le fɛwe le,
kimbonɛ nyume fɛkuu fɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba Nyo
yuge njoŋ bɛ bo le.”
15 Sege banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa gè ja bo
chinɛ bo le bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛŋ fɛwe, bamii ba
chiɛɛne shóŋ bayu jɛmɛ ye yiboo le lɛ, “Bee
gêɛŋ mɛɛse wunɛ Bɛtɛhɛm, bee gêɛŋ be yêŋ
fiɛɛ finɛ fi kooshi le fĭ Nyo le wu ge lɛ bee
kɛɛ.”
16 Fo ki sege, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne chige
chige, bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle mo
mwa, wu gime a ŋguh wu nyáŋ le.
17 No bo yɛŋ noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo feeji
mwɛɛ munchii mu nchɛndaa wu Nyo be
sɛŋe bo le kune mwa wuyu.
18 Jwe yuŋ bamii bachii ba gè yu mwɛɛ
mù bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ baa gè jɛme bo
le.
19 Geenɛ, Mɛɛle yu wu gɛɛ fɛ fitele fie le wu
tu wu kwaji segechii.
20 Bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ baa kaase bo
tuu jiŋ bo yuuse Nyo bo tume maŋkuŋ mɛ
nje bo gè gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii nyu
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛŋe.

Bo gɛɛŋ bo nya mwa wu Jiso yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

21 Mwa wuyu bu aju nyaaŋ, ba chvuu wu
yeh, ba mo ba chu wu jee lɛ Jiso, jee chinɛ
nyu gɛh chi chĭ nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛŋe
bwee le fɛ wu ge wu kɛmɛ fwe.
22 Kife gè kojɛ kĭ ba ge kintanyɛ ki ba kfuŋ
bikwɛɛ biboo no nchi wu Musɛ gè goone. Bo
mo bo jo mwa bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu Yɛlusalɛm ki
bo gɛɛŋ bo nya Tada le.
23 Finɛ le no ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi ba
Tada le lɛ,
“Muh nɛ le wu boo mwa wu bvuchile
nyume mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ,
wu nya nyu Tada le.”
24 Bo gè gɛɛŋ tɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ kinɛ
bɛ bimbɛmbɛ bifɛɛ, no nyu bɛ booŋ ba
mundoŋɛ bafɛɛ bii no fi gè bee a Ŋwa wu
banchi ba Tada le.
25 Lɛ nyu kife kiyu le, chiji la wumu nyu
Yɛlusalɛm ba tɛŋe lɛ Simuŋ. Wu gè bee
muh wù chaaŋ wù gee no Nyo goone, wu
gè chiɛɛne muh wù lé wu gê wu tô ki wu
jĭɛɛsɛ muntele mu bamii ba Ishwala. Kiyo
ki Yuude gè bee yi ye ye le,
26 Ki gè ge wa wu kɛɛ lɛ gɛ kwe nyu yi jo
wu, njɛ wu yɛŋ muh wu Mbvusɛ wù Tada
gè ka le gɛ.
27 Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki ge Simuŋ gɛɛŋ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le. Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle gè doo bo to bɛ
mwa yeh yi kintanyɛ le ki bo ge no nchi gè
goone,

28 Simuŋ fi mwa wu kɛmɛ wu mo wu kɛ
wu tu wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, wu duu
lɛ,
29 “Tada, no wo le wo ge wa ŋka wo wu to
wu kojɛ,
jôo lɛ muh wo wu lɛme yi kimbonɛ le.
30 Ajii a waŋ le wo yɛŋ wa Mbvusɛ le,
31 wù wo le wo chiiŋsɛ le, bamii bachii lé bo
gê bo yêŋ wu le.
32 Wu lé wu gê wù nyû kin'yesɛ fɛ bamii ba
kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu lɛ bo tɛ kee wo, wu gê bo
bêɛŋse jee chi bamii buŋ ba Ishwala we.”
33 Chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa yu mwɛɛ mu
Simuŋ jɛme kune mwa wunɛ, jwe yuŋ bo.
34 Wu mo wu gɛɛ kimbonɛ ye yiboo le, wu
jɛmɛ Mɛɛle wu bwee le lɛ, “Nyo le wu cha
wa mwa yo wunɛ, nto we lé wu gê bamii ba
Ishwala ba duude bo gwêeyi, bamu jâde lo
we. Wu le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fi bamii lé bo gê bo
jême mwɛɛ yi ye ye le.
35 Noo, finɛ mo fi duunyi mwɛɛ mù bamii
nyile a muntele muboo le. Mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii lé mu gê fitele fiuŋ nyu njɛ ba le
ba booŋ bɛ finyoo.”
36 Gè bee gɛh kife kiyu le, kwɛse wumu
nyu ba tɛŋe lɛ Ana, wù nyu muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo. Wu gè bee mwa Fanuel wu le muh
wu a kfuu chi Ashɛl le. Kwɛse wɛɛ gè bee
wu juŋ wa baaŋ. Wu gè bee bɛ jwɛɛŋ gɛh
yi biluŋ le bvusooshwi maa, jwɛɛŋ mo wu
kwe.
37 Wu tu wù nyu gɛh wa fie kwɛŋkfu,
wu shee yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yuuse Nyo
antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe, wu banɛ mwɛɛ munjile,
wu buune. Biluŋ bie gè bee wa mbanyaaŋ
ncho binɛh (84).
38 Gɛh kife kiyu le kǐ ba gè to bɛ mwa
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kwɛse wɛɛ gè yɛŋ bo le,
wu mo wu nya kiyone fɛ Nyo le, wu jɛmɛ
kune mwa wunɛ bamii bachii ba gè chiɛɛne
kife kǐ Nyo le wu suuŋ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm
chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
39 Sege Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle gè mɛsɛ mwɛɛ
munchii no nchi wù Nyo gè goone, bo mo
bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ ntɛ wuboo wu Nasalɛ le
a kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee le.
40 Mwa wuyu mo wu tu wu kuu wù kɛme
bvuŋga, wu yisɛ bɛ bvufee bvu baaŋ, chi-
aaŋ yi Nyo nyume yi ye ye le.

Jiso gɛɛŋ wu shɛɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le

41 Chiji Jiso bɛ bwee gè bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm
biluŋ bichii fɛ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe le.
42 Jiso gè bu biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ, bo
ka bo bɛɛŋ fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le gɛh no bo gè to bo
bɛɛne.
43 No bo gè ji wa Ŋka bo mɛsɛ, bo doo
bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, mwa wù Jiso shɛɛ ajiŋ
Yɛlusalɛm, geenɛ chiji bɛ bwee gè baaŋ kɛɛ
gɛ.
44 Bo jiɛnyɛ juu chi chile, bo kwaji gɛh lɛ
wu le antɛnɛɛ a ŋgoo yi bamii ba bɛ bo gè
jiɛnyi le. Bo mo bo kɛ bo goone wu antɛnɛɛ
a kfuu chiboo bɛ nsáa yiboo,
45 lɛ bo gooŋ sɛɛŋ, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu
jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm ki bo gooŋ wu yo.
46 Gɛh doo nyume ajiŋ a aju atade no
bo gè kɛ bo goone wu, bo yɛŋ wu le nyu
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu shii yu bɛ bamii
ba n'yɛyɛ, wu yege ba n'yɛyɛ, wu biide ba
mbilɛ. 47 Bamii bachii ba gè yege mo bo
kɛmɛ ŋgha baaŋ nje wu gè kee mwɛɛ baaŋ
wu ka chvuse bambilɛ chuule.
48 No bwee bɛ chiji yɛŋ wu le, de yuŋ bo.
Bwee bɛɛŋ wu wu du lɛ, “Mwa wo jeese la
bɛ bee nɛ? Bǐjɛ yêŋ, besa chijo le bɛ gooŋ wa
wo bee tu be wɛɛse lo.”
49 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ be goone mɛ nje la?
Gɛ bɛŋ be kee lɛ ŋkɛmɛ ki nyûme a chii yeh
fɛnɛ gɛ?”
50 Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè
jɛme gɛ.
51 Wu mo wu ja bɛ bo boge Nasalɛ. Wu
gɛɛŋ wu yuge bo le chuule. No mwɛɛ munɛ
gè kooshi nɛ, bwee gɛɛ fɛ fitele fie le wu
kwaji segechii.
52 Jiso mo wu kuu, wù kɛme bvufee bvù
baaŋ, Nyo koŋe wu, bamii tɛ koŋe wu.

3

N'yɛyɛ wu Joŋ Nleseajoo
(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Joŋ 1:19-28)

1-2 Gè bee kife kǐ Joŋ wù mwa Sakiya gè
bee nchvuuŋ, ntuŋ wu Nyo to fɛ wu le.
Kiluŋ kɛɛ gè bee Tabilu sage wa njɛ Nfoŋ wu
baaŋ wu Lum yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho bitɛŋ.
Bontu Balɛt gè sage kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Judia
le, Hɛlod sage Galalee. Filib wù mwa bwe
Hɛlod sage kimbe kǐ Itula bɛ kǐ Talikona,
Lasana sage Abilɛŋ. Gɛh bee tɛ kife kǐ Anas
bɛ Kayfa gè bee bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ.

3 No Joŋ yu ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ, wu mo
wu ja wu gɛɛŋ bimbe bi woŋ wuchii wu
mbebe Joo yĭ Jodaŋ le, wu tu wu feeji bamii
le lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a
joo lɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
4 Finɛ le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo gè saŋ wa a Ŋwa we le lɛ,
"Jɛ yi muh jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ,
bɛŋ sêesɛ je yi Tada,
bɛŋ nâjɛ yi nyu chaaŋ,
5 bɛŋ kêeshɛ bambegɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ ba
shige shige bachii,
bɛŋ yĭsɛ biwolo bichii,
bɛ jé yi ŋgoŋe yi nyu chaaŋ,
bɛŋ yĭsɛ bintuge a jé le yichii bi nyu nɛ
nleŋeleŋe,
6 bamii bachii mô bo yêŋ no Nyo fiih
bamii."
7 No Joŋ feeji noo, binchvu bi bamii mo bi
too lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo. Wu mo wu kɛ wu
jɛme bo le lɛ, "Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛŋ bɛŋ
lɛ bɛŋ lêge shéŋ yi Nyo yĭ bɛɛne wu, yi wu lé
wu gê wu dûnyɛ bɛŋ le, fɛ bɛŋ too nɛ?
8 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. Keefɛ bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ kê bɛŋ dûu gɛh lo fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le
lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ taŋlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ wo tu booŋ ba
Ablaham.
9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi
bite le. Kite kichii ki baaŋ yuŋ gɛ muntaŋ
mù njoŋe gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwô nɛ ba lêe ba
gêɛŋ yi gɛŋ le, ba tôŋ lo."
10 Binchvu bi bamii biɛɛ yu, bi biih Joŋ le
lɛ, "Bee lé be gê nɛɛ mɛɛse?"
11 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Muh wù kɛme bikuŋ
bifɛɛ wu nyâ kimi muh mu wù kɛme gɛ le,
wù kɛme mwɛɛ munjile wu nyâ muh wù
kɛme gɛ le."
12 Bamii bamu ba gè koode ŋwa to fɛ wu le
lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo, bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, bee lé be gê nɛɛ fiesa?"
13 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ fĭi kwa
wu ŋwa fede no nchi goone gɛ."
14 Bamii ba nchi to tɛ fɛ wu le bo biih lɛ,
"Fiesa fiɛɛ fĭ bee lé be gê le la?"
Wu chvuu lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ chûuse
bamii bɛŋ lode bige, bɛŋ gôone mwɛɛ mù
achiji a bamii le gɛ! Bɛŋ yûge njoŋ bɛ nlaŋe
wene!"
15 No bamii gè bee wa bo chiɛɛne Kletu
wù Nyo gè ka wa, bo tu bo ghaade mwɛɛ mu
Joŋ, bo kwaji lɛ segemu wu le Mbvusɛ wɛɛ.
16 Joŋ mo wu kɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nleese
bɛŋ nyu gɛh a joo maa, geenɛ muh wu kuge
wu fede mɛ baaŋ wu too ajiŋ, ŋkooji gɛ ki
ŋgvuumɛ nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ. Wu lé wu lêese fie
bɛŋ nyu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le bɛ ŋgu le.
17 Wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fie abo fĭ wu fɛɛde agiŋ yu,
wu yɛɛsɛ fɛ wu lé wu fêɛde fo, wu bânyɛ agiŋ
wu gɛɛ a ŋwaŋ le, wu mo wu koo munyi wu
toŋ bɛ ŋgu wù fiee wu jime gɛ."
18 Le nɛ no Joŋ gè feeji saaka wù joŋe wu
Nyo bamii le wu ka nyaa bo bɛ nteefɛ jé le
wesee.
19 Geenɛ, wu tu wu jɛme Hɛlod wu gè sage
kune kiŋge ke wu kaji lo, nje Hɛlod gè jo
Hɛlodia wù kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le! Wu
ka wu jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii
mu Hɛlod gè jialɛ.
20 Hɛlod gè mɛsɛ wu doosɛ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba
koo Joŋ ba baŋ yeh yi ncha le.

Joŋ leesɛ Jiso a joo
(Macho 3:13-17; Maliku 1:9-11)

21 Sege Joŋ gè baaŋ wu leese bamii a joo,
wu leesɛ juu chimi lɛ wu mɛsɛ Jiso tɛ to
wu leesɛ wu a joo. Jiso gɛh bunɛ, kibvulɛ
gwenyɛ ye,
22 Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ
kibɛmbɛ. Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, "Wo le mwa yaŋ,
wo le fitele fiaŋ, n'yuge njoŋ bɛ wo baaŋ."

Kfuu chi Jiso

23 Jiso gè bee njɛ biluŋ mbaanshɛ sege wu
gè kɛ lɛme che. Bamii gè kwaji lɛ wu le mwa
Yosɛf wù mwa Ali.
24 Ali gè bee mwa Mata, wù mwa Lɛwe,
wù gè bee mwa Malki wù mwa Jana, wù gè
bee mwa Yosɛf.
25 Yosɛf wunɛ gè bee mwa Matatia, wù
mwa Amo, wù gè bee mwa Nahum, wù
mwa Ɛsli, wù gè bee mwa Naga.
26 Naga gè bee mwa Maa wù mwa Mata-
tia, wù gè bee mwa Semeiŋ, wù mwa Yosek,
wù gè bee mwa Joda.
27 Joda gè bee mwa Joanan, wù mwa
Lesa, wù gè bee mwa Sɛlubabe, wù mwa
Shalta, wù gè bee mwa Nɛli.
28 Nɛli gè bee mwa Mɛlki wù mwa Adi, wù
gè bee mwa Kosam, wù mwa Ɛmadam, wù
gè bee mwa Ɛl.

29 Ɛl gè bee mwa Joshwa wù mwa Ɛlisa,
wù gè bee mwa Yolim wù mwa Mata wù gè
bee mwa Lɛwe.
30 Lɛwe gè bee mwa Semuŋ wù mwa
Juda, wù gè bee mwa Yosɛf, wù mwa
Yonam, wù gè bee mwa Ɛliakim.
31 Ɛliakim gè bee mwa Melia wù mwa
Mɛna, wù gè bee mwa Matata wù mwa
Nataŋ, wù gè bee mwa Dabi.
32 Dabi gè bee mwa Jɛsi, wù mwa Obɛ, wù
gè bee mwa Boa, wù mwa Sala wù gè bee
mwa Nasoŋ.
33 Nasoŋ gè bee mwa Aminada, wù mwa
Amiŋ, wù gè bee mwa Ani, wù mwa Ɛsloŋ,
wù gè bee mwa Bɛlɛ wù mwa Juda.
34 Juda gè bee mwa Yakob wù mwa Asik,
wù gè bee mwa Ablaham, wù mwa Tɛla, wù
gè bee mwa Nao.
35 Nao gè bee mwa Sɛlug wù mwa Leu,
wù gè bee mwa Bɛlɛg wù mwa Ɛba, wù gè
bee mwa Shela.
36 Shela gè bee mwa Kanan wù mwa
Afasad, wù gè bee mwa Shem wù mwa
Nyua, wù gè bee mwa Lamek.
37 Lamek gè bee mwa Metusela wù mwa
Ɛnok, wù gè bee mwa Jalɛ wù mwa Malalɛl,
wù gè bee mwa Kenan.
38 Kenan wunɛ gè bee mwa Ɛnosh wù
mwa Sɛt, Sɛt gè bee mwa Adam, Adam gè
bee mwa Nyo.

4

Sataŋ gè moŋ Jiso
(Macho 4:1-11; Maliku 1:12-13)

1 Jiso gè ja fɛ Joo yì Jodaŋ le, wù nyu wu
yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. Ki jo wu wu ja wu
gɛɛŋ wu chee nchvuuŋ.
2 Wu nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyɛ, debele
mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo wu jii gɛ mwɛɛ
gɛ. Aju ayu gè fe, jɛŋ mo yi yuu wu.
3 Debele mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le
Mwa Nyo, wo dû tɛdɛ chinɛ chi tu blɛd.”
4 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Gɛ muh chee gɛh nje blɛd maa gɛ.’ ”
5 Debele jo wu wù bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kijusɛ kimi
le fɛwɛɛwe, wu dunyɛ wu bituŋ bi yi kikwɛɛ
ki nshɛŋ le bichii. Jiso yɛŋ nɛ ŋwaaŋ.
6 Debele mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba
nya wa kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kinɛ mɛne kichii,
taŋlo nnya mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù ŋkoŋe le. Nlé
nnyâ wo le wo sâge, wo kême bvukugɛ bɛ
bvuŋga bvuyu bvuchii.
7 Fi le gɛh lɛ wo tûŋ anyuu wo ŋgvûuŋ mɛ,
mɛ mo nnya fiɛɛ fichii wo le.”
8 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada wu le Nyo wo,
wo lêne gɛh nyu wu le maa.’ ”
9 Sataŋ mo wu jo wu wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a
kinlaantɛŋ kì Yɛlusalɛm le, wu leesɛ wu fɛ
kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo selɛ fɛkuu,
10 nje fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu dû banchɛndaa be le lɛ bo chîɛɛŋ
wo.’
11 Fi ka nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Bo lé bo gê bo kâŋ wo lɛ keefɛ wo kfûuŋ
kikaa yi tɛdɛ le gɛ.’ ”
12 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ŋwa wu Nyo duu tɛ
lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’ ”
13 Sege debele gè mɛsɛ wa jé yichii yì wu
gɛ taŋlo wu moŋ Jiso yu, wu mo wu ja wu
gɛɛŋ wu chiɛɛne kife kimi.

Jiso kɛ lɛme che Galalee
(Macho 4:12-17; Maliku 1:14-15)

14 Jiso ja wu tu jiŋ Galalee, wù nyu wu
yisɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude. Saaka
kune wu mo wu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ bimbe bi
woŋ wu yo le bichii.
15 Wu tu wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ le,
bamii bachii bɛɛŋse wu.

Ba faŋ Jiso ntɛ wuboo wu Nasalɛ le
(Macho 13:53-58; Maliku 6:1-6)

16 Jiso mo wu ja wu gɛɛne ntɛ wu Nasalɛ
a wu gè ta yo. Lɛ to nyume juu chiboo chi
yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le gɛh no wu gè
shee wu gɛɛne. Wu gè ja wu lɛɛŋ we ki wu
têɛŋ Ŋwa wu Nyo.
17 Ba nya wu Ŋwa wù Yosaya wù muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ. Wu faanyɛ wu bijɛ
kijusɛ kimi kì ba saŋ fo lɛ,
18 “Kiyo ki Tada Nyo le ye yaŋ le,
nje wu le wu yefɛ wa mɛ lɛ nto,
nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe bamii ba kifufe le.
Wu lé wu tûŋ mɛ lɛ nto,
ntefɛ bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le lɛ ba lé ba
bvusɛ bo,
ŋka ntefɛ binfeeŋ lɛ bo lé bo yêŋ mwɛɛ le.
Wu tuŋ tɛ mɛ lɛ nto mbvûsɛ bamii ba ba
nyiɛge bɛ bo yeh yi ncha le,

19 ŋka nfêjɛ lɛ kiluŋ kinɛ, le kǐ Tada lé wu gê
wu bvûsɛ bamii."
20 No Jiso tɛŋe nɛ, wu kaasɛ wu kɛbɛ ŋwa
wɛɛ wu nya muh wù to wu gɛɛde le wu mo
wu shii fɛkuu. Bamii bachii ba gè bee yeh
yi buunɛ le bo tuŋ ajii ye ye le.
21 Wu mo wu kɛ wu naji bo le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ finɛ
fi bɛŋ yu a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, le fi to wa fi kojɛ
abɛŋ."
22 Bamii yegɛ fi joŋ bo le baaŋ, bo kɛme
ŋgha yi njɛmɛ wù joŋe wù bude jwe we le.
Bo mo bo ja bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ le
gɛh mwa Yosɛf nɛ?"
23 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ maŋe lɛ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mâ ŋgaŋ mɛne lɛ, 'Muh wu fɛde
bamii, fêɛ la kikwɛɛ kuŋ.' Bɛŋ dûu lɛ ŋgê
tɛ mwɛɛ fɛnɛ mu bɛŋ chi yuge lɛ nchi ŋgee
Kafanahum."
24 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ taŋlo ba ŋgvuuŋ muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo woŋ we le gɛ.
25 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gè bee kife
ki muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Alaja le, jaŋ gè
she we yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ kii bvusoo, jɛŋ
koo woŋ wuchii. Bakwɛŋkfu gè bee woŋ wu
Ishwala le kife kiyu le bo duude.
26 Geenɛ, Nyo gè baaŋ tuŋ gɛ Alaja fɛ muh
le a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, wu tuŋ fie nyu fɛ kwɛŋkfu
wù gè bee Salafa le, woŋ wu Sidoŋ le.
27 Bɛŋ tane tɛ lɛ, gè bee kife ki muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Ɛlisha le, bamii gè bee
Ishwala bo duude bo kɛme goŋ yǐ baaŋ, gè
muh lɛ bo le gɛ bonɛ gɛ. Gè mɛ gɛh Nama wù
woŋ wù Silia le wumaa wù ba gè fɛ wu, wu
yuu."
28 No Jiso jɛme noo, bamii bachii ba gè
bee yeh yi buunɛ le yu, muntele bɛdɛ lo bo.
29 Bo ja we, bo doonɛ wu, bo bu bɛ wu a
kinlaantɛŋ ki yu le, bo bɛɛŋ bo bu yi jwe wu
kiŋkoŋ kǐ gè bee yi mbegɛ le a ntɛ wuboo le,
nje bo gè goone ki bo doonɛ wu lɛ wu gwe
yo.
30 Geenɛ, wu fe a bo ntɛnɛɛ wu gɛɛne fie.

Jiso bvusɛ kiyo kǐ yiide yi muh le (Maliku 1:21-28)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu boh Kafanahum, ntɛ
wumu wu Galalee le. Doo nyu juu chi
yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ
le.
32 Bamii bayu bachii bo yuge bo kɛme lo
ŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ we le, nje n'yɛyɛ we gè kɛme
bvuŋga.
33 Muh mu gè bee yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le,
kiyo kǐ yiide nyu yi ye ye le. Wu mo wu ja
wu waŋ lɛ,
34 "Abaay Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wo goone la a
bee le? Wo to ki wo lêɛshɛ lo bee? Ŋkee wo
chuule. Le wo wɛɛ wù le muh wù yuude wù
ja fɛ Nyo le."
35 Jiso waŋ kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wunɛ le." Ki mo ki
bêɛŋsɛ muh wuyu ki tuŋ fɛkuu a bamii jii,
ki mo ki bû ye ye le, geenɛ ki gè baaŋ nya gɛ
wu nfu gɛ.
36 Bamii bachii bijɛ, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo tu bo
maŋe, bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ njɛmɛ le wu nɛɛ
wù muh wunɛ kɛme? Wu kɛme bvuŋga bvù
baaŋ bvù wu wame biyo bǐ yiide bi bude ye
yi bamii le."
37 Saaka wu kune Jiso jiɛnyɛ bantɛ bachii
ba le kimbe ki yo le.

Jiso fɛ bamii ba duude (Macho 8:14-17; Maliku 1:29-39)

38 Jiso gè ja wu bu yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu
gɛɛŋ wu lee a Samoŋ yeh. Gè bee mwɛɛdɛ
Samoŋ chɛne bɛ kin'ya. Bo lɛgɛ lɛ Jiso fih
wu.
39 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè gime fo, wu lɛɛŋ a wu
we, wu waŋ kin'ya kiyu, ki chinɛ wu le wu
tɛmɛ. Kimimia, kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu ja we wu
bijɛ fiɛɛ bo ji.
40 Juu gè doo chi seele, bamii ba gè kɛme
bamii ba chɛne bɛ binchɛŋ yeye yeye bo mo
jode bo bachii bo too bɛ bo fɛ Jiso le. Wu mo
wu kune bo le bachii, bo tɛɛme.
41 Banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ gè bude ye yi
bamii bamu ba duude le tɛ bo wanɛ lɛ, "Wo
le Mwa Nyo." Geenɛ, Jiso lejɛ lɛ keefɛ bo
jême gɛ, nje bo gè kee lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka.
42 Akfuuŋ gè bu ayuu, Jiso bu wu gɛɛŋ
kijusɛ kimi le wu maa. Bamii gè shɛɛ bo kɛ
bo goone wu. Bo doo bo to bo yɛŋ wu le,
wu goone wa lɛ wu ja ntɛ wɛɛ le. Bo mo bo
goone jé lɛ wu mɛ bɛ bo.
43 Geenɛ, wu faŋ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Ŋkɛme
ki nfêjɛ saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo bantɛ bamu le tɛ, nje le fiɛɛ fi Nyo tuŋ
mɛ lɛ nto ŋge."

44 Wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi wu
feeji saaka wɛɛ yéh yi buunɛ le, woŋ kwɛɛ
le wuchii.

5

Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba kinchvu ba fwe (Macho 4:18-22; Maliku 1:16-20)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso ja wu lɛme mbebe
Mamasi wù Gɛnesalɛt le, gè bee bamii tuŋ
kiŋgaŋ bo faase wu bo yuge jɛ yi Nyo.
2 Wu ja wu yɛŋ baŋguh bafɛɛde june wu
joo le, bamii ba gè kɛme bo nyu bo bu wa
yo bo chuge gii yiboo yi bíɛŋ.
3 Wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a ŋguh wumu le, nyu
wu Samoŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu tooŋsɛ wu lee wù
gɛɛŋ a joo shige. Wu tooŋsɛ, Jiso mo wu shii
yo bamii nyu kwa wu yɛyi bo.
4 Wu gè yɛyɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu mo wù jɛmɛ
Samoŋ le lɛ, “Tôoŋsɛ ŋguh wu lee wu gɛɛŋ
fɛ joo njuume fo, bɛŋ noŋ gii yene bɛŋ koo
bíɛŋ.”
5 Samoŋ chvuu lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, bee chi
che lo we bee nooŋ gii bvu yuu, bee baaŋ
fiɛɛ koo gɛ. Geenɛ, no jɛmɛ wo, nlé nôŋ gɛh
lo.”
6 Bo gɛɛŋ bo noŋ, bo koo bíɛŋ yo wesee, bo
doo bo bvuuse, gii yiboo goone ki yi sûumɛ.
7 Noo, bo ŋwalɛ bamii baboo ba kinchvu
a ŋguh wumu le lɛ bo to bo fih bo. Bo to
bo bvusɛ bíɛŋ yiyu yi yisɛ baŋguh baboo,
baŋguh tu bo goone ki bo shiide a joo.
8 Samoŋ Bita yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, wu mo
wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu wu ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso
jii wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii wo Tada, ja fiuŋ fɛnɛ wo
chinɛ mɛne, nle fiaŋ muh wù befe.”
9 Wu gè jɛme noo, nje wu bɛ bamii be ba
kinchvu gè yɛŋ bíɛŋ yĭ bo gè kolɛ le, ye kuufɛ
bo.
10 Ye kuufɛ tɛ Jɛm bɛ Joŋ booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ba
gɛh bee tɛ a kinchvu ki Samoŋ le. Jiso jɛmɛ
Samoŋ le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Kɛge mɛɛse
gɛɛne fwe, wo lé wo koode wa nyume
bamii.”
11 Lɛ bo yu noo, bo mo bo bvusɛ baŋguh
baboo kwa, bo chinɛ mwɛɛ munchii le bo
mo bo bii Jiso le.

Jiso fɛ muh wu goŋ yĭ baaŋ (Macho 8:1-4; Maliku 1:40-45)

12 Lɛ to nyume kife kimi le, Jiso nyu a
kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, muh mu nyu yo goŋ yĭ
baaŋ nyu yi ji wu. Muh wuyu yɛŋ Jiso le,
wu to wu gwe a wu jii, wu lɛgɛ wu wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Tada, wo taŋlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuu, fɛ wo nɛ
koŋe lo.”
13 Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la wo yûude.”
Kimimia, goŋ yĭ baaŋ yiyu mo yi chinɛ wu
le.
14 Jiso chiisɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo yêne keefɛ wo
sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, wo gêɛŋ wo chûnyɛ
ye yo chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nyâ nyaa
yĭ Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki
wu chûnyɛ bamii le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ yi goŋ
yinɛ le wu mo wu yuude.”
15 No Jiso gè chiisɛ muh wɛɛ le noo, saaka
wu kune Jiso ka wu jiɛnyɛ wu fe lo, binchvu
bĭ baaŋ baaŋ bi bamii bi baanyi bi too ki bi
yû n'yɛyɛ we, bɛ ki wu fêde binchɛŋ biboo.
16 Geenɛ, Jiso to wu chinɛ bo le wu gɛɛŋ
wu buune nchvuuŋ.

Jiso fɛ muh wu kwe kimbe kimimia (Macho 9:1-8; Maliku 2:1-12)

17 Gè bee juu chimi Jiso yɛyi bamii,
bvuŋga bvu Tada nyu yi ye ye le lɛ wu
fɛde binchɛŋ yu. Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba
gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo shii fo, ba gè bu
bantɛ bachii ba Galalee le, mo bimbe bi
Judia bɛ Yɛlusalɛm le.
18 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu gè bee bo ja bo
too bo shumɛ muh yi bvuko le, wù nyu wu
kwe kimbe kimimia. Bo gè mone ki bo to
bo lee bɛ wu yeh, bo giŋsɛ a Jiso fwe.
19 Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gè je ki bo lee
bɛ wu gɛ, nje bamii gè fasɛ baaŋ. Bo mo bo
bɛɛŋ nyu a yeh we, bo chiɛɛ kiyɛ, bo shiishɛ
muh wuyu a bamii ntɛnɛɛ, a Jiso fwe, a fiɛɛ
fi wu gè gime yo le.
20 No Jiso gè yɛŋ lɛ bamii baa le bo gɛɛ
muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
muh wuyu le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, nle nlɛɛshɛ wa
bimbefɛ biuŋ.”
21 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ
kinchvu ki Bafalashii baa, mo bo kɛ bo fiɛge
bo duu lɛ, “Wunɛ le yɛɛŋ wù jode kijusɛ ki
Nyo? Le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ,
fuge Nyo sɛŋ?”
22 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo shuŋshi, wu biih bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme kfuu chi banɛ baŋkwajɛ a
muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje la?

23 Fi chige le fi la, ki njɛmɛ lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ
wa bimbefɛ bi muh wunɛ noo, lɛ wu ja we
wu jiɛnyi le?
24 Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki
wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ." Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh
wu gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wuyu le lɛ,
"Jɛme mɛ wo le, jâ we, wo jô bvuko bwuŋ
wo gêɛne a wo yeh."
25 Kimimia, wu mo wu ja we wu lɛɛŋ a
bamii jii, wu mo wu jo fiɛɛ fi wu gè gime yu
wege wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne fɛ wu kfuuŋ,
wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo.
26 Bamii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo bo kɛmɛ
kiŋgha, bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu lɛ,
"Bee le be yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ le abɛŋ."

Jiso tɛɛŋ Lɛwe
(Macho 9:9-13; Maliku 2:13-17)

27 Jiso gè ja wu bu fo wu jiɛnyi. Wu doo
wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ muh mu wu gè koode ŋwa
le ba tɛŋe lɛ Lɛwe, wu gè shii kijusɛ ke ki
lɛme le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo bîi mɛne!"
28 Lɛwe chinɛ mwɛɛ munchii le, wu ja we
wu mo wu bii Jiso le.
29 Noo, Lɛwe mo wu ge ŋka wu baaŋ a wu
yeh ki wu ŋgvûuŋ Jiso. Bamii ba gè koode
ŋwa ŋɛɛne lo fo, mo bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè
jii mwɛɛ.
30 Bafalashii bɛ bamii baboo ba kinchvu
ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo
shuŋshi, bo biide booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso le lɛ,
"Le nje la fi bɛŋ jii bɛŋ muu mwɛɛ bɛ bamii
ba koode ŋwa mo bamii bamu ba befe?"
31 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme
to bo goone muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu
bamii ba chɛne.
32 Gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ. Nto
ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe lɛ bo kusɛ
muntele muboo."

Bo biih Jiso kune mbaŋ mwɛɛ munjile
(Macho 9:14-17; Maliku 2:18-22)

33 Bo gè ja bo ghaayi Jiso lɛ, "Booŋ ba ŋgoo
ba Joŋ ja bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile bo buune
lɛfolɛfo, nyu gɛh no ba Bafalashii gee, geenɛ
buŋ booŋ jii lo fiboo bo ka muu mwɛɛ."
34 Jiso ma jɛ bo le lɛ, "Taŋlo muh tɛɛŋ
bamii fɛ bvuguu le bo to bo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo?
35 Geenɛ, kife lé ki tô ki kôjɛ ki ba lé ba fi
chiji bvuguu wuyu, a bo le, le a bvu wu bo
lé bo kê bo bânɛ mwɛɛ munjile kife kɛɛ le."
36 Wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ
muh taŋlo wu saayɛ nju yifiɛŋ wu chvuushɛ
yì kege yu gɛ. Wu ge lo noo, tu wu le wu
chɛŋɛ bɛ nju yifiɛŋ yɛɛ. Gɛ taŋlo fichaŋa fi
fɛŋ fiɛɛ gɛɛŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ nju yì kege yɛɛ gɛ.
37 Gɛ taŋlo muh tɛ jo mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ,
wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuuŋ wù juŋ wa le
gɛ. Wu ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ maa
ge mo koo, mo saayɛ lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ,
mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji.
38 Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ mbvuuŋ
ma manfɛŋ nyu a kolo wù fwɛŋ le.
39 Bɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù muu
mbvuuŋ ma koo wa wù ka wu koŋe ma
manfɛŋ gɛ. Wu to wu duu gɛh lɛ mà koo wa
maa le mà joŋe."

6

Jiso najɛ kune juu chi yuuŋ
(Macho 12:1-8; Maliku 2:23-28)

1 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo bo jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ wu agiŋ
wumu le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo kɛ bo
suume bichiɛɛ bo fise abo bo jii.
2 Bafalashii bamu yɛŋ noo, bo biih lɛ, "Le
nje la fi bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ
muh gee juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?"
3 Jiso biih tɛ bo le lɛ, "Fi le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a
tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gè yu Nfoŋ
Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye, wu ge gɛ?
4 Wu gè lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd wù
ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, wu ji wu
nya tɛ ŋgoo ye yu, gè bee nchi fɛ muh ji blɛd
wɛɛ fede bachiji kintanyɛ."
5 Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki
yuuŋ."

Jiso fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ

6 Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso gɛɛŋ
wu lee yeh yi buunɛ yimi le wu yɛyi bamii.
Muh mu nyume yu bɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ ki
kwe ka.
7 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo
Bafalashii bo tu bo goone fiɛɛ fi bo kooyi yi
Jiso le. Bo mo bo booŋ ajii ye ye le bo jiiŋe
laa wu le wu fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ la.

8 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo fiine bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ muh
wù kibo ke gè kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “Jâ we, wo tô
wo lêɛŋ fɛnɛ.” Wu mo wu ja we wu lɛɛŋ fo.
9 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Mbiide nyu bɛŋ le lɛ,
fiɛɛ fi nchi bɛmɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ le fi
la? Ki muh ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe, noo fi befe le? Ki
muh fi muh, noo ki muh yuuyɛ lo muh le?”
10 Wu bijɛ bo ajii ajii wu kɛnɛ bo bachii,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nêjɛ kibo
kuŋ.” Wu nɛjɛ ki, ki mo ki têmɛ.
11 Geenɛ, fi toonyɛ lo bamii baa baaŋ, bo
mo bo kɛ bo chude bantaŋ no taŋlo bo ge bɛ
Jiso.

Jiso cha booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
(Macho 10:1-4; Maliku 3:13-19)

12 Gɛh aju ayu le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ
le wu gɛɛŋ wu buune, wu gè che wu buune
Nyo kintaŋ kichii.
13 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba gè
bii wu le, bo to. Wu cha bamu yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ.
14 Ajee a bamii bayu gè bee: Samoŋ, wù
wu gè nya jee che chimi lɛ Bita, bɛ Andulu
wù mwa bwee Samoŋ wɛɛ. Bamu nyu Jɛm,
Joŋ, Filib, Batolomiu,
15 Macho, Toma mo Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu,
Samoŋ wù gè bee muh wu ka yi Bajalot le,*
16 Juda wù mwa Jɛm mo Juda Ɛkaliot wù
gè kɛnɛ wu to wu gesɛ Jiso.

Jiso ja wu yɛyi wu ka fɛde bamii
(Macho 4:23-25)

17 No wu gè cha bo noo, bɛ bo bachii mo
bo ja bo boge. Lɛ bo boh, wu lɛɛŋ yi bale
le, bamii be ba ŋgoo gè bee wa fo wesee mo
binchvu bi bamii bi ta lo ye fo bǐ gè ja Judia
bɛ Yɛlusalɛm. Bamii bamu gè ja manjuu ma
mbebe joo yǐ baaŋ le njɛ Taya bɛ Sidoŋ.
18 Bo gè to ki bo yu n'yɛyɛ wu Jiso, wu ka
wu fɛ binchɛŋ biboo. Bamii ba biyo bǐ yiide
gè njiŋse bɛ bo too tɛ wu bvuuse biyo biyu.
19 Bamii bachii mo bo goone ki bo kuŋ
wu le, nje bvuŋga bvù gè bude ye ye le gɛ
fɛde bamii bachii ba gɛ kune wu le.

Bvujoŋɛ bɛ ŋgɛ
(Macho 5:1-12)

20 Jiso gè ja wu bijɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba kɛme gɛ,
nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba beede
jɛŋ mɛɛse,
nje Nyo lé wu gê lɛ bɛŋ fuu.
Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba beede
mɛɛse,
nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwâase chike.
22 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kena, sege bɛŋ bii
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bamii bane
bɛŋ, bo bvuuse bɛŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, bo naanyi
bɛŋ, bo ka nyaa bɛŋ ajee a befe.
23 Fi doo fi kooshi noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lâŋeye,
bɛŋ bînɛ, bɛŋ yûge njoŋ, nje maajɛ wene wù
kuge le woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le gɛh
noo no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè nyiɛge bɛ
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba fweele noo.
24 Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ bamii
ba bvukugɛ,
nje kinlaŋye kena ki kage nyu fɛnɛ.
25 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ ba ate le a yisɛ
mɛɛse,
nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede jɛŋ.
Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ ba keede mɛɛse,
nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede bɛŋ sôge
bikwɛɛ.
26 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, sege bamii
bachii bɛɛŋse bɛŋ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le gɛh noo no
bachiji chiji bamii baa gè bɛɛŋse bamii ba
chimbiaŋ ba gè mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba
ntuŋ ba Nyo.

Muh kôŋe muh we wu kimbanɛ
(Macho 5:38-48)

27 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ banɛ ba yuge fiɛɛ fi
njɛme le, lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba kim-
banɛ, bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ baa bò
banɛ bɛŋ le.
28 Bɛŋ lêge lɛ Nyo nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ yi
bamii ba buune lɛ loŋ tô fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ ka
bûune fɛ bamii ba nyuse bɛ bɛŋ le.
29 Muh suŋ wo yi kilaŋɛ le, wo kaasɛ kimu
wu mɛsɛ wu suŋ. Muh baa kikuŋ kuŋ ki
akfuuŋ, wo chinɛ wu jo ki antɛŋ tɛ.
30 Muh lɛgɛ fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu yu.
Muh nɛ jo lo mwɛɛ mwuŋ, keefɛ wo shê wo
kâ wo bǐide gɛ.

---

* **6:15** Sɛlot gè bee Bajuu ba gɛ toone woŋ wuboo, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ woŋ wuyu yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

31 Bɛŋ gêe bamii bamu le no bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ba gêe fɛ bɛŋ le.
32 Bɛŋ nɛ koŋe gɛh nyu bamii ba koŋe bɛŋ, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh noo gɛ? Bo koŋe gɛh tɛ nyu bamii ba koŋe bo.
33 Bɛŋ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe nyu gɛh fɛ bamii ba gee tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ gee gɛ?
34 Bɛŋ nɛ foose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ nyu gɛh baa ba bɛŋ jiiŋe lɛ taŋlo bo kaasɛ bo chvuu, fiɛɛ fi bo nya kiyone yi fi le nyu la? Gɛ bamii ba befe foose gɛ mwɛɛ nsáa yiboo le nje bo kee lɛ bo le bo ge bo kaasɛ bo chvuu fiɛɛ fichii gɛ?
35 Fi kooji lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bo le, bɛŋ fôose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ bɛŋ jiiŋe gɛ lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo chvûu gɛ. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛmɛ maajɛ wù kuge, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba Nyo, wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bamii bachii ba yɛɛde ajii le mo ba kɛme muntele mù yiide.
36 Bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chiji wene koode tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.

Keefɛ muh sâge muh mu gɛ
(Macho 7:1-5)

37 Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, noo Nyo gè sa tɛ biɛna gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ bôone bikaa a bamii jiŋ lɛ bo lee ŋgɛ le gɛ, noo Nyo gɛ ka wu booŋ tɛ a bɛŋ jiŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ fôose bamii bamu, noo, Nyo to wu foose tɛ bɛŋ.
38 Bɛŋ nyâa nnyaa bamii le, Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ tɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu lé wu nyâ, wu lé wu fê chuule wu shiiŋshɛ, wu chiiŋ fi yisɛ fi fuushi kuu. Fiɛɛ fi muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh le, le gɛh fi fi Nyo le wu fe yo fɛ wu nya mwɛdɛ le tɛ."
39 Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo kinfeeŋ dunyɛ je kimi le gɛ. Wu moŋ lo, bo bachii gwe a kintuge le.
40 Bɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ mwa ŋwa to wu fede muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, le sege wu yɛyɛ wa wu mɛsɛ, wu kee njɛ muh wù gè yɛyɛ wu.
41 Le nje la fi wo jiiŋe nyu sese chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ?
42 Taŋlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le lɛ, 'Mwa bwɛɛŋ, gɛh lêɛŋ mbvusɛ sese a wo jii', geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le gɛ? Wo le muh wù chiaase ye! Yaŋsɛ wo bvusɛ kikesɛ kǐ le a chuŋ jise le fɛ wo yɛŋ sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule wo mo wo bvusɛ."

Ba to ba kee kite yi muntaŋ le
(Macho 7:16-20)

43 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo kite kǐ joŋe yuŋ muntaŋ mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ kite kǐ befe yuŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ.
44 Ba kee kite nyu yi muntaŋ mù yune yi ki le. Gɛ taŋlo muh ke fimbi yi kite ki mbiaŋ le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ke biŋgele yi kite ki jiaaŋ le gɛ.
45 Muh nɛ kɛme nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù njoŋe a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvûuse nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. Muh wù nchvu ye le mwɛɛ mù mbefe a fitele fie le, bvuuse gɛh nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe. Fi le noo nje fiɛɛ fi le fi yisɛ fɛ fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le."

Kinche ki joŋe bɛ kǐ befe
(Macho 7:24-27)

46 Jiso mo wu biih lɛ, "Le nje la fi bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ, 'Tada, Tada', bɛŋ gee gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛŋ le gɛ?
47 Muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wu mo wù gee gɛh no wu duu, nlé ndûnyɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse no wuwɛɛ muh le.
48 Wu le gɛh njɛ muh wu gè jonɛ yeh, wu ya wu chiŋ wu shii, wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ kimbaaŋ le fɛ wu gɛɛ kichi, wu mo wu jooŋ. Joo gè yisɛ, yi bu yi to yi kfuuŋ yeh yi yu, yi gè shiiŋshɛ yi gɛ, nje wu gè jooŋ yi chuule.
49 Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wù gee gɛ no wu jɛme gɛ, le njɛ muh wù gè jonɛ yeh, wu taashɛ gɛh lo nshɛŋ wu mo wu jooŋ kichi sɛŋ. Joo gè bu yi to yi kfuuŋ yeh yiyu, kiŋgane kimimia yi kesɛ nɛ wuuu, yi saaŋe lo."

7

Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le
(Macho 8:5-13)

1 No Jiso gè mɛsɛ wa wu yɛyɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munchii, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ a kinlaantɛŋ kǐ Kafanahum le.

2 Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba
Lum gè bee yo, wù kɛme nfwa we wumu,
wu koŋe wù baaŋ. Nfwa wɛɛ chɛne, wù nyu
wa jwe wu kwe le.
3 Kikwɛɛ kiyu doo ki yu kune Jiso, wu mo
wu tuŋ bamii ba gè sage woŋ wu Bajuu lɛ
bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu boh wu to wu fɛ
nfwa we.
4 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le bo ku
chiaaŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kee kee, to wo
gɛɛŋ wo fi muh wese wunɛ, le muh wù taŋlo
wo fi wu.
5 Wu koŋe woŋ wese baaŋ, le wu wù gè
jonɛ yeh yese yi buunɛ.”
6 Jiso mo wu ja bɛ bo gɛɛne. Bo doo bo
fɛɛse fɛ yeh yi chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
kɛɛ le, wu tuŋ nsáa ye yimi lɛ yi gɛɛŋ yi chi
Jiso. Yi gɛɛŋ, yi tasɛ bɛ wu, yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Tada, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi duu lɛ keefɛ
wo ka wo shê wo yêne ŋgɛ wo tôo gɛ. Lɛ wu
baaŋ kojɛ gɛ muh wù taŋlo wo lee a wu yeh
gɛ.
7 Le fiɛɛ fi be ge tɛ lɛ keefɛ wu to bɛ bikaa
bie lɛ wu yɛŋ wo le gɛ. Geenɛ, lɛ wo jêmɛ gɛh
nyu jɛ mwa ye wu lɛme mo wu tɛmɛ.
8 Lɛ wu tɛ le muh a bvuŋga bvu muh mu
kuu, bamii ba nchi tɛ nyume a wu kuu. Wu
to wu du muh le lɛ, ‘Gênɛ’, wu mo wu gêɛne
lo, wu du muh le lɛ, ‘Tô’, wu mo wu too lo.
Wu du tɛ nfwa we le lɛ, ‘Gêe nɛ’, wu mo wù
gee lo.”
9 Lɛ Jiso yu ntuŋ wɛɛ noo, jwe yuŋ lo wu,
wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ gè
biih wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ
gɛ muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi finɛ
fitele yi ye yaŋ le nɛ gɛ.”
10 Bamii baa bachiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba
nchi gè tuŋ doo bo kaasɛ bo tu yeh, bo yɛŋ
nfwa wɛɛ nyu wu tɛmɛ wa.

Jiso bvusɛ chumu yi kwe le

11 Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo
gɛɛne ntɛ wumu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Nayiŋ, kinchvu
ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii a wu jiŋ.
12 No bo gè gɛɛne, bo doo bo bu jwe wu
kitaŋ wu gè lese ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ no
bo tuu gvunɛ chi muh bo bude bɛ chi. Muh
wuyu gè bee gɛh wu maa chiaaŋ yi bwee le.
Bwee gè bee kwɛŋkfu. Ba gè bude yu noo,
kinchvu ki bamii ba duude ntɛ wɛɛ le bii
bwe mwa wɛɛ le nɛ mamama.
13 Lɛ Tada doo wu yɛŋ kwɛse wɛɛ le, wu
koo yii, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo bêede
gɛ.”
14 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu fe wu gɛɛŋ
wu kuŋ bvuko bvù ba gè tulɛ gvunɛ chiɛɛ
yu. Bamii ba gè tuude mo bo lɛɛŋ. Wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Chumu, njɛme wo le, jâ we!”
15 Wu mo wu ja we wu shii, wu kɛ wu
jɛme. Jiso jijɛ wu le wu nya bwee le.
16 Bamii bachii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo
kɛ bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu lɛ,
“Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù baaŋ le wu bunɛ
a bee ntɛnɛɛ. Nyo le wu to wa ki wu fih
bamii be.”
17 Saaka wu kune Jiso mo wu jiɛnyɛ wu
gɛɛŋ woŋ wu Judia le wuchii bɛ bituŋ bi
mbebe yo le.

Joŋ Nlesɛajoo tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ Jiso le (Macho 11:2-19)

18 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ yu tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ wu le. Wu tɛɛŋ
bamu bafɛɛ,
19 wu tuŋ bo fɛ Tada le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo biih
wu le laa lé wu wù gè bee ki wu gê wu to
noo, bo chǐɛɛne muh mu la.
20 Bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Joŋ Nlesɛajoo le wu tuŋ bee ki bee to be
biih wo le laa le wo wù gè bee ki wo tô noo,
bo chǐɛɛne muh mu la?”
21 Bo gè biide noo, Jiso le kife kiyu wu fɛde
binchɛŋ bǐ duude bɛ goŋ yi baaŋ baaŋ, wu
ka bvuuse biyo bǐ befe ye yi bamii le, wu
gwenyi ajii a binfeeŋ bǐ duude.
22 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bɛŋ sêɛŋ Joŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛŋ mo mù bɛŋ
yu. Binfeeŋ yɛde wa mwɛɛ le, batɛŋlaase
jiɛnyi chaaŋ, bamii ba chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ
bo tɛmɛ wa bo yuude. Binchifɛ yuge wa
mwɛɛ, bamii kaase bo bude yi kwe le, bo
ka feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bamii ba
kifufe le.
23 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le kǐ muh wù baaŋ mɛ
maŋɛ gɛ.”
24 Bamii ba Joŋ gè tuŋ baa ja, Jiso mo
wu kɛ wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii le kune
Joŋ, wu biide lɛ, “Bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne
nchvuuŋ ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la le?
Gane chǐ fii fede chi shiŋshi le?
25 No gɛ nyu noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ
gɛɛne bɛŋ yɛde nyu la le? Muh wù susɛ ye
bɛ njú yǐ bonɛ ye le? Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii

ba suse ye bɛ njú yǐ tɛɛme kwa bo jii bikwɛɛ biboo bo to bo nyu gɛh nyu anto.
26 Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne noo ki bɛŋ yêŋ nyu la le? Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ chi bɛŋ yɛŋ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, wu fede muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
27 Le wu wù ba gè saŋ kune wù Nyo duu lɛ,
‘Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ muh waŋ wu
ntuŋ wu sa wo fwe,
wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu sêesɛ je yo fɛ wo too.’
28 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le wa yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le too bude mɛɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù kuge wu fede Joŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu le muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, le wu wù kuge wu fede wu.”
29 Bamii bachii mo bamii ba gè koode ŋwa yu no Jiso jɛme lɛ Joŋ gè bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo bo bɛɛŋse lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bvù chaaŋ, nje bo tɛ gè bɛɛŋ Joŋ leesɛ bo a joo
30 Geenɛ, Bafalashii mo bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule gè faŋ fiboo ntaŋ wù Nyo gè too bɛ wu nje bo gè faŋ lɛ keefɛ Joŋ leesɛ bo a joo tɛ gɛ.
31 Jiso ja wu gha lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo mbege kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ yu le la? Bo le njɛ la?
32 Nlé nsêɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bo le njɛ fi. Bo le gɛh njɛ booŋ ba shige shige bo le bo shiiyɛ manjuu ma waaŋ le, bamu tɛŋe bamu bo biide lɛ, ‘Bee toŋe ndoŋ fɛ bɛŋ bine sɛŋ? Bee nyaa ŋkee wu kwe bɛŋ mbɛmɛ gɛ?’
33 Le gɛh no Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gɛ to, wu shee jɛŋ wu muu gɛ mbvuuŋ gɛ, bɛŋ lɛ wu kɛmɛ nyu nchɛndaa wu debele ye ye le.
34 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii wu muu, bɛŋ lɛ ba bijɛ ba yɛŋ, wu jiɛnyi wu wuude mwɛɛ munjile wu yaane mbvuuŋ, wu ka nyu nsaŋ yi bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu.
35 Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba toone bvufee bvu Nyo duunyi lɛ le bvù kooji.”

Jiso lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi kinjikuu

36 Muh wu Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ Jiso lɛ wu to wu ji mwɛɛ a wu yeh. Jiso bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ bo shii bo mo bo jii mwɛɛ.*
37 Fi kooshɛ lɛ kinjikuu kimu gè bee tɛ ntɛ wɛɛ le. Wu yu lɛ Jiso jii mwɛɛ a muh Bafalashii wɛɛ yeh, wu mo wu jo fiŋkaaŋ † fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ ma gwee wuŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mo fo.
38 Wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yi Jiso le, wu kɛ wu beede, ajoo chiɛɛnyi yi bikaa bi Jiso le. Wu mo wu ŋgvuumɛ, wu ŋgvuusɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu shode bikaa bi Jiso bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ, wu shiŋe wu, wu mo wu yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ maa.
39 Muh Bafalashii wɛɛ wù gè tɛŋɛ Jiso lɛ wu to wu ji mwɛɛ, lɛ wu yɛŋ noo, wu kwajɛ a fitele fie le “Be bee lɛ muh wunɛ nyume muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo tu wu bee wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi le kwɛse wunɛ wù kune wu le, lɛ le kinjikuu.”
40 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ muh Bafalashii wɛɛ le lɛ, “Samoŋ, ŋkɛme fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ wo le.”
Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, jêmɛ.”
41 Jiso mo wu kɛ lɛ, “Muh mu gè be wu foosɛ bamii bafɛɛ bige, wu foosɛ muh mu bɛ badanale gii yitɛŋ, wu foosɛ muh mu badanale Mbaanshɛŋ.
42 Bi gè ya bo bachii ki bo kaasɛ bo laŋɛ, wu mo wu chinɛ bige biyu bo le. Mɛɛse wo yɛne lɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ muh wù taŋlo wu koŋe wu wesee le wù la?”
43 Samoŋ chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wù ba gè chinɛ ye fioo yi duude le.” Jiso bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Wo le wo chvuu chuule.”
44 No wu mbɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ ye wu bijɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ Samoŋ le lɛ, “Wo le wo yɛŋ kwɛse wunɛ le? No mbe nto a wo yeh, wo be baaŋ nya gɛ mɛ mo bɛ joo ki nchugɛ bikaa yu gɛ. Geenɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu chugɛ wa bikaa biaŋ nyu bɛ ajoo, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ.
45 Wo be baaŋ yɛsɛ gɛ mɛne wo shiŋe mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ kɛge no mbe to fɛnɛ, le no kwɛse wunɛ shiŋe bikaa biaŋ.
46 Wo be baaŋ yefɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ gɛ mo nyu bɛ mɛɛ gɛ mbɛŋ. Geenɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu yefɛ wa bikaa biaŋ nyu bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ.
47 Noo, nsɛŋe wo le lɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ nje ba le ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bǐ duude baaŋ. Geenɛ, muh

* **7:36** Bo to bo shii bo yɛɛŋ lo kimbe kimimia fɛ bo jii. a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “alabasta”.

† **7:37** Fiŋkaaŋ finɛ le fi bo gè kɛnyɛ bɛ tɛdɛ chimi chi ba tɛŋe

wù ba lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bǐ le shige duunyi kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ shige."
48 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, "Ba le ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ."
49 Bamii ba bɛ bo gè jii mwɛɛ mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, "Le yɛɛŋ wunɛ mbɛŋ wu mo lɛɛshi lo bimbefɛ bi bamii?"
50 Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, "Wo gêɛne fiuŋ chuule fitele fi wo lese ye yaŋ le le fi ge fia wo bonɛ."

8

Bikɛse ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ Jiso bo fii wu
(Macho 13:1-9; Maliku 4:1-9)

1 Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso ja wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ le wu feeji saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ gè bii wu le,
2 noo bikɛse bamu ba wu gè fɛ binchɛŋ biboo bɛ bamu ba wu gè bvusɛ biyo bǐ befe ye yiboo le. Bikɛse banɛ gè bee Mɛɛle wù bo gè tɛŋe lɛ Madaleŋ, wù wu gè bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi ye ye le bvu-sooshwi.
3 Nyume Joana wù jwɛɛŋ gè bee Chusa wù gè lɛne Hɛlod le, mo Susana bɛ bikɛse bamu wesee. Bo gè jiɛnyi noo, bo bvuse mwɛɛ a bikɛɛ biboo le, bo fii Jiso yu bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ.

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ

4 Bamii gè ja bantɛ le bantɛ le bo too fɛ Jiso le. Kinchvu ki bamii gè yisɛ fo, wu ma ŋgaŋ bo le lɛ.
5 "Muh gè la ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ. Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, mumu gweeyɛ a je, bamii fede bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa, munyii mù fuune we gè tajɛ mu ji.
6 Mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu mo mu yunɛ nje kijusɛ kɛɛ gè bee ki yɛŋe.
7 Mumu muntaŋ gwe yi mbiaŋ le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu kuu bɛ mbiaŋ yiyu, yi mo yi baŋe muntaŋ mwɛɛ lɛ fɛ mu kuu gɛ.
8 Mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, lɛ mu buujɛ, mu kuu, ba gè gwejɛ mu bu kiŋgane gwii fede no ba gè noŋ." No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu jaŋ lɛ, "Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu."

Fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme nyu a baŋgaŋ le
(Macho 13:10-17; Maliku 4:10-12)

9 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo biih wu le laa ŋgaŋ wɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ?
10 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfoŋ bwe mù le nyilɛ le. Geenɛ, bamii bamu yuge fiboo nyume a baŋgaŋ le. Fi le noo no fi gè bee wa lɛ,
'Bo lé bo gê bo ǰiiŋe gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ,
Bo yege gɛh lo bo yuge gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.'

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ kune muh wù gè nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi
(Macho 13:18-23; Maliku 4:13-20)

11 Bɛŋ yu la fiɛɛ fi ŋgaŋ wɛɛ duunyi. Muntaŋ mwɛɛ le jɛ yi Nyo.
12 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe a je, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo debele mo wu to wu bvusɛ saaka wɛɛ a muntele muboo le, lɛ keefɛ bo bêɛŋ bo tô bo lûŋ gɛ.
13 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo bɛ njoŋ, geenɛ yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ, bo bɛmɛ gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu. Moŋ nɛ le wu to, wu mo wu chii bikaa.
14 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe yi mbiaŋ le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo doo bo gɛɛne, nfuuŋsɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo njoŋ wu mwɛɛ mu yi kikfuuŋ le mo mu to mu yigɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo yi ka kuu gɛ.
15 Muntaŋ mù gè gwe yi nshɛŋ yǐ joŋe le, mu le bamii ba kɛme muntele mù njoŋe, ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo mo bo lee lo muntele muboo yi le, bo mo bo kaane shéŋ, bo gee no yi goone bo gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Kin'yesɛ kǐ ba kfuusɛ bɛ ŋkaa
(Maliku 4:21-25)

16 Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu leesɛ tɛ agaguu gɛ. Wu to wu chu, kin'yesɛ wu tome nyu yi fiɛɛ fi ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, lɛ bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yuu le.
17 Fiɛɛ fichii fi le nyilɛ le, le fi nyu fi yɛne, mwɛɛ mù ajiŋ ajiŋ le mu bu n'yuu le.
18 Noo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yege jɛ yi Nyo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yege yi chuule bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba bîsɛ lo. Muh wù kɛme

gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu fi shige fi wu kwaji lɛ wù kɛme lo ba lé ba fi lo a wu le."

Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Maliku 3:31-35)

19 No Jiso gè yɛyi bamii noo, bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso ja bo to lɛ bo yɛŋ wu le. Fi ya bo no bo lee nje kinchvu ki bamii gè duude baaŋ.
20 Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Bwoo bɛ booŋ ba bwoo lɛme akfuuŋ bo goone ki bo yɛŋ wo le."
21 Wu chvuu fie lɛ, "Bwɛɛŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone."

Jiso kɛme bvuŋga a we a nfuŋ bɛ joo
(Macho 8:23-27; Maliku 4:35-41)

22 Lɛ ka nyu juu chimi, Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bee daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege." Bo mo bo lee a ŋguh le bo daŋe.
23 No bo gè daŋe, Jiso kɛ wu lefe. Nfuŋ ja wu kɛ wu shii, wu fuge joo bɛ bvuŋga joo lese a ŋguh le yi goone ki yi yĭsɛ yo, bo nyu wa lo jwe wu kwe le.
24 Bo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ Jiso bo du lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ, Chiji Kikwɛɛ, bee le be kweeyɛ." Jiso kaŋsɛ wu waŋ nfuŋ bɛ joo yĭ gè fuge yiyu, nfuŋ wuyu lu, joo mo yi chii nɛ shiiŋŋ.
25 Wu biih bo le laa, "Bɛŋ leese fitele nyu yi yɛɛŋ le mbɛŋ?" Ye kuufɛ bo, bo kɛmɛ nfaaŋ bo ghaade lɛ, "Wunɛ le muh wù nɛɛ wù wanɛ nfuŋ bɛ joo mu yuge wu le?"

Jiso kɛme bvuŋga a we a banchɛndaa ba debele
(Macho 8:28-34; Maliku 5:1-20)

26 Bo daŋ mamasi wɛɛ bo bu wuŋ kwege kimbe ki Gɛlasɛŋ le,* bo chinɛ wa kimbe ki woŋ kĭ Galalee le.
27 Jiso doo wu bude a ŋguh le, lɛ wu fɛsɛ kwa, bɛ muh mu wu a kinlaantɛŋ ki yu le tasɛ bɛ banchɛndaa ba debele bo fuuŋse wu. Bo che wa ye ye le baaŋ wu jiɛnyi kichinɛ kiyɛse, wu chee nyu afuuŋ yĭ ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le. Wu ka chee gɛ fɛ yeh le gɛ.
28 No wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu mo wu saa wu chinɛ kitada, wu gɛɛŋ wu gwe a wu jii, wu waŋ bɛ bvuŋga lɛ, "Jiso, Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii lɛ, wo goone la a mɛne? Kii kii, keefɛ wo nyâ mɛ ŋgɛ le gɛ."
29 Wu gè jɛme noo nje Jiso gè bee wu waŋ wa kiyo ki debele kiyu lɛ ki bû yi muh wuyu le. Ki to ki tu ki chuufe wù kiŋgane le kiŋgane le ba koode lo wu, ki ba koo ba kaaŋ chiaaŋ mo bikaa bɛ ncha fɛ ba tu ba chiɛɛne. Bo gè kaaŋ noo, wu suume gɛh lo, kiyo kiyu mo ki chuufe wu, wu mo wu tu wu lege wu gɛɛne nchvuuŋ.
30 Jiso mo wu biih muh wɛɛ le lɛ, "Jee chuŋ le yɛɛŋ?" Wu chvuu lɛ, "Jee chaŋ le kinchvu." Wu gè chvuse noo nje banchɛndaa ba debele gè bee bo chiiŋ lo yi ye ye le.
31 Banchɛndaa bayu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ keefɛ wu chiiŋsɛ bo nyu a kintuge kĭ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le gɛ.
32 Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yimi jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛsɛ le fo, banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu chiiŋsɛ bo bo boh bo gɛɛŋ bo lee nyu yi munyuŋa muyu le. Wu bɛɛŋ.
33 Bo mo bo bu ye yi muh wuyu le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyuŋa muyu le. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a kiŋkoŋ le, mu shii a mamasi wɛɛ le, mu kweeyɛ yo.
34 Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ le, bo ja fo, bo baa lo legɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu a ki-laantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le.
35 Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo gɛɛne ki bo yɛŋ tɛ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le. Bo to fɛ Jiso be bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ le, banchɛndaa ba debele baa chinɛ wa wu le, wu shii mbebe Jiso le, wu jii njú, bvufee bwe kaasɛ wa bvu tu fo. Bo faŋ baaŋ.
36 Bamii ba gè yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ le kɛ bo sɛŋe bo no fi gè jiɛnyɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ wu gè kɛme banchɛndaa ba debele fɛ wu tɛmɛ.
37 Bamii bachii ba bimbe bĭ Gɛlasɛŋ le kɛmɛ faaŋ, bo mo bo chooŋɛ Jiso lɛ wu gêɛne. Jiso mo wu ja fie, wu lee a ŋguh le lɛ wu gɛɛne,
38 muh wɛɛ wu banchɛndaa ba debele gè bu yi ye ye le mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ bɛ wu gɛɛne. Jiso faŋ, wu chvuu wu jiŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
39 "Wo gêɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo gêɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii buŋ fiɛɛ fi Nyo ge fɛ wo le." Noo,

* **8:26** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ Gadalɛŋ, bamu lɛ Gelegesɛŋ.

muh wɛɛ mo wu tu jiŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi kinlaantɛŋ kɛɛ le kichii, wu sɛŋe kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fi Jiso ge fɛ wu le.

Jiso kɛme bvuŋga awe a binchɛŋ bɛ kwe (Macho 9:18-26; Maliku 5:21-43)

40 Jiso daŋ mamasi, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kimbe kɛge le. Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ be shɛshɛ ki chiɛɛne wu fo fi wu.
41 Jwɛŋsɛ wumu gɛ̀ to fo ba tɛŋe lɛ Jailu, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yi yo le. No wu to, wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu wu ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso jii, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu to gɛh a wu yeh,
42 lɛ mwa ye kwee lo. Wu gɛ̀ kɛme mwa, ka gɛh wu maa, nyu mwa wù kwɛse wù nyu biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Bɛ Jiso ja bo gɛɛne kinchvu ki bamii faase Jiso.
43 Kwɛse wumu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Wu lɛsɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛ̀ kɛme chiaaŋ yi bamii ba bifudɛ le, ki gɛ̀ ya bo ki bo fɛ.
44 Wu kɛŋsɛ wu to a Jiso jiŋ, wu kuŋ jwe wù nju yi Jiso le. Kimimia kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ.
45 Jiso biih lɛ, “Kuŋ yɛɛŋ mɛne?” Bamii bachii maŋe lo. Bita ja wu biih lɛ, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gɛ wo yɛde lɛ kinchvu ki bamii faase wo gɛ?”
46 Jiso duu gɛh lɛ, “Muh le wu kuŋ mɛne. Nle yu no bvuŋga le bvu bu ye yaŋ le.”
47 Kwɛse wɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ gɛ je nyu yu yǐ taŋlo wu nyilɛ gɛ, njaŋ mo yi koo wu wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bamii bachii yu fiɛɛ fi be ge wu fɛ wu kuŋ Jiso le, wu ka wu sɛɛŋ no wu be kuŋ noo kinchɛŋ ke suunɛ lo kimimia.
48 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ, fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ. Wo gêɛne la chuule.”
49 Gɛh no Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ wu jɛme kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, muh mu fɛsɛ fo wu ja fɛ la chi Jailu wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka wo shê wo nyâa ŋgɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le gɛ.”
50 Wu doo wu jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, wu jɛmɛ Jailu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, lêesɛ gɛh nyu fitele fiuŋ yi ye yaŋ le maa, mwa yo lé wu têmɛ.”
51 Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ Jailu kfuuŋ, lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fo, Jiso faŋ lɛ muh yeh lee gɛ. Wu jo gɛh nyu Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ mo chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa bɛ bo lee.
52 Gɛ̀ bee bamii yode lo fo, kwe fiee lo fo. Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ lû bɛ kwe, mwa wunɛ baaŋ kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”
53 Bamii ja bo tu bo keede lo wu fo, nje bo gɛ̀ kee chuule lɛ mwa wuyu le wu kwe wa.
54 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gɛ̀ gime fo, wu jijɛ wu yi kibo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, “Mwa wù kwɛse, ja we!”
55 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu mo wu ja we kimimia. Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ ba jiŋɛ fiɛɛ ba nya wu wu ji.
56 Bwee bɛ chiji yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, jwe yuŋ bo. Jiso leh lo lɛ keefɛ bo sêɛŋ muh fiɛɛ fi kooshi gɛ.

9

Jiso tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ (Macho 10:1-15; Maliku 6:7-13)

1 Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo taashɛ bo to. Wu nya bo bvuŋga bɛ je yǐ bo bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le bo ka fɛde binchɛŋ,
2 wu mo wu tuŋ bo lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo fêeji bamii kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bo ka fɛde bamii ba binchɛŋ.
3 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô fiɛɛ gɛ. Keefɛ muh jô kimbaŋ gɛ, mo nyume kikɛɛ gɛ, mo nyume fiɛɛ fijile gɛ, mo nyu bige gɛ. Keefɛ muh jô bikuŋ bifɛɛ gɛ.
4 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, yeh yǐ ba gɛɛ bɛŋ yu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe gɛh nyu yu gɛɛŋ bu sege bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jâ ntɛ wɛɛ le.
5 Nɛ ntɛ wumu le wu faŋ ki wu fi bɛŋ, bɛŋ ja yo, sege bɛŋ bude bɛŋ kaajɛ bibvunɛ bi yi bikaa biɛna le, fi ge fi nyume njiŋɛ yi fiɛɛ fi bo moŋ le.”
6 Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne, bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo jiɛnyi bantɛ le bantɛ le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe wu kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, bo mo bo fɛde bamii ba binchɛŋ bachii.

Saaka kune Jiso fuuŋsɛ Hɛlod (Macho 14:1-12; Maliku 6:14-29)

7 Hɛlod wù gɛ̀ sage kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Galalee yu mwɛɛ munchii mù gɛ̀ kooshi,

mu fuuŋsɛ wu nje bamii bamu gɛ̀ jade bo duu lɛ Jiso wunɛ le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu.
8 Bamu duu lɛ le Alaja wu kaase wu to. Bamu duu fiboo lɛ le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.
9 Hɛlod mo wu ghaa lɛ, “Joŋ le nche mbvusɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke. Wunɛ muh ka nyume yɛɛŋ mɛɛse wù mɛ n'yuge kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ kune wu?” Wu mo wu goone lɛ wu bee wu yɛŋ Jiso wɛɛ le.

Jiso nyaŋɛ bamii banchvuge batɛŋ (Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Joŋ 6:1-14)

10 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bo ge fɛ wu le. Wu mo wu ja wu jo bo bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo, bo bu bo gɛɛne je yi a kinlaantɛŋ kɨ̀ Bɛsada le.
11 Geenɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ki kuŋe ki bii wu le, wu fi bo wu mo wu kɛ wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo wu ka fɛde bamii ba chɛne.
12 Lɛ juu doo chi gɛɛne ki chi selɛ, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo kɛŋsɛ bo to bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Dû lɛ bamii banɛ le lɛ bo gêɛŋ bantɛ bɛ ala a mbebe le, bo gû mwɛɛ muboo munjile bɛ fɛ bo lé bo chê fo, nje fɛnɛ le nchvuuŋ.”
13 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Le bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyâ bo fiɛɛ fi bo lé bo jɨ́.” Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi bee kɛme le gɛh chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ. Fuge noo sɛŋ tu wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be gu lo mwɛɛ munjile ŋguu le fɛ bee to be nya bamii banɛ le bachii.”
14 Bo gɛ̀ duu noo nje bamii gɛ̀ bee fo wesee, bilɛŋsɛ maa gɛ̀ bee njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ. Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ du bamii baa shiiyɛ fɛkuu manjuu le manjuu le, njɛ mbaanshɛŋ, mbaanshɛŋ.”
15 Bo jɛmɛ, bo mo bo shiiyɛ bo bachii.
16 Jiso jo chefe yi blɛd yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ chiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ bo gâ binchvu bi bamii baa le.
17 Bo gajɛ, bamii bachii ji bo fuu, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge bɨ̌ gɛ̀ gweeyɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkaa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.

Bita chiɛɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka (Macho 16:13-20; Maliku 8:27-30)

18 Lɛ nyu juu chimi, Jiso buune wu maa, booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu mbebe ye le. Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bamii duu lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?”
19 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”
20 Wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ duu finɛ lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?” Bita chvuu lɛ, “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka.”
21 Jiso mo wu chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo sêɛŋ finɛ muh le gɛ.

Jiso jɛmɛ kune baŋgɛ bɛ kwe ye (Macho 16:21-23; Maliku 8:31-33)

22 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu gê wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo faŋ wu. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju fe atade, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.”

Kintaaŋ ki muh wù bii Jiso le (Macho 16:24-28; Maliku 8:34-38)

23 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bamii le bachii lɛ, “Muh nɛ goone ki wù nyu muh waŋ, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tûude kintaaŋ ke aju achii wu bii mɛne.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ gɛh lo ki. Geenɛ, muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, tu wu baji lo kinche ke.
25 Ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii ba nya muh le, wu ji, ki wu lêsɛ kɛnɛ ki wu jíŋ kinche ke, mbe we nyu la?
26 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh kɛme bvuya ki wu bɨ́i mɛne mo jɛ yaŋ le, wu mo wu kee lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kême tɛ bvuya fɛ mwɛdɛ le sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe, bvù ka nyume tɛ bvu Nyo wù le chiji banchɛndaa be ba yuude.
27 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe gɛ fɛ bo yɛŋ mo fɛ Nyo sage bvunfoŋ bwe fo gɛ.”

Nfiɛɛnɛ yi Jiso kusɛ (Macho 17:1-8; Maliku 9:2-8)

28 Gɛ̀ bee gɛh njɛ aju nyaaŋ, no Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ, wu jo Bita bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm bɛ

bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ.
29 Wu gɛɛŋ wu doo wu buune, nfiɛɛnɛ ye
ja yi kusɛ, nju ye tɛ kusɛ yi tu yi baaŋ yi lale
nɛ mwawmwawmwaw.
30 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bafɛɛ, nyu Musɛ bɛ
Alaja gɛ̀ bee bo ja bo bunɛ bo tu bo jɛme bɛ
Jiso.
31 N'yulɛ wù Nyo baaŋ yi bo le. Bɛ bo jɛme
kune kwe yi Jiso gɛ̀ kɛme ki wu gêɛŋ wu kwe
Yɛlusalɛm ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ gɛlɛ.
32 Bo gɛ̀ jɛme noo, Bita bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm lefɛ
goge lo bo. Bo doo bo kaŋsɛ, bo yɛŋ no
n'yulɛ wù Nyo baaŋ ye yi Jiso le, bo ka bo
yɛŋ bamii bafɛɛ baa le bo lɛme bɛ wu.
33 Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu doo bo baa bikaa,
Bita ja wu bunɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Chiji
Kikwɛɛ, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee
jooŋ chúŋ yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi nyu yi
Musɛ, yimi nyu yi Alaja.” Wu gɛ̀ jɛme noo,
wu kee gɛ mo fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme gɛ.
34 Gɛh no wu baaŋ wu jɛme noo, kimbɛ
ja ki to a bo we ki baŋɛ bo. Bo tu bo kɛmɛ
nfaaŋ no bo gɛ̀ bee a kimbɛ ntɛnɛɛ.
35 Jɛ bu a kimbɛ kiyu le yi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ
le Mwa yaŋ wu nle ncha. Bɛŋ yûge wu le.”
36 No jɛ yɛɛ jɛme noo yi mɛsɛ, bo ja bo yɛŋ
Jiso lɛme fo wumaa. Bo gɛ ka bo sɛɛŋ muh
fiɛɛ fi bo yɛŋ yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le kife kiyu le gɛ.

Jiso bvusɛ nchɛndaa debele yi mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ le
(Macho 17:14-21; Maliku 9:14-29)

37 Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ bu a yuu, bɛ ba Jiso ja yi
mbegɛ le bo tu bo bohge. Bo doo bo bohge,
bo tasɛ bɛ kinchvu ki bamii kǐ duude.
38 Lɛ bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ muh mu wu ja wu tu
wu wanɛ a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Muh wu
N'yɛyɛ, kii wo bijɛ gɛh fɛ mwa yaŋ le. Kagɛ
mwa yaŋ wunɛ nɛ.
39 Kiyo kimi jade kichufɛ wu ki noŋ, wu
tage, wu funɛ, bifuu bude a wu mu. Ki
gɛɛne lo bɛ wu, gɛ ki bɛme lɛ wu yɛnɛ gɛ.
40 Mbe nlɛgɛ wa booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo lɛ bo
bvusɛ kiyo kiyu bo moŋ sɛŋ.”
41 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo! Kiŋgogɛ
kǐ achiji kǐ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Nlé
nyû bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ, nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ
bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ?” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ
chiji mwa wɛɛ le lɛ, “Tô bɛ mwa yo fɛnɛ!”
42 Wu jo wu doo wu too bɛ wu, nchɛndaa
debele wɛɛ ka wu chiaasɛ mwa wɛɛ wu noŋ
fɛkuu, wu tage. Jiso waŋ kiyo kǐ yiide kiyu
ki bu yi mwa wɛɛ le, wu mo wu tɛmɛ. Jiso
mo wu nya wu chiji le.
43 Bamii bachii yɛŋ bvuŋga bvù le bvu
Nyo le, jwe yuŋ bo.

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune baŋgɛ be bɛ kwe ye
(Macho 17:22-23; Maliku 9:30-32)

No bo gɛ̀ baaŋ bo kɛme kiŋgha ki mwɛɛ
munchii mù Jiso gɛ̀ gee le, wu ja wu jɛmɛ
booŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
44 “Bɛŋ yêgɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi nle njɛme bɛŋ
le. Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyû
ba gê ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le.”
45 Lɛ wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme
gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fimi gɛ̀ baŋe lɛ keefɛ bo kêɛ gɛ,
geenɛ bo gɛ̀ faŋ ki bo biih kune njɛmɛ wuyu.

Le yɛɛŋ wu le muh wù baaŋ?
(Macho 18:1-5; Maliku 9:33-37)

46 Bo gɛ̀ ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo laa bo
le nɛ muh wù baaŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ la.
47 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ̀ kwaji fɛ muntele
muboo le, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu
gɛɛ mbebe ye le,
48 wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh nɛ fii mwa njɛ
wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fii nyu mɛ. Muh fii
mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wù tuŋ mɛ. Fi mo
fi nyu lɛ, muh wù jode kikwɛɛ ke njɛ mwa
wù shige a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wu, wu le muh wù
baaŋ.”

Muh wù baaŋ baa gɛ jiŋ wo le gɛ, tu wu toone wo
(Maliku 9:38-40)

49 Joŋ biih wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, bee le
be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛŋe jee chuŋ fɛ wu
bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le,
be faŋ, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ŋgoo yese le gɛ.”
50 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde kfuu
chi wɛɛ muh gɛ, nje muh wù baaŋ baa gɛ jiŋ
bɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone lo bɛŋ.”

Jiso soge gɛh ki wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bamii ba Samaliya faŋ ki bo fi wu

51 Kife kǐ Nyo gɛ̀ bee ki wu jô Jiso wu bɛɛŋ
bɛ wu we lɛ ki to ki kojɛ, Jiso soge gɛh ki wu
gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.
52 Wu doo wu ja, wu tuŋ bamii bamu fwe.
Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee ntɛ wumu wu Samaliya le lɛ
bo seesɛ kijusɛ yo wu le.

53 Bamii ba yo kuŋ wu bɛ kijusɛ bo faŋ ki bo fi wu, nje bo gɛ̀ kee lo lɛ wu fede wu gɛɛne nyu Yɛlusalɛm.
54 Jɛm bɛ Joŋ ba le booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo biih lɛ, “Tada, bee tɛɛŋ ŋgu we wu shii wu to wu lɛɛshɛ bamii bayu?”*
55 Jiso kaasɛ ye wu waŋ bo, †
56 wu mo wu ja bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo mo bo tu bo gɛɛne wa je yi ntɛ wumu le yeye.

Keefɛ muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso jĭiŋe jiŋ gɛ (Macho 8:19-22)

57 Bɛ bo doo bo gɛɛne, muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Nlé mbîi wo le manjuu manchii ma wo gɛɛne fo.”
58 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Binchombiaŋ kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gɛ̀ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme lo fɛ wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ.”
59 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ muh mu le lɛ, “Wo bîi mɛne!” Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Tada, chinɛ mɛne n'ya ŋgɛɛŋ jiiyɛ chijaŋ fɛ mbii wo le.”
60 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chînɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa jĭiyi biŋkwe biboo, wo gêɛŋ fiuŋ wo fêeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.”
61 Muh mu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, nlé mbîi wo le, geenɛ ya chinɛ ŋgɛɛŋ n'yɛsɛ kfuu chaŋ le fɛ mbii wo le.”
62 Jiso chvuu muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Muh ŋgvuumɛ bɛ ji ki wu lêŋ lɛme, wu ka lɛne wu jiiŋe jiŋ, tu mwɛdɛ baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ.”

10

Jiso tuŋ bamii mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ

1 Ajiŋ ayu, Tada baayɛ bamii bamu mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ. * Wu tuŋ fwe, bafɛɛ bafɛɛ lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ le yeye yeye, bo gɛɛŋ bo jiɛnyi manjuu ma wu lé gê wu fê mo le manchii.
2 Wu doo wu tune bo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ geenɛ bamii ba gwejɛ nyu shige. Noo, bɛŋ bûune lɛ Tada wù Chiji mwɛ, chîiŋsɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ a wu mwɛne.
3 Bɛŋ gêɛne le. Bîjɛ yêŋ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ kee lɛ ntune bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ nyu njɛ booŋ ba shóŋ antɛnɛɛ a baŋgvufe.
4 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige mo jé yimi gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bu a je, keefɛ bɛŋ lêmɛ bɛŋ yɛɛse bamii le gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ lee yeh yĭ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêe yu, bɛŋ ya bɛŋ jɛmɛ yeh yɛɛ le lɛ, ‘Kimbonɛ nyûme yeh kfunɛ.’
6 Muh wù koŋe kimbonɛ nɛ le yu, kimbonɛ kena mɛ yeh kwɛɛ. Muh nɛ yu gɛ, kimbonɛ kɛɛ kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ a bɛŋ le.
7 Sege bɛŋ lee yeh, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ chee gɛh nyu yu. Keefɛ bɛŋ kûse yéh gɛ. Fiɛɛ fijile fichii fi ba nya bɛŋ le, bɛŋ jii, kɛnɛ nyu fimule, bɛŋ muu, nje muh wu lɛne lɛme, kɛme ki wù kɛme nlaŋɛ we.
8 Bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, ba fi bɛŋ, ba nya mo la lɛ bɛŋ ji, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jii lo.
9 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume yo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fêde bamii ba chɛne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ feeji bamii le bachii lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe yiboo le.
10 Geenɛ, bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, ba faŋ ki ba fi bɛŋ, bɛŋ bu bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bifiaŋ bi jé le bɛŋ jaŋ lɛ,
11 ‘Mo kibvunɛ ki ntɛ wunɛ le ki bee jo yi bikaa biɛsa le nɛ ki kinɛ fɛnɛ no bee kaaji, fiɛɛ fichii kaasɛ fi tu yi bikwɛɛ biɛna le. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kêe lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le.’
12 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé tô nyûme juu chi nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom le fede kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le.”

Ŋgɛ wu bantɛ ba faŋe ki bo kusɛ muntele muboo le (Macho 11:20-24)

13 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba Kolasiŋ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ bamii ba Bɛsada. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bî ŋgɛ̀ ŋge bɛŋ le nyume Taya bɛ Sidoŋ, tu bo gɛ̀ bee bo jii wa bimbaŋkwe, bo kfuuŋ taaŋ ye le nchensɛŋ ki bo dunyɛ lɛ bo le bo kusɛ wa muntele muboo.
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lé tô nyûme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidoŋ le fede fɛ bɛŋ le.

* **9:54** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “Le no Alaja gɛ̀ tɛŋe nɛɛ?” † **9:55** Baŋwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “Lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kee kfuu chi muntele mù bɛŋ kɛme gɛ. Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ̀ to ki wu yûuyɛ lo bamii gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ to ki wu fi lo bo.” * **10:1** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ mbaŋbvusooshwi (70).

15 Mo bɛŋ bamii ba Kafanahum, bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gê ba bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ
fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba shǐishɛ lo bɛŋ bɛŋ shii
bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu le.”
16 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bamii ba wu gè tuŋ
baa le lɛ, “Muh nɛ yûge bɛŋ le, tu mwɛdɛ
yuge nyume mɛne, muh faŋ bɛŋ, tu wu faŋ
nyume mɛ. Muh faŋ mɛ, tu mwɛdɛ faŋ nyu
muh wu tuŋ mɛ.”

Fiɛɛ fi muh ŋgoo wu Jiso yûge njoŋ yi fi le

17 Bamii ba mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ
baa jiɛnyɛ bo tu jiŋ bo yuge njoŋ, bo mo bo
duu Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, bee chi tɛŋe jee chuŋ,
mo banchɛndaa ba debele, bo yuge bee le.”
18 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nchi n'yɛŋ debele
gwe njɛ jaŋ fɛ yi lalɛ we yi lee fɛkuu
19 Nle nya wa bvuŋga bɛŋ le bvù taŋlo
bɛŋ jiɛnyi yó bɛ baŋgaŋ yu. Mo ŋka nya bɛŋ
bvuŋga bvù bɛŋ yage bvuŋga bvu debele
wu muh wu kimbanɛ yu bvuchii. Gɛ taŋlo
fiɛɛ shiŋshɛ bɛŋ gɛ. 20 Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ yûge
njoŋ lɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yuge bɛŋ le
gɛ. Bɛŋ yûge njoŋ nyu lɛ ajee a wene le ba
saŋ wa a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fɛwe.”

Jiso yu njoŋ
(Macho 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Gɛh kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ge njoŋ
yuu lo Jiso. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nnyaa
kiyone wo le Chii Nfoŋ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ no
wo le wo nyilɛ mwɛɛ munɛ ba bvufee le mo
baŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ le, wo dunyɛ nyu mumwone mù
bwele le. Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gè
goone lɛ fi nyume.”
22 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chii le wu nya wa
mwɛɛ munchii mɛne. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu
kee Mwa wu le mɛ gɛ, le gɛh Chii maa wu
kee. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Chii gɛ, le gɛh
mɛ wù Mwa ye mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha
wa ki wu dûnyɛ Chii bo le.”
23 Wu ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le lɛbolɛbo lɛ “Njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene
lɛ ajii a wene yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba
duude bɛ banfoŋ gè shee bo beede ki bo yɛŋ
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛne le, bo gɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bo
tu bo beede tɛ ki bo yu mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge,
bo gɛ baaŋ yu gɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wù joŋe wu Samaliya

25 Fi ja fi kooshɛ lɛ, muh mu wù gè kee
banchi ba Nyo chuule, gè ja wu to ki wu
môŋ Jiso, wu mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wu
N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche
kǐ kage gɛ le la?”
26 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa
wu banchi ba Nyo le lɛ muh gêe nyu nɛɛ?
Wo tɛŋe wo yuge lɛ la?”
27 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Wo kôŋe Tada Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii,
wo nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ wu le kichii,
wo lêne wu le bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bvuchii,
wo gêɛde bvufee bwuŋ bvuchii ye ye le,
wo ka wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le gɛh
no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’ ”
28 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo le wo chvuu chuule.
Wo gêe noo wo mo wo kɛme kinche kǐ kage
gɛ.”
29 Muh wɛɛ mo wu ja wu lɛɛŋ wu goone
ki wu chûnyɛ lɛ wu le muh, wu mo wu biih
Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wù le mbebe yaŋ le le yɛɛ?”
30 Jiso tu wu chvuu nyu a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Muh
mu gè ja Yɛlusalɛm wu bohge Jɛliku, wu doo
wu gɛɛne wu gwe chiaaŋ yi bachoŋ le. Bo
suŋ wu, wu chidɛ, bo baayɛ njú ye bo jo bɛ
mwɛɛ mwe munchii, bo mo bo noŋ wu fo
bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ.
31 Fi gè ja fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu gè boge
je yiyu le, nyu chiji kintanyɛ, wu yɛŋ muh
wuyu le, wu wɛɛŋ lo wu fe.
32 Muh mu tɛ gè ja wu too, nyu muh wu
kfuu chi Lɛwe le, lɛ wu to wu bu fo, wu yɛŋ
wu le, wu wɛɛŋ lo tɛ wu fe.
33 Geenɛ, muh mu gè ja wu jiɛnyi tɛ wu
too, nyu muh wu Samaliya. Wu gè to wu
bu fo, wu yɛŋ wu le wu koo yii fɛ wu le.
34 Wu gɛɛŋ mbebe ye le, wu fuushɛ mb-
vuuŋ bɛ mɛɛ fɛ banfu be le, wu kaaŋ bɛ nju,
wu mo wu tuu wu yi nyaŋ ye yi wu gè jiɛnyi
yu wege le, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu yeh yǐ bamii ba
jiɛnyɛ gè too bo chee yu wu jiiŋe fɛ wu le.
35 Bɛ wu che, bvu bu bvu yuu, wu bvusɛ
badanale bafɛɛ wu nya muh yeh yiyu le,
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Shɛɛ wo jǐiŋe fɛ muh wunɛ
le. Wo nɛ le wo shɛɛ wo lɛsɛ bige bi fesɛ,
ndoo ŋkaasɛ nchvuu wo le.’ ”
36 No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih muh
wɛɛ wù gè kee nchi le lɛ, “Antɛnɛɛ a bamii
ba batɛde banɛ, wo yɛne lɛ le muh wù la wù

gè dunyɛ lɛ wu le muh wù mbebe muh wɛɛ wù bachoŋ gè suŋ le?”
37 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wù gè kolɛ yii fɛ muh wuyu le.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne, wo gɛɛŋ wo gêe tɛ noo.”

Jiso ya fɛ Mata bɛ Mɛɛle kfuuŋ

38 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo tu bo gɛɛne, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee ntɛ wumu le, kwɛse wumu nyu yo ba tɛŋe lɛ Mata. Wu fi Jiso a wu yeh.
39 Wu gè kɛme jɛme yimi ba tɛŋe lɛ Mɛɛle. No Jiso gɛ gɛnɛ wu lee yu, Mɛɛle mo wu gɛɛŋ wu shii mbebe ye le wu yege fiɛɛ fi wu yɛyi.
40 Mata nyu fie wu luume nyu bɛ ntɛ. Wu gè ja wu to wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, wo yɛde gɛh no jɛme yaŋ le yi chinɛ mɛne mbuge mɛ maa, wo ghade gɛ? Du gɛh lɛ wu to wu fih mɛ.”
41 Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Mata, Mata, wo buge, wo nyaa ŋgɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le yi mwɛɛ mù duude le,
42 fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ le gɛh fimimia. Mɛɛle le wu cha wa fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ, gɛ muh nyu yu wu ka wu fi a wu le gɛ.”

11

Jiso yɛyɛ no taŋlo ba bûune (Macho 6:5-15)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso buune kijusɛ kimi le, wu bûunɛ wu mɛsɛ, mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu du wu le lɛ, “Tada, yɛyɛ bee no be buune, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Joŋ tɛ gè yɛyɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo no bo buune.”
2 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jême lɛ,
‘Chiji wese,
gêe bamii ŋgvûune jee chuŋ,
wo gê lɛ bvunfoŋ bwuŋ to.
3 Wo nyâ bee mwɛɛ munjile aju achii,
4 lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa,
no bee tɛ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bĭ bamii bamu gee fɛ bee le.
Keefɛ wo chĭnɛ bee lee moŋ wù ya bee le gɛ.’ ”
5 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu be bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô lɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ yeh yi nsaa ye antaŋ antɛnɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, ja gɛh we wo foosɛ mɛ bɛ chefe yi bvulɛɛŋ yi shɛde.
6 Nsaa yaŋ yimi le yi ja yi bunɛ yi la mɛ jigɛ, n'ya ŋkɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi nlé ntê wu yu gɛ.’
7 Ba jo lɛ nsaa yo yi wo be kuŋ yɛɛ kaasɛ yi chvuu fie yeh wo le lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo fûuŋse mɛ gɛ. Besa booŋ baŋ le be giiŋ wa be faa kimbuŋ. Gɛ taŋlo ŋka nja we lɛ ŋgoone fiɛɛ fi nnya wo le gɛ.’ ”
8 No Jiso be noo, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu nɛ baaŋ ja gɛh we wu nya wo bvulɛɛŋ bvù wo biide nje wu le nsaa yo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh we wu nya wo fiɛɛ fichii fi wo goone sege wo mɛ gɛh fo wo kune.
9 Njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ bĭide, Nyo lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ ŋgôone, Nyo lé wu gê bɛŋ yêŋ. Bɛŋ kûne kimbuŋ, Nyo lé wu gwênyɛ bɛŋ le.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wu biide, wu lé wu gê wu kêmɛ, muh wuchii wu goone, lé wu gê wu yêŋ, muh wu kune kimbuŋ lé ba nyû ba gwênyɛ wu le.
11 Le chiji mwa wu la a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù mwa ye biide biɛŋ, wu nya wù nyu yo?
12 Noo lɛ mwa be biide nyu gine wo nya wù nyu ŋgaŋ le?
13 No bɛŋ le bamii ba befe bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ nya mwɛɛ mù njoŋe booŋ bena le, tu gɛ taŋlo Chiji wene wù le fɛwe nya tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gɛ?”

Jiso bɛ Bɛsebu (Macho 12:22-30,43-45; Maliku 3:20-27)

14 Jiso gè bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi muh mu le nyu kinchifɛ. No nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu gè bu, muh wuyu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ noo bo kɛmɛ lo kiŋgha baaŋ.
15 Geenɛ bamii bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu wu Nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele.”
16 Bamii bamu tu bo lɛge ki bo koo wu bo duu lɛ wu gê fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ ja fɛwe.
17 Jiso kɛɛ baŋkwajɛ baboo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kituŋ nɛ ja ki gade, ki tu ki juu lɛkilɛki, tu gɛ ki nyu ki lɛɛŋ gɛ. Kfuu ja chi gade chi juu lɛchilɛchi tu chi le chi gwe.
18 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Sataŋ bɛ ŋgoo ye ja bo gade bo tu juu lɛbolɛbo, bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ ka bvu lɛɛŋ gɛ. Njɛme noo nje bɛŋ duu

lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu.
19 Fi nɛ le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu, tu bena booŋ bvuuse nyu bɛ bvu yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ fi booŋ bena bayu gee, duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa nsa.
20 Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa bayu nyu bɛ kibo ki Nyo, tu bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvu yu le bvu to wa fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege muh wu tɛɛme seesɛ wa mwɛɛ mwe mu jɛŋ wu shii wu tu wu chiɛɛne la che yu, muh gɛ ka wu shiŋshɛ fiɛɛ fie gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, ŋga wumu wu fede wu ja lo wu to wu juu bɛ wu, wu suŋ wu, wu mo wu lo mwɛɛ mwe mu jɛŋ munchii mù wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu, wu ka wu banyɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu gɛɛŋ bɛ nsáa ye ga.
23 Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ kimbe kaŋ le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le njɛ wu fiih mɛ ki be baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.
24 Sege kiyo kǐ yiide le ki bu ye yi muh le ki mo ki gêɛŋ nchvuuŋ ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chêe fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki gooŋ sɛŋ, ki mo ki jêmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋkâasɛ ntû a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.’
25 Sege ki kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ ki yɛŋ yeh yiyu nyu ba yɛɛsɛ, ba seesɛ yi tu yi yuude,
26 ki mo ki kâasɛ ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo bimi bvusooshwi bǐ befe bǐ fede ki, bɛ bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu mɛsɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu gè shee mu nyume.”

Kilaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki yɛɛŋ?

27 No Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, kwɛse wumu ja wu jaŋe a kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu jɛme lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki kwɛse wu gè boyɛ wo, wu ka wu yaŋsɛ wo.”
28 Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le nyu ki bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone.”

Bamii goone ki bo yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kǐ duunyi fɛ bvuŋga bvu Jiso jade fo
(Macho 12:38-42; Maliku 8:12)

29 No binchvu bi bamii gè taashi bi too mbebe ye le, wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kiŋgogo kǐ mɛɛse kinɛ le kǐ befe. Ki goone kǐ ki yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvuŋga bwaŋ le, gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ ki le gɛ. Geenɛ, kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ baaŋ ya gɛ njiŋɛ wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.
30 No fiɛɛ fi Jona gè ge, gè bee kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fɛ bamii ba Ninibɛ le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gee lé gê nyûme kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fɛ kiŋgogo kǐ mɛɛse kinɛ le.
31 Lé tô nyu juu chǐ fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kǐ Shɛba wu lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋgɛ le, nje wu gè ja a kituŋ ke le a woŋ juuse yo, ki wu tô wu yu bvufee bvu Nfoŋ Salamoŋ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh mu le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Salamoŋ.
32 Bamii ba Ninibɛ lé bo gê bo lôoŋ tɛ kiŋgoge ki mɛɛse kinɛ abvu bwɛɛ lɛ ki gè jiaa baaŋ, nje bo gè yu fiɛɛ fi Jona gɛ feeji, bo kusɛ muntele muboo. Geenɛ nɛ muh mu wunɛ fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi fede fi Jona, bɛŋ kuse gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ.

Kin'yesɛ ki ye
(Macho 5:15)

33 Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu lee agaaguu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Wu to wu chude kin'yesɛ, wu toome nyu yi fiɛɛ fi ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, lɛ bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yulɛ le.
34 Ajii a wo le kin'yesɛ kǐ le yi ye yo le. Jise chuŋ nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu. Geenɛ, jise chuŋ nɛ yuude gɛ, tu ye yo yichii le yi yisɛ lo bɛ kijibɛ.
35 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ, wo jǐiŋe laa wo jiɛnyi nyu antɛnɛɛ a n'yuu noo, antɛnɛɛ a kijibɛ le lɛ.
36 Nɛ ye yo le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu kimbe kimi nyu gɛ yi kijibɛ le gɛ, tu mwɛɛ munchii le mu mo mu yuude gɛh njɛ no kin'yesɛ to ki baaŋ ki nyaa n'yulɛ ye yo le.”

Jiso chiɛɛyɛ Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

37 Jiso gè mɛsɛ njɛmɛ we, muh wu Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ wu to bɛ wu gɛɛŋ bo ji mwɛɛ. Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ, wu lee, wu shii bɛ wu mo bo jii mwɛɛ,

* **11:38** Wu gè kɛme ki wu chûgɛ chiaaŋ ye a je yi kinche kiboo le.

38 wu gè baaŋ chiaaŋ chugɛ gɛ.* Muh
Bafalashii wɛɛ bijɛ fi ya wu.
39 Tada kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu kwaji wu mo
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ Bafalashii chuge
muŋkoo bɛ shú ye le, geenɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe
bɛ kin'yɛlɛ ajii yisɛ lo fɛ muntele mwɛna le.
40 Biyuŋ binɛ! Gɛ Nyo wù gè fɛ akfuuŋ,
nyu wu wù ka fɛ antɛŋ tɛ gɛ?
41 Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ bee ki bɛŋ gêe le lɛ, bɛŋ nyâa
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ le bamii
ba kifufe le, mwɛɛ munchii mo mu yuude
fɛ bɛŋ le.

42 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene Bafalashii. Bɛŋ
nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le antɛnɛɛ a
bimbe yuufe bi mbaa yǐ bɛŋ kege mo mwɛɛ
mu bɛŋ gɛɛde a mbaa le lɛ yi yege, geenɛ bɛŋ
ka chine ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji fɛ bamii
le, bɛ ki kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo. Bɛŋ be kɛme
ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ chinɛ
gɛ fimi le gɛ.

43 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene Bafalashii. Bɛŋ to
bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ shǐide nyu fwe yéh yi buunɛ
le, bɛŋ ka koŋe lɛ ba yêɛse bɛŋ le fɛ waaŋ bɛ
ŋgvunɛ.
44 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, nje bɛŋ le gɛh njɛ
jéŋ yi ba yɛne gɛ, bamii jiɛnyi yi le bo kee
gɛ.”

45 No Jiso gè jɛme nɛ, muh mu wu gè kee
banchi ba Nyo chuule jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, wo kee gè lɛ mwɛɛ mù wo jɛme
le mu kuŋ bee le tɛ!”

46 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le tɛ wene
bɛŋ bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo chuule.
Bɛŋ yige bamii bɛ mwɛɛ mujiji mù fede
bvuŋga bvuboo njɛ taŋlo bɛŋ la gɛ lo nyi yi
kwaaŋ yi kibo ki bɛŋ fǐh bo yu sɛŋ.
47 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene. Bɛŋ ba joone jéŋ
yi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba bachiji chiji
bena gè yuuyɛ wa.
48 Finɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ toone kiŋge ki
bachiji chiji bena. Ba gè yuuyɛ bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kɛɛnyi
bɛŋ joone jéŋ yiboo.
49 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge Nyo bɛ bvufee bwe fɛ wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgê nchǐiŋsɛ bamii baŋ ba ntuŋ
bɛ booŋ baŋ ba ntuŋ fɛ bo le, bo lé bo yûuyɛ
bamu bo boone bikaa a bamu jiŋ.’
50 Noo, Nyo lé wu gê wu bǐih kiŋgogo ki
mɛɛse kinɛ le kune kilɛmɛ ki bamii be ba
ntuŋ bachii ba bo gè yuuyɛ kɛge no woŋ gè
kɛ.
51 Wu lé wu gê wu bǐihde kɛge yi kilɛmɛ
ki Abɛ le gɛɛne bude yi ki Sakiya wù ba gè
yuuyɛ antɛnɛɛ a kitana ki kintanyɛ bɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le. Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo lé
wu gê wu bǐih kiŋgogo ki mɛɛse kinɛ le kune
kwe yi bamii bayu bachii.
52 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba
kee banchi ba Nyo wesee. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ nyilɛ
kiŋgwenyɛ ki jwe wu fwese wù taŋlo muh
lee yu fɛ wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ
ki bɛŋ lêe, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ baŋe bamii ba goone
ki bo lee lɛ keefɛ bo lêe gɛ.”
53 Jiso gè ja fo ki wu gêɛne, Bafalashii bɛ
bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo
tu bo leeshi lo wu bɛ jé bo biide mwɛɛ wu le
wesee wesee,
54 bo gè gee noo bo lɛge lo wu ki bo yu fiɛɛ
jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu.

12

Keefɛ muh jême yeye wù gee yeye gɛ

1 No Jiso gè jɛmɛ, binchvu bi bamii mo bi
taashi bi too fo banchvuge le banchvuge le
bo faase wu. Bamu jiɛnyi bikaa bi bamu.
Jiso ja wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme nyu booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ kinshilɛ
ki Bafalashii ki le gee chiboo chǐ bo jɛme
yeye, bo gee yeye.
2 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba nyile fi kɛme ki fi to
fi bu fɛ waaŋ. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi
lé fi gê njɛ ba kêɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ jɛme antaŋ lé
ba nyû ba yû fɛnshɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ fale
yeh bɛŋ chvuune lo lé ba nyû ba tô ba jaŋ
lo fɛ kigo ki yeh le.

Muh wù ba fâne
(Macho 10:28-31)

4 Nsáa yaŋ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ
fâane bamii ba taŋlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh nyume
nyaŋ yi ye maa, njɛ taŋlo bo ka bo ge fiɛɛ
fimi sɛŋ gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû muh wù bɛŋ fâane, bɛŋ
fâne nyu Nyo nje le wu wù kɛme bvuŋga
ki wu yûuyɛ muh, wu ka wu leesɛ mwɛdɛ
yi ŋgu wù baaŋ le. Ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ
fâane gɛh nyu wu maa.
6 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ba to ba gese munsɛŋ
muntɛŋ yi munini le munfɛɛ maa gɛ?

Geenɛ, gɛ finsɛŋ fimi nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo to wu daayi a fi le gɛ.
7 Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yi le a bɛŋ fwa. Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ fede munsɛŋ mù duude.

Muh wu mbɛmɛ bɛ muh wù faaŋe Jiso (Macho 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 Nsɛŋe tɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ wu kee mɛ, tu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu bêɛŋ tɛ mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo fwe lɛ wu kee wu.
9 Geenɛ muh ma lo mɛ a bamii fwe tu mɛ tɛ nlé mmâ mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo jii.
10 Fi ka nyume lɛ, Nyo lé wu gê wu lêɛshɛ jé yi befe yi muh jɛme kune muh wù jee che le lɛ Mwamuh, geenɛ gɛ Nyo nyu wu yu wu to wu lɛɛshɛ jé yi befe yi muh jɛme kune Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.
11 Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvù bo sage tɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo sa bɛŋ, keefɛ kikwɛɛ fûuŋse bɛŋ laa bɛŋ le bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ taanyi jwe bɛŋ duu lɛ la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ jɛme nɛɛ lɛ.
12 Lé gê nyume kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude sɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jêmɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kiyuŋ ki muh kwa

13 No Jiso gè teede booŋ be ba ŋgoo le noo, muh mu ja wu jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii le, wu du wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, du Mwa bwɛɛŋ le lɛ wu ga bvushɛ bwesa wu nya bwaŋ.”
14 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Jwɛŋsɛ, gɛle yɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ nsûune bansa bena, ŋka ŋgâde bvushɛ bwena?”
15 No wu biide noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wuchii le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ yêɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ, nje gɛ kinche kimu nyu njɛ mwɛɛ mu wù kɛme gɛ, mo mwɛdɛ tu wù kɛme bvukugɛ nɛɛ la.”
16 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ma ŋgaŋ lɛ, “Muh wu kwa wumu gè kɛme mwɛ we, mwɛɛ joŋ yu baaŋ.
17 Wu mo wu kɛ wu kwaji lɛ laa wu lé wu gê nɛɛ la? Wu lé wu gêɛ ŋgu ye yɛɛ faaŋ la?
18 Wu mo wu ja wu chu ntaŋ lɛ, ‘Fiɛɛ fi nlé ŋgê le finɛ. Nlé nsâ basaŋkwa baŋ, ŋkâasɛ njôoŋ ba kuge, mo ŋgêɛ ŋgu bɛ mwɛɛ mwaŋ yu munchii.
19 Ndoo ŋge noo, mɛ mo ndu kikwɛɛ kaŋ le lɛ nle muh wu kishi. Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ mù nlé ŋgê njîi biluŋ bì duude le. Gɛ mbaaŋ ntu mbuge gɛ. Nlé njîi gɛh wa lo, ŋka mmuu n'yuge njoŋ.’
20 No wu seese noo, Nyo mo wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, ‘Kiyuŋ kinɛ! Kintaŋ ki abɛŋ le nlé ŋkâasɛ njô kiyo kuŋ. N'yɛŋ laa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù wo seese wo gɛɛ lé gê nyû mu yɛɛŋ la?’ ”
21 No Jiso jɛme nɛ wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi gê fi nyû fɛ muh wu banyi bvukugɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wù kɛme gɛ bvukugɛ kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ.”

Ba gêɛde muntele nyu yi Nyo le (Macho 6:25-34-19:21)

22 Wu ka wu ja wu jɛme wa nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ lûume kune kinche kena lɛ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jî la lɛ, kɛnɛ kune ye yene lɛ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jîi la lɛ.
23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kiyo ki muh fede mwɛɛ munjile, ye yi muh fede njú.
24 Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ biŋaŋa, gɛ bi to bi lɛne gɛ, gɛ bi to bi gweji ŋgu gɛ. Gɛ bi kɛme basaŋkwa kɛnɛ baŋwaŋ gɛ. Geenɛ Nyo nyaŋe gɛh bi bichii. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ yage munyii gɛ?
25 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù fuuŋse, wù taŋlo wu bisɛ gɛh kife shige yi kinche ke le?
26 No gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge mo fi shige finɛ gɛ, gee la fi bɛŋ soge bikwɛɛ kune mwɛɛ munɛ?
27 Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no nfudɛ to wu kuu wù nyu. Gɛ nfudɛ to wu lɛne gɛ, gɛ wu shiŋe njú gɛ. Geenɛ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛh Nfoŋ Salamoŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvuchii bvù wu gè kɛme wu gè suse ye wu bu fɛ nfudɛ le gɛ.
28 No Nyo suse agaaŋ a nchvuuŋ nɛ, agaaŋ a kuu abɛŋ, bu antaana ba fwɛɛ lo fɛtaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu susɛ bɛŋ wu fe lo noo gɛ? O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige lɛ!
29 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ keefɛ fi fûuŋse bɛŋ gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jî la bɛŋ tu bɛŋ mû la lɛ,
30 nje munɛ mwɛɛ to kwaji gɛh bamii ba bituŋ bi yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Chiji wene kee lo lɛ bɛŋ koŋe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii.
31 Bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le, wu mo wu nyaa tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le.

32 Ŋgoo yaŋ, no bɛŋ le shige nɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ, nje Chiji wene le wu koŋ wa ki wu nyâ bvunfoŋ bɛŋ le.
33 Bɛŋ gesɛ mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ kɛmɛ, bɛŋ ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, bɛŋ gôone bikɛɛ nyu bǐ taŋlo bi gɛ suumɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛde kwa wene nyu yi woŋ wù Nyo le, fɛ taŋlo wu gɛ ka gɛ, fɛ choŋ taŋlo wu gɛ fe fo gɛ, fɛ shé taŋlo yi gɛ kaaŋ gɛ.
34 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ muh gɛɛde nchvu ye fo le fɛ fitele fie le fo.

Bamii ba Jiso chǐɛɛne wu (Macho 24:45-51)

35 Bɛŋ kaaŋ bicha biɛna, bɛŋ chu bin'yesɛ bɛŋ chǐɛɛne lɛme,
36 gɛh njɛ booŋ ba lɛme to bo chiɛɛne kikwɛɛ kiboo wù nyu kijusɛ ki bvuguu le. Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu to wu kuŋ kimbuŋ ba gwenyɛ lo wu lee.
37 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki nyu fɛ booŋ ba lɛme le sege kikwɛɛ kiboo fɛsɛ wu yɛŋ bo nyu we bo chiɛɛne wu. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu chêmɛ nju ye wu kaaŋ, bo shiiyɛ fɛkuu wu to bɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu gajɛ bo le.
38 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki nyu ki booŋ ba lɛme ba wu lé wu gê wu fêsɛ wu yêŋ bo nyu bo chiɛɛne wu. Kɛnɛ wu lé wu gê wu tô antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, kɛnɛ sege nyishii to yi toŋe.
39 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ chiji yeh nɛ kee kife ki choŋ le wu to, tu wu lé wu chǐɛɛne. Wu gè chinɛ lɛ ba ŋgode yeh ye gɛ.

40 Bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chǐɛɛne, nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to kife kǐ bɛŋ kee gɛ le."
41 Bita mo wu ja wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, wo ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nyu bee le, noo bamii bachii le lɛ?"
42 Tada chvuu lɛ, "Mwa lɛme wu le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme bvufee le wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu ǰǐiŋe fɛ yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki kojɛ wu nya mwɛɛ munjile booŋ be ba lɛme le gɛ?
43 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ lé ki gê ki nyûme ki mwa lɛme wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛŋ wù gee lɛme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù gee.
44 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu bêɛŋsɛ wu, wu jiiŋe fɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii.
45 Geenɛ, nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wu jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, 'Gɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ nyu wu yaŋsɛ wu kaasɛ gɛ', wu mo wu kɛ wu suŋe booŋ ba lɛme ba bilɛŋsɛ mo ba bikɛse, wu jii wu ka muu mbvuuŋ mo koode wu,
46 chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh wu bûnɛ juu chimi chǐ wu be kwaji gɛ bɛ kife kǐ wu be kee gɛ le. Wu doo wu ge wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiiŋsɛ wu wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu bɛ bamii ba lɛme gɛ jɛ yi boo le gɛ.
47 Mwa lɛme wù kee fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone lɛ wu gêe, wu baaŋ seesɛ gɛ ye ki wu gêe gɛ, tu ba lé ba tâaŋ wu bɛ munte wesee.
48 Mwa lɛme wɛɛ wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone lɛ wu gêe gɛ, wu fɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo ba taaŋ wu bɛ munte wesee, lé ba nyû ba wêjɛ gɛh lo wuwɛɛ shige. Muh wù ba nya mwɛɛ wu le wesee le wu wù ba lé ba gôone mwɛɛ wu le wesee. Muh wù ba le ba gɛɛ mwɛɛ chiaaŋ ye le wesee lé ba nyû ba bǐih mwɛɛ wu le wesee."

Jiso to bɛ kiŋgaye (Macho 10:34-36)

49 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Nto ki nfwɛɛ nyu ŋgu yi nshɛŋ le. Muh jo lɛ wu be bɛde wa lo.
50 Ŋkɛme kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wumu ki nlee wu le, fitele fiaŋ lé fi jêde gɛh sege nlé nlêe wa wu le.
51 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ nto nyu bɛ kimbonɛ yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ? Ŋgaŋ! Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nto nyu bɛ kiŋgaye.
52 Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne fwe, yeh yǐ le bɛ bamii batɛŋ lé yi gê yi gâ ye. Bamii batɛde lé bo gê bo gâ ye bɛ ba bafɛɛ, ba bafɛɛ ga ye bɛ ba batɛde.
53 Chiji mwa lé wu gê wu gâ ye bɛ mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ, mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ juu bɛ chiji. Bwe mwa lé wu gê wu jûu bɛ mwa ye wù kwɛse, mwa wù kwɛse juu bɛ bwee. Bwe jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu jûu bɛ kwɛ mwa ye, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛŋ."

Bamii kɛɛ kife (Macho 16:2-3)

54 Jiso gè du kinchvu ki bamii le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛde sege kimbɛ bɛɛne je ajuu seele

yo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ duu lɛ, ‘Jaŋ lé yi gwê.’ Yi ge yi mo yi gwe.
55 Sege bɛŋ yɛde tɛ nfuŋ bɛɛne je akuu akuu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu lɛ, ‘Kiyufɛ kɩ̂ baaŋ lé ki nyû yu.’ Ki mo ki nyûme yu.
56 Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ, no bɛŋ jiiŋe kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ sɛŋe no akfuuŋ le wo nyume, gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ kɛɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo duunyi yi kife kinɛ le gɛ nje la?
57 Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ kwaji fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ fi taŋlo bɛŋ gêe gɛ?
58 Nɛ muh lé wu jô wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mo wo moŋ ki wo bêɛŋ ki bɛŋ sêesɛ baaŋ a je, keefɛ wo gê wu chɩ́i wo wu gêɛŋ wu nyâ wo chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage bansa le gɛ, wu fêese lo wo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba nchi le tu ba lé ba fâa wo yeh yi cha le.
59 Nsɛŋe wo le lɛ gɛ taŋlo wo bu yu njɛ wo mɛsɛ wo laŋɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛŋ gɛ.”

13

Muh wuchii kusɛ fitele fie lɛ keefɛ wu ge wu kwe gɛ

1 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ja bo sɛɛŋ Jiso kune bamii ba Galalee bamu ba gɛ̀ gɛnɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le, Balɛt tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo gwoojɛ bo, bilɛmɛ biboo taashɛ bɛ bi nyáŋ yɩ̀ bo gɛ gee kintanyɛ kɛɛ yu.
2 Jiso yege nɛɛ, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gɛ kwe kfuu chi yɛɛ kwe noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ̀ fede bi bamii ba Galalee bamu noo?
3 Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ baaŋ kûsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ kwêeyɛ gɛh noo.
4 Bɛŋ tane gɛh bamii ba yuufe ncho nyaaŋ baa ba yeh yɩ̀ ndefe gɛ̀ kesɛ Siloŋ yi yuuyɛ bo? Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gɛ̀ kweeyi noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ̀ fede bi bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu noo?
5 Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ baaŋ kûsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ gɛh noo.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kite kɩ̂ gɛ̀ yune gɛ muntaŋ gɛ

6 Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu yii kite ki muntaŋ a wu mwɛne.*Lɛ kife kojɛ, wu to ki wu kê, wu gɛ yɛŋ muntaŋ yuŋ yi ki le gɛ.
7 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gɛ̀ jiiŋe fɛ mwɛ we le lɛ, ‘Bɩ́jɛ yêŋ, le wa biluŋ bitɛde mɛɛse no ntoo ki ŋke muntaŋ yi kite kinɛ le, n'yɛde gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ. Gwôo lo. Ki baŋe nshɛŋ yinɛ achiji.’
8 Muh we wu lɛme wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, ka chinɛ gɛh yu kiluŋ kinɛ, nɛ ki baaŋ yuŋ gɛ, mɛ mo nchiŋ kinyi kiyu ŋgɛɛ chvune fo.
9 Sege bu kiluŋ kɩ̂ too le ki yuŋ, fi joŋ, ki nɛ baaŋ yuŋ gɛ, mɛ mo ŋgwo lo.’ ”

Jiso fɛ kwɛse wumu juu chi yuuŋ

10 Gɛ̀ bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ yimi le.
11 Kwɛse wumu nyu yu kiyo kɩ̂ befe kimi nyu ye ye le, kɩ̂ to ki ge muh tu muh wu chigoŋ. Ki gɛ ge wa wu chɛŋ yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho nyaaŋ jiŋ ŋgvuusɛ wu, taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛŋ we chaaŋ gɛ.
12 Jiso yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le wu tɛɛŋ wu wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bwaaŋ, wo le wo bonɛ wa chiaaŋ yi goŋ yo yinɛ le.”
13 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chiaasɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le. Kimimia, jiŋ yɛɛ kaasɛ yi nɛjɛ ye, wu lɛɛŋ we chaaŋ, wu mo wu tu wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo.
14 Chiji kikwɛɛ wu yeh yi buunɛ yiyu yɛŋ lɛ Jiso le wu fɛ kwɛse wuyu nyu juu chi yuuŋ, fiɛɛ fiyu toonyɛ lo wu baaŋ. Wu mo wu tu wu sage bamii le wu duu lɛ, “Aju a lɛme le bvusoo. Bɛŋ tôo ba fɛde binchɛŋ biɛna nyu ajuu kaa le. Keefɛ muh ka wu môŋ wu to juu chi yuuŋ lɛ gɛ.”
15 Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ. Nɛ le juu chi yuuŋ, muh wu mumwaa mumwaa abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ ka wu jo kɛnɛ jaki fɛ wu chee fo wu gɛɛŋ wu nya wu joo gɛ?
16 Kwɛse wunɛ le nyu mwa Ablaham, debele nyu wu lee wa wu yeh yi ncha le biluŋ yuufe ncho nyaaŋ, fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ no ba bvusɛ wu yi ŋgɛ le juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?”
17 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bvuya koo bamii be ba kimbanɛ, bamii ba duude tu bo laŋe lo ye fiboo nje biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bichii bɩ̀ Jiso gɛ̀ gee.

* **13:6** Kite kiyu le ba tɛŋe a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “Fig”.

Ŋgaŋ kune fintaŋ fimi (Macho 13:31-32; Maliku 4:30-32)

18 Jiso ja wu ghaa lɛ “Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le njɛ la? Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo mbege yu le la?
19 Ka nyu gɛh njɛ ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi fi muh gè noŋ a wu mwɛne, yi gè bu, yi ku yi yɛɛŋ yi tu kite kǐ munyii mu fuune we to mu joone yi ché yiyu le.”

Ŋgaŋ kune kinshilɛ (Macho 13:33)

20 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo ŋka mbege bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bɛ la?
21 Ka nyu gɛh njɛ kinshilɛ kǐ kwɛse gè fe mune bintee bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bitɛde wu jo wu fiiŋsɛ yu, wu tojɛ wu gɛɛ, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ.”

Jwe wu fwese wù fasaa (Macho 7:13-14,21-23)

22 Jiso gɛ ja wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm. No wu gɛ gɛɛne wu fede bilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.
23 Muh mu ja wu biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, le bamii ba shige bo lé bo gê bo bônɛ?” Jiso mo wu chvuu wa nyu bamii le bachii lɛ,
24 “Bɛŋ lûumɛ chuule ki bɛŋ lêe nyu fɛ jwe wu fwese kwɛɛ wu le fasaa le. Nje nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo gôone ki bo lee bo gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ.
25 Kife lé ki kôjɛ, kǐ chiji yeh lé wu jâ we wu faa kimbuŋ. Wu doo wu faa, bɛŋ mɛ akfuuŋ bɛŋ kune kimbuŋ bɛŋ lɛge lɛ, ‘Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuŋ be lee.’ Wu mo wu chvuu bɛŋ le lɛ, ‘Gɛ ŋkee a bɛŋ ja yo gɛ.’
26 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛ bɛŋ taanyi lɛ, ‘Le bee ba chi jii mwɛɛ bee ka muu mwɛɛ. Wo gɛ jiɛnyi wo yɛyi bamii bantɛ besa le.’
27 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ ŋkee a bɛŋ ja yo gɛ. Bɛŋ ja lo a mɛ fwɛɛŋ bɛŋ banɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ fige mwɛɛ.’
28 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ Ablaham bɛ Asik mo Yakob mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, bɛŋ nyu ba baŋ bɛŋ akfuuŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ beede bɛŋ ŋgeji bige.
29 Bamii lé bo jâ bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo gɛɛne bude a chi seele yo mo aweawe bɛ akuuakuu a woŋ, bo to bo shii bo jii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.
30 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bamu ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyû fwe, bamu ba le fwe mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyû ajiŋ.”

Jiso kɛŋ ye bɛ Yɛlusalɛm (Macho 23:37-39)

31 Lɛ nyu gɛh kife kiyu le, Bafalashii jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bu fiuŋ wo ja wo gɛɛne kimbe kimi le nje Nfoŋ Hɛlod goone ki wu yû wo.”
32 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ du nchombiaŋ wuyu le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le abɛŋ, ŋka nfɛde binchɛŋ, nyu gɛh no nlé mbû ŋge fɛwɛge, doo nyume fɛ bu shɛ ataana, mɛ mo mmɛsɛ lɛme chaŋ.
33 Geenɛ, nle ŋkɛ jiɛnyɛ waŋ wu Yɛlusalɛm abɛŋ, ŋka mbu njiɛnyɛ fɛwɛge gɛɛne bude fɛ bu she fɛwɛge. Fi baaŋ kojɛ gɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kijusɛ kimi le fede Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.”
34 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu kɛŋ ye lɛ, “Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wù yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tuŋ fɛ wo le bɛ ata. Le wa kiŋgane kimɛɛ no mɛ moŋ ki mbanyɛ booŋ buŋ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ booŋ be yi kfugɛ, a bibɛɛ bie le, wo faŋ?
35 Bǐjɛ yêŋ, yeh yo lé yi gê yi tu binfu. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, gɛɛne bude kife ki bɛŋ lé bɛŋ dû lɛ, ‘Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’ ”

14

Jiso ka wu fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ

1 Gɛ bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso gɛɛŋ ki wu jǐ mwɛɛ a muh wù baaŋ wumu yeh. Muh wɛɛ gè bee muh wu Bafalashii. Bamii ba gè bee fo tu bo weede Jiso ki bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê.
2 Gɛ bee muh mu lɛme fo a Jiso jii wu chɛne bɛ chi goŋ chi ge wa chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa muji.
3 Jiso biih Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo ba gè bee fo le lɛ, “Nchi wese le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ba fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ noo wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ le?”
4 Bo gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Jiso jijɛ muh wɛɛ le, wu fɛ wu wu tɛmɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu gêɛne.

* **14:5** Baŋwa ba kege bamu tɛŋe lɛ, “Jaki.”

5 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
wù kɛme mwa*kɛnɛ naa wu gwe a fwɛŋ le
juu chi yuuŋ mwɛdɛ gɛ bvusɛ lo kimimia
gɛ?”
6 Bo ma fiɛɛ fi bo chvuu.

Muh jôde ye ye fɛkuu

7 Jiso gɛ̀ bijɛ wu yɛŋ no bamii too bo chage
gɛh nyu manjuu ma fwe fɛ bo shiide fo, wu
ma ŋgaŋ bo le lɛ,
8 “Sege muh ka bvuguu, ba tɛɛŋ wo fo wo
gɛɛŋ, keefɛ wo shǐi nyu fɛ kijusɛ kǐ fwe le gɛ,
nje taŋlo nyu ba sɛɛŋ tɛ muh mu wù baaŋ
wù fede wo le.
9 Chiji bvuguu wù chi tɛŋe bɛŋ bachii nɛ
lé wu jâ wu tô wu mo wu dû wo le lɛ, ‘Jâ we
wo nyâ kijusɛ kuŋ muh wù baaŋ wunɛ le.’
Wo mo wo ja bɛ bvuya wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu
wa ajiŋ.
10 Sege ba sɛɛŋ wo ŋka wu bvuguu, wo
gɛɛŋ fo, wo shii nyu ajiŋ, wu lɛ chiji bvuguu
lé wu jâ wu tô wu dû lo wo le lɛ, ‘Nsaa
yaŋ, ja we fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu fwe.’
Noo, wo mo wo kɛme mbɛɛŋsɛ fwe a bamii
bachii ba le fo.
11 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wuchii wu
bɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ ke lé ba nyû ba gê ba shǐishɛ
lo wu. Muh wu shiishi kikwɛɛ ke ba lé ba
bêɛŋsɛ lo wu.”

Muh jǐiŋe nyu fɛ bamii ba ŋgɛ le

12 Jiso mo wu ja wu kaasɛ wu jɛme chiji
yeh wu gɛ tɛŋe wu a wu yeh le lɛ, “Sege wo
goone ki wo têɛŋ bamii lɛ bo to bo ji mwɛɛ,
keefɛ wo têɛŋ nyume nsáa yo kɛnɛ booŋ ba
bwoo kɛnɛ kfuu chuŋ gɛ, mo nyu bamii ba
kwa bo le ntɛ wo le gɛ. Wo nɛ tɛŋe nyu
bobaa bamii, tu bo lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo tɛɛŋ
tɛ wo a bo yeh, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bo le bo
chvuu wa kibo kuŋ.
13 Sege wo gee ŋka, wo tɛɛŋ nyu bamii ba
kifufe, biŋkelɛ bɛ ba tɛŋlaase mo binfeeŋ.
14 Wo ge noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ kimbonɛ,
nje gɛ bo baa bamii kɛme fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bo
kaasɛ bo chvuu wo le gɛ. Le gɛh Nyo wu lé
wu lâŋɛ wo juu chi bamii ba chaaŋ lé bo gê
bo bûde yi kwe le.”

Ŋgaŋ kune ŋka wù baaŋ
(Macho 22:1-10)

15 No Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu wu bɛ bo gɛ
jii mwɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kǐ
baaŋ le ki muh wù lé wu gê wu jǐi mwɛɛ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.”
16 Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kife
kimi le, muh mu seesɛ ŋka wù baaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ
bamii ba duude.
17 Juu gɛ̀ to chi kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa ye wu
lɛme lɛ wu jiɛnyɛ wu sɛɛŋ bamii le bachii
ba gɛ̀ bee ki bo to le, lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le ba
seesɛ wa.
18 Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
yɛŋ bo le, bo kɛ bo beeyi ye wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa, muh wù fwe gɛ̀ ja wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, ‘Nchi ŋgu mwɛ waŋ wù fwɛŋ,
ŋkɛme ki ŋgɛɛŋ njiŋɛ. Kii wo, keefɛ bɛŋ
chǐɛɛne mɛ gɛ.’
19 Wu ka wu yɛŋ muh mu le, mwɛdɛ
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nchi ŋgu banaa baŋ ba lɛme yuufe,
ŋgɛɛne mɛɛse ki mɛ mmoŋ bo. Kii wo, keefɛ
bɛŋ chǐɛɛne mɛ gɛ.’ 20 Wu yɛŋ muh mu
le, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, ‘Nchi njo kwɛse, gɛ kife
nyume yu kǐ taŋlo nto gɛ.’
21 Lɛ bo chvuu noo, mwa muh wu lɛme
wɛɛ mo wu tu jiŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii
chiji kikwɛɛ ke le. Chiji ŋka wɛɛ yu, fitele
lujɛ lo wu. Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tuŋ mwa ye
wu lɛme wɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bû chige, wo gêɛŋ
alaantɛŋ wo jǐɛnyɛ ntasɛ yi jé le bɛ bifiaŋ
bi jé le bichii, wo kûŋ bamii ba kifufe,
batɛŋlaase, bɛ binfeeŋ mo biŋkɛlɛ, lɛ bo to.’
22 Wu gɛɛŋ wu kaasɛ wu to wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, nle ŋge wa no wo be jɛmɛ,
geenɛ, yeh baaŋ yisɛ gɛ.’
23 Chiji wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Bu mɛɛse wo
gɛɛŋ wo jiɛnyi a jé le bɛ bifiaŋ bi jé le bichii,
wo kuŋ lo bamii bo to, yeh yaŋ yisɛ.
24 Kɛɛ lɛ gɛ muh wu mumwaa antɛnɛɛ a
bamii banɛ ba nchi n'ya mbe bo, nyu bo ge
bo moŋ lo fiɛɛ fiaŋ fijile a bo mu gɛ.’ ”

No Taŋlo muh seesɛ fɛ wu lee ŋgoo yi Jiso le
(Macho 10:37-38; 5:13; Maliku 9:50)

25 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛne, binchvu bi
bamii bǐ duude bii wu le. Wu ja wu kaasɛ
ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
26 “Gɛ taŋlo muh nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo
njɛ wu koŋe mɛ wù yage bwee bɛ chiji sɛŋ
gɛ, wu ka koŋe mɛ wù fede kwɛɛ bɛ booŋ
be mo booŋ ba bwee mo jéme ye gɛ. Wu
kɛmɛ tɛ ki wu kôŋe mɛ wù fede no wu koŋe
kikwɛɛ ke.

27 Gɛ taŋlo muh tɛ nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo
njɛ wu le wu tuu ke kintaaŋ wu bii mɛne
sɛŋ gɛ.
28 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu goone ki wu
jôoŋ yeh yĭ ndefe fɛwe, wu gɛ ya wu shii
fɛkuu wu kwajɛ laa wù kɛme gɛ bige bi
kooji bĭ taŋlo wu jooŋ yeh yinɛ yu wu mɛsɛ
la?
29 Wu nɛ baaŋ noo ge gɛ tu wu lé wu gê
wu jâ wu gêɛ kinfu ki yeh, yeh ya wu ki wu
mêsɛ. Sege bamii fede bo mo bo buu wu bo
duu lɛ,
30 ‘Mbwɛ wunɛ chi wu kɛ yeh yi ya wu ki
wu mêsɛ.’
31 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ, le nfoŋ wu la wu goone
ki wu tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ nfoŋ wumu wu gɛ ya wu
shii fɛkuu bɛ bamii be wu kwajɛ laa taŋlo
wu bɛ bamii be ba jɛŋ ba banchvuge yuufe
tuŋ jɛŋ bɛ nfoŋ wumu wu le bɛ bamii be ba
jɛŋ banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ gɛ?
32 Wu nɛ le wu kwajɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ fi lé fi gê fi
ghâ wu, wu mo wu tuŋ bamii be bamu bo
gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ nfoŋ wumu wɛɛ le wu baaŋ je
yĭ ndefe le bo lɛgɛ wu lɛ nyiɛgee nyu a bo
ntɛnɛɛ.
33 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wù baaŋ chinɛ gɛ
mwɛɛ mwe le munchii gɛ, wu gɛ nyu muh
waŋ wu ŋgoo gɛ.
34 Ŋka le fiɛɛ fi joŋe. Geenɛ, sege yi chii,
wo ge nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ?
35 Tu yi le yi lɛsɛ wa achiji. Gɛ yi baaŋ no
ba noŋ mwɛne njɛ chvune gɛ. Yi le wa gɛh lɛ
ba noŋ lo. Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ ki wu yû,
wu yu.”

15

Ŋgaŋ kune shoŋ yĭ gɛ̀ lɛsɛ (Macho 18:10-14)

1 Bamii ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe
bamu gɛ̀ too fɛ Jiso le ki bo yegɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀
yɛyi.
2 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi
ba Nyo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi, bo duu lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ fii bamii ba befe wu ka jii mwɛɛ bɛ
bo.”
3 Noo, Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ bo le lɛ,
4 “Le muh wù la wu kɛmɛ shóŋ gwee,
wu nɛ le wu lɛsɛ yimimia. Wu gɛ chinɛ
yi baŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ le nchvuuŋ wu
gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ yimimia yɛɛ yi lɛse, gɛɛne
bude sege wu yɛŋ yi le sɛŋ? 5 Nɛ wu le wu
gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu yu njoŋ, wu tuu yi fɛgbwe,
6 wu kwɛɛde bɛ yi fɛ yeh le. Wu doo wu
kwɛɛ bɛ yi, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ nsáa ye bɛ bamii
ba chee mbebe ye le wu du lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ tô bee
laŋye nje shoŋ yaŋ yĭ be lɛsɛ, ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ yi
le.’
7 Gɛh noo nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ lé ki nyû woŋ wù fɛwe
le, nje muh wu kimbefɛ wu mumwaa wu le
wu kusɛ fitele fie. Bo lé bo lâŋeye fɛ wuwɛɛ
muh le fede bamii ba mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho
bvuugɛ ba le chaaŋ ba baaŋ gɛ bo goone
ŋkusɛ gɛ.

Ŋgaŋ kune jise chi bige chĭ gɛ̀ lɛsɛ

8 Noo, laa le kwɛse wu la wù kɛmɛ bige
yuufe, jise nɛ le chi lɛsɛ fo wu tu wu laame?
Wu gɛ chu kin'yesɛ wu yɛsɛ, wu yɛɛsɛ yeh,
wu gooŋ chuule gɛɛŋ bu sege wu yɛŋ gɛ?
9 Wu nɛ le wu gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu mo wu
banyɛ nsáa ye bɛ bamii ba chee mbebe ye
le wu du lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ tô be laŋye, jise chaŋ chi
bige, chi be lɛsɛ, ŋka ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ chi le.’
10 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
banchɛndaa ba Nyo lé bo laŋeye nje muh
wu kimbefɛ wu mumwaa wu le wu kusɛ
fitele fie.”

Ŋgaŋ kune mwa wù gɛ̀ lɛsɛ

11 Jiso ka wu jɛme lɛ, “Muh mu gɛ̀ kɛmɛ
booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ.
12 Wù ajiŋ mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, ‘Chii, gaa bwaŋ bvushɛ wo nya mɛne
mɛɛse.’ Noo, chiji mo wu ga bvushɛ bwɛɛ
bo le.
13 Mwa wù ajiŋ wɛɛ fi bwe bvushɛ, lɛ doo
nyu ajiŋ a aju shige, wu baanyɛ bwe bvushɛ
wu gesɛ wu mo wu la bala woŋ wumu wù
je yĭ ndefe le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu jii
kiŋgaŋ wu chɛŋe bɛ bige biyu yi kinche ki
achiji le.
14 Wu gɛ̀ doo wu buŋ bi ka, jɛŋ yi tɛɛme ja
yi koo woŋ kwɛɛ le, wu tu wu fuge fiɛɛ fijile.
15 Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ lɛme
muh mu wu woŋ kwɛɛ le. Muh wɛɛ mo wu
tuŋ wu wu gɛɛŋ wu chiɛɛne munyuŋa mwe.
16 Wu mo wu ja wu koŋe ki wu jĭi mwɛɛ
munjile mu munyuŋa to mu jii. Geenɛ muh
gɛ nyaa gɛ wu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu ji gɛ.
17 Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu kwaji mwɛɛ,
lɛ wu doo wu tɛɛŋ bvufee bwe jiŋ, wu mo

wu du lɛ, ‘Bamii ba lɛne chii le bo kɛmɛ mwɛɛ munjile wesee mu yage bo, nɛ mɛ fɛnɛ ŋkwee bɛ jɛŋ.
18 Nlé njâ we, ŋgêɛŋ fɛ chii le, ndu wu le lɛ, “Chii, nle ŋge kimbefɛ fɛ Nyo le mo fɛ wo le.
19 Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkooji lɛ ba ka ba tɛŋe mɛ lɛ mwa yo gɛ. Jôo gɛh lo mɛ mɛɛse njɛ muh wo wu lɛme.” ’
20 Noo, wu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ chiji le. Wu doo wu too wu bude wa mbebe la le, chiji noŋ ajii wu yɛŋ wu le. Wu koo yii bɛ mwa ye, wu ja we, wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ, wu kfugɛ wu, wu mo wu shiŋɛ wu.
21 Mwa wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Chii, nle ŋge kimbefɛ fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le mo fɛ wo le. Mbaaŋ gɛ ŋka ŋkooji lɛ ba ka ba tɛŋe mɛ lɛ mwa yo gɛ.’
22 Geenɛ, chiji ka wu tɛɛŋ lo bamii be ba lɛme wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gêɛŋ chige, bɛŋ gooŋ kikuŋ kǐ joŋe chuule bɛŋ to bɛŋ noŋ wu ye le bɛŋ ka bɛŋ leesɛ wu fincha kwaaŋ le mo jé bikaa bie le.
23 Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ kòo kijunɛ ki naa wù faŋ bɛŋ sêɛ besabɛŋ ǰǐi be lâŋeye,
24 nje mwa yaŋ wunɛ chi bee wu kwe wa wu kaasɛ wu tu yu. Wu chi bee wu lɛsɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu yɛnɛ.’ Noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo laŋeye.
25 Fiɛɛ finɛ gɛ̀ kooshi noo, mwa wu ŋgamu gɛ̀ bee nchvuuŋ. Lɛ wu doo wu kwɛɛde, lɛ wu to wu bu mbebe la le, wu yu no ba kude bine ba bine.
26 Wu tɛɛŋ muh wu lɛme wumu wu biih laa ba bine nyu la lɛ.
27 Wu chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa bwoo le wu tu jiŋ abɛŋ. Noo, chiji wene sɛɛ kijunɛ ki naa wù faŋ, nje wu bee wu yɛŋ mwa bwoo le wù nyu yu, wu tɛɛme.’
28 Wu yu noo shéŋ ka yi toonyɛ lo wu, wu mo wu faŋ ki wu lêe yeh. Chiji bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chooŋe wu lɛ wu lee ye.
29 Geenɛ, wu tu wu chvuu chiji le lɛ, ‘Bǐjɛ yêŋ, nchi nlɛne wo le njɛ nfwa yi biluŋ binɛ le bichii, ŋgɛ mbaaŋ a nfaŋ gɛ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fiuŋ fimi gɛ. Wo gɛ mbaaŋ a nya gɛ mɛ mo bu mwa bi lɛ nlaŋye yu besa nsáa yaŋ gɛ.
30 Mwa yo wunɛ wù chi gɛnɛ wu buŋ bvushɛ bɛ bikɛse ba le binjikuu, doo wu to, wo mo wo koo lo kijunɛ ki naa wù faŋ wo sɛɛ nje wu.’
31 Chiji chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa yaŋ, besa wo le gɛh fɛnɛ segechii, fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋkɛmɛ le gɛ fiuŋ.
32 Geenɛ, fi bee joŋe lɛ bee laŋeye nje mwa bwoo wunɛ chi bee wu kwe wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu chi bee wu lɛsɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu yɛnɛ.’ ”

16

Mwa lɛme wù gɛ̀ ge kinfi

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Muh wu kwa wumu gɛ̀ kɛme mwa ye wu lɛme wù wu gɛ̀ gɛlɛ lɛ wu ǰǐiŋe fɛ kwa we le. Wu ja wu yu lɛ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ bunɛ lo bige bie.
2 Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Finɛ fi n'yuge kune wo le la? Bânyɛ baŋwa bachii ba wo chi saŋe kwa waŋ yo wo tô wo chvûu mɛne. Gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo lɛne mɛne gɛ.’
3 Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu shii wu kwajɛ lɛ, ‘No chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ kuŋe wa bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? No nle njɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga bvu nlɛne bɛ ji sɛŋ, ŋkɛme bvuya ki nlɛge kilɛgɛ.’
4 Wu mo wu ja wu kwajɛ lɛ, ‘Nle ŋkɛɛ wa fiɛɛ fi nlé ŋgê, fi le lɛ sege ba kuŋ bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, ŋka ŋkɛme nsáŋ yǐ taŋlo yi fii mɛ yéh yiboo le.’
5 Noo, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme fioo yi chiji kikwɛɛ ke wu mumwaa wu mumwaa. Wu fwe to wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Wo laaŋe chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ nɛɛ?’
6 Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le muŋkaaŋ mu mɛɛ mù baaŋ baaŋ gwii.’ Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kô ŋwa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo shǐi fɛkuu chige, wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ lɛ le muŋkaaŋ mbaanshɛŋ.’
7 Wu kaasɛ wu biih muh mu le lɛ, ‘Wo laaŋe yo, nɛɛ?’ Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le bikɛɛ bi agiŋ gwii.’ Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kô ŋwa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ lɛ le bikɛɛ mbanyaaŋ.’
8 Chiji kikwɛɛ wù mwa lɛme wɛɛ gɛ̀ yɛŋ no wu gɛ̀ fige wu noo, wu ka wu bɛɛŋsɛ lo wu lɛ wu le wu feefɛ baaŋ.” Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bamii ba kiŋkfuuŋ kinɛ le feefe yi mwɛɛ mu bo gee le fede no bamii ba n'yuu feefe yi muboo mu le n'yuu le.
9 Noo, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ jôde kwa wene wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛŋ koode nsáŋ yu, fi le lɛ,

sege wu ka, Nyo fi bɛŋ a wu yeh fɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme fo segechii.
10 Muh wù taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bǐjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le chuule taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki wu bǐjɛ tɛ fɛ fi kuge le. Muh wù fɛde kinfi yi fiɛɛ fi shige le, tu taŋlo wu fige tɛ yi fi kuge le.
11 Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ bǐjɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ le sɛŋ, lé nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ kwa wù nchiɛɛŋ?
12 Bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ bǐji fɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu le chuule sɛŋ, ge nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiena?
13 Gɛ nfwa taŋlo wu lêne bachiji kikwɛɛ le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu bâne wumu, wu koŋe wumu, kɛnɛ wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fɛkuu. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka lɛne bige le gɛ."
14 No Jiso jɛme noo, Bafalashii yu mwɛɛ munchii bo ja bo tu bo buu lo wu, nje bo gè koŋe bige baaŋ.
15 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ banɛ ba duunyi ye lɛ bɛŋ lé bamii ba joŋe a bamii fwe, geenɛ Nyo kee mwɛɛ munchii mu le muntele mwɛna le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii bɛɛŋse, le mwɛɛ mù Nyo jiiŋe mu kuufe ye fɛ wu le."

Nchi bɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo

16 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gè bee fweele ba feeji nyu banchi ba Musɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo gè saŋ. Geenɛ, kɛge no Joŋ gè to, bo tu bo feeji wa nyu saaka wù joŋe wù kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Muh wuchii mo wu tu wu taŋe ki wu lêe antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvuyu le.
17 Fi le chige fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ka, fede fɛ jise chi ŋwa lɛsɛ achiji a ŋwa wu banchi le.
18 Fi nyume lɛ, muh kuŋe bɛ kwɛɛ, wu jo wumu, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ bvushi bvu Nyo le njɛ kinjaŋ. Muh jo kwɛse wu bu wa a muh yeh, tu mwɛdɛ le wu jo kwɛ muh."

Lasulo bɛ muh kwa

19 Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh kwa wumu gè bee yu, wu susɛ ye bɛ njú yǐ joŋe yi kwa, wu jii ki kfuuŋ ke aju achii.
20 Muh kifufe wumu nyu tɛ yu, jee che nyu Lasulo. Biŋkogo gè koo wu ye yichii. Ba gè gɛɛ wu wu shee wu gime jwe wu fwese wu muh wu kwa wɛɛ le,
21 wu chiɛɛne laa sege wu jii mwɛɛ fiɛɛ shɛɛ wu boŋ wu ji la. No wu gè gime fo noo, bvú mɛɛse yi too yi laaji biŋkogo bie.
22 Yi kife kimi le, muh kifufe wɛɛ kwe, banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè tuu wu bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ wu kijusɛ ki joŋe le mbebe Ablaham le. Muh wu kwa wɛɛ gè kwe tɛ ba jiiyɛ wu.
23 Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu woŋ wu baŋkfu le wu tu wù nyu fo yi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le. Wu gè ja wu noŋ ajii, wu yɛŋ Ablaham le je yǐ ndefe le bɛ Lasulo mbebe ye le.
24 Wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, 'Chii Ablaham, kôo yii fɛ mɛne wo chǐiŋsɛ Lasulo lɛ wu lêesɛ nyi yi kwaaŋ yi kibo ke a joo le wu tô wu jǐɛɛsɛ lɛmɛ chaŋ yu. Nle lo yi manluŋ mà baaŋ le yi ŋgu kfunɛ le.'
25 Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Mwa yaŋ, kwajɛ sege wo gè baaŋ wo chee yi nshɛŋ le. Wo gè kɛme mwɛɛ mù joŋe munchii sege kɛɛ, Lasulo yɛne fie nyu ŋgɛ. Mɛɛse Lasulo le yi bvujoŋɛ le, wo nyu yi maluŋ le.
26 Gɛ mɛ gɛh finɛ fiɛɛ maa gɛ. Wo kêe tɛ lɛ mɛɛse kiŋkoŋ ki baaŋ le ba seesɛ lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh ja fɛnɛ wu daŋsɛ wu to fɛ wo le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ja fɛ wo le wu daŋ wu to tɛ fɛnɛ gɛ.'
27 Muh kwa wɛɛ ka wu lɛgɛ lɛ, 'Kii wo chii, tûŋ gɛh Lasulo fɛ bee kfuuŋ.
28 Ŋkɛme booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ batɛŋ, wu gêɛŋ wu chǐisɛ bo le lɛ bo yênɛ keefɛ bo tô tɛ fɛ kijusɛ ki ŋgɛ kinɛ le gɛ.'
29 Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Booŋ ba bwoo kɛme baŋwa ba Musɛ gè saŋ bɛ baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ, bo nyu bo yûge mwɛɛ mu bo duu.'
30 Muh kwa wɛɛ faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Aay chii Ablaham, be bee nyu muh mu wù bu yi kwe le wu gɛɛŋ wu fejɛ bo le, tu bo bee bo yu bo kusɛ muntele muboo.'
31 Ablaham chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Bo faŋ ki bo yu fiɛɛ fi Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo duu, tu gɛ taŋlo bo yu tɛ mo fiɛɛ fi muh wu bu yi kwe le jɛme gɛ.' "

17

N'yɛyɛ wu Jiso kune kimbefɛ bɛ mbɛmɛ mo lɛme

1 Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Gɛ mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo gêe kimbefɛ nyu njɛ mu

lé mu nyû yu sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù tele lɛ bamii gêe bimbefɛ le.
2 Fi joŋe fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ ki bwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu a joo yǐ baaŋ le, fede fɛ wù gee booŋ banɛ gêe bimbefɛ.
3 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Mwa bwoo nɛ le wu ge fiɛɛ fi befe, wo jɛmɛ wu le. Wu nɛ le wu kusɛ, wo foosɛ wu.
4 Wu nɛ le wu ge mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ wo le, kiŋgane kinsooshwi yi juu le, wu kaasɛ wu to wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu le wu jiaa, tu wo kɛmɛ ki wo fôosɛ wu."
5 Booŋ ba Tada ba ntuŋ ja bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gee lɛ mbɛmɛ wese tɛɛme chuule."
6 Tada chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ nɛ be kɛme mbɛmɛ wu le gɛh njɛ shaŋ yǐ nsuu, tu taŋlo bɛŋ du kite kǐ baaŋ kinɛ le lɛ ki mugɛ ye, fɛnɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki lɛɛŋ a joo yǐ baaŋ le, tu ki lé ki mo ki yû lo bɛŋ le.
7 Bɛŋ jo lɛ muh wu ŋgoo yɛne kɛmɛ mwa ye wu lɛme, wu she wu lɛne mwɛne, kɛnɛ wu be jiiŋe nyu fɛ shóŋ le, wu doo wu kwɛɛ, taŋlo wu mo wu du lɛ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ lo wu jo mwɛɛ mwe munjile wu shii wu jii?
8 Gɛ taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi wu taŋlo wu du le gɛ lɛ wu gêɛŋ wu kûsɛ njú, wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mwe wu tô bɛ mu, wu mo wu chǐɛɛne, wu doo wu jǐ mwɛɛ, wu muu, wu bânyɛ shú fɛ wu gêɛŋ wu jǐi mwe.
9 Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ ge mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, wu she wu nyaa wu kiyone?
10 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiena le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ ge wa lɛme chǐ ba gè nya bɛŋ le chi ka, bɛŋ du lɛ, 'Bee le gɛh lo fiesa booŋ ba lɛme, bee le be ge wa lɛme chesa.' "

Jiso fɛ bamii ba goŋ yǐ baaŋ yuufe

11 Jiso gè gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, wu fede a kijwe ki woŋ wu Samaliya bɛ ki Galalee le.
12 Wu gè gɛɛne wu doo wu leese ntɛ wumu le, bilɛŋsɛ bamu yuufe ba gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yǐ baaŋ yɛŋ wu le bo nyu je yǐ ndefe le,
13 bo mo bo tɛɛŋ bɛ jɛ yi tɛɛme lɛ, "Jiso chiji kikwɛɛ, koo gɛh yii fɛ bee le."
14 No Jiso yɛŋ bo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ dûnyɛ ye yene bachiji kintanyɛ le." No bo ja bo gɛɛne bo mo bo tɛmɛ bo yuu bo baaŋ a je.
15 Muh mu a bo antɛnɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ Jiso le wu yuuse Nyo fɛwɛɛwe.
16 Noo, wu gɛɛŋ wu mo wu gwe a Jiso jii, wu nya wu kiyone. Muh wuyu gè bee muh wu Samaliya.
17 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bamii bee yuufe ba mbe nfɛ bo mo bo yuu, ba bvuugɛ le faane?
18 Fi le lɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu, wù yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu kâasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le fede ntolo wunɛ gɛ?"
19 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ja we wo gêɛne fiuŋ. Fitele fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ."

Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvu mɛɛse bɛ bvu too (Macho 24:23-28,37-41)

20 Bafalashii gɛ ja bo biih Jiso le laa bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvunɛ le bvu to sege la lɛ. Wu chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ njiŋɛ nyu yu wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ sege Nyo lé wu gê wu kê wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe bvunɛ gɛ.
21 Gɛ muh nyu yu wù lé wu gê wu dû lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ Nyo wunɛ wu sage fɛnɛ', kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege wu sage fɛge gɛ.' Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ."*
22 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ wa nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Kife too lo kǐ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le gɛh yi juu le chimimia, bɛŋ gɛ yɛŋ gɛ.
23 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le bamii bamu duu lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wege fɛge', kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ.' Bo doo bo jɛme noo, keefɛ bɛŋ bǐi bo le gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛne bɛŋ biji gɛ.
24 Bɛŋ kee no jaŋ to yi lale we nɛ mwamwamwa, abu a woŋ a ana le achii yuu nɛ mwaaŋ, bamii bachii yɛŋ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii bachii lé bo tô bo yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le juu chǐ wu kaase wu too.
25 Geenɛ, no wu lé wu gê wu gêɛne, fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to, lé wu kême ki wu yâ wu yêŋ baŋgɛ ba duude kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ faŋ wu.

* **17:21** Kɛnɛ lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu a muntele mu bamii le."

26 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gɛ̀ bee kife kĭ Nyua
le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme kife kĭ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh.
27 Bo gɛ̀ jii mwɛɛ, bo ka muu, bikɛse bɛ
bilɛŋsɛ taashɛ bvuguu, bamii nyaa booŋ ba
taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chĭ Nyua
gɛ̀ lesɛ a ŋguh le, joo gɛ̀ bu yi to yi lɛɛshɛ bo
bachii.
28 Fi lé fi gê fi nyû tɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi
gɛ̀ bee kife ki Lod le. Bamii gɛ̀ jii mwɛɛ,
bo muu, bo kame waaŋ, bo lɛne ŋɛ, bo ka
joone yéh.
29 Juu chi Lod gɛ̀ bu Sodom, Nyo mo
wu shiishɛ ŋgu we wu shiide wu bɛde nje
muŋkaŋ, wu shii wu mo wu lɛɛshɛ bamii ba
Sodom bachii.
30 Le gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme juu chi
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu
jâgɛ wu bunɛ.
31 Lé tô nyû abvu bwɛɛ, keefɛ muh wu le
kigo ki yeh le, mwɛɛ mwe nyume yeh, ka
wu shii ki wu lêe yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ fĭ le yeh
gɛ. Yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ, keefɛ muh wu le nchvuuŋ
ka wu kwɛɛde ki wu tô wu jo fiɛɛ gɛ.
32 Bɛŋ kwâji fiɛɛ fĭ gɛ̀ kooshɛ bɛ kwɛ Lod.
33 Muh wù goone ki wu bâji kinche ke lɛ
keefɛ wu lɛsɛ gɛ, tu wu lé wu lêsɛ lo. Muh wù
lɛsɛ kinche ke tu wu lé wu bâji lo kinche ke.
34 Nduu bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê nyû kintaŋ kɛɛ le,
bamii lé bo gê bo gĭme fɛnta bafɛɛ, ba jo wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ.
35 Bikɛse bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo gôge bvulɛɛŋ fɛ
jɛɛŋ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ.
36 [Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo nyû mwɛne,
ba jo wu mumwaa wumu shɛɛ.”]†
37 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, “Tada,
fiɛɛ fiyu lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ nyu faaŋ?” Wu
chvuu nyu a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Fɛ gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ
to chi nyume fo le gɛh fo fɛ baŋgvuluŋ to bo
taashi fo.”

18

Ŋgaŋ kune kwɛŋkfu bɛ muh wù sage bansa

1 Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu ki wu yêyɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo, lɛ bo kɛme ki bo bûunɛ
segechii bo ya fwɛɛne gɛ.
2 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù sage bansa wumu
gɛ̀ bee a kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, wu faane gɛ
Nyo gɛ, wu yɛde gɛ jise chi muh le gɛ.
3 Kwɛŋkfu wumu gɛ̀ bee tɛ a kinlaantɛŋ
kɛɛ le. Wu gɛ̀ gɛɛne segechii wu kude chi-
aaŋ muh wù sage bansa wɛɛ le lɛ wu fĭh
wu ki wu sûunɛ nsa we bɛ muh we wu
kimbanɛ.
4 Muh wɛɛ leese gɛ gvune atunu gɛ,
kwɛŋkfu wɛɛ mɛ gɛh wu gɛɛne fo. Ajiŋ ayu
muh wɛɛ jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘No nle fɛnɛ gɛ
nfane Nyo gɛ, gɛ muh kooji fiɛɛ a mɛ jii gɛ,
5 geenɛ no kwɛŋkfu wunɛ too gɛh wu
fuuŋse mɛ nɛ, nlé n'yêŋ lɛ nlé nsûunɛ nsa we
no wu goone, fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu mɛ
gɛh wu tôo wu jêese mɛ nɛ, muh lé wu jâ wu
kwê lo a wu bo.’ ”
6 No Tada ma noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ
yu fiɛɛ fi muh wu gɛ̀ sage bansa ba kinfi,
wunɛ gɛ jɛme.
7 No wu gɛ fi kwɛŋkfu wɛɛ nɛ, gɛ taŋlo Nyo
fi tɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa ba beede
fɛ wu le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ gɛ? Taŋlo wu tu wu
chiide lo ye?
8 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Nyo lé wu sûunɛ lo nsa
wuboo chige. Geenɛ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh doo wu kaase wu too, wu lé wu
yêŋ bamii nyu yu ba leese muntele yi Nyo
le fɛkuu fɛnɛ noo?”

Ŋgaŋ kune muh wu Bafalashii bɛ muh wù koode ŋwa

9 Jiso ja wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu, nyu
bamii ba gɛ̀ yɛde ye yiboo le, lɛ bo le bamii
ba chaaŋ, bo mo bo tu bo nyiɛŋse lo bamii
bamu.
10 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii bamu bafɛɛ gɛ̀ bee
bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, ki bo
buunɛ. Muh mu gɛ̀ bee muh Bafalashii,
wumu nyu muh wù koode ŋwa.
11 Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh
wu Bafalashii wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fie wu mo
wu buunɛ lɛ, ‘Nyo, nnyaa wo kiyone njɛ gɛ
mɛ nyume nje bamii bamu gɛ. Gɛ n'yɛɛde
ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ. Gɛ nfige kinfi gɛ. Gɛ njaŋe
bikɛɛ bamii lɛ gɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume tɛ njɛ muh
wù koode ŋwa wege gɛ.
12 Nto mbane mwɛɛ munjile aju afaa yi
kimaa le. Nto nnyaa kimbe kimimia wo le a
ntɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mwɛɛ munchii mu
ŋkɛme.’
13 Geenɛ, muh wù gɛ̀ koode ŋwa wɛɛ gɛ̀
lɛɛŋ fie je yĭ ndefe le, wu gɛ bijɛ mo we gɛ,
wu so kikwɛɛ, wu koo yii, wu mo wu buunɛ

† **17:36** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

lɛ, ‘O Nyo, nle fiaŋ muh wù befe, kôo yii fɛ mɛne.’ ”
14 No Jiso ma nɛ, wu mo wu du lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ muh wù gè koode ŋwa wɛɛ gè bu wu bohge a wu yeh, wù nyu chaaŋ a Nyo jii fede muh wu Bafalashii wɛɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wuchii wù bɛɛŋse ye ye, lé ba nyû ba gê ba shiishɛ lo wu, muh wuchii wù shiishi kikwɛɛ ke, ba lé ba gê ba bêɛŋsɛ lo wu.”

Jiso koŋe booŋ ba shige shige (Macho 19:13-15; Maliku 10:13-16)

15 Bamii gè ja bo too bɛ booŋ ba shige shige fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ bo le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo yɛŋ noo, bo tu bo leese lo bo.
16 Geenɛ, Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ bayu lɛ bo tôo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chînɛ booŋ ba shige shige too fɛ mɛne. Keefɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, le nyu fɛ bamii ba le nje booŋ banɛ le.
17 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù baaŋ fi gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo njɛ mwa wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyu wu ge wu lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvuyu le gɛ.”

Jiso bɛ muh kwa (Macho 19:16-30; Maliku 10:17-31)

18 Muh wù baaŋ wumu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo wù muh wù joŋe, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ, le la?”
19 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛŋe mɛ lɛ muh wù joŋe nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wù joŋe gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo maa wù joŋe.
20 Geenɛ, ki ntu jiŋ yi fiɛɛ fi wo be bilɛ le, wo kee gɛ banchi ba duu lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ,
keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ’,
bɛ lɛ,
‘Wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo’ gɛ?”
21 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Banchi banɛ bachii ŋgɛ ŋkɛ wa ŋgɛɛde mbaaŋ chumu.”
22 Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ le fi shɛɛ fimimia fi wo baaŋ wo ge. Gɛnɛ, wo gesɛ mwɛɛ mwuŋ munchii, wo ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo kɛme nchvu nyu woŋ wù fɛwe. Wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo tô wo bǐi mɛne.”
23 Geenɛ lɛ wu yu noo, ye mo yi wooŋ lo wu, nje wu gè kɛme kwa baaŋ.
24 Jiso biji wu nɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.
25 Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le*ki yi lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa ki wu lêe yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.”
26 Bamii ba gè bee fo yu noo, bo biih lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?”
27 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ fiɛɛ fi ghage bamii ki bo ge taŋlo fi gha Nyo no wu ge gɛ.”
28 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bee le be chinɛ wa mwɛɛ mwesa le, bee tu be bii wo le.”
29 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ muh nyume yu wù le wu chinɛ la che le, kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee le, kɛnɛ chiji le bɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ booŋ be le, nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo,
30 wu ge wu nyu wu nyume njɛ wu kɛmɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ wesee yi kiŋkfuuŋ kinɛ le yage mù wu chinɛ le gɛ. Lé tô nyûme yi kife ki kiŋkfuuŋ kǐ too le, wu kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ.”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kwe ye (Macho 20:17-19; Maliku 10:32-34)

31 Jiso ja wu jo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, sege bee bɛɛŋ be bu yo, fiɛɛ fichii fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ kune muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé fi tô fi kojɛ.
32 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ ba lé ba nyâ wu chi-aaŋ yi bituŋ le, ba chwɛɛse wu, ba naanyi wu, ba chuuyi wu bɛ nchwene ye ye le.
33 Ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”
34 Jiso jɛmɛ noo, fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ laa wu jɛme lɛ la lɛ, nje fiɛɛ fimi gè ge lɛ fɛ bo kɛɛ gɛ.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ

35 Jiso gè doo wu fede a kinlaantɛŋ ki Jɛliku le, kinfeeŋ kimi shii jwe wu je le, ki lɛge mwɛɛ.
36 Wu yu no kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki fede, wu mo wu biih laa le la lɛ?
37 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wu fede.

* **18:25** Nyambala yinɛ le a jɛ yi bala le lɛ, “kamɛl.”

38 Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu wanɛ lɛ, “Jiso,
Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, kôo yii fɛ mɛne.”
39 Bamii ba gɛ̀ saa fwe, waŋ wu bo jɛmɛ
lɛ wu baŋ lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ lo wu
waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, kôo yii fɛ
mɛne.”
40 Jiso yu, wu lɛɛŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ wu.
Bo to bɛ wu, Jiso biih wu le lɛ,
41 “Wo goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ wo le?” Wu
chvuu lɛ, “Tada, gêe lɛ ŋka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ le.”
42 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo yêne la
mwɛɛ le. Fitele fiuŋ fi wo lese yi ye yaŋ le,
le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ.”
43 Kimimia noo, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu
wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu
bii Jiso le wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. Bamii
bachii ba gɛ̀ bee fo yɛŋ, bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo
le.

19

Jiso bɛ Sakio

1 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee a kinlaantɛŋ ki Jɛliku le,
wu fede.
2 Muh mu gɛ̀ bee yo jee che nyu lɛ Sakio,
nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba koode ŋwa, nyu
tɛ muh wu kwa.
3 Wu gɛ̀ goone ki wu yêŋ Jiso le no wu
fede. Geenɛ, fi ya wu nje wu gɛ̀ kfufe lo,
kinchvu ki bamii baŋe wu.
4 Wu mo wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe, wu gɛɛŋ
wu bɛɛŋ yi kite kimi le lɛ Jiso ge doo wu fede
wu yɛŋ wu le. Nje wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu fê je yo.
5 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, wu noŋ ajii wu yɛŋ
wù le fɛwe, wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Sakio, shílɛ
chige wo tô, nje ŋkɛme ki nche a wo yeh a
bɛŋ.”
6 Wu mo wu tɛɛshɛ lo wu shii yi kite kɛɛ
le, wu fi Jiso bɛ kinlaŋye.
7 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yɛŋ no Jiso gɛ̀ gɛɛne
bɛ wu, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi bo duu
lɛ, “Muh wunɛ gɛɛne wa ki wu gêɛŋ wu che
bɛ muh wù befe wunɛ.”
8 Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo nyume Sakio ja wu
lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, bǐjɛ yêŋ,
nlé ŋgâ mwɛɛ mwaŋ antɛnɛɛ nya bamii ba
kifufe le. Nɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbee nfi wa muh, tu nlé
ŋkâasɛ nchvuu kiŋgane kinɛh, mwɛdɛ le.”
9 No Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yi
abɛŋ le, nfi le wu to wa yeh kfunɛ, no chiji
la chinɛ le tɛ mwa Ablaham.
10 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ̀ to ki wu
gôoŋ bamii ba le bo lɛsɛ wa, wu bvusɛ bo.”

Ŋgaŋ kune bige
(Macho 25:14-30)

11 No bamii gɛ̀ yege no Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ
munɛ, wu ja wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu ma
ŋgaŋ wumu bo le, nje gɛ̀ shɛshi wa shige wu
lee Yɛlusalɛm, bamii kwaji lɛ segemu Nyo
le wa ki wu kê wu sage bvunfoŋ bwe.
12 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ̀ bee kife kimu, mwa
nfoŋ wumu ja woŋ wuboo le wu gɛɛŋ woŋ
wumu le, je yi ndefe le, lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ghaa
wu nfoŋ le, fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to wu sage
bvunfoŋ bwe.
13 Wu gɛ̀ doo wu jade, wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba
lɛme ba yuufe, wu ga bige bo le kikɛɛ kikɛɛ,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ kô, bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gêe waaŋ
yu fɛ ntoo.’
14 Wu mo wu ja, bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le gɛ̀
bane wu baaŋ. Bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tuŋ bamii
a wu jiŋ lɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo du lɛ gɛ bo koŋe muh
wɛɛ lɛ wu nyume nfoŋ wuboo gɛ.
15 Ba gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ gɛh ba ghaa wu. Sege wu gɛ̀
tu jiŋ wu nyu wu fi wa bvunfoŋ, wu du ba
tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme baa ba wu gɛ̀ ga bige
bo le, ki wu yêŋ laa bo gɛ̀ shɛɛ bo ge waaŋ
bo kɛmɛ mbe la.
16 Wù fwe to wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ
kuŋ ki bige kǐ wo gɛ nya mɛne, nle nshɛɛ
ŋkɛme mbe yo bikɛɛ yuufe.’
17 Wu yu joŋ, wu chooŋe wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Wo le mwa lɛme wù joŋe. No wo le wo shɛɛ
wo kɛɛ ki wo bǐjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fi shige le. Noo, nlé
ŋgêɛ wo wo sâge bantɛ yuufe.’
18 Wù bii fo tɛ to wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji wese,
kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kǐ wo gɛ̀ nya mɛne nle
nshɛɛ ŋkɛme mbe yo bikɛɛ bitɛŋ.’
19 Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgêɛ wo wo sâge
bantɛ batɛŋ.’
20 Mwa lɛme wumu to wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ,
‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kinɛ nle nshɛɛ
kaaŋ a nchaŋa yi nju le ŋgɛɛ.
21 Nchi gɛɛde nje wo tɛɛme ajiŋ, nfane wo.
Wo gɛ̀ bee njɛ wo le wo gɛɛ sɛŋ, wo mo wo
to wo jo lo. Doo nyume njɛ wo le wo mbooŋ
fiɛɛ sɛŋ, wo mo wo to wo gweji lo.’
22 Chiji kikwɛɛ we jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Wo le
mwa wù befe. Njɛmɛ wù bu jwe wo le le
wu, wù nlé njo nsa wo yu. Wo gɛ̀ kee lɛ

ntɛɛme ajiŋ, njode fiɛɛ njɛ nle ŋgɛɛ sɛŋ, nle njɛ mbooŋ fiɛɛ sɛŋ mo nto gweji lo.
23 Wo gè doo wo kee noo, gè ge la fɛ wo jo
bige biaŋ wo gɛɛŋ wo gɛɛ a nchvu le sɛŋ, wu
lɛ sege ŋkaasɛ nto nfi bɛ mbe?'
24 Wu mo wu jɛme bamii ba gè lɛme
mbebe ye le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ fi kikɛɛ ki bige kiyu a
wu le, bɛŋ nyâ muh wù kɛme bikɛɛ bi bige
yuufe le.'
25 Bo kajɛ lo, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wù
kɛme wa bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe.'
26 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ muh wù
kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba bîsɛ. Geenɛ muh wù
kɛme gɛ, fi shige fi wù kɛme lé ba nyû ba fi
lo a wu le.
27 Yi mɛɛse le, bamii baa ba gè banɛ mɛ,
bo faŋe lɛ keefɛ mɛ nyû nfoŋ wuboo gɛ, bɛŋ
gêɛŋ bɛŋ tô bɛ bo bɛŋ yûuyɛ a mɛ jii.' "

Ba fi Jiso Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ
(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Joŋ 12:12-19)

28 Ajiŋ ayu no Jiso gè jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ,
wu mo wu ja wu tu wu saa fwe wu bɛɛne
wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm.
29 Sege wu gè doo wu fɛɛse ntɛ wù Bɛfash
bɛ wù Bɛtani le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegɛ
wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu baa booŋ be
ba ŋgoo bamu bafɛɛ wu tuŋ bo,
30 wu jɛme lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe wege
le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lese yo, bɛŋ yɛŋ mwa jaki le,
ba shuudɛ wù muh gɛ baaŋ yu we a bɛɛŋ gɛ,
bɛŋ faanyɛ bɛŋ to bɛ wu fɛnɛ. 31 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
faanyɛ, muh nɛ le wu biih laa bɛŋ faanyi nje
la lɛ, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone lo."
32 Booŋ ba ŋgoo baa gè gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ
fichii nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu be jɛme.
33 Bo gè doo bo faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ,
bamii ba gè kɛme biih lɛ, "Bɛŋ faanyi mwa
jaki wɛɛ nje la?"
34 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone ki wu
bêɛŋ yu."
35 Bo mo bo jo bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le, bo dɛŋ
bikuŋ biboo yi jaki wuyu wɛɛ le, bo mo bo
bɛɛŋsɛ Jiso yu we.
36 Wu ja wu gɛɛne, bamii dɛŋe bikuŋ
biboo a je, wu fede yu.
37 Wu gɛɛŋ, lɛ wu fɛsɛ fɛ je yǐ bohge a
mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, kinchvu ki bamii
be ba ŋgoo bachii jaŋɛ, bo tu bo wuule bo
yuuse Nyo fɛwɛɛwe, nje biŋgha bi mwɛɛ
bichii bǐ bo gè yɛne le.
38 Bo tu bo wuule bo duu lɛ, "Nyo le wu
noŋ kimbonɛ yi Nfoŋ wù too a jee chi Tada
le. Nyiɛgee le fɛwe, bvukugɛ nyu bvu Nyo
wù fɛwe le."
39 Bafalashii bamu ba gè bee a kinchvu
kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, dû lɛ bamii buŋ ba ŋgoo banɛ
bâŋ lo."
40 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bo be baŋ
lo, ata kanɛ wuule gɛh lo."
41 Jiso doo wu bu mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le, wu
bijɛ yo nɛɛ, wu kesɛ bɛ kwe,
42 wu tu taanyi lɛ, "O Yɛlusalɛm, nɛ bɛŋ
banɛ be kee fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi to bɛ kimbonɛ fɛ
bɛŋ le yi juu chi abɛŋ le! Geenɛ mɛɛse gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ gɛ.
43 Noo, bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife too lo ki bamii bena
ba kimbanɛ lé bo nyû bo gê bo tô bo jôoŋ
kitaŋ bo gɛŋ bɛŋ bo kɛnɛ, bo baŋ bɛŋ antɛŋ
bimbe bichii.
44 Bo lé bo gê bo lêe bo lêɛshɛ lo bɛŋ mo
booŋ bena, bo sa yeh yene, tɛdɛ gɛ shɛɛ yi
chimi le gɛ. Fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ noo, nje bɛŋ
baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ kife kǐ Nyo gè to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ."

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le
(Macho 21:12-17; Maliku 11:15-19; Joŋ 2:13-22)

45 Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu kɛ wu
kuŋe bamii ba gè gese mwɛɛ fo,
46 wu duu bo le lɛ, "Fi le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu
lɛ,
'Yeh yaŋ le yeh yi buunɛ.'
Geenɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu 'Bvuta bvu bachoŋ.' "
47 Jiso shee wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ le aju achii. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo,
mo bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yo tu bo weede
ki bo yuuyɛ wu.
48 Geenɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ, nje bamii bachii
gè shee gɛh lo mbebe Jiso le, bo goone gɛ ki
bo sho lo fiɛɛ fimimia fɛ mwɛɛ mù wu gè yɛyi
le gɛ.

20

Bamii ba woŋ biih fɛ Jiso jo bvuŋga fo
(Macho 21:23-27; Maliku 11:27-33)

1 Lɛ nyu juu chimi Jiso yɛyi bamii, wu ka
feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bo le fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo,
mo bamii ba sage woŋ to,
2 bo biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sêɛŋ bee mu wù
nya wo bvuŋga lɛ wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya
yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le?”
3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ tɛ nlé mbîi bɛŋ
fiɛɛ. Bɛŋ sɛɛŋ mɛne mɛɛse.
4 Bvuŋga bvù Joŋ gè leese bamii yu a joo
gè ja fɛwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ le?”
5 Bo mo bo koo nchvuuŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Bee
chvuse lɛ gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè
ge la lɛ fɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le la?
6 Bee chvuse lɛ gè nya muh wu wuŋ,
bamii bachii tume bee bɛ ata, nje bo gè bɛɛŋ
lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo.”
7 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ bee kee
muh wu gè nya gɛ.”
8 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ mɛ nyu
nsɛɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya bvuŋga mɛne lɛ
ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu gɛ.”

Ŋgaŋ kune bamii ba bo gè gɛlɛ mwɛne
(Macho 21:33-46; Maliku 12:1-12)

9 Jiso mo wu ja wu ma ŋgaŋ bamii le
lɛ, “Muh mu gè lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ mu
mbvuuŋ. Wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii le, wu
mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le, wu gɛɛŋ wu
che yo wesee.
10 Kife kǐ ba to ba kege muntaŋ gè to ki
kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme lɛ wu gɛɛŋ
wu fi mwe muntaŋ. Wu gɛɛŋ, bamii baa ba
wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ wu muntaŋ kwɛɛ bo le, bo
suŋ lo wu, bo kuŋ bɛ wu, wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ
chiaaŋ.
11 Muh wɛɛ ka wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme
wumu, bo ka bo suŋ wuwɛɛ, bo choosɛ lo
wu, bo kuŋ wu, wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
12 Wu ka wu tuŋ wumu kintɛde, bo juŋsɛ
wu, bo noŋ wu akfuuŋ.
13 Muh wu mwɛ wu muntaŋ kwɛɛ kwajɛ
lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? Nlé ntuŋ wa mɛɛse nyume
mwa yaŋ wu le fitele fiaŋ. Segemu bo gɛɛŋ
bo gvuuŋ wu.’
14 Geenɛ bamii baa ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ
kwɛɛ bo le bo yɛŋ wu le, bo nchvuuŋ
nchvuuŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njibvushɛ
bvu muh wu mwɛ kfunɛ. Bee yuuyɛ wu bee
mo be jo mwɛ kfunɛ.’
15 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo bvusɛ mwɛne
kwɛɛ bo yuuyɛ.”

No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ muh wu mwɛ kwɛɛ le wu to wu ge
nɛɛ bɛ bamii baa?
16 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu lé wu gê wu tô wu
lêɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ nyu
wa bamii bamu le.” No bamii yu noo, bo
kajɛ lo lɛ, “Nyo lôŋsɛ lo.”
17 Jiso bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu biih lɛ, “Tu finɛ fi ba
saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le jɛme lɛ la, fi le lɛ,
‘Tɛdɛ chiyu chiɛɛ chǐ bamii ba joone gè faŋ,
gè kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh?’
18 Tɛdɛ chiyu chinɛ le chi chǐ muh gwe yu
wu chiaafɛ lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baajɛ
lo mwɛdɛ.”

Mbilɛ kune nooŋ ŋwa
(Macho 22:15-22; Maliku 12:13-17)

19 No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nɛ, bamii ba gè
duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bo goone lɛ bo koo wu
kife kɛɛ le. Bo gè goone ki bo koo wu nje bo
gè kee lɛ wu gè ma ŋgaŋ wɛɛ nyu bo le, geenɛ
bo faane bamii.
20 Bo tu bo bii bikaa bie le, bo ke bamii, bo
tuŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo keeyi wu, bo buuse lɛ bo le
bamii ba chaaŋ. Bo gè gee noo ki bo yu fiɛɛ
jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu bo nya chiaaŋ
yi muh wù sage kimbe kǐ Lum kɛɛ le.
21 Bamii bayu mo bo ja bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù
wo jɛme mo mù wo yɛyi le mu kooji, gɛ wo
jiiŋe jise chi muh gɛ. Wo yɛyi nchiɛɛŋ nyu
fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone lɛ bamii gêe.
22 Bee mo bee biide lɛ laa, nchi le wu bɛɛŋ
lɛ bee laaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wu Lum le?”
23 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
24 “Bɛŋ tô bɛ danale wu mumwaa n'yɛŋ.”
Bo to bɛ wu, wu biih lɛ, “Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kǐ le yu
le ki yɛɛŋ, jee chinɛ le chi yɛɛŋ lɛ?” Bo chvuu
lɛ, “Le ki Kaisa, jee le tɛ che.”
25 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyâa Kaisa le
fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa, bɛŋ nyâa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo.”
26 Bamii baa yu fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo mɛ gɛh
jwe wuchile bo ka kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo koo wu
yu a bamii jii gɛ, antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gè
jɛme le.

Mbilɛ kune bu yi kwe le
(Macho 22:23-33; Maliku 12:18-27)

27 Bamii bamu ŋgoo yi Basadushii le gè
ja bo to fɛ Jiso le. Basadushii banɛ gè bee
bamii ba gè duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu
yi kwe le gɛ.
28 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ
gè saŋ a nchi wese le lɛ,

'Nɛ muh kɛme kwɛse wu kwe njɛ bɛ wu le
bo boo mwa sɛŋ,

tu mwa bwee kɛme ki wu gêɛ kwɛse wuyu,

bɛ wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu mwa bwee le.'
29 Mɛɛse, booŋ ba muh mu gè bee bvu-
sooshwi, mwa wù ŋgamu gè kɛme kwɛse,
wu kwe bɛ kwɛɛ kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ.
30 Mwa wù gè bii wu le gɛɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu
kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ.
31 Wù gè ka bii wu le, ka wu gɛɛ tɛ kwɛse
wɛɛ, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ. Fi gè kooshɛ noo
bɛ booŋ ba bvusooshwi baa bachii, muh bo
le baaŋ boo gɛ mwa bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ.
32 Ajiŋ ayu kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ.
33 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo
kwɛse wɛɛ bachii, lé gê doo nyûme sege
bamii bude yi kwe le, wù nyu kwɛ yɛɛŋ?"

34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Yi kiŋkfuuŋ ki abɛŋ
le, bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse le bo taashi bvuguu,
bamii ka nyaa booŋ bamii taashi bvuguu
bɛ bo.
35 Geenɛ, bamii ba le ba kojɛ ki bo kɛme
kijusɛ yi woŋ wu too le sege bo kaasɛ bo bu
yi kwe le, gɛ bo nyu bo ka bo taashi bvuguu
gɛ, bamii baaŋ gɛ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ bo
taashi bvuguu gɛ.
36 Gɛ bo baaŋ bo ka bo kweeyɛ gɛ, nje bo
lé bo gê bo nyû wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo.
Bo lé bo tô bo nyûme wa booŋ ba Nyo, nje
bo lé bo kâasɛ wa bo bu yi kwe le.
37 Nchiɛɛŋ wɛɛ le lɛ Musɛ kibɛɛ gè yuusɛ
wa bamii, no bo lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo bu yi
kwe le, no wu gè saŋ wa kune kite ki mbiaŋ
kǐ wu gè yɛŋ ki bɛde. Wu tɛŋe Tada kijusɛ
ki ŋwa kiyu le lɛ wu le Nyo wu Ablaham, bɛ
Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.
38 Wu nɛ tɛŋe noo, tu baŋkfu banɛ le bamii
ba baaŋ yu, gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu baŋkfu
gɛ, wu le Nyo wu bamii ba baaŋ yu, nje fɛ
Nyo le, bamii bachii ba le fo le ba wuŋe."

39 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gè duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, bo bɛɛŋsɛ wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo le wo chvuu chuule."
40 Gɛh noo, muh ka wu moŋ lo wu biih
wu fiɛɛ gɛ.

Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, le mwa yɛɛŋ
(Macho 22:41-46; Maliku 12:35-37)

41 Jiso mo wu ja wu biih fie bo le lɛ, "Bamii
jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bo tu bo duu lɛ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi?
42 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Dabi kibɛɛ gè bee wu saŋ
a Ŋwa wu Yuusɛ le lɛ,
'Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ,
wu shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le,
43 gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ŋgiiŋsɛ bamii be ba
kimbanɛ,
wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le, njɛ kitege ki
bikaa.'
44 Nɛ Dabi tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fi jiɛnyɛ
nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?"

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ bamii yêne kune bamii ba du-
unyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

45 Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jɛme wa nyu
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bamii bachii yuge. Wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
46 "Bɛŋ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo nooŋ nyu
bikuŋ bǐ ndefe bo jiɛnyi bɛ bi, bo koŋe lɛ
bamii yêɛse bo le manjuu ma ba kame chi
waaŋ bɛ ŋgvunɛ. Bo koŋe ki bo shiide binta
bǐ baaŋ baaŋ yéh yi buunɛ le. Sege bo lé bo
gêɛŋ fɛ ŋka le, bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe.
47 Bo shiishi bakwɛŋkfu, bo lɛɛde bɛ bo,
bo fii yéh bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo buuse bo bɛ
chibuunɛ chǐ ndefe. Wuboo ŋgɛ lé wu gê
wu yâ lo."

21

Nnya yi kwɛŋkfu wu muh kifufe
(Maliku 12:41-44)

1 Jiso ja wu noŋ jise, wu yɛŋ no bamii ba
kwa gɛɛde nnya yiboo a ŋku wu nnya le fɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
2 Wu yɛŋ tɛ kwɛŋkfu wumu nyu muh wu
kifufe, no wu gè gɛlɛ munini munfɛɛ a ŋku
wuyu le.
3 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ kwɛŋkfu wunɛ wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu
nya wu fe bamii bachii ba be nya.

4 Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu bɛ bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo bvù gè bee bvu yisɛ wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu le.”

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba leh ba sa yeh yi kintanyɛ
(Macho 24:1-2; Maliku 13:1-2)

5 Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bamu gè ja bo kune kitada kune yeh yi kintanyɛ, bo bɛɛŋse ata a joŋe a ba gè joone yu, bɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii gè nyaa ki ba kɛnyi yu. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,

6 “Bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le? Juu too lo chǐ gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi chimi le gɛ njɛ ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ.”

Baŋgɛ bɛ kimbanɛ
(Macho 24:3-14; Maliku 13:3-13)

7 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, finɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ sege la? Njiŋɛ wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife kǐ fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ le nyu la?”

8 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tôo wesee, bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh mo wu duu lɛ, le mɛ wù le Mbvusɛ, kife too wa mbebe le. Bo doo bo gee noo, keefɛ bɛŋ yêge gɛ.

9 Sege bɛŋ yu ba tune jɛŋ manjuu le manjuu le, baŋgɛ nyu woŋ le, Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ kɛme ki mu yâ mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ fi duunyi lɛ woŋ lé wu kâ sege yu gɛ.”

10 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kituŋ lé ki tûne jɛŋ bɛ kimi, nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu.

11 Biŋgha bi mwɛɛ lé bi gê bi kôoshi manjuu le manjuu le. Nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi shǐiŋshi bɛ bvuŋga. Jɛŋ lé yi gê yi kôode, binchɛŋ lé bi gê bi nyû manjuu le manchii. Banjiŋɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gê bo dûnyi ye yi kibvulɛ le bo nyaa nfaaŋ bamii le.

12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ muyu fɛ mu ge mu kooshi, ba lé ba gê ba kôoyi bɛŋ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ. Ba lé ba gêɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ, ba sa yéh yi buunɛ le, ba chiiŋsɛ bɛŋ yeh yi ncha le. Ba ka ba jo bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ fwe a ba nfoŋ bɛ bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ lɛ,

13 sege kɛɛ mo nyume kife fɛ bɛŋ le kǐ bɛŋ jɛme kune mɛ bo le.

14 Sege ba koo bɛŋ noo, bɛŋ gɛɛ lɛ gɛ nyume bɛŋ buge laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâanyi jwe lɛ la lɛ,

15 nje nlé ŋgê nnyâ njɛme jwe wene le, mo bvufee bɛŋ le. Gɛ bamii bena ba kimbanɛ nyu bo lɛɛŋ ki bo tɛɛnyi bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

16 Bamii ba lé bo gêsɛ bɛŋ lé nyû bachiji bena, bɛ ba bwe bena, mo booŋ ba bwee bena, mo kfuu chena bɛ nsáa yene. Lé nyâ gɛh bo bɛŋ fɛ ba yuuyɛ bɛŋ bamu.

17 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo bânɛ bɛŋ, nje jee chaŋ.

18 Geenɛ, mo nyu yvu yimimia gɛ yi nyu yi lɛsɛ a bɛŋ fwa gɛ.

19 Bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kême kinche.

Jiso sɛɛŋ lɛ ba lé ba fǐsɛ Yɛlusalɛm
(Macho 24:15-21; Maliku 13:14-19)

20 Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ bamii ba jɛŋ tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo kɛnɛ kinlaantɛŋ kǐ Yɛlusalɛm bo tasɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ kife le ki kojɛ ka ki ba lé ba lêɛshɛ ki.

21 Sege fi doo fi kooshɛ noo, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le, bo le a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le bu. Keefɛ muh wù le nchvuuŋ wu ka wu too ki wu lêe yo gɛ.

22 Aju kaa le, le wo a Nyo le wu noŋ ŋgɛ Yɛlusalɛm nje kiŋge kiboo, ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ wa a Ŋwa wu Nyo le.

23 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ, yi aju kaa le, lé wu gê nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yaŋse booŋ. Nyo lé wu gê wu tôonyɛ shéŋ bɛ bamii banɛ, wu noŋ ŋgɛ wù baaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le.

24 Ba lé ba gwôojɛ lo bamii bamu, ba kooyɛ bamu ba gajɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo nyu nfa yi bituŋ le bichii. Bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ lé bo gê bo yǐgɛ lo Yɛlusalɛm, bo gɛɛŋ bo bu no kife kiboo le ki kojɛ.

Jiso sɛɛŋ banjiŋɛ ba lé ba nyû sege wu kâase wu tôo
(Macho 24:29-35; Maliku 13:24-31)

25 Banjiŋɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gê bo dûnyi ye yi juu le bɛ yi kwii le mo yi jóŋ le. Fi yi nshɛŋ le, le nyu lɛ bituŋ lé bi gê bi nyû yi maluŋ le, bi ŋgɛɛse no joo yǐ baaŋ lé gê yi kfûune yi yode.

26 Nfaaŋ lé wu gê bamii gûde, bo shiŋshi nɛ kikikiki. Bo lé bo gê bo kwâji mwɛɛ mu kuufe ye mù lé mu ge mu kôoshi yi nshɛŋ le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga shiiŋshi.

27 Noo bamii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh shiide wu too kimbɛ le wù
kɛme bvuŋga mo bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ.
28 Sege mwɛɛ munɛ kɛ mu kooshi, bɛŋ
lêɛŋ we, bɛŋ kɛme bikwɛɛ we, nje kife kǐ
Nyo le wu bvusɛ bɛŋ le wa a bo."
29 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu be lɛ, "Bɛŋ
yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ bɛ bite bimi bǐ kalɛ le.
30 Bi kɛge ki bi chôone, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ
akfuuŋ kusɛ wa.
31 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ
yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa a yeh fwɛɛŋ.
32 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki
mɛɛse kinɛ, nyu ki to ki ka njɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii jo kijusɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
33 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki kâ, geenɛ gɛ jɛ
yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ.
34 Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ ǰíɛnyi bɛŋ jii nyu
bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ jede gɛ! Keefɛ
bɛŋ gêɛde bvufee nyu yi kinche ki kiŋgaŋ le
gɛ, juu chiyu lé chi gê chi jâ chi jâŋɛ chi kôo
bɛŋ gɛ njɛ kintase.
35 Fiɛɛ fi yi juu chiyu chinɛ le, lé fi gê fi tô
yi bamii le bachii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le.
36 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ bûune
Nyo segechii, lɛ munɛ mwɛɛ ge doo mu
kooshi, wu nya bɛŋ bɛ je yǐ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ wêɛŋ
bɛŋ fe yo fɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ fwe a muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh."
37 Jiso mo wu shee wu yɛyi bamii yeh
yi kintanyɛ le aju ayu le achii. Yi binfu
le bichii, wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne wu chee yi
Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.
38 Bamii bachii gɛ̀ bude bo gɛɛne fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, bo yuge yɛyɛ we.

22

Juda bɛɛŋ ki wu gêsɛ Jiso
(Macho 26:1-5,14-16; Maliku 14:1-2,10-11)

1 Kife ki Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ kinshilɛ
yo gɛɛ gɛ, wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, gɛ̀
bee wu too wa mbebe le.
2 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii
ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo gɛ̀ goone je
yǐ bo yuuyɛ Jiso nyu nyilɛ le, nje bo gɛ̀ faane
bamii.
3 Sataŋ lee a fitele fǐ Juda wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ
Ɛkaliot le, nyu muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ.
4 Wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ le, bɛ bikwɛɛ bi nchi bǐ gɛ̀ chiɛɛne
yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bɛ bo mo bo seesɛ no wu lé
wu gê fɛ wu gêsɛ Jiso bo le.
5 Bo yu njoŋ bo mo bo bɛɛŋ ki bo laŋɛ wu
bɛ bige.
6 Wu bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu kɛ wu
goone je yǐ wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo
le, sege bamii ba duude ya fo gɛ.

Nseesɛ wu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
(Macho 26:17-25; Maliku 14:12-21)

7 Juu chi Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ Kinshilɛ
yo gɛɛ gɛ, chi ba lé ba sêɛ mwa kiya wu Ŋka
wu Ndaŋfe wɛɛ gɛ̀ to chi kojɛ,
8 Jiso mo wu tuŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêesɛ mwɛɛ mù bee lé be gê
be ǰí Ŋka wunɛ yu."
9 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ
be seesɛ nyu faane?"
10 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yû, sege bɛŋ
lese bɛŋ gɛɛne alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh
mu le wu tuu joo a shaaŋ le, bɛŋ bǐ wu le,
yeh yǐ wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yu.
11 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bi, bɛŋ jêmɛ chiji yeh yɛɛ le
lɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ biide laa kibuu ki bamii
ba njiɛnyɛ kɛɛ kǐ bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le bo ji
Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe yu le faane la?
12 Wu mo wu dunyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki awe,
ba nyu ba seesɛ wa ba kɛnyɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
sêesɛ mwɛɛ munjile yu."
13 Noo, bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no Jiso gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le. Bo mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ
munjile mu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo.

Jiso bɛ booŋ be gɛ̀ ji ntɛ wu Tada Jiso
(Macho 26:26-30; Maliku 14:22-26)

14 Lɛ kife to ki kojɛ, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ntuŋ to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ.
15 Wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nchi ŋkoŋe lo
baaŋ ki nji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ bɛ bɛŋ fɛ
ŋge yɛŋ ŋgɛ wù too le.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋge nji ŋka
wunɛ gɛ, gɛɛne bude no fi lé fi gê fi tô fi kôjɛ
sege Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe."
17 Wu jo fiŋkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ kô bɛŋ mù bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ
kɛnɛ. 18 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne,

gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɛne bude sege bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê bvu tô”

19 Wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ le ye yaŋ yi nnya nje bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ noo ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ.”

20 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo mɛɛse mwɛɛ munjile, wu jo fiŋkoo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fiŋkoo finɛ le maŋkaŋ ma manfɛŋ ma Nyo gwo bɛ kilɛmɛ kaŋ ki bu nje bɛŋ.

21 Geenɛ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû! Muh wù lé wu gêsɛ mɛ jii mwɛɛ fɛnɛ besa wu.

22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêɛŋ gɛh no Nyo gè seesɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù lé wu gêsɛ wu le.”

23 Bo mo bo kɛ bo biide ye yi biboo le laa muh wù taŋlo wu ge noo a bo ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ.

Jiso yɛyɛ no bamii be kɛme ki bo jôde bikwɛɛ biboo

24 Bo gè ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo laa bo le nɛ muh wù baaŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ?

25 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Banfoŋ ba bituŋ kɛme bvuŋga a bamii baboo we, bamii ba sage woŋ bo duu lɛ ba têŋe bo lɛ bitooŋ bi bamii.

26 Geenɛ, gɛ taŋlo fi nyûme noo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ jôde lɛ wu le mwa wù shige, muh wu le kikwɛɛ le njɛ muh wù lɛne bɛŋ le bachii.

27 Muh wù baaŋ le wù la, muh wù yɛmɛ wu jii lo nji le noo, muh wù dɛɛde le? Gɛ nyu muh wù yɛmɛ wu jii lo gɛ? Geenɛ nle a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ njɛ muh wù lɛne bɛŋ le.

28 No nshee n'yɛde baŋgɛ segechii, le gɛh bɛŋ banɛ ba to ba nyume besabɛŋ.

29 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya mɛ bvunfoŋ lɛ nsâge, nnya tɛ bɛŋ bvuŋga lɛ bɛŋ sâge.

30 Nnya wu lɛ besabɛŋ ge be jii mwɛɛ, be muu mwɛɛ kijusɛ kimimia a nto waŋ le, bɛŋ shiiyɛ yi bakala le, bɛŋ sage chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ.”

Jiso sɛɛŋ no Bita lé wu gê wu fâŋ wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Joŋ 13:35-38)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu tɛɛŋ Bita lɛ, “Samoŋ, Samoŋ yegɛ yu wo kêe lɛ Sataŋ le wu fi bvuŋga ki wu chêgɛ bɛŋ bachii wu bvusɛ bamu gɛh njɛ no muh to wu fɛɛde agiŋ wu bvusɛ munyi.

32 Geenɛ nle mbuunɛ fɛ wo le, lɛ keefɛ fitele fiuŋ mo fi bu lo yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Sege wo kaasɛ wo tɛɛŋ bvufee bwuŋ jiŋ, wo nya bvuŋga booŋ ba bwoo le.”

33 Bita du lɛ, “Tada, mo nyu ki ŋgɛɛŋ ncha, no nyu kɛnɛ ki ŋkwe lo, tu nle gɛh besa wo.”

34 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bita, yû nsɛŋe wo le, nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ abɛŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde, lɛ gɛ wo kee mɛ gɛ.”

Jiso tefɛ no booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo seesɛ muntele

35 Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji kife kǐ ŋgɛ ntuŋ bɛŋ bige sɛŋ, kikɛɛ sɛŋ, jé sɛŋ, no bɛŋ gè gɛnɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyi, bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ fu fiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Ayɛɛ, bee gè baaŋ fiɛɛ fu gɛ.”

36 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Yi mɛɛse le, muh nɛ kɛme bige, mo nyu kikɛɛ, wu jo. Muh nɛ kɛme gɛ nyo yi jɛŋ gɛ, wu gesɛ kikuŋ ke wu gu nyo yu.

37 Njɛme finɛ nje fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
‘Ba gè taŋ wu bɛ bamii ba befe’,
fi kɛme ki fi kooshɛ bɛ mɛ mɛɛse. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ mù ba gè saŋ kune mɛ lé mu tôo wa ki mu kôjɛ munchii.”

38 Bo mo bo jaŋɛ lɛ, “Tada, bǐjɛ yêŋ bee kɛme nyó yi jɛŋ yifiɛɛ.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ lû noo!”

Jiso buunɛ yi mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le
(Macho 26:36-46; Maliku 14:32-42)

39 Jiso gè ja wu bu alaantɛŋ bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo, bo mo bo kɛ bo bɛɛne mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif, nyu no wu to wù gee.

40 Bo bɛɛŋ bo bu fɛ bo gè gɛɛne fo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ to fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ya bɛŋ gɛ.”

41 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ taŋlo muh noŋ tɛdɛ chi gɛɛŋ chi bu fo, wu mo wu ŋgvuumɛ fɛkuu wu buunɛ lɛ,

42 “Chii, fi nɛ le fi kojɛ fɛ wo le, wo chiasɛ fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ lɛ keefɛ mmu gɛ. Geenɛ gêe gɛh no wo koŋe, keefɛ wo gê no ŋkoŋe gɛ.” [

43 No wu buunɛ noo, nchɛndaa Nyo shii we wu to fɛ wu le, wu nya wu bvuŋga.

44 Jiso nyu fitele fie suume wu baaŋ nɛ
wɛɛmm wɛɛmm. Wu buunɛ lo chi shaŋ
chiɛɛ, mbunyɛ chiɛɛnyi yi nshɛŋ le njɛ
bitɛde bi kilɛmɛ.]*
45 Wu buunɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo le, wu yɛŋ lefɛ ge wa bo fwɛɛŋ
bo tu bo lefe.
46 Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ ka lefe lo? Bɛŋ jâ
we bɛŋ bûune fɛ moŋ ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le, wu
ya bɛŋ gɛ."

Bamii ba woŋ koo Jiso
(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Joŋ 18:3-11)

47 Gɛh no wu gè baaŋ wu jɛme, kinchvu
ki bamii bunɛ bo tu bo too, nyume gɛh Juda
wù gè bee muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, wu gè too bo fwe. Wu
to mbebe Jiso le wu ŋkfugɛ wu.
48 Geenɛ, Jiso biih Juda le lɛ, "Wo nɛ goone
ki wo kfûgɛ Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh nɛ
ki wo dûnyɛ lɛ ba koo wu?"
49 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba gè bee mbebe ye le
yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshi le, bo biih lɛ, "Tada, bee
gwôojɛ bamii banɛ?"
50 Muh mu bo le gè goone ki wu gwô, wu
mo wu chuŋ nyu kintuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ ki fwa
wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ.
51 Jiso kaŋ lɛ, "Keefɛ muh ka wu môŋ gɛ!"
Wu mo wu kuŋ kintuŋ ki muh wuyu le ki
mo ki kâasɛ ki tu fo.
52 Bamii ba gè too ki bo koo Jiso gè bee
bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi
nchi bǐ gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ mo bamii
ba gè sage woŋ. Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to
ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ too bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ
mo bimbuge njɛ bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ kôo nyume
choŋ?
53 Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ juu mo fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ nje la?
Geenɛ, mɛɛse le kife kena ki taŋlo bɛŋ ge
fiɛɛ, nyume kife ki bvuŋga bvu ki kijibɛ."

Bita faŋ Jiso
(Macho 26:57-58,69-75; Maliku 14:53-54,66-72; Joŋ 18:12-18,25-27)

54 Bamii bayu mo bo koo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ
wu fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le,
Bita bii ajiŋ je yǐ ndefe le.
55 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fwɛɛ ŋgu lakfulɛ fɛ ntɛnɛɛ, lɛ
bo shii bo yɛse. Bita mo wu to wu shii bɛ bo.
56 No ŋgu kwɛɛ gè bɛde noo, mwa wù
kwɛse wumu wù gè lɛne fɛ la chiyu le ja
wu yɛŋ Bita le no wu shii. Wu bijɛ wu nɛ
tuŋŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wunɛ be bee bɛ muh
wege."
57 Bita mo wu kajɛ lo ye, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Kwɛse wunɛ, gɛ ŋkee wu gɛ."
58 Kife doo ki kɛŋsɛ gɛ nɛ shige, muh mu
ka wu yɛŋ wu le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo tɛ
le muh ŋgoo yiboo le." Geenɛ Bita jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Jwɛŋsɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume muh mu a bo ntɛnɛɛ
gɛ."
59 Kife gɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ ntaŋ wu kife kim-
imia, muh mu ka wu taŋ lɛ, "Nchiɛɛŋ, muh
wunɛ be bee bɛ wu, nje wu le tɛ muh wu
Galalee."
60 Bita mo wu faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Jwɛŋsɛ
wunɛ, gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme gɛ." Gɛ no wu
gɛh baaŋ wu jɛme, kimimia nyishii mo yi
toŋ.
61 Tada kaasɛ ye ajii a we tasɛ bɛ a Bita.
Bita kwajɛ njɛmɛ wù Tada be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Nyishii lé yi tôŋ abɛŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa
mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde."
62 Wu ja fo wu bu akfuuŋ, wu bee kwe
baaŋ.

Bo buu Jiso bo ka suŋe wu
(Macho 26:67-68; Maliku 14:65)

63 Bamii ba gɛ jiji Jiso le bo mo bo kɛ bo
buu wu, bo suŋe wu,
64 bo baŋe bvushi bwe bɛ nju, bo duu wu
le lɛ, "Gɛ gee la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ.
Gɛh sɛɛŋ muh wu suŋ wo."
65 Bo ka bo baade lo wu bɛ bachuŋ wesee.

Bo sa nsa wu Jiso
(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Joŋ 18:19-24)

66 Akfuuŋ gè doo a yuude a too, bamii ba
sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo banyɛ
ye bachii. No bo banyi noo, bo mo bo jo Jiso
bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ bo gè sage bansa fo.
67 No bo gɛnɛ bɛ wu noo, bo biih wu le lɛ,
"Nɛ le wo wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, wo
sêɛŋ bee le?" Wu chvuu lɛ, "Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ le,
bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ.

* **22:44** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme binchiŋ binɛ gɛ 43-44.

68 Mbiide fiɛɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ chvuu gɛ.
69 Geenɛ, kɛge yi mɛɛse le, muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu shîi a kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo wu bvuŋga le."
70 Bo mo bo janɛ bo bachii lɛ, "Fi nɛ le lɛ,
le wo wu le Mwa Nyo?" Wu chvuu lɛ, "Fi le
no bɛŋ jɛme."
71 Bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Taŋlo bo ka bo goone
lo muh mu ki wu sêɛŋ lɛ la? Bee le be yu wa
fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme bɛ jwe we."

23

Balɛt bɛ Hɛlod biih mwɛɛ Jiso le
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Joŋ 18:28-38)

1 No ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage bansa jɛmɛ
noo, bo mo bo ja bo bachii bo jo Jiso bo
gɛɛne bɛ wu fɛ Balɛt le.
2 No bo gɛnɛ bo bu fo, bo kɛ bo tu bo
chuuyi mwɛɛ ye ye le, bo duu lɛ, "Muh wunɛ
jiɛnyi wu chɛŋe bɛ woŋ wese, wu faŋe lɛ
keefɛ bamii laaŋe ŋwa Kaisa wù Nfoŋ wu
Lum le gɛ, wu ka jɛmɛ lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka, fi duunyi lɛ wu le Nfoŋ wumu tɛ."
3 Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, "Le wo wu le Nfoŋ
Bajuu?" Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Le no wo
jɛme."
4 Balɛt mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ kinchvu ki bamii ki gè bee
fo le lɛ, "Mbaaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wunɛ jiale
le gɛ."
5 Bo bachii tu bo nyiide gɛh lɛ, "Muh
wunɛ jiɛnyi wu yɛyi bamii woŋ wu Judia le
wuchii wu nyiise lɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. Wu gè
kɛ Galalee, wu le wu to wa wu fɛsɛ mɛɛse a
kinlaantɛŋ kinɛ le."
6 No Balɛt yu finɛ noo, wu mo wu biih wu
le lɛ, "Muh wunɛ le muh wu Galalee?"
7 Bo bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu tuŋ Jiso fɛ Nfoŋ
Hɛlod le, nje le wu wù gè sage kimbe ki woŋ
kwɛɛ le, wu gè bee tɛ Yɛlusalɛm kife kiyu le.
8 Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ Jiso, Nfoŋ Hɛlod yɛŋ wu le wu
yu njoŋ baaŋ, nje wu gè shee wu yuge kune
wu, wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki wu yêŋ wu le, wu
jiiŋe tɛ lɛ segemu Jiso lé wu gê fiɛɛ fi duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo wu yɛŋ.
9 Wu she wu biih mwɛɛ Jiso le wesee,
geenɛ wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ.
10 Wu gè biide bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo
lɛme tɛ fo bo chuunyi mwɛɛ mù tɛɛme ye yi
Jiso le.
11 Nfoŋ Hɛlod bɛ bamii be banchi ja bo
mo bo kɛ bo keede wu, bo sɛɛse wu, bo susɛ
wu bɛ njú yi woŋ, bo chwɛɛsɛ wu bo chvuu
wu tu jiŋ fɛ Balɛt le.
12 Gè bee Balɛt bɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod banɛ. Ab-
vubwɛɛ, bo tu nsaŋ.

Balɛt suunɛ nsa no bamii gɛh koŋe
(Macho 27:15-26; Maliku 15:6-15; Joŋ 18:39–19:16)

13 No bo chvuse Jiso jiŋ, Balɛt kuŋ bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba gè sage
woŋ, wu ka wu kuŋ bamii bachii.
14 Bo taashɛ, wu du bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ be too
bɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ lɛ wù gee bamii tɛɛme
bikwɛɛ, ndoo ntaa mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ nyiide bɛ
mu a bɛŋ jii, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, mbaaŋ yɛŋ gɛ
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ chuunyi ye ye le lɛ wu le wu
ge fiɛɛ fimi gɛ,
15 Nfoŋ Hɛlod tɛ be baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi
be ge fɛ wu kaasɛ wu chvuu muh wunɛ jiŋ
besabɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yɛŋ tɛ lɛ muh wunɛ baaŋ
jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ.
16 Noo, nlé ntâaŋ gɛh lo wu, nchînɛ wu le,
wu gêɛne."
17 [To nyume kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
wunɛ, tu Balɛt kɛme ki wu bvûsɛ muh wu
mumwaa yeh yi cha le wu nya bamii le.]
18 Bamii bachii mo bo ja bo kɛ bo wanɛ lo
bo gɛɛne yu lɛ, "Wo lêɛshɛ lo muh wunɛ, wo
bvûse Balaba yeh yi cha le wo nyâ bee le!"
19 Balaba wunɛ gè bee yeh yi cha le nje
wu gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu yu muh.
20 Balɛt yu noo wu ka wu jɛmɛ bamii
bachii le nje wu gè goone ki wu chînɛ Jiso
le.
21 Geenɛ, bo tu bo wanɛ gɛh lɛ, "Ba tâ lo
wu yi kintaaŋ le, ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!"
22 Balɛt ka wu jɛmɛ bamii le kiŋgane
kintɛde lɛ, "Ba tâ wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi
wu ge le la? Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ chì wu ge
le, ki ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ. Nlé ntaaŋ lo wu,
nchinɛ wu le."
23 Bo mo bo mɛ gɛh bo wanɛ lo bɛ bvuŋga
lɛ, "Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le." Ŋ'waŋ wuboo
ya Balɛt.
24 Noo, Balɛt suunɛ nsa wu chinɛ wu le, lɛ
bo ge bɛ wu no bo koŋe.

25 Wu mo wu bvusɛ muh wɛɛ yeh yi ncha
le, nyu wu wù bo gè biide, wù gè kɛ ŋgɛ
alaantɛŋ wu ka wu yuuyɛ muh. No wu
bvuse, wu mo wu nya Jiso no bo gè goone.

Bo ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le
(Macho 27:32-34; Maliku 15:21-32; Joŋ 19:17-27)

26 Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ wu. No
bo gɛɛne, bo tasɛ bɛ muh mu wu kwɛɛde
nchvuuŋ, jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, nyu muh
wu Sɛliŋ. Bo tooŋsɛ wu bo mo bo gɛɛ kin-
taaŋ ki Jiso fɛ wu gbwe, wu mo wu tuu wu
bii Jiso le.

27 Bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii
ki duude bii bo le. Bamu nyu bikɛse bo gè
beede, bo taanyi baŋgɛ be.

28 Jiso ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bikɛse ba Yɛlusalɛm, keefɛ bɛŋ bêede fɛ
mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ bêede nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le,
mo fɛ booŋ bena le.

29 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife too lo kǐ ba lé ba gê ba
jême lɛ, njoŋ wù baaŋ le wù bikɛse ba le
kaa bo baaŋ mwa boo gɛ, bo gɛ baaŋ mwa
a yaŋse gɛ.

30 Lé gê nyû kife kiyu le, bamii wanɛ lɛ
bambegɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gwêeyɛ ye
yese le’, bo wanɛ bambegɛ ba shige shige le
lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ bâŋɛ bee’.

31 Bo lé bo gê bo wânɛ noo nje bamii gee
kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ bɛ kite kǐ baaŋ ki jiɛɛ, bo ge
nɛɛ bɛ kǐ le ki yunɛ ka.”

32 No bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso noo, bo gè kɛme
bamii bancha bafɛɛ ba bɛ bo gè gɛɛne ki bo
yuuyɛ bo tɛ.

33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba tɛŋe
lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ, bo mo bo ta Jiso yi
kintaaŋ le, bo ta tɛ bamii bancha bafɛɛ baa
yi bintaaŋ le, wu mumwaa a kibo ki Jiso
kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le.

34 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chii, lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ
bi bamii banɛ, nje gɛ bo kee fiɛɛ fi bo gee gɛ.”
Bamii bayu jo njú yi Jiso bo tuŋ kaŋ yu ki bo
ga bikwɛɛ biboo le. *

35 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gè kooshi bɛ Jiso
noo, bamii lɛme fo bo jiiŋe. Bamii ba gè
sage woŋ ka bo ja fiboo bo buu lo wu bo
duu lɛ, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu, wu fi lɛ
kikwɛɛ ke mɛɛse, wu nɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka, wu cha.”

36 Bamii ba nchi tɛ tu bo chwɛɛse wu, bo
nya wu mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ,

37 bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo fɛnɛ le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu,
fǐh kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”

38 Bo saŋ ŋwa bo ta a kikwɛɛ ki Jiso we lɛ,
“Wunɛ le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.”

39 Muh wu ncha wumu wù bɛ bo gè shɛnɛ
yi bintaaŋ le fo, wu ja wu tu wu naanyi Jiso,
wu duu lɛ, “Le gɛh wo wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka? Fǐh kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo fǐh tɛ bee.”

40 Muh mu wɛɛ yu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme, wu
wamɛ wu bii lɛ, “Gɛ wo faane Nyo gɛ? Wo
le yi ŋgɛ le yɛɛŋ nje no wu le.

41 Besa wo kwee nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nyu
nlaŋe wu mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu besa wo ge
le, geenɛ muh wunɛ kwe fie wu baaŋ jiaa
gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.”

42 Muh ncha wunɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jiso,
wo ge wo tâne mɛ sege wo lé wo sâge
bvunfoŋ bwuŋ.”

43 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
abɛŋ le nyu besa wo kijusɛ ki njoŋ ki Nyo
le.”

Jiso kwe
(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Joŋ 19:28-30)

44 Juu gè bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ,
woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde
fɛnshɛ,

45 Nju yǐ gè gade yeh yi kintanyɛ yi mo yi
suunɛ antɛnɛɛ yi tu bimbe bifɛɛ. 46 Jiso gè
bee yi kintaaŋ le, wu ja wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe
lɛ, “Chii, nnyaa kiyo kaŋ chiaaŋ yo le.” No
wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu
kimaga.

47 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi wù gè
lɛme fo, wu doo wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, wu
nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ chi bee gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ.”

48 Bamii bachii ba gè taashɛ fo ki bo yɛŋ
fiɛɛ fi kooshi le, bo yɛŋ noo bo mo bo ja
bo kaase bo kwɛɛde ala aboo le, bo soge
bikwɛɛ.

49 Nsáa yi Jiso yichii gè to fiboo yi lɛɛŋ nyu
je yǐ ndefe le bo tu bo yɛde fiɛɛ fi kooshi le.
Bamu gè bee bikɛse ba gè ja Galalee bo bi
wu le.

* **23:34** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme gɛ kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Joŋ 19:38-42)

50-51 Muh mu gè bee kife kiyu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, gè bee muh wu a kinlaantɛŋ ki Bajuu kimi kǐ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Alimatia. Wu gè bee muh wù joŋe, ka nyume muh wù chaaŋ a Nyo jii, wu chiɛɛne tɛ kife kǐ Nyo lé wu gê wu tô wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe. Wu gè bee tɛ muh wu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè sage bansa le. Geenɛ, wu gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fie fiɛɛ fi bo gè seesɛ ki bo ge bɛ Jiso gɛ.

52 Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Balɛt le, wu lɛgɛ ki wu gêɛŋ wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso.

53 Balɛt bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chiyu, wu baŋɛ a nju le wu tuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ yi ba gè cho yi kimbaaŋ le, ba baaŋ muh yo a jiiyɛ gɛ.

54 Gè bee Juu chi nseesɛ ki bo lee juu chi yuuŋ le, shɛge wa shige yuuŋ chiyu kɛ.

55 Bikɛse baa ba gè ja Galalee bo bi Jiso le, bo bi Yosɛf le fɛ jɛŋ, ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ no wu giŋse gvunɛ chi Jiso a jɛŋ.

56 Bo gè ja fo, bo mo bo tuu jiŋ ala aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ bo seesɛ mɛɛ mà joŋe mà yefɛ mà gwee wuŋ mà bo gè yeefe agvuuŋ yu. Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ, bo she yuuŋ no nchi wuboo gè goone.

24

Jiso bu yi kwe le
(Macho 28:1-10; Maliku 16:1-8; Joŋ 20:1-10)

1 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, bvuyuu juu chǐ fwe yi kimaa le. Bikɛse baa bu bo yaŋsɛ lo an'yule, bo jo mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ mà bo gè seesɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne bɛ mo fɛ jɛŋ.

2 Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo, bo yɛŋ ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chǐ ba gè baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu. 3 Lɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ bo gɛ yɛŋ gvunɛ chi Tada Jiso le gɛ.

4 Bo gè lɛɛŋ fo bo ŋgɛsɛ lo. Fi kooshɛ lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ gè bee bo ja bo to bo lɛɛŋ mbebe yiboo le, bo noŋ njú yǐ baaŋ yi lale.

5 Bikɛse baa gè faaŋ baaŋ, bo mo bo tuŋ bikwɛɛ fɛkuu. Bilɛŋsɛ baa biih bo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù bɛŋ goone muh wù baaŋ yu antɛnɛɛ a baŋkfu?

6 Gɛ wu nyu fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Bɛŋ kwâjɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le sege bena bo gè bee Galalee.

7 Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba kême ki ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba befe le, ba ge ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, doo bu aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.’ ”

8 Bo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo le.

9 Bo gè ja fɛ jɛŋ, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le mo bamii bachii ba gè bii wu le.

10 Bikɛse ba gè sɛŋe fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ fiyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le gè bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ, Joana mo Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm bɛ bikɛse bamu.

11 Bo yu njɛmɛ wuyu gɛh njɛ le njɛmɛ wu achiji, bo gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ.

12 Geenɛ, Bita ja we, wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ jɛŋ, wu ŋgvuumɛ wu bijɛ a jɛŋ wu yɛŋ gɛh nyu njú yǐ ba gè giŋsɛ Jiso yu le. Wu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ yeh le wù kɛme kiŋgha yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi le.

Bamii bamu yɛŋ Jiso le je yi Imayu le
(Maliku 16:12-13)

13 Fi gè kooshɛ gɛh abvu lɛ, bamii bamu bafɛɛ bo gè bii Jiso le bo gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo gɛɛne ntɛ wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Imayu le, gè bee njɛ bama bvusooshwi ki wo gêɛŋ wo bu yo.* 14 Bo tu bo gɛɛne bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo kune mwɛɛ mù gè kooshɛ munchii.

15 No bo gè jiɛnyi bo jɛme bo tuu fo noo, Jiso gè bee wu kɛŋsɛ wu to mbebe yiboo le wu tu wu jiɛnyi bɛ bo.

16 Fiɛɛ fimi ge lɛ keefɛ bo kêɛ muh wuyu gɛ.

17 Jiso mo wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Le fiɛɛ fi la fi bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ jɛme kune fi?” No wu biide noo, bo lɛɛmɛ bɛ yii yi manshi maboo le.

18 Muh lɛ bo le wu jee che gè bee lɛ Kleofa wu biih wu le lɛ, “Mɛ gɛh wo maa wu le ntolo Yɛlusalɛm wù baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mu chi kooshɛ yo aju kane le gɛ?”

19 Wu biih lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù chi kooshɛ bɛ Jiso wu Nasalɛ. Muh wunɛ chi bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Mwɛɛ mù wu chi gee mo mù wu chi jɛme

* **24:13** Ma wu mumwaaŋ le bataŋ ba jiɛnyɛ lɛ nchvuge bɛ gii bvusooshwi (1,700).

chi bee mù ghage. Chi bee muh wù kuge
baaŋ a Nyo fwe bɛ bamii bachii.
20 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii ba sage woŋ wese chi bo nya wu lɛ
ba yuuyɛ. Bo chi bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ
le.
21 Bee chi be gɛɛ wa bvufee yi ye ye le, lɛ le
wu wù lé wu gê wu sûuŋ bamii ba Ishwala
chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. Geenɛ le ge wa aju atade
no mwɛɛ muyu chi kooshɛ.
22 Fimi nyu bikɛse bamu ŋgoo yese le, bo
be bo jɛmɛ fi fuuŋsɛ lo bee, lɛ bo le bo bu bo
gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ ataana,
23 bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ gvunɛ che le gɛ. Bo doo
bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, bo sɛɛŋ lɛ bo bee bo yɛŋ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo le njɛ bo yɛŋ a kifilɛ le,
bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ Jiso le yu.
24 Bamii bamu ŋgoo yese le, le bo gɛɛŋ fɛ
jɛŋ fɛ yu bo yɛŋ yi le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bikɛse
bayu be jɛmɛ, geenɛ, bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ Jiso le
gɛ.”
25 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “O oo, biyuŋ binɛ,
muntele mwɛna jiɛɛ baaŋ ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ mwɛɛ
mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme.
26 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gè
kɛme ki wu yêŋ baŋgɛ fɛ wu lee yi bvukugɛ
bwe le gɛ?”
27 Jiso mo wu kɛ wu naji bo mwɛɛ
munchii mù ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le
kune wu kɛge yi mù Musɛ gè saŋ le, gɛɛŋ bu
tɛ yi mu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le.
28 No bo gè too wa bo bude mbebe ntɛ wu
bo gè gɛɛne yo le, Jiso ja wu tu wù gee njɛ
wu fede lo.
29 Bo lɛgɛ wu wesee bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bee gêɛŋ
be chê, kife le ki gɛɛŋ ka baaŋ, akfuuŋ kɛ wa
a jimɛ.” Noo, wu bɛɛŋ ki wu gêɛŋ wu che bɛ
bo.
30 Bo gɛɛŋ, bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu jo chefe
yi blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ
wu nya bo le.
31 Kimimia noo, ajii aboo yuu, bo mo bo
kɛɛ wu. Wu jaŋɛ wu lɛsɛ a bo jii.
32 Bo shɛɛ bo tu bo maŋe lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Gɛ
muntele mwesa besa wo be yuufe sege wu
be jɛme besa wo le a je, wu naji mwɛɛ mu a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ?”
33 Bo mo bo ja kimimia kinfu kɛɛ le juu
chi yu bo mo bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Bo doo
bo gɛɛŋ, bo yɛŋ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba
yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le bo banyɛ ye
kijusɛ ki mumwaa bɛ bamii bamu bo gè kɛ
bo bii wu le.
34 Bo jɛme lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, Tada
wese le wu bu yi kwe le. Wu bee wu jagɛ
wu bunɛ a Samoŋ jii.”
35 Bo mo bo sɛɛŋ tɛ bo fiɛɛ fi be kooshɛ bɛ
bo a je, bo mo bo najɛ tɛ no bo be kɛlɛ lɛ le
wu, sege wu be bwɛɛyɛ blɛd.

Jiso bunɛ a booŋ be ba ŋgoo ntɛnɛɛ (Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Joŋ 20:19-23)

36 Gɛh no bo gè baaŋ bo jɛme noo, Jiso jagɛ
wu bunɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le
lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le.”
37 Njaŋ koo bo, bo tu bo faane, bo kwaji
lɛ bo le bo yɛŋ nyu kiyi kimi le.
38 Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faane la? Ge la fɛ
bɛŋ maŋɛ mɛ?
39 Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ chiaaŋ yaŋ bɛ bikaa
biaŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ kibɛɛ. Bɛŋ
monyɛ ye yaŋ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ, nje gɛ kiyi to
ki kɛme nyaŋ yi ye bɛ biŋkufɛ no bɛŋ yɛde
ŋkɛme nɛ gɛ.”
40 No wu jɛme noo, wu mo wu dunyɛ
chiaaŋ ye bɛ bikaa bie bo le.
41 Bo bijɛ Jiso, njoŋ yuuyɛ lo bo, bo mo bo
ŋgɛsɛ lo. Fi ya bo ki bo bɛɛŋ lɛ le wu. Wu ja
wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fijile fɛnɛ?”
42 Bo jo kinchiŋ ki biɛŋ yi ba yoŋ wa, bo
nya wu le.
43 Wu fi wu ji a bo jii.
44 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ munɛ
mu bɛŋ yɛŋ abɛŋ le mu mù ŋgè njɛme bɛŋ le
kune mu mbaaŋ besabɛŋ. Ŋgè ndu lɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mù ba gè saŋ kune mɛ a Ŋwa wu
Musɛ le, bɛ a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo le mo a Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le, mu kɛme
ki mu tô mu kojɛ.”
45 Wu mo wu gwenyɛ bvufee bvuboo, bo
kɛɛ mwɛɛ mu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le.
46 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka kɛme ki wu yêŋ ŋgɛ wu kwe, doo
ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.
47 Fi mo fi nyu tɛ lɛ bo lé bo kê Yɛlusalɛm,
bo fêeji bituŋ le bichii kune jee che lɛ bamii
bachii kusɛ muntele muboo, fɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ biboo.
48 Lé ge fêeji bɛŋ banɛ ba yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ
le.

49 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê nchîiŋsɛ nnya yì Chii gè ka wa bɛŋ yu. Noo, bɛŋ mɛ gɛh alaantɛŋ yanɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne bvuŋga bvù lé bvu gê bvu shîi fɛwe bvu tô fɛ bɛŋ le."

Jiso bɛɛŋ we
(Maliku 16:19)

50 Wu jo bo wu bu bɛ bo a kinlaantɛŋ kiyu le, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mbebe ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, wu chiaasɛ chiaaŋ ye we, wu noŋ kimbonɛ ye yiboo le.

51 Gɛ no wu gè baaŋ wu nooŋ kimbonɛ ye yiboo le noo, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bɛɛne we, wu mo wu bɛɛŋ wu lɛsɛ.

52 Bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le, bo mo bo ja fo bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ muntele muboo le.

53 Bo gɛɛŋ bo mo bo shee yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛŋse Nyo bo yuuse wu segechii.

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso no Joŋ gè Saŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wunɛ le

Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù Joŋ gè saŋ wu duunyi lɛ Jiso le Jɛ yi Nyo yĭ gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ yĭ mɛ gɛh lo, lɛ yi gè bee yi tu muh wu wuŋ. Ŋwa wuyu kibɛɛ jɛme lɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ, ba gè saŋ wu lɛ bamii ba tɛŋe taŋlo bo bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, nyu Mwa Nyo, ba leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, bo ge bo kɛme kinche kĭ kage gɛ (20:31).

Fiɛɛ fi Joŋ le wu saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le, wu ka wu biise kune nnya yĭ le kinche kĭ kage gɛ kĭ le nje Kletu. Nnya yinɛ le fitele fi Nyo fi joŋe fi wu dunyi kɛge mɛɛse, fi nyu fɛ bamii ba bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le je le, wu le kinchiɛɛŋ, wu le kinche. Je yimi yĭ Joŋ saŋ ŋwa wunɛ yo le yi le yeye yi duunyi no Jiso gè jode mwɛɛ mu bamii kee yi kinche kinɛ le ki wu yêyi no mwɛɛ mu a kiyo le, mu nyu.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-18 Fɛŋkɛɛ kune Jɛ yĭ gè tu muh
1:19-51 Kune Joŋ Nlesɛajoo mo booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba fwe
2:1–12:50 Kune no Jiso gè jiɛnyi wù gee lɛme che
13:1–19:42 Kune aju a Jiso a fɛkimɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ mbebe yo le
20:1-31 Kune no Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii be le
21:1-25 Kimɛsɛ: Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le Galalee

Jɛ tu muh wu wuŋ

1 Gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ Jɛ nyu wa yu. Jɛ yiyu gè bee bɛ Nyo, Jɛ yiyu nyume Nyo.
2 Wu gè bee wa fɛŋkɛɛ bɛ Nyo.
3 Nyo gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo gè fɛ njɛ wu le fo sɛŋ gɛ.
4 Wu kɛme kinche yi ye ye le, kinche kiyu le n'yulɛ fɛ bamii le.
5 N'yulɛ wɛɛ baaŋ kijibɛ le, gɛ kijibɛ kiyu taŋlo ki jiŋsɛ wu gɛ.*
6 Muh mu le yu wù Nyo gè tuŋ jee che nyu lɛ Joŋ.
7 Wu gè to ki wu jême kune n'yulɛ, wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa we, ki wu gê bamii bachii lee muntele yi n'yuu wɛɛ le.
8 Gɛ wu wù Joŋ gè bee n'yulɛ wɛɛ gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu bêɛyɛ nyu jiŋ yi nsa wu n'yulɛ wɛɛ.
9 N'yulɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù duunyi n'yuu fɛ bamii le bachii gè too yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
10 Wu gè bee yi woŋ le, woŋ kfunɛ nyu Nyo wù gè fɛ fede chiaaŋ ye le, geenɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ wu gɛ.
11 Wu gè to yi woŋ we le, bamii ba be gɛ baaŋ fi gɛ wu gɛ.
12 Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba gè fi wu, bo lee muntele yi jee che le, wu nya bvuŋga bo le lɛ bo nyume booŋ ba Nyo.
13 Gɛ booŋ ba Nyo banɛ nyu ba ba boyi bo ba bii nyu kilɛmɛ ki kfuu le gɛ, kɛnɛ no muh goone gɛ, kɛnɛ yi boyɛ chi muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. Ba boyi bo ba bii nyu boyɛ chĭ le chi Nyo le.
14 Jɛ yiyu gè bee yi tu muh wu wuŋ, yi tu yi chee a bee ntɛnɛɛ, a yi yisɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo mo nchiɛɛŋ. Bee yɛŋ bvukugɛ bwe le. Bvukugɛ bvu le bvu Mwa wu mɛ gɛh wu wù ja fɛ Chiji le.
15 Joŋ gè bɛɛyɛ jiŋ yi nsa kune wu, wu tu wu jaŋe lɛ, “Wunɛ le muh wù ŋgè njɛme kune wu nduu lɛ, ‘Muh wù too a mɛ jiŋ kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gè bee wa fɛ mɛ nyume.’ ”
16 No wu le wu yisɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, wu mo wu nyaa bee bachii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.
17 Bee kee lɛ Nyo gè nya banchi fede chiaaŋ yi Musɛ le. Geenɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo bɛ nchiɛɛŋ le ki to ki fede nyu chiaaŋ yi Jiso Kletu le.
18 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu gè yu wa wu yɛŋ Nyo le gɛ. Le gɛh Mwa ye wù mɛ gɛh wu maa wu le mbebe yi Chiji le, wu le wu ge bee kɛɛ wu.

Muh wù gè bee Joŋ Nlesɛajoo

(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)

19 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Joŋ gè jɛmɛ sege bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi Yɛlusalɛm gè tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ

* **1:5** Kɛnɛ lɛ, kijibɛ kiyu taŋlo ki gɛ kɛɛ wu gɛ.

bɛ bamii ba Lɛwe lɛ bo biih Joŋ le laa le wu, wu yɛɛŋ lɛ.
20 Joŋ gè baaŋ faŋ gè ki wu chvûu mbilɛ wuboo gɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we lɛ, “Gɛ nyu mɛ wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ.”
21 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le wo wu yɛɛŋ? Le wo wu Alaja?” Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ mɛ nyume Alaja gɛ.” Bo ka bo biih lɛ, “Le wo wù Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ?”† Wu faŋ.
22 Bo ka bo biih wu le lɛ, “Tu nɛ lɛ le wo wu yɛɛŋ? Wo jɛme lɛ la kune kikwɛɛ kuŋ? Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee be kɛme fiɛɛ fi bee kaasɛ be gɛɛŋ be chvuu bamii ba tuŋ bee le.”
23 Joŋ chvuu bo le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nle jɛ yĭ jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ,
‘Ba najɛ je yi Tada yi nyu chaaŋ.’ ”
24 Bamii banɛ gè tuŋ Bafalashii bo.
25 Bo biih Joŋ le lɛ, “Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ kɛnɛ Alaja gɛ, kɛnɛ Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ gɛ, wo tu leese bamii a joo nje la?”
26 Joŋ chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nleese gɛh fiaŋ bamii nyu a joo, geenɛ muh mu le yu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bɛŋ kee gɛ wu gɛ.
27 Le wu wù too a mɛ jiŋ, mbaaŋ ŋkojɛ gɛ ki nfaanyɛ kfuu wu balaba be gɛ.”
28 Fiɛɛ finɛ fichii gè kooshi nyu Bɛtani Joo yĭ Jodaŋ le, wuŋ kwɛge fɛ Joŋ gè leese bamii fo a joo.

Joŋ dunyɛ Mwa Shoŋ wù Nyo bamii le

29 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Joŋ yɛŋ Jiso too, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ bĭjɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le Mwa Shoŋ wù Nyo wù chiaase bimbefɛ bi yi nshɛŋ le!
30 Le wu wù nchi njɛme kune wu, nduu lɛ, ‘Muh mu too wɛ a mɛ jiŋ wu kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gè bee wa fɛ mɛ nyume.’
31 Gɛ mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgè ŋkee wu gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgè nto nleese bamii a joo fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala kɛɛ wu.”
32 Joŋ gè bee wu ka wu jɛmɛ ki wu bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa we wu duu lɛ, “Ŋgè n'yɛŋ Kiyo shiide ki too fɛwe njɛ kibɛmbɛ, ki to ye ye le.
33 Gɛ mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgè ŋkee wu gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu gè tuŋ mɛ lɛ nto nleese bamii a joo gè jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Muh wù wo lé wo yêŋ Kiyo shiide fɛwe ki too yi ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu gê wu lêese bamii chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’
34 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fĭ ŋgè n'yɛŋ, mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wuyu nduu lɛ muh wunɛ le Mwa Nyo.”

Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba fwe

35 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, Joŋ ka wu lɛme gɛh fɛɛ fɛ wu gè lɛme bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba bafɛɛ fo.
36 Wu ja wu yɛŋ no Jiso jiɛnyi wu fede, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ bĭjɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le Mwa Shoŋ wu Nyo!”
37 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba bafɛɛ banɛ doo bo yu no wu jɛme noo, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo bii Jiso le.
38 Jiso kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ no bo bii, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone nyu la?” Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Labai, wo chee faaŋ?” (Jee chi Labai chinɛ le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ wù Baaŋ.”)
39 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ yêŋ.” Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ fɛ wu gè chee fo. Bɛ bo mo bo nyu shwaa akfuuŋ jiiŋ. Kife kĭ bo gè bi wu le gè bee wa gɛh njɛ juu bikaa binɛh fɛnfu.
40 Muh wu mumwaa ŋgoo yi bamii ba bafɛɛ ba gè yu no Joŋ jɛme bo mo bo bii Jiso le, gè bee Andulu wù mwa bwe Samoŋ Bita.
41 Andulu wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ mwa bwe wu Samoŋ, wu sɛɛŋ wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ wa Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le” (fĭ le lɛ le Kletu).
42 Noo, wu mo wu jo Samoŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le. Jiso bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le wo wù Samoŋ wù mwa Joŋ. Ba lé ba têŋe wa wo lɛ Sɛfa.” (Jee chi Sɛfa chinɛ le lɛ Bita).‡

Jiso tɛɛŋ Filib bɛ Natanya

43 Akfuuŋ gè bu a yuu, Jiso yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ kimbe kĭ Galalee le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Filib le, wu jɛme wu le lɛ, “Wo bĭi mɛne.”
44 Filib wunɛ gè bee muh wu a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Bɛsada le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le ki Andulu bɛ Bita.
45 Filib gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ Natanya wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ wa muh wù Musɛ gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi le kune wu, bɛ wù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ tɛ kune wu. Muh wunɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù mwa Yosɛf.”

† **1:21** Bajuu ba duude gè chiɛɛne muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wu Alaja, lɛ wu kaasɛ wu to wu kɛnyɛ je yi Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka (Mal. 4:5), bamu chiɛɛne muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo njɛ Musɛ (Dit. 18:15). ‡ **1:42** Chi le lɛ Tɛdɛ.

46 Natanya chvuu wu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi joŋe taŋlo fi bu Nasalɛ?” Filib jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “To wo yɛŋ.”
47 Jiso ja wu yɛŋ Natanya too, wu jɛme kune wu lɛ, “Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, muh wunɛ le muh wu Ishwala wù nchiɛɛŋ. Gɛ kinche ki chimbiaŋ nyu ye ye le gɛ.”
48 Natanya biih Jiso le lɛ, “Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo kɛɛ mɛ nɛ?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “No Filib be too ki wu têɛŋ wo, mbee n'yɛŋ wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite ki fig kɛɛ le.”§
49 Natanya chvuu wu le lɛ, “Labai, wo le Mwa Nyo! Wo le Nfoŋ wu Ishwala!”
50 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo fɛnɛ bɛmɛ mɛne mɛɛse nje mɛ le ndu wo le lɛ mbe n'yɛŋ wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite kɛɛ le? Wo lé wo yêŋ mwɛɛ mù kuge mù fede munɛ le.”
51 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛɛne, bo boge yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le.”

2

Jiso kaasɛ joo yi tu mbvuuŋ

1 Aju gè bu atade, bo gee ŋka wu bvuguu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kana kimbe kǐ Galalee le, bwe Jiso gè bee fo.
2 Bo gè be Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le.
3 Mbvuuŋ gè ka, bwe Jiso be wu wu du lɛ, “Gɛ mbvuuŋ baaŋ yu gɛ.”
4 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Kwɛse, wo bege mɛ yu nje la? Kife kaŋ baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ.”
5 Bwee jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lé wu jême lɛ bɛŋ ge, bɛŋ ge.”
6 Gè bee sháaŋ lɛme fo bvusoo yǐ bo kɛnyɛ bɛ ata. Sháaŋ chinɛ le yǐ Bajuu gè gɛɛde joo yǐ bo chuge ye yu ki bo yuude a Nyo jii. Shaaŋ yimimia gè jode joo njɛ baleta mbambvusooshwi ncho batɛŋ (75) gɛɛne bude baleta gwii kicho yuufe ncho batɛŋ (115).
7 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tuu joo bɛŋ yisɛ a sháaŋ chiɛɛ le.” Bo mo bo tuu joo bo yisɛ a sháaŋ yiyu le.
8 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sɛɛ yimi mɛɛse bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛ yi fɛ chiji gabe le.” Bo sɛɛ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ yi. 9 Chiji gabɛ fi, wu moŋ joo yiyu wu yu yi nyu yi tu wa mbvuuŋ. Wu ma laa manɛ mbvuuŋ ja faane la. (Geenɛ, bamii ba gabe ba gè sɛlɛ joo yiyu gè kee fɛ mo gè ja fo.) Chiji gabe mo wu tɛɛŋ chiji bvuguu,
10 wu biih wu le lɛ, “Bamii to bo ya bo ga nyume mbvuuŋ ma joŋe fwe fɛ ŋka le, sege bamii mu wa bo fuu, fɛ bo gade ma joŋe, wo tu wo gɛɛ fiuŋ mbvuuŋ ma joŋe wo to bɛ mo nyu mɛɛse?”
11 Finɛ gè bee fiɛɛ fi fwe fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Jiso fi wu gè ge antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe. Wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kana kimbe kǐ Galalee le. No wu ge noo, fi mo fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe, booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le.
12 Ajiŋ ayu, Jiso ja wu boh Kafanahum bɛ bwee mo booŋ ba bwee ba bilɛŋsɛ mo booŋ be ba ŋgoo, bɛ bo che yo aju shige.

Jiso kuŋ bamii ba waaŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le
(Macho 21:12-13; Maliku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

13 Aju a Ŋka wu Bajuu wu ba tɛŋe lɛ Ndaŋfe gè too wa mbebe le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
14 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu yɛŋ bamii ba gè gese banaa bɛ shóŋ mo bimbɛmbɛ mo ba gè kuse bige bo shiiyɛ.
15 Wu jo bakfuu wu kɛnyɛ ŋgwaŋ yu, wu kuŋ bo bachii yu, wu kuŋ mo shóŋ bɛ banaa wu bvusɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu ka wu taashɛ bige bi bamii gè kuse, wu bajɛ bidaŋ biboo,
16 wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè gese bimbɛmbɛ le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ jâ yu fɛnɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ jô yeh yi Chii tu yeh yi waaŋ gɛ!”
17 No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ ŋkɛme fɛ yeh yo le taŋlo ki yuuyɛ lo mɛ.”
18 Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu mo bi biih wu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwuŋ fi wo taŋlo wo ge fi dunyɛ bee le lɛ ba le ba nya bvuŋga wo le ki wo gêe finɛ le la.”
19 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, ŋkaasɛ njo aju atade yi lɛɛŋ we.”

§ **1:48** Kite ki “fig” le ki woŋ wù Ishwala ba jii muntaŋ muyu.

20 Bajuu baa biih wu le lɛ, “Fi gɛ̀ jo biluŋ
mbaanyɛ ncho bvusoo ki bo jooŋ yeh yi
kintanyɛ yinɛ, wo lɛ wo lé wo jô fiuŋ nyu aju
atade yi lɛɛŋ we?”
21 Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ
nyu ye ye.
22 Noo, sege wu gɛ̀ bu wa yi kwe le, booŋ
be ba ŋgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ.
Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, bo
ka bo bɛɛŋ njɛmɛ wù Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme le.
23 No Jiso gɛ̀ bee Yɛlusalɛm fɛ Ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe wunɛ le, bamii ba duude gɛ̀ leesɛ
muntele ye ye le nje mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvukugɛ bwe mù wu gɛ̀ gee.
24 Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ fie bvufee
bwe yi bo le gɛ, nje wu gɛ̀ kee bamii bachii
no bo le.
25 Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ koŋ gɛ lɛ muh mu she wu
sɛŋe lo wu le kune muh wu wuŋ gɛ, nje wu
kibɛɛ gɛ̀ kee fiɛɛ fi muh wu wuŋ kɛme a wu
shɛŋ.

3

Jiso jɛmɛ Nikodɛmu le kune boyɛ chi kinfɛɛ

1 Muh ŋgoo yi Bafalashii wumu gɛ̀ bee
ba tɛŋe lɛ Nikodɛmu, wu gɛ̀ bee muh wu
kinchvu ki bikwɛɛ bi woŋ wu Bajuu.
2 Muh wunɛ gɛ̀ ja wu to fɛ Jiso le antaŋ wu
du wu le lɛ, “Labai, bee kee lɛ wo le muh wu
n'yɛyɛ wù ja fɛ Nyo le, nje gɛ muh nyu yu
wù taŋlo wu gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo mù wo gee munɛ,
njɛ Nyo le bɛ wu sɛŋ gɛ.”
3 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, njɛ ba boo muh mboyɛ wu fwɛŋ
sɛŋ, tu gɛ mwɛdɛ nyu wu yɛŋ bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le gɛ.”
4 Nikodɛmu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Taŋlo ba ge nɛɛ
fɛ ba ka ba boo muh a wu ta wa? Taŋlo wu
ka wu kaasɛ wu tu a bwee shɛŋ fɛ ba ka ba
boo wu?”
5 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nɛ baaŋ kɛme gɛ boyɛ chi
joo bɛ chi Kiyo gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu lee fɛ
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ.
6 Muh wu wuŋ boyi muh wu wuŋ, Kiyo
boyi kiyo.
7 Keefɛ jwe yûne wo lɛ nle njɛmɛ wo le
lɛ ba kɛme ki ba boo bɛŋ bachii mboyɛ wù
fwɛŋ gɛ.
8 Fii to yi fede gɛh no yi koŋe, wo yuge no
yi fede, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo wo sɛɛŋ laa yi jade
faaŋ, yi gɛɛne faaŋ la. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi
le fɛ muh wù kɛme wa boyɛ chi Kiyo le.”
9 Nikodɛmu mo wu ghaa lɛ, “Taŋlo finɛ
fiɛɛ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ la?”
10 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo le muh wu
n'yɛyɛ wu bamii ba Ishwala, wo kee gɛ finɛ
fiɛɛ gɛ?
11 Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bee jɛme
fiɛɛ nyu fi bee kee, bee bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa nyu
fiɛɛ fi nyu fi bee le bee yɛŋ wa, geenɛ gɛ bɛŋ
bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme le gɛ.
12 Nɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ mwɛɛ nyu mu yi nshɛŋ le
fɛnɛ njɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ lo sɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jîɛnyɛ nɛɛ
fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mu nsɛŋe nyu mu woŋ wù Nyo
le?
13 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu le wu bɛɛŋ wa woŋ
wù Nyo le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh muh wù gɛ̀ ja fo wu to
fɛkuu fɛnɛ, muh wunɛ nyu muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh.
14 No Musɛ gɛ̀ shɛŋshɛ yo yi ba gɛ fɛ bɛ
kichwa yi kite le nchvuuŋ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no ba kɛme ki ba ge ba shɛŋshɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh,
15 wu lɛ mo nyu yɛɛŋ wu le wu leesɛ fitele
yi ye ye le, tu wu lé wu kêmɛ kinche kǐ kage
gɛ.
16 Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu koŋ woŋ kfunɛ baaŋ, wu
tuŋ Mwa ye wù wu mumwaa, wu lɛ le yɛɛŋ
wù leesɛ fitele ye ye le, mwɛdɛ gɛ lɛsɛ gɛ, wu
kɛmɛ nyu kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
17 Gɛ Nyo gɛ̀ tuŋ Mwa ye yi woŋ kfunɛ le
lɛ wu to wu sa bamii ba gwe nsa gɛ. Nyo gɛ̀
tuŋ lɛ wu to wu bvusɛ lo bo fede yi Mwa ye
le.
18 Muh wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ
wu nyu wu ge wu gwe nsa gɛ. Geenɛ muh
wù baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ le wu gwe
wa nsa, nje wu baaŋ leesɛ gɛ̀ fitele yi jee chi
Mwa Nyo wu mɛ gɛh wu gɛ.
19 Ba lé ba gê ba sûunɛ nsa yi yinɛ je le,
nje n'yulɛ le wu to yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bamii
koŋe gɛh fiboo nyu kijibɛ fede n'yulɛ. Bo
koŋe noo nje gee chiboo le chǐ befe.
20 Muh wuchii wù gee gee chǐ befe wu to
wu banɛ n'yulɛ, gɛ taŋlo wù bu fɛ n'yulɛ le
gɛ, lɛ keefɛ gee che yênɛ fɛ waaŋ gɛ.
21 Geenɛ muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi kooji to wu
too fɛ n'yulɛ le, lɛ gee che dûunyi lɛ le chi
muh wu Nyo.”

Joŋ jɛmɛ lɛ Jiso kuge wu fede wu

22 Ajiŋ ayu le, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja
bo gɛɛne kimbe kimi ki Judia le. Bɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bo tu bo nyu yo wu leese bamii a joo.
23 Joŋ tɛ gè leese bamii a joo ntɛ wu Ɛnoŋ
le mbebe wu Salim le nje joo gè bee fo baaŋ.
Bamii too wu leese bo a joo.
24 Finɛ gè bee ba baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ wa wu
yeh yi ncha le gɛ.
25 Booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo bamu bɛ muh wu
Bajuu wumu gè ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune ye
yǐ ba chuge ki ba yuude a Nyo jii.
26 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ ja bo gɛɛŋ fɛ Joŋ
le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Labai, muh wɛɛ wù gè
bee bena wu fɛ Joo yǐ Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege
wù wo gè jɛme baaŋ kune wu nɛ, yɛŋ nɛ
wu wege wu leese bamii a joo, bamii bachii
gɛɛne gɛ wa nyu fɛ wu le.”
27 Joŋ chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ muh taŋlo wù
nyu fiɛɛ njɛ ge Nyo wù nyu fi sɛŋ gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ
lɛ ŋgè mbee njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ nyume mɛ wù le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ. Geenɛ ba gè tuŋ
mɛ lɛ nsa wù fwe.
29 Muh bvuguu le muh wù kɛme kwɛse
wù fwɛŋ. Nsaŋ yi muh bvuguu wù lɛme
mbebe yi muh bvuguu wɛɛ le wu yuge jɛ
ye, wu to wu laŋeye baaŋ no wu yuge jɛ
ye. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle mɛɛse n'yisɛ bɛ
kinlaŋye.
30 Wu kɛme ki wu kû wu gêɛŋ lo fwe, ntû
lo jiŋ.
31 Muh wù ja fɛwe wu kuge wu fede
bamii bachii. Muh wu yi nshɛŋ le, le muh
wu yi nshɛŋ le, wu jɛme mwɛɛ nyu mu yi
nshɛŋ le. Muh wù ja woŋ wù fɛwe le, wu
kuge wu fede bamii bachii,
32 wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa yi mwɛɛ nyu mu wu
le wu yɛŋ wa wu ka wu yu. Geenɛ, gɛ muh
nyu yu wù bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le gɛ.
33 Muh wù bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme duunyi lɛ
wu toone fiɛɛ fi le lɛ Nyo jɛme nchiɛɛŋ.
34 Muh wù Nyo tuŋ to wu jɛme gɛh nyu
jɛ yi Nyo, nje Nyo le wu nya Kiyo ke wu le
nfee sɛŋ.
35 Chiji Mwa wu koŋe Mwa, wu mo wu
nya mwɛɛ munchii chiaaŋ ye le.
36 Muh wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Mwa le wù
kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Muh wù baaŋ yu
gɛ wu le gɛ, gɛ wu nyu wu kɛmɛ kinche gɛ.
Wuwɛɛ muh le shéŋ yi Nyo toonyi bɛ wu
baaŋ.”

4

Jiso bɛ kwɛse wumu wu Samaliya tasɛ fɛ fwɛŋ wu joo le

1 Jiso gè kɛɛ lɛ Bafalashii le bo yu lɛ wu
lɛne bamii ba ŋgoo bo too wu leese bo a joo
fede Joŋ.
2 Geenɛ gɛ nyu wu wù gè leese bo a joo gɛ,
gè leese booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ maa.
3 Wu doo wu kɛɛ noo, wu mo wu ja a
kimbe ki woŋ kǐ Judia kiyu le, wu kaase wu
tuu jiŋ kǐ Galalee le.
4 Wu gè kɛme ki wu fê je kimbe ki
Samaliya le.
5 Wu gɛ gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ ki
Samaliya kimi le ki ba gɛ tɛŋe lɛ Sika, ki le
mbebe mwɛ wu Yakob gɛ nya mwa ye wu
Yosɛf le.
6 Fwɛŋ wu joo wu Yakob gè chiŋ gè bee fo.
No Jiso gè jiɛnyɛ wa baaŋ wu fwɛɛŋ, wu mo
wu shii mbebe fwɛŋ wu joo kwɛɛ le. Kife gè
bee njɛ juu bikaa ncho bifɛɛ fɛnshɛ.
7 Kwɛse wumu wu Samaliya gè to ki wu
tûu joo fo, Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nya mɛ bɛ joo
mu.”
8 Gè bee booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso gɛɛŋ
alaantɛŋ ki bo gu mwɛɛ munjile.
9 Kwɛse wɛɛ biih Jiso le lɛ, “Wo le muh wu
Bajuu, nle muh wu Samaliya, wo ge nɛ fɛ
wo tu wo lɛge joo a mɛne?” Kwɛse wɛɛ gè
duu noo, nje Bajuu gè nyiɛŋse lo bamii ba
Samaliya.
10 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ wo be kee nnya
yǐ le yi Nyo, mo muh wù duu wo le lɛ wo
nyâ wu bɛ joo, tu wo be wo lɛgɛ lɛ wu nyâ
wo bɛ joo yǐ bohge segechii.”
11 Kwɛse wɛɛ kaasɛ wu biih Jiso le lɛ,
“Chii, njɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fi wo tuu joo yo sɛŋ,
fwɛŋ kfunɛ shiide nɛ, wo lé wo jô faaŋ yɛɛ
joo yi boge segechii?
12 Fi le lɛ wo kuge wo fede chiji wese wù
Yakob wù gè chiŋ fwɛŋ kfunɛ wu gɛɛ bee le,
wu kibɛɛ gè mu joo yo, booŋ be mu, nyáŋ ye
tɛ mu?”
13 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Muh wuchii wù
muu joo yinɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki yune wu.
14 Geenɛ, nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu mû
joo yǐ nlé ŋgê nyâ, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki ka ki
yune wu gɛ. Joo yǐ nlé nyâ wu le, lé yi jâ yi tû

nchweŋ wu joo yĭ bude yi ye ye le segechii, yi lé yi jĭɛnyɛ yi tô yi nyâ wu kinche kĭ kage gɛ."
15 Kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Chii, nya mɛ bɛ kfuu chi yinɛ joo yi le lɛ keefɛ kindoŋ ka ki yune mɛ gɛ, ŋgɛ ŋka ntoo fɛnɛ ki ntuude joo gɛ."
16 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛnɛ wo tɛɛŋ jwɛɛŋ, bena wu to."
17 Kwɛse wuyu chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ ŋkɛme jwɛŋsɛ gɛ." Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo le wo jɛmɛ chuule no wo jɛmɛ lɛ gɛ wo kɛme jwɛŋsɛ gɛ.
18 Wo gè kɛme wa bilɛŋsɛ batɛŋ, wu bena wu le mɛɛse gɛ nyu mo jwɛɛŋ wo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme le nchiɛɛŋ."
19 Kwɛse wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Chii, nle n'yɛŋ mɛɛse lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
20 Bachiji besa gè shee bo buune Nyo yi mbegɛ wunɛ le, bɛŋ Bajuu duu fiena lɛ fɛ bamii kɛme ki bo buune Nyo fo le gɛh Yɛlusalɛm."
21 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Kwɛse, bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ. Kife too lo kĭ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ bûune Nyo wù Chii ka nyume gɛ yi mbegɛ wunɛ le gɛ, kɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.
22 Bɛŋ bamii ba Samaliya buune fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kee gɛ, bee Bajuu buune be kee fiɛɛ fi bee buune, nje mbvusɛ jade fɛ Bajuu le.
23 Geenɛ, kife too lo, ki to wa, kĭ bamii ba buune Nyo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lé bo gê bo bûune Nyo wù Chii a kiyo le bɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ le. Le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo wù Chii goone lɛ bo buune wu.
24 Nyo le Kiyo, bamii ba buune wu bo kɛme ki bo buune a kiyo le bɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ le."
25 Kwɛse wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Ŋkee lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka too lo, wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Kletu. Sege wu doo wu to, wu mo wu najɛ mwɛɛ munchii bee le."
26 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Mɛ wunɛ wù njɛme wo le le mɛ wuyu."
27 Gɛh segeyu, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo mo bo kaasɛ bo to. Jwe yuŋ lo bo no wu jɛme bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu bo le gè baaŋ biih gɛ wu le laa wu goone la lɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ Jiso jɛme bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ nje la lɛ.
28 Kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛ shaaŋ ye yi joo fo, wu gɛɛŋ alaantɛŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu be bamii lɛ,
29 "Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le wu to wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè ŋge wa. Taŋlo muh wunɛ nyume Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka?"
30 Bamii bu alaantɛŋ bo gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.
31 Gè bee booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso shɛɛ wa bo lɛge Jiso bo duu wu le lɛ, "Labai, jĭ mwɛɛ."
32 Geenɛ, Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ munjile mù njii gɛ bɛŋ kee mu gɛ."
33 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo gha lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Muh le wu shɛɛ wu to bɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu nya wu le?"
34 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Mwɛɛ munjile mwaŋ le lɛ ŋge fiɛɛ fi muh wu tuŋ mɛ goone, lɛ mɛ mɛsɛ lɛme che chichii.
35 Gɛ bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ shɛshi gɛh kii yinɛh, mo nyu kife ki ŋgwejɛ gɛ? Nduu bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ chĭaasɛ ajii we bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no mwɛɛ le wa ŋɛɛ le no ba gwejɛ.
36 Muh wù gweji kɛme nlaŋe we, wu baanyi ŋgu wu gɛɛde yi kinche kĭ kage gɛ le, noo le muh wù boone bɛ muh wù gwejɛ mo bo laŋeye yi muh le wu mumwaa.
37 Finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ ŋgaŋ wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ wù duu lɛ, 'Muh mu boone, muh mu gwejɛ.'
38 Ntuŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ gwejɛ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gɛ baaŋ lɛŋ gɛ. Bamii bamu le bo booŋ, bɛŋ lee bvujoŋɛ bvu lɛme chiboo le."

Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude lee muntele yi Jiso le

39 Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gè lee muntele yi Jiso le nje fiɛɛ fi kwɛse wɛɛ gè jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Wu be wu sɛɛŋ lo mɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè ŋge wa."
40 Noo, bo doo bo to bo yɛŋ Jiso le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ bɛ bo che. Wu bɛɛŋ, bɛ bo che aju afaa.
41 Bamii ba duude ka bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le nje jɛmɛ we.
42 Bamii baa jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, "Bee le be leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le, ka nyu gɛ nje njɛmɛ wo gɛ. Bee le be yu wa bɛ bintuŋ biɛsa, bee kɛɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù woŋ kfunɛ wu nchiɛɛŋ."

Jiso fɛ mwa muh wù baaŋ

43 Lɛ aju fe afaa, Jiso ja wu gɛɛne Galalee.
44 Wu kibɛɛ gè bee wu yu wu jɛmɛ lɛ gɛ ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo woŋ we le gɛ.
45 Wu gè doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Galalee, bamii ba yo fi wu nje bo gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mu wu gè ge fɛ ŋka le Yɛlusalɛm, nje bo tɛ gè bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le.

46 Jiso ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ Kana wu a
kimbe kǐ Galalee le, a wu gè kaasɛ joo yo yi
tu mbvuuŋ. Gè bee muh wù baaŋ wumu
nyu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kafanahum le, mwa ye
wù jwɛŋsɛ chɛne.
47 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ doo wu yu lɛ Jiso le
wu ja wa Judia wu too Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ fɛ
wu le, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu boh wu to wu fɛ
mwa ye, lɛ wu le wa jwe wu kwe le.
48 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ
bɛŋ yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo
le sɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe
wu yune le sɛŋ, bɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ
le gɛ.”
49 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chii,
tô gɛh be bohge lo, fɛ mwa yaŋ kwe gɛ.”
50 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne, mwa yo
le yu.” Muh wɛɛ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme wu
le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.
51 No wu gè boge, bɛ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ
tasɛ, bo sɛɛŋ wu le lɛ mwa wɛɛ le yu.
52 Noo, wu biih bo kife ki wu chi kê wu
tɛɛme. Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chi bee njɛ juu
kikaa kimimia fɛnshɛ, kin'ya kiyu mo ki
chinɛ wu le.”
53 Chiji mwa wɛɛ mo wu kwajɛ lɛ le kife
kiyu kǐ Jiso chi jɛme wu le lɛ, “Mwa yo
le yu.” Wu bɛ yeh ye yichii mo bo leesɛ
muntele yi Jiso le.
54 Finɛ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Jiso, gè
bee fi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ fi wu gè ge sege wu gè
ja Judia wu to Galalee.

5

Jiso fɛ muh wu chɛŋ wa biluŋ mbaanshɛ ncho nyaaŋ

1 Ajiŋ ayu ŋka wu Bajuu wumu gè bee
Yɛlusalɛm, Jiso bɛɛŋ yo.
2 Kintuge ki joo kimi gè bee yo ba tɛŋe a
jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Bɛseda, ki le mbebe Jwe wu
Kitaŋ ki Shóŋ le. Ba nyu ba jooŋ baŋgaa fo
batɛŋ,
3 bamii ba binchɛŋ gè shee bo loone lo
fo, binfeeŋ bɛ bantɛŋelase mo ba kwe wa
kimbe kimimia. [Bo gè shee bo gime fo bo
chiɛɛne sege joo le yi ja yi shiŋshɛ.
4 Nchɛndaa Tada wumu gè too kife le
kife le, wu leese wu shiŋshi joo yiyu. Muh
wù fwe wù ya wu lee yo sege Nchɛndaa
wuyu shiŋshɛ joo yiyu, tu wu lé wu têmɛ yi
kinchɛŋ ke le mo nyu ki nɛɛ lɛ.]*
5 Muh mu gè bee fo wu gè chɛŋ wa biluŋ
mbaanshɛ ncho nyaaŋ.
6 Jiso doo wu to fo wu yɛŋ wu le, wu kɛɛ lɛ
wu gè giiŋ wa fo ntaŋ wù ndefɛ le, wu biih
wu le lɛ, “Wo koŋe ki wo têmɛ?”
7 Muh wu kinchɛŋ wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Chii, gɛ
ŋkɛme muh wù taŋlo wu fih wu leesɛ mɛ a
joo yinɛ le sege yi shiŋshi gɛ. Sege yi shiŋshɛ,
ndoo ŋgɛɛne ki nlee, nto muh mu nyu wu
lee wa a mɛne.”
8 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jâ we, wo jô kijinɛ
kuŋ, wo gêɛne.”
9 Kimimia, muh wɛɛ mo wu tɛmɛ, wu jo
kijinɛ ke wu mo wu gɛɛne.
Abvu gè bee juu chi yuuŋ.
10 Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ muh wù ba gè fɛ wɛɛ
le lɛ, “Abɛŋ le juu chi yuuŋ nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ
gɛ lɛ wo tuu kijinɛ kuŋ gɛ.”
11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, muh wu be fɛ mɛ
ntɛmɛ be wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Jôo kijinɛ kuŋ
wo gêɛne.”
12 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù be
jɛmɛ wo le lɛ wo jo kijinɛ kuŋ wo gɛɛne?”
13 Gɛ muh wu ba gè fɛ wɛɛ gè kee mo muh
wù fɛ wu gɛ, nje Jiso gè ja wa wu lee wu gɛɛŋ
antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii kǐ gè bee fo.
14 Lɛ nyu ajiŋ ayu, Jiso yɛŋ wu le fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ
no wo le wo tɛmɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka wo gêe
bimbefɛ gɛ. Wo ka ge lo, fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi gwê
ye yo le fi kuufe ye fi fede finɛ.”
15 Muh wɛɛ ja wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ Bajuu le lɛ
le Jiso wù be fɛ wu.
16 Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo boone bikaa a
Jiso jiŋ, nje wu gè fɛ muh wunɛ nyu juu chi
yuuŋ.
17 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Chii to wu lɛne
segechii, mɛ tɛ nlɛne noo.”
18 Njɛmɛ wunɛ ge Bajuu mɛsɛ lo bo tu bo
goone baaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ wu, nje gɛ gè mɛ gɛh
yuuŋ chi wu gè ŋgode maa gɛ. Wu gè tɛŋe tɛ
Nyo lɛ Chiji, wu fege ye ye lɛ wu le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
bɛ Nyo.

Bvuŋga bvu Nyo le wu nya Mwa ye le

19 Jiso gè ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ mɛ wù Mwa taŋlo ŋge

* **5:4** Gɛ fɛnɛ fɛ bo tuŋkigaŋ fo nɛ nyume a baŋwa ba kege bamu le gɛ.

fiɛɛ a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Ŋgee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi n'yɛde Chii gee. Fiɛɛ fi Chiji Mwa gee, le gɛh fi fi Mwa le wù gee tɛ,
20 nje Chiji Mwa wɛɛ wù koŋe Mwa to wu duunyi Mwa mwɛɛ munchii mù wu wù Chiji Mwa gee. Wu baaŋ wu ka wu dunyɛ mwɛɛ mù fede munɛ wu le, wu gêe bɛŋ yêde, jwe yûne lo bɛŋ.
21 No Chiji Mwa bvuuse bamii yi kwe le wu nyaa kinche bo le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Mwa nyaa kinche mo yɛɛŋ wù wu koŋe le.
22 Ki ntaa fo gɛ Chiji Mwa sage muh mu gɛ. Wu lé wu nyâ nsa wuchii nyu chiaaŋ yi Mwa ye le,
23 wu lɛ taŋlo bamii bachii ŋgvûune Mwa, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba ŋgvuune tɛ Chiji. Nɛ muh le yu wu ŋgvuune gɛ Mwa gɛ, tu gɛ wu ŋgvuune Chiji wu tuŋ wu gɛ.

24 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wu yu jɛ yaŋ, wu bɛɛŋ muh wù tuŋ mɛ le, wù kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Gɛ mwɛdɛ baaŋ wu ka wù kɛme nsa gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le wu bu wa chiaaŋ yi kwe le, wu lee kinche le.
25 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kife too lo, ki nyu ki to wa, kǐ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo yû jɛ yi Mwa Nyo, baa bò lé bo gê bo yû, lé bo kême kinche.
26 Fi le noo, nje no kinche jade yi Chiji Mwa le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu nya bvuŋga Mwa le lɛ kinche jâde tɛ yi ye ye le.
27 Wu lé wu nyâ tɛ bvuŋga Mwa le lɛ wu sûunɛ bansa, nje wu le Mwa wu le Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.

28 Keefɛ jwe yûnɛ bɛŋ yi finɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ. Kife too lo kǐ bamii bachii ba le a jéŋ lé bo yû jɛ ye,
29 bo bu a jɛŋ, bo gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bo bu bo lee kinche kǐ kage gɛ le, ba gè gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, bo bu ba sa bo, bo gwe nsa.
30 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi ntaŋlo ŋge a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Nsage nsa mbii no n'yuge, je yì nsuune yu le yi chaaŋ, nje gɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgee fiɛɛ fi koŋe mɛ gɛ. Ŋgee nyu fiɛɛ fi muh wù tuŋ mɛ goone.

Mwɛɛ mù duunyi muh wu le Jiso

31 Nɛ mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme kooji gɛ.
32 Geenɛ, muh mu le yu wù bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, ŋkee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune mɛ le nchiɛɛŋ.
33 Bɛŋ gè tuŋ bamii fɛ Joŋ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa kune nchiɛɛŋ.
34 Gɛ nyu lɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ jême muh wu wuŋ kune muh wù le mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, njɛme nɛ wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ bonɛ.
35 Joŋ gè bee njɛ kin'yesɛ kǐ ba chu ki bɛɛde ki nyaa n'yulɛ, bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ nyûme yi n'yulɛ we le yi kife ki shige le, bɛŋ laŋeye.
36 Fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi duunyi muh wu le mɛ fi fede Joŋ. Fi le lɛ, lɛme chi Chii nya lɛ nlɛŋ mmɛsɛ, chi le mwɛɛ mu ŋgee munɛ, mu duunyi lɛ tuŋ Chii mɛ.
37 Chii, wu tuŋ mɛ wù kibɛɛ le wu bɛɛ tɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ. Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ jɛ ye gɛ, bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ.
38 Gɛ bɛŋ kɛme tɛ jɛ ye a muntele mwɛna le gɛ, nje bɛŋ baaŋ lee gɛ muntele yi muh wu wù tuŋ le gɛ.
39 Bɛŋ taade a Ŋwa wu Nyo le nje bɛŋ kwaji lɛ le yo a bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê bɛŋ kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wuyu wunɛ le jɛme nyu kune mɛ.
40 Geenɛ, bɛŋ ka faŋe ki bɛŋ tô fɛ mɛne lɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinche.

41 Gɛ ŋgoone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wù jade fɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.
42 Geenɛ ŋkee bɛŋ. Ŋkee lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo a muntele mwɛna le gɛ.
43 Nto a jee chi Chii le, bɛŋ baaŋ mɛ fi gɛ. Nɛ be to muh mu a jee che le, tu wuwɛɛ muh bɛŋ bee bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fi lo wu.
44 Taŋlo bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba goone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wu jade fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ goone gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wu jade nyu fɛ Nyo wù mɛ gɛh wu le gɛ.
45 Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ le mɛ wù nle ndunyɛ gee chena chǐ befe Chii le gɛ. Le Musɛ wu bɛŋ gɛle bvufee ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu dunyɛ gee chena Chii le.
46 Nɛ bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ wa Musɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ be bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne nje wu gè saŋ kune mɛ.
47 Geenɛ no bɛŋ gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mo mwɛɛ mù wu gè saŋ le gɛ, taŋlo bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi njɛme le?”

6

Jiso nyaŋe bamii banchvuge batɛŋ (Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

1 Ajiŋ ayu, Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu daŋ Mamasi wù Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege. Mamasi wunɛ gè bee wù ba tɛŋe tɛ lɛ wu Tibɛlia.
2 Kinchvu ki bamii banyɛ a wu jiŋ nje bo gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le mu wu gè gee fɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ le no wu gè fɛde bo.
3 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo shii yi mbegɛ le.
4 Gè bee sege kɛɛ, Ŋka wu Bajuu wu Ndaŋfe nyu wa abo.
5 Jiso gè doo wu noŋ ajii, wu yɛŋ no kinchvu ki bamii too fɛ wu le, wu mo wu biih Filib le lɛ, "Bee lé be gê nɛɛ fɛ bee gu mwɛɛ munjile bamii banɛ ji?"
6 Wu gè biide noo, wu mone gɛh lo Filib nje wu kibɛɛ gè bee wu kee wa fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê.
7 Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bige bĭ ba laaŋe mwa wu lɛme yu yi aju le gii yifɛɛ kooji no taŋlo ba gu mwɛɛ munjile mu muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le kɛmɛ fi shige gɛ."*
8 Mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu wù jee che gè bee lɛ Andulu wù mwa bwe Samoŋ Bita mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
9 "Mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ wumu le fɛnɛ wù kɛme chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ, geenɛ finɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi ge la fɛ kfuu chi banɛ bamii ba duude nɛ le?"
10 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ dû bamii baa le lɛ bo shĭiyɛ fɛkuu" Gè bee agaaŋ nyu fo wesee, bo mo bo jɛmɛ bo shiiyɛ, bilɛŋsɛ maa gè bee njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ.
11 Jiso mo wu jo chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu gajɛ bamii ba gè shiiyɛ baa le. Wu ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ chiɛɛ. Muh wuchii kɛme gɛh no wu gè goone.
12 Bo gè ji bo fuu, wu jɛme booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ bânyɛ bimbɛge, wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ lɛsɛ achiji gɛ."
13 Noo, bo mo bo banyɛ bimbɛge bi chefe yi blɛd yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bĭ gè shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
14 Bamii baa doo bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le finɛ fi wu gè ge, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ Muh wu Ntuŋ wu Nyo wɛɛ wù gè bee ki wu tô yi woŋ kfunɛ le."
15 Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ bamii baa goone ki bo to bo koo wu bvuŋga le, bo ghaa Nfoŋ wuboo le, wu mo wu wɛɛŋ wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu tu wù nyu yo wu maa.

Jiso jiɛnyɛ yi joo le (Macho 14:22-33; Maliku 6:45-52)

16 Lɛ to nyu fɛnfu, booŋ be ba ŋgoo boh bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mamasi le,
17 bo lee a ŋguh le bo kɛ bo daŋe bo gɛɛne Kafanahum. Gè bee sege kɛɛ akfuuŋ nyu a jiiŋ wa Jiso baaŋ a to gɛ fɛ bo gè bee fo gɛ.
18 Joo gè ja yi shiŋshi, nje nfuŋ wu baaŋ gè fede lo.
19 Bo tu bo chiide ŋguh bo daŋe, bo gè gɛɛŋ wa bo bu njɛ bama batɛde kɛnɛ banɛh lɛɛ, bo ja bo yɛŋ Jiso le wu jiɛnyi yi joo le wu too wa mbebe yi ŋguh le. Njaŋ koo bo.
20 Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ, le mɛ!"
21 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo tu bo koŋe ki bo jo wu a ŋguh le. Lɛ bo njaŋɛ, ŋguh fɛɛse wa ŋgɛɛmɛ yi joo le kwa fɛ bo gè gɛɛne fo.
22 Akfuuŋ gè bu ayuu, bamii ba gè shɛshɛ mamasi wuŋ kwɛge kwaji lɛ ŋguh gè bee fo wu mumwaa, Jiso gè baaŋ lee gɛ a ŋguh wɛɛ le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ gɛ, booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo gɛɛŋ bo maa.
23 Geenɛ, baŋguh bamu gè bee bo ja je Tibɛlia, bo daŋ bo to mbebe kijusɛ kĭ Tada gè jo blɛd fo wu nya kiyone Nyo le, bamii ji.
24 No bamii bayu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ Jiso kɛnɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu fo gɛ, bo mo bo lee a baŋguh baa le, bo daŋ bo gɛɛŋ Kafanahum ki bo gooŋ Jiso.

Jiso le mwɛɛ munjile mù nyaa kinche

25 Bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ wu le wuŋ kwege, bo biih wu le lɛ, "Labai, wo tu to fɛnɛ sege la?"
26 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ goone mɛ nyu nje mwɛɛ

* **6:7** Bige binɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ badanale gii yifɛɛ.

mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwaŋ bvu bɛŋ yɛde ŋgee le gɛ. Bɛŋ goone mɛ nyu nje bɛŋ chi bɛŋ ji chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ bɛŋ fuu.

27 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêne gɛh ki bɛŋ kême nyu mwɛɛ munjile mù taŋlo mu chɛŋe gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne ki bɛŋ kême mwɛɛ munjile mù le mu mɛ gɛh mu nyume yu gɛɛŋ bu yi kinche kǐ kage gɛ le. Mu munɛ le mu, mù muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù Nyo wu le Chiji le wu gɛɛ njiŋɛ we yi ye ye le ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu lé wu bêɛŋ wu."

28 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Mwɛɛ mù bee kɛme ki be gêe mu mo mu nyû lɛ bee gee nyu lɛme chi Nyo le mù la?"

29 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Lɛme chi Nyo le chinɛ chi le lɛ, bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele yi muh wù wu le wu tuŋ le."

30 Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwuŋ fi wo taŋlo wo ge lɛ bee yɛŋ bee mo be leesɛ muntele yi ye yo le, le la? Fiɛɛ fi wo taŋlo wo ge le la?

31 Bachiji besa gè ji mana kwa, nyu no ba saŋ lɛ, 'Wu gè nya bo bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù jade woŋ wù fɛwe le bo ji.' "

32 No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso mo wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ gè bee Musɛ wù gè nya mwɛɛ munjile mù jade woŋ wù fɛwe bɛŋ le gɛ. Le Chii wù gè nya mwɛɛ munjile mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ mù jade fɛwe.

33 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu Nyo, le mumwɛɛ mù ja fɛwe mu shii mu to mu nyaa kinche bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le."

34 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, wo nyâa bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile munɛ segechii."

35 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nle mwɛɛ munjile mu nyaa kinche. Gɛ muh wù too fɛ mɛne baaŋ wu ka wu yuge jɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele fie yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki ka ki yune wu gɛ.

36 Geenɛ nle njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne, bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le.

37 Bamii bachii ba Chii le wu nya mɛne le bo too fɛ mɛne. Muh wù too fɛ mɛne gɛ nyu ŋkuŋ bɛ wu gɛ.

38 Nja fɛwe nto fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Gɛ nto ki ŋge nyu fiɛɛ fi goone mɛ gɛ. Nto ki ŋge nyu fiɛɛ fi muh wù tuŋ mɛ goone.

39 Fiɛɛ fi muh wu tuŋ mɛ goone le finɛ fi le lɛ, keefɛ nlɛsɛ lo muh wu mumwaa fɛ bamii ba wu le wu nya mɛne gɛ, geenɛ lɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ lo bo yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ.

40 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi Chii goone le finɛ fi le lɛ muh wuchii wù le wu yɛŋ Mwa ye le, wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, wu lé wu kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ."

41 Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi kune wu nje wu gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe mu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ."

42 Bo tu bo shuŋshi noo bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛ Jiso wu le mwa Yosɛf? Gɛ chiji bɛ bwee nyu besabɛŋ kee bo gɛ?" Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ mɛɛse fɛ wu tu wu duu lɛ, "Nja nyu fɛwe?"

43 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ shûŋshi lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ gɛ.

44 Gɛ muh taŋlo wu to fɛ mɛne njɛ chile Chii wù tuŋ mɛ lɛ wu to fɛ mɛne sɛŋ gɛ. Nlé ŋge mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ.

45 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ lɛ, 'Nyo lé wu gê wu yêyɛ bo bachii.' Noo muh wuchii wu le wu yu fiɛɛ fi Chii yɛyi wu kɛɛ, lé wu gê wu tô fɛ mɛne.

46 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ muh le yu wu yɛŋ wa Chii le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wuwɛɛ wù ja fɛ Nyo le wu le wu yɛŋ wa Chii le.

47 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wu le wu bɛɛŋ lé wu kêmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ.

48 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù nyaa kinche bamii le.

49 Bachiji bena gè ji mana kwa, geenɛ bo gè kweeyɛ gɛ lo.

50 Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mu ja fɛwe mu to, nɛ muh le wu ji wu gɛ ka wu kwe gɛ.

51 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe, mù nyaa kinche bamii le. Nɛ muh ji mwɛɛ munjile munɛ, wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume yu segechii. Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mù nlé ŋgê nyâ wu lɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le kɛmɛ kinche nyu ye yaŋ."

52 Bajuu mo bo ja bo kɛ bo tu bo waade lɛbolɛbo bo biide lɛ, "Muh wunɛ taŋlo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu nya ye ye lɛ bee ji?"

53 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ ji gɛ ye yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ, bɛŋ mu tɛ kilɛmɛ ke gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ kɛme kinche ye yene le gɛ.

54 Muh wù jii ye yaŋ wu ka muu kilɛmɛ kaŋ kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ wu yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ,

55 nje ye yaŋ le lo mwɛɛ munjile, kilɛmɛ
kaŋ le fiɛɛ fimule.
56 Muh wu jii ye yaŋ wu ka muu kilɛmɛ
kaŋ wu chee yi ye yaŋ le mɛ tɛ nchee yi ye
ye le.
57 Chii wù tuŋ mɛ kɛme kinche, ŋkɛme
kinche nje Chii. Noo muh wu jii ye yaŋ le
wù kɛme tɛ kinche nje mɛ.
58 Munɛ mwɛɛ munjile le mù ja fɛwe mu
to. Gɛ mu nyu njɛ mwɛɛ mù bachiji bena
gè ji bo kweeyɛ lo gɛ. Muh wù jii munɛ
mwɛɛ munjile wu lé wu mê gɛh wu nyûme
yu segechii."
59 Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù Jiso gè jɛme no wu gè
yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le Kafanahum.

Bamii ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba duude chii bikaa a wu jiŋ

60 Bamii ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba duude yu
n'yɛyɛ wunɛ bo ja bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wunɛ njɛmɛ
tɛɛme baaŋ! Taŋlo bɛɛŋ yɛɛŋ wunɛ njɛmɛ?"
61 Geenɛ, Jiso kɛɛ lɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo lɛ
shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo kune njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo
wu biih bo le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ le fi
shiŋshɛ muntele mwɛna?
62 Nɛ fi le noo, bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh wu kaase wu bɛɛne
fɛ wu gè shee wù nyu fo fweele?
63 Kiyo ki Nyo le fiɛɛ fi nyaa kinche. Gɛ
nyaŋ ye kɛme lo fiɛɛ ki yi gê gɛ. Njɛmɛ
wù njɛme bɛŋ le, le wu kiyo, le fiɛɛ fi nyaa
kinche.
64 Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu le bɛŋ yu bɛŋ baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ le gɛ." Jiso gè jɛme nɛ
nje wu gè kee wa fɛŋkɛɛ bamii ba baaŋ a
leesɛ gɛ muntele yi ye ye le gɛ, wu kee tɛ
muh wù lé wu gê wu gesɛ wu.
65 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nɛ fiɛɛ fi mbe
njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ muh taŋlo wu to fɛ
mɛne njɛ Chii le wu nya je wu le sɛŋ gɛ."
66 Ajiŋ ayu, bamii be ba ŋgoo ba duude
mo bo chii bikaa a wu jiŋ bo gɛ ka bo jiɛnyi
bɛ wu gɛ.
67 Jiso ja wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ goone ki
bɛŋ gêɛŋ gɛ?"
68 Samoŋ Bita chvuu wu le lɛ, "Tada, bee
gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ yɛɛŋ le. Kɛme wo njɛme wu
nyaa kinche kǐ kage gɛ,
69 bee le be bɛɛŋ wa, bee ka be kɛɛ lɛ le wo
wɛɛ wu yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le."
70 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Cha gɛ mɛ bɛŋ ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ banɛ? Geenɛ, muh mu a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le debele."
71 Jiso gè jɛme noo nyu kune Juda wù
mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot. Wu gè bee ŋgoo yi booŋ
ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, gè bee wù wu
gè bee ki wu ǰǐɛnyɛ wu gesɛ Jiso.

7

Jiso bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm fɛ Ŋka wu Chúŋ le

1 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso mɛ gɛh wu jiɛnyi nyu
kimbe kǐ Galalee le. Wu gɛ baaŋ ka gɛɛŋ
gɛ kǐ Judia le gɛ, nje Bajuu gè goone ki bo
yuuyɛ wu.
2 Kife ki Ŋka wu Bajuu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Ŋka
wu Chúŋ gè bee ki too wa mbebe le.
3 Booŋ ba bwe Jiso mo bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Jâ yanɛ wo gêɛŋ Judia lɛ bamii buŋ ba ŋgoo
yɛŋ lɛme chi wo lɛne le.
4 Muh nɛ lɛne lɛme wu goone lɛ bamii kɛɛ
wu, wu gɛ ya wu lɛne nyilɛ le gɛ. No wo gee
mwɛɛ munɛ, wo gêɛŋ wo dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ
woŋ le."
5 Booŋ ba bwee baa gè jɛme noo nje bo gè
baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele muboo yi ye ye le gɛ.
6 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Kife kaŋ baaŋ a to
gɛ. Fɛ bɛŋ le le kife kena to ki nyu ki kojɛ ka.
7 Gɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le taŋlo
bo banɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, bo banɛ mɛ nje
njɛme bo le kune gee chiboo chǐ befe.
8 Bɛŋ bêɛne fiena bɛŋ gɛɛne fɛ ŋka le. Gɛ
mbɛɛŋ yo gɛ. Kife kaŋ baaŋ a to gɛ ki kojɛ
gɛ."
9 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu mɛ gɛh
Galalee.
10 Geenɛ, sege booŋ ba bwee gè bɛnɛ wa
fɛ Ŋka wɛɛ le, wu gè shɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ tɛ yo. Wu
doo wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛne bamii yɛde gɛ wu
le gɛ, wu bɛɛne fie nyu nyilɛ le.
11 Fi gè bee Bajuu goone wa wu fɛ Ŋka wɛɛ
le, bo biide lɛ, "Wu le faaŋ mbɛŋ?"
12 Bamii gè ja bo tu bo chuune kune wu
baaŋ. Bamu bɛɛŋse lɛ, "Wu le muh wù joŋe."
Bamu kaji lo lɛ, "Wu lɛɛde lo bɛ bamii."
13 Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wu le wu
jɛmɛ kune wu fɛ waaŋ gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane
bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu.

Jiso yɛyɛ bamii fɛ Ŋka le

14 Aju a Ŋka gè gade wa antɛnɛɛ, Jiso gɛɛŋ
wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.

15 Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu tu bi yuge bi kɛme lo
ŋgha, bi maŋe lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wu
tu wu kee mwɛɛ nɛ njɛ wu gɛ yɛyɛ wa Ŋwa
wu Nyo sɛŋ.”
16 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ n'yɛyɛ wu
n'yɛyi wunɛ nyu waŋ gɛ. Le wu muh wu tuŋ
mɛ.
17 Muh nɛ goone ki wù gee nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo
goone, wu mo wu kɛɛ lɛ laa n'yɛyɛ wunɛ
jade nyu fɛ Nyo le noo, n'yɛyi a bvuŋga
bwaŋ le la.
18 Muh wù jɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwe le
to wu gôone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le.
Geenɛ muh wù goone jee chǐ kuge nyu chi
muh wù tuŋ wu to nyu muh wu nchiɛɛŋ,
chimbiaŋ nyu gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
19 Musɛ gè nya gɛ banchi bɛŋ le? Geenɛ,
gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le gɛɛde banchi baa gɛ! Bɛŋ
goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ mɛ nje la?”
20 Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo kɛmɛ
nchɛndaa wu debele yi ye yo le. Muh wù
goone ki wu yûuyɛ wo le yɛɛŋ?”
21 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ŋgè ŋge lɛme chim-
imia bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kɛme lo ŋgha kune chi.
22 Musɛ gɛ nya nchi lɛ bɛŋ chvûse booŋ
yeh. Gɛ nchi wunɛ gè bu mo nyu a Musɛ le
gɛ. Wu gè bu nyu a bachiji bena le. Bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chvuse booŋ yeh mo nyu juu chi
yuuŋ.
23 Nɛ ba chvuse muh ye juu chi yuuŋ
keefɛ bo ŋgôde nchi wu Musɛ lɛ gɛ, bɛŋ tu
bɛŋ yuge nsaasɛ bɛ mɛ lɛ nle nfɛ muh wu
tɛmɛ ye yichii juu chi yuuŋ nje la?
24 Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge nsa bɛŋ suune bɛŋ baaŋ
ya taa gɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ sâge a je yǐ kooji
le.”

Bamii tu bo maŋe laa Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka la

25 Bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu mo bo ja bo
biih lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wu ba goone lɛ ba
yuuyɛ?
26 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ wu
jɛme wu chuunyi fɛ waaŋ njɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ
wu le sɛŋ. Taŋlo nyu lɛ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ le bi
kɛɛ wa chuule lɛ muh wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka?
27 Geenɛ, besabɛŋ kee a muh wunɛ ja yo.
Sege Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu tô
gɛ muh nyu wu gê wu kêɛ a wu ja yo gɛ.”
28 Noo, Jiso gè doo wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le wu ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ
kee mɛ, bɛŋ kee tɛ a nja yo. Geenɛ, gɛ nto
fɛnɛ a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Muh wù tuŋ mɛ
le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ya kee gɛ wu gɛ.
29 Ŋkee wu nje nja fɛ wu le, le wu wù tuŋ
mɛ.”
30 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bamii bamu mo bo tu
bo goone ki bo koo wu. Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ
kuŋ gɛ wu le gɛ, nje kife ke gè baaŋ a to gɛ ki
kojɛ gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele
yi ye ye le bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Sege Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu tô, taŋlo wu ka wu
ge mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo fede
muh mu wunɛ ge wa?”

Ba tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo Jiso

32 Bafalashii gè doo bo yu no kinchvu
ki bamii lɛ chuune kune Jiso, bɛ bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bo tuŋ bamii ba
nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo wu.
33 No bo gɛnɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé nyûme
besabɛŋ gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, mɛ mo ŋkaasɛ
ntu jiŋ fɛ muh wù tuŋ mɛ le.
34 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ nɛ,
bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne gɛ. Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ tô fo gɛ.”
35 Bajuu jɛmɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ goone ki wu gêɛŋ nyu faane fɛ
besabɛŋ lé be gê be gôoŋ wu bee gɛ ka be
yêŋ wu le gɛ? Wu goone ki wu gêɛŋ nyu
a bituŋ bi bamii besa gè saaŋe bo gɛɛŋ bo
tu bo chee bi le, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛyi bamii ba
bituŋ bi yo le?
36 Fiɛɛ fi wu duu lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gôoŋ
mɛ bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne gɛ, fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo
gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tô fo gɛ’, wu jɛmɛ fi nyu lɛ la?”

Jiso ka bamii bɛ joo yǐ nyaa kinche

37 Lɛ to nyu juu chi Ŋka chi fɛkimɛsɛ chǐ
gè bee juu chi Ŋka wɛɛ chi baaŋ, Jiso gɛ ja
wu lɛɛŋ we wu jaŋ lɛ, “Nɛ kindoŋ yune muh,
mwɛdɛ to fɛ mɛne wu mu fiɛɛ.
38 Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, fi
lé fi nyû gɛh no Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Joo yǐ
nyaa kinche lé yi gê yi bûde a fitele fie le yi
bohge nɛ kokokokoko.’ ”
39 Finɛ fiɛɛ Jiso gè jɛme nyu kune Kiyo kǐ
bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le lɛ bo lé bo
gê bo kêmɛ. Gè bee kife kinɛ le ba baaŋ a
nya gɛ Kiyo kiyu bo le gɛ, nje Jiso gè bee ba
baaŋ a yuusɛ gɛ wa wu, ki wu lêe bvukugɛ
le gɛ.

Bamii tɛɛnyɛ kune Jiso

40 Bamii yu fiɛɛ finɛ fi Jiso gɛ jɛme, bamu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le Muh wu Ntuŋ wù
Nyo wɛɛ.”
41 Bamu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka.” Geenɛ, bamu biih fiboo lɛ,
“Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gè kɛme ki wu bû
nyu Galalee?
42 Gɛ Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ Mbvusɛ wɛɛ lé
wu gê wu bû nyu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le,
ntɛ wu Bɛtɛhɛm le, wu le ntɛ wu Dabi le?”
43 No bamii jɛmɛ noo, kiŋgaye mo ki to a
bo antɛnɛɛ kune Jiso.
44 Bamii bamu bo le tu bo goone ki bo koo
wu, geenɛ muh gè baaŋ kuŋ gɛ wu le gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu faŋ Jiso

45 Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo ja, bo kaasɛ
bo tu jiŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
le bɛ Bafalashii, bo biih bamii ba nchi baa
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ bɛ wu to gɛ nje la?”
46 Bamii ba nchi baa chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh
gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu jɛme gɛh njɛ muh wunɛ
gɛ.”
47 Bafalashii biih bo le lɛ, “Wu le wu gɛɛŋ
wa wu lɛɛ tɛ mo bɛ bɛŋ fo?
48 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ, kɛnɛ
Bafalashii leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le?
49 Le gɛ kinchvu kinɛ ki ya kee gɛ nchi wù
Nyo gɛ. Loŋ le fɛ bo fwa.”
50 Nikodɛmu wù gè bee muh mu ŋgoo yi
Bafalashii le, wu gè gɛɛŋ wa juu chimi wu
yɛŋ Jiso le, wu gè bee fo. Wu biih bo le lɛ,
51 “Nchi wese besabɛŋ le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba
suune nsa wu muh ba baaŋ yegɛ gɛ ba yu
fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le gɛ?”
52 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo ja tɛ Galalee
le? Talɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le chuule wo yɛŋ lɛ
gɛ taŋlo muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu yu wu
to wu bu Galalee la.”
53 * [Bo mo bo jade wu mumwaa
mumwaa bo tuu yéh yiboo le.

8

Ba to bɛ kwɛse wumu fɛ Jiso le ba kole wu gwɛŋ wu kinjaŋ le

1 Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ fie nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Bite
bi Olif le.
2 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu
gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Bamii bachii
taashɛ mbebe ye le, wu mo wu shii fɛkuu
wu tu wu yɛyi bo.
3 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi bɛ Bafalashii
ja bo to bɛ kwɛse wumu wu ba kole wu wu
gime bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu. No bo to bɛ wu, bo
leesɛ wu a bo fwe,
4 bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh N'yɛyɛ, kwɛse
wunɛ le ba koo wu, wu gime bɛ jwɛŋsɛ
wumu.
5 A banchi le, Musɛ gè du lɛ wunɛ kwɛse
le wu ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata wu kwe. Wo le wo
jɛmɛ fiuŋ lɛ la?”
6 Bo gè gee noo bo tele lo Jiso laa wu lé wu
lôŋsɛ njɛmɛ bo mo bo kême fiɛɛ fi bo kôoyi
yi ye ye le lɛ. Geenɛ, Jiso ŋgvuusɛ wu tu wu
saŋe fiɛɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi yi kwaŋ.
7 Bo mɛ gɛh bo lɛme fo bo dode. Wu ja wu
lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ muh le yu a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, wù nyu muh
wù fwe wù to wu ya wu tuŋ kwɛse wunɛ bɛ
tɛdɛ.”
8 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu
ŋgvuusɛ wu tu wu saŋe fiɛɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi yi
kwaŋ.
9 No bo yu fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme, bo mo bo kɛ
bo tu bo saaŋe wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bo gɛɛne kɛge yi ŋgaamii le. Bo saaŋe noo,
kwɛse wɛɛ shɛɛ wu tu wu lɛme fo bɛ Jiso
maa.
10 Jiso kaasɛ wu lɛɛŋ we, wu biih kwɛse
wɛɛ le lɛ, “Kwɛse, bo le faaŋ? Muh baaŋ nyu
gɛ yu wu du lɛ wo kɛme gɛh ki wo kwê gɛ?”
11 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu gɛ,
Tada.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo ndu tɛ lɛ
wo kɛme ki wo kwê gɛ. Gênɛ la, geenɛ keefɛ
wo gêɛŋ wo ka wo gêe kimbefɛ gɛ.]”

Jiso le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ le

12 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bamii baa le lɛ, “Le mɛ
wù le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le. No nyu
yɛɛŋ wu bii mɛne gɛ taŋlo wu jiɛnyi kijibɛ le
gɛ. Wu lé wu kêmɛ n'yulɛ wù nyaa kinche
bamii le.”
13 Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo
bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le. Fiɛɛ fi wo
jɛme gɛ fi kooji gɛ.”
14 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ, nɛ mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi
nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, tu fiɛɛ fi njɛme kooji lo,
nje ŋkee fɛ nja fo, ŋkee tɛ fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo. Geenɛ,
gɛ bɛŋ kee fɛ nja fo gɛ, kɛnɛ fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ.

* **7:53** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba duude kɛme binchiŋ bi 7:53-8:11 gɛ.

15 Bɛŋ sage bamii njɛ bamii ba wuŋ. Gɛ
nsage fiaŋ muh gɛ.
16 Geenɛ, mbe nsage lo muh, tu nsage a je
yï kooji le, nje gɛ nsage mɛ maa gɛ. Nsage
besa Chii wù tuŋ mɛ.
17 A ŋwa wene wu banchi le ba le ba saŋ
lɛ, nɛ bamii bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu fiɛɛ bafɛɛ, tu
le nchiɛɛŋ.
18 Mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, Chii
wù tuŋ mɛ bɛɛ tɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ."
19 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Chijo le faaŋ?"
Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee mɛ gɛ kɛnɛ Chijaŋ
gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ be kee mɛ, tu bɛŋ be kee tɛ
Chijaŋ."
20 Jiso gè jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ no wu gè yɛyi
bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le mbebe fɛ bo to
bo nyaa bige bi yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Geenɛ,
muh gè baaŋ koo gɛ wu gɛ, nje kife ke gè
baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ.

Jiso dunyɛ lɛ wu ja fɛwe

21 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛŋ,
bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ bɛŋ kwe bɛ
bimbefɛ biɛna. Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to
fo gɛ."
22 Bajuu mo bo biih lɛ, Wu lé wu gê wu
yûuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, no wu du lɛ, "Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo
gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ?"
23 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ ja fɛkuu fɛnɛ,
nja fiaŋ fɛwe. Bɛŋ le bamii ba le ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le. Gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ.
24 Njɛmɛ wa lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ
antɛnɛɛ a bimbefɛ biɛna. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ antɛnɛɛ a bimbefɛ biɛna
fɛnɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu gɛ."
25 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Le wo wu yɛɛŋ?" Jiso
chvuu lɛ, "Nle muh wù nchi nto nsɛŋe bɛŋ
le kune wu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ.
26 Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee mù ntaŋlo njɛme
kune bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ wesee mù ntaŋlo nsa
bɛŋ yu. Geenɛ, muh wù tuŋ mɛ le muh wù
nchiɛɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fi nsɛŋe woŋ le le fi n'yu a wu
le."
27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛme bo
le nyu kune Chiji gɛ.
28 Noo Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Sege
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ shêŋshɛ muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh fɛwe, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ
wuyu, bɛ lɛ gɛ ŋgee fiɛɛ fimi a bvuŋga bwaŋ
le gɛ, lɛ njɛme nɛ le noo no Chii yɛyi mɛ.
29 Muh wù tuŋ mɛ le besa wu. Gɛ wu baaŋ
wu chine mɛne lɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje nto
ŋgee fiɛɛ segechii nyu fi joŋe fɛ wu le."
30 No Jiso gè jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bamii ba
duude lee muntele yi ye ye le.

Nchiɛɛŋ mbvuuse bamii bvunfa le

31 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wa nyu Bajuu ba gè
leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le lɛ, "Bɛŋ nɛ mɛ gɛh
bɛŋ lɛme yi jɛ yaŋ le, bɛŋ nyûme bamii baŋ
ba nchiɛɛŋ ba ŋgoo,
32 bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuyu wu ge
bɛŋ bu yi bvunfa le."
33 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee le kfuu chi
Ablaham, bee gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ nfa chiaaŋ
yi muh mu le gɛ. Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ
bee lé be gê be bû yi bvunfa le?"
34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le
nfwa wu kimbefɛ.
35 Gɛ nfwa to wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu muh
wu yeh yi wu le yu segechii gɛ. Le mɛ gɛh
mwa yeh wù to wù nyu muh wu yeh yiyu
le segechii.
36 Noo, nɛ Mwa bvuse bɛŋ yi bvunfa le, tu
bɛŋ le bɛŋ bu wa bvu le nchiɛɛŋ.
37 Ŋkee lɛ bɛŋ le kiŋgogɛ ki Ablaham,
geenɛ bɛŋ goone gɛh ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ mɛ nje gɛ
jɛ yaŋ kɛme kijusɛ yi ye yene le gɛ.
38 Njɛme nyu fiɛɛ fi n'yɛŋ a Chii le, bɛŋ gee
fiena nyu fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yu a chiji wene le."
39 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Ablaham le Chiji
wese." Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nɛ bɛŋ bee booŋ
ba Ablaham, tu bɛŋ be bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ nyu fi
Ablaham gè gee.
40 Nle nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu n'yu a Nyo le.
Geenɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ lo mɛ,
gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fi fi Ablaham gè gee gɛ.
41 Bɛŋ gee nyu fiɛɛ fi chiji wene gee." Bo,
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bee nyu booŋ ba ba boyi
kuu gɛ. Bee kɛme Chiji wese wu mumwaa,
nyu Nyo."
42 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nɛ Nyo be bee nyu
chiji wene, tu bɛŋ be koŋe mɛ, nje nja nyu
fɛ Nyo le, fɛ nto. Gɛ nto a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ.
Tuŋ wu mɛ.
43 Le nje la fi bɛŋ yuge gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme gɛ?
Gɛ nyu nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ yû jɛ yaŋ le?
44 Bɛŋ le booŋ bachiji wene wu debele,
fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone le ki bɛŋ gêe nyu fiɛɛ fi chiji
wene goone. Wu gè bee wa muh wù yuuyi

bamii kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme fiɛɛ ki wu gê bɛ nchiɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu lo yi ye ye le gɛ. Wu ge doo wu mbiane chimbiaŋ wu jɛme gɛh nyu no gee che le, nje wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ wù nyu chiji chimbiaŋ.
45 Geenɛ, nsɛŋe fiaŋ nyu nchiɛɛŋ, le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ.
46 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu taŋlo wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fi nle ŋge? No, fiɛɛ fi nsɛŋe bɛŋ le le nchiɛɛŋ, ge la lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ mɛne gɛ?
47 Muh wu le muh wù Nyo wu to wu yuge jɛ yi Nyo. Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yuge gɛ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ le nje gɛ bɛŋ nyu bamii ba Nyo gɛ."

Jiso gè bee wa fɛ Ablaham wù nyu

48 Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Gɛ bee be be sɛɛŋ wa nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo nɛ wo nyu muh wu Samaliya nchɛndaa debele nyu yi ye yo le gɛ?"
49 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Ŋgvuune fiaŋ Chii, geenɛ bɛŋ ŋgvuune gɛ mɛ gɛ.
50 Gɛ ŋgôone mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Muh le yu wu mumwaa wù goone fiɛɛ fiyu, nyu wu wù suune bansa.
51 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh nɛ yuge jɛ yaŋ, wu gɛ yu wu to wu kwe gɛ."
52 Bajuu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bee le be kɛɛ wa mɛɛse lɛ nchɛndaa wu debele le yi ye yo le. Ablaham gè kwe wa, bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo kweeyɛ tɛ, wo tu wo duu lɛ muh yuge jɛ yo le, wu gɛ ka wu yu wu to wu kwe gɛ.
53 Wo fede chiji wese wù Ablaham wù gè kwe wa, wo fede tɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gè kweeyɛ baa? Wo kwaji lɛ wo le la?"
54 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nɛ le lɛ mbɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu fifiɛɛ le achiji. Le Chii wù bɛɛŋse mɛ, nyu wu wù bɛŋ duu lɛ le Nyo wene.
55 Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee wu gɛ. Kee gɛh mɛ wù. Nɛ nja njɛme lɛ gɛ ŋkee wu gɛ, tu nle muh wu chimbiaŋ njɛ bɛŋ. Geenɛ, no fi le, le mɛ wù kee wu, n'yuge jɛ ye le.
56 Chiji wene wù Ablaham gè bee wu laŋeye lɛ wu lé wu gê wu yên aju a waŋ le. Wu gè yɛŋ, wu yuge njoŋ."
57 Bajuu mo bo jaŋe lɛ, "Wo le njɛ wo bu wa biluŋ mbaanshɛŋ sɛŋ, tu nyu lɛ wo gè yɛŋ wa Ablaham le?"
58 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fɛ Ablaham gè bee ki wù nyu, mɛ nyume wa."*
59 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo jo ata lɛ bo tumɛ Jiso yu. Jiso mo wu nyilɛ wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

9

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a muh wù ba gè boyɛ wù nyu kinfeeŋ

1 No Jiso gè doo wu jiɛnyi, wu yɛŋ jwɛŋsɛ wumu le ba gè boyi wu wù nyu wa kinfeeŋ.
2 Booŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo, biih wu le lɛ, "Labai, gè ge yɛɛŋ kimbefɛ fɛ ba boo muh wunɛ nyu wu feeŋ wa? Gè ge muh wunɛ, noo bwee bɛ chiji le?"
3 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nyu muh wunɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bwee bɛ chiji bò gè ge kimbefɛ gɛ. Ba gè boyi wu noo lɛ lɛme chi Nyo ge chi dunyɛ ye yi ye ye le.
4 Bee kɛme ki bee lêne lɛme chi muh wù tuŋ mɛ baaŋ fɛnshɛ. Kintaŋ too lo nyu kife kĭ taŋlo wu gɛ lɛŋ fiɛɛ gɛ.
5 Gɛɛne bude sege la no nle yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le mɛ wù le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le."
6 No Jiso jɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo wu chvuuyɛ nchwene fɛkuu, wu tojɛ nshɛŋ wu mo wu yefɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu,
7 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gênɛ wo chûgɛ a Kinchvuuŋ ki Siloŋ le." (Jee chi Siloŋ le lɛ, "Ba tuŋ lo.") Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu chugɛ, wu kaase wu too wu yɛde wa mwɛɛ le.
8 Bamii ba gè chee mbebe ye le, mo bamii ba gè shee bo yɛde wu le njɛ muh kilɛgɛ bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛh muh wɛɛ wu chi bee wu shiide wu lɛge kilɛgɛ?"
9 Bamu tu bo duu lɛ, "Le wu." Bamu lɛ, "Aay, wu fiɛɛnɛ lo wu." Muh wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, "Le mɛ wuyu."
10 Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Ajii a wo ge nɛɛ fɛ a gwenyɛ?"
11 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Muh wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Jiso be wu tojɛ nshɛŋ wu yefɛ ajii a waŋ yu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ŋgêɛŋ nchûgɛ Siloŋ. Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ nchugɛ, ajii a waŋ mo a gwenyɛ ye."
12 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wu le faaŋ?" Wu chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ ŋkee gɛ."

* **8:58** Jee che le lɛ, "Nyume" le chi chĭ Nyo gè jɛmɛ Musɛ le lɛ le jee wu wù Nyo lɛ (Kinsaŋ 3:14).

Kiŋgaye to antɛnɛɛ a Bafalashii kune bvuŋga bvu Jiso

13 Bo mo bo ja bo jo muh wɛɛ wu gè shee
wù nyu wu feeŋ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Bafalashii
le.
14 Juu chĭ Jiso gè tojɛ nshɛŋ wu ka wu
gwenyɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu gè bee juu chi
yuuŋ.
15 Bafalashii baa ka bo biih tɛ wu le no wu
ge ajii awe kaa wo gwenyɛ. Wu chvuu bo le
lɛ, “Wu be wu yefɛ ajii awaŋ bɛ nshɛŋ, ŋgɛɛŋ
nchugɛ mɛ mo tu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le.”
16 Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ muh
wunɛ ja fɛ Nyo le gɛ, nje wu lɛne juu chi
yuuŋ.” Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Taŋlo muh wù
gee bimbefɛ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wù gee kfuu chi
munɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo?”
Kiŋgaye mo ki to a bo ntɛnɛɛ.
17 Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo biih muh wɛɛ le lɛ,
“Wo jɛme fiuŋ lɛ la kune muh wɛɛ no wu be
gwenyɛ ajii awo?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ
le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.”
18 Gɛ Bajuu gè bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wɛɛ gè shee wù
nyu wu feeŋ gɛ fɛ ba gwenyɛ ajii awe gɛ. Ba
gɛ jiɛnyɛ ba tɛɛŋ bwee bɛ chiji bo to.
19 Ba biih bo le lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ mwa wene
wù bɛŋ duu lɛ ba gè boo wu wù nyu wa
kinfeeŋ? Wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu ka wu yɛde mwɛɛ
le mɛɛse?”
20 Bwee bɛ chiji chvuu lɛ, “Bee kee lo lɛ
wunɛ le mwa wese wù bee gè boyɛ wù nyu
wu feeŋ wa.
21 Geenɛ, kɛnɛ fi tu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu yɛde
mwɛɛ le mɛɛse gè bee kɛɛ gɛ. Gɛ bee kɛɛ tɛ
muh wu gwenyi ajii awe gɛ. Bɛŋ, biih nyu
wu le. Wu le wa muh wu a jii yuu wu. Wu
taŋlo wu jɛmɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le.”
22 Bwee bɛ chiji gè jɛme noo nje bo gè
faane Bajuu, fi nyu Bajuu gè leesɛ wa lɛ
muh moŋ lo wu jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, ba kuŋ lo mwɛdɛ yeh
yi buunɛ le.
23 Le fiɛɛ fi bwee bɛ chiji gè jɛmɛ lɛ wu le
wa muh wu ajii yuu wu, lɛ bo biih nyu wu
le.
24 Yi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ le, bo ka bo tɛɛŋ muh
wɛɛ wù gè shee wù nyu wu feeŋ wa, bo jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Tee fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛŋ fɛ
Nyo le. Bee kee fiesa lɛ muh wunɛ le muh
wù gee bimbefɛ.”
25 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Kɛnɛ wù gee bimbefɛ, tu
gɛ ŋkee gɛ. Fiɛɛ fimimia fi ŋkee le gɛh lɛ nchi
mbee nyu nfeeŋ, mɛɛse n'yɛde wa mwɛɛ le.”
26 Bo ka bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wu be ge nɛɛ bɛ
wo? Wu be ge nɛɛ fɛ wu gwenyɛ ajii awo?”
27 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mbe nsɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ
le, bɛŋ baaŋ koŋ gɛ ki bɛŋ yû gɛ. Bɛŋ ka
goone ki bɛŋ yû bɛŋ ge la? Bɛŋ tɛ goone ki
bɛŋ nyû bamii be ba ŋgoo lɛ?”
28 Bo naanyɛ lo wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le wo wu
le muh we wu ŋgoo. Bee le fiesa bamii ba
ŋgoo ba Musɛ.
29 Bee kee lo lɛ Musɛ le wu wù Nyo gè shee
wu jɛme bɛ wu. Geenɛ muh wunɛ gè bee kee
a wu bu yo gɛ.”
30 Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Habaay! Finɛ le
lo kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ lɛ! Bɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kee a
wu bu yo gɛ? Geenɛ wu le wu gwenyɛ ajii
awaŋ.
31 Bee kee lo lɛ gɛ Nyo to wu yuge buunɛ
chi muh wù gee bimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh
nɛ ŋgvuune Nyo, wù gee fiɛɛ fi wu goone, tu
Nyo lé wu yûge buunɛ che.
32 Kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ bo gè baaŋ a yu gɛ lɛ
muh le wu gwenyɛ ajii a muh wu ba gè boyɛ
wu wù nyu wu feeŋ wa gɛ.
33 Nɛ fi be baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ ja fɛ
Nyo le gɛ, tu gɛ wu bee no wu ge fiɛɛ gɛ.”
34 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le ba gè boyi wo
wuchii a bimbefɛ ntɛnɛɛ, wo tu wo goone
ki wo yêyi bee?” No bo jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo
kuŋ wu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.

Muh wu le wu feeŋ yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le

35 No Jiso yu lɛ ba le ba kuŋ wa muh wɛɛ
a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu gooŋ wu wu yɛŋ wu le, wu
biih wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo leesɛ fitele yi muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh le?”
36 Wu biih lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ le yɛɛŋ chii? Gɛh
sɛɛŋ mɛ, wu lɛ nlee fitele yi ye ye le.”
37 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo yɛŋ wa wu
le. Le wu wù bena wu jɛme mɛɛse.”
38 Muh wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada nle
nleesɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu tuŋ
anyuu a wu fwe wu nya ŋgvunɛ wu le.
39 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nto yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ ba
sa bamii, ba yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ bo yêne, bo
yɛde mwɛɛ le, tu binfeeŋ.”
40 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, Bafalashii ba gè bee
mbebe ye le bo yu bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Bee tɛ le binfeeŋ?”

41 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ bee bin-
feeŋ, tu chiaaŋ yene bee yɛse yi bimbefɛ le.
Geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le,
bimbefɛ biɛna le bi mɛ gɛh yi bikwɛɛ biɛna
le.”

10

Jiso le nchɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe

1 “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù
leese a kitaŋ ki shóŋ le, wu baaŋ lee gɛ nyu
fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le gɛ, wu bɛɛŋ lo yi kitaŋ le
fɛ wu lee, tu wuwɛɛ muh le choŋ, nyu muh
wù lode mwɛɛ bɛ bvuŋga.
2 Geenɛ muh wù chiɛɛne shóŋ to wu leese
fie nyu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le.
3 Wuwɛɛ muh le muh, wù muh wù
chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ to wu gwenyɛ jwe wu
kitaŋ, wu lee wu tɛɛŋ shóŋ ye a jee le, yi yu
jɛ ye, wu mo wu jo wu bu bɛ yi akfuuŋ.
4 Sege wu bvusɛ shóŋ ye yichii akfuuŋ,
wu mo wu gɛɛne fwe wu tɛŋe shóŋ yiyu yi
bii wu le, nje yi kee jɛ ye.
5 Nɛ le muh wu nchɛ, yi gɛ bi wu le gɛ. Yi
tu yi lege lo wu, nje gɛ yi kee jɛ yi muh wu
nchɛ gɛ.”
6 No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ bo le noo, bo gɛ
kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme bo le a ŋgaŋ wɛɛ le gɛ.
7 Noo, Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ le mɛ wù le jwe wu kitaŋ
fɛ shóŋ fede fo.
8 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ sa mɛ fwe gɛ̀ bee
bachoŋ mo bamii ba lode mwɛɛ a bvuŋga
le. Noo shóŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ yu gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ̀ jɛme
gɛ.
9 Le mɛ wù le jwe wu kitaŋ. Muh fe yi ye
yaŋ le fɛ wu lee, tu wu lé wu gê wu bônɛ.
Wu lé wu gê wu nyû njɛ shoŋ yǐ bude yi
gɛɛne yi jii mwɛɛ yi kaase yi tuu jiŋ a kitaŋ
le.
10 Choŋ to wu too gɛh ki wu chôŋ lo, bɛ
ki wu yû lo, mo ki wu chêŋe lo bɛ fiɛɛ. Nto
fiaŋ lɛ bamii kɛmɛ nyu kinche, kinche ki
yisɛ chuule.
11 Le mɛ wù le nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe.
Nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe nyaa kinche ke ki wu
kwê nje shóŋ ye.
12 Muh wù ba jo gɛh lo wu lɛme le, njɛ le
muh wù chiɛɛne shóŋ sɛŋ, gɛ shóŋ nyu ye
gɛ, wu yɛŋ kfuula too, wu mo wu noŋ shóŋ
wu fɛɛ lo, kfuula mo wu shɛɛ wu kooyɛ shóŋ
yimi, yimi saaŋɛ.
13 Wu to wu lege nje ba jo lo wu lɛme le,
wu kwe gɛ fiɛɛ fɛ shóŋ chiɛɛ le gɛ.
14 Le mɛ wù le nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe. Ŋkee
shóŋ yǐ le yaŋ, shóŋ yaŋ kee tɛ mɛ,
15 gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii kee mɛ, ŋkee tɛ
Chii, nle nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe nje shóŋ
yaŋ.
16 Ŋkɛme tɛ shóŋ yimi yǐ le gɛ ŋgoo yinɛ le
gɛ. Ŋkɛme ki nto bɛ yi tɛ yi yûge jɛ yaŋ, ŋgoo
yaŋ yi shóŋ mo yi nyu yimimia nchiɛnɛ
shóŋ le wu mumwaa.
17 Nle nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe wu lɛ taŋlo
ŋkaasɛ nfi kinche kaŋ jiŋ. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi Chii koŋe
mɛ yu.
18 Gɛ muh nyu yu wu fii kinche kaŋ gɛ.
Nyaa mɛ kinche kaŋ a koŋ waŋ le. Ŋkɛme
bvuŋga ki nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe, ŋkɛme
bvuŋga ki ŋkaasɛ nfi kinche kaŋ jiŋ. Finɛ fiɛɛ
le fi jɛmɛ Chii lɛ ŋgê.”
19 No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, kiŋgaye ka
ki to antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu.
20 Bamii ba duude bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu
kɛme nchɛndaa wu debele, wu jede lo. Bɛŋ
yege nyu la a wu le?”
21 Geenɛ bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Gɛ banɛ
bajɛme nyu ba muh wù kɛme banchɛndaa
ba debele gɛ. Taŋlo nchɛndaa wu debele
gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ?”

Jiso dunyɛ lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo

22 Gɛ̀ bee kife ki Ŋka wumu ki ba kwajɛ
no ba gɛ̀ kaasɛ ba gwenyɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
Yɛlusalɛm,*
23 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
fɛ ŋgaa wu Salamoŋ le. Sege kɛɛ gɛ̀ bee kife
ki nfii.
24 Bajuu ja bo to bo tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo tasɛ, bo
biih wu le lɛ, “Wo lé wo gê wo chînɛ bee
be mê gɛh be ŋgêɛme nɛ gêɛŋ bû nɛɛ? Nɛ
wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, wo sɛɛŋ bee le
chaaŋ.”
25 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nle nsɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ
le, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Chilɛme chi ŋgee a jee
chi Chii le, chi duunyi muh wu le mɛ.
26 Geenɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ nyu
ŋgoo yi shóŋ yaŋ le gɛ.

* **10:22** Ŋka wunɛ gɛ̀ bee ki ba kwajɛ no ba gɛ̀ kfuŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ nje muh mu wù gɛh bee gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, gɛ̀ sɛɛ finyuŋa yu.

27 Shóŋ yaŋ to yi yuge jɛ yaŋ. Ŋkee yi, yi
bii mɛne,
28 nyaa kinche kǐ kage gɛ yi le. Gɛ yi nyu
yi to yi lɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu yu wu lo
yi chiaaŋ yaŋ le gɛ.
29 Chii wu le wu nya shóŋ yi yu mɛne fede
muh wuchii, gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu lo
yi chiaaŋ ye le gɛ.
30 Besa Chii le fiɛɛ le fimimia."
31 Bajuu ka bo jo ata ki bo tumɛ wu yu.
32 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ wa
chilɛme chǐ joŋe le wesee chǐ Chii jɛme lɛ
ŋgêe. Le chi la, chi bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ tûmɛ
mɛ nje chi?"
33 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bee tume wo nyu
nje lɛme chǐ joŋe chǐ wo ge gɛ. Bee tume wo
nyu nje wo chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo. Wo le gɛh
lo muh wu wuŋ, wo duu lɛ wo le Nyo."
34 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ fi nyu ba saŋ a
Ŋwa wene wu banchi le lɛ Nyo jɛme yo lɛ,
'Nle njɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ le banyo?'
35 Nyo tɛŋe bamii bayu lɛ banyo, nyu gɛh
bo bayu ba jɛ ye gè gɛnɛ fɛ bo le, besabɛŋ kee
lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le taŋlo fi kusɛ gɛ.
36 No fi le noo, le nje la fi bɛŋ jɛme muh
wù Chii cha wu tuŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ wu
chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, gɛ nje wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ
wu le Mwa Nyo?
37 Nle njɛ ŋgee nyu chilɛme chǐ Chii lɛ sɛŋ,
keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ mɛne gɛ.
38 Geenɛ le lɛ ŋgee nyu chi, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ
gɛ mo mɛne gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ chi le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kee chuule lɛ Chii le yi ye yaŋ le, mɛ nyu ye
yi Chii le."
39 Bajuu ka bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ
wu tɛɛshɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.
40 Jiso ka wu gɛɛŋ wu daŋ Joo yǐ Jodaŋ
kiwuŋ kǐ Joŋ gè kɛ wu leese bamii yo a joo,
wu tu wù nyu yo.
41 Bamii ba duude tu bo too bo yɛde wu
le. Bo gè ja bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Joŋ gè baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ
fimi fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo gɛ. Geenɛ
fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè jɛmɛ kune muh wunɛ gè
bee fi nchiɛɛŋ."
42 Noo bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi
Jiso le yo.

11

Nsaa yi Jiso wù Lasolo kwe

1 Muh mu wù jee che gè bee Lasolo gè ja
wu chɛne. Wu gè bee muh wu ntɛ wù Bɛtani
le, wu chee yo bɛ jéme ye yi gè bee Mɛɛle bɛ
Mata.
2 Mɛɛle wunɛ wù mwa bwee wu Lasolo
gè chɛne, nyu wu wù gɛ yefɛ bikaa bi Tada
bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi
kikwɛɛ.
3 No wu gè chɛne noo, jéme ye yiyu mo yi
chiiŋsɛ tuŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, muh wɛɛ wu
le fitele fiuŋ chɛne lo."
4 Lɛ Jiso doo wu yu ntuŋ wɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Gɛ kinchɛŋ kinɛ nyu ki kwe gɛ. Ki lé ki
dûnyɛ nyu bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo, wu lɛ
Mwa Nyo taŋlo wu kɛmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ nje ki."
5 Jiso gè koŋe Mata bɛ mwa bwee wu
Mɛɛle mo Lasolo baaŋ.
6 Geenɛ, sege wu gè yu lɛ Lasolo chɛne lo,
wu ka wu che fɛ wù gè bee fo aju afaa.
7 Ajiŋ ayu, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Bee kaasɛ be tu jiŋ Judia."
8 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Labai, le gɛ kiŋguu
kiŋguu nɛ wu Bajuu chi goone ki bo tumɛ
wo bɛ ata wo kwe, wo ka tuu yo?"
9 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bikaa bi kife nyu
yi juu le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ gɛ? Nɛ muh jiɛnyi
fɛnshɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu baŋsɛ yi fiɛɛ le gɛ, nje
n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le baaŋ fɛ wu le.
10 Geenɛ, muh jiɛnyi antaŋ, tu taŋlo wu
baŋsɛ, nje gɛ wù kɛme n'yulɛ gɛ."
11 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu du bo le
lɛ, "Nsaa yese besabɛŋ wu Lasolo le wu lee
wa, geenɛ nlé ŋgêɛŋ ŋkâŋsɛ wu a lefɛ chiyu
le."
12 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada,
finɛ le lɛ wu lefe lo, tu wu lé wu gê wu têmɛ."
13 Jiso gɛ jɛme kune kwe yi Lasolo, geenɛ
bo yuge lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune lefɛ chi leefɛ.
14 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le chaaŋ lɛ, "Lasolo
le wu kwe wa.
15 Geenɛ n'yuge njoŋ nje bɛŋ, lɛ nchi
mbee gɛ fo gɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ
le. Bee gêɛne a wu le yo."
16 Toma wu ba gɛ tɛŋe jee che chimi lɛ
Amaŋ, jɛmɛ booŋ ba ŋgoo bamu le lɛ, "Bee
gɛɛŋ tɛ wu lɛ bee taŋlo be kwe bɛ wu."

Jiso kaŋsɛ Lasolo yi kwe le

17 No Jiso gè fɛsɛ fo, wu yu lɛ Lasolo le wu
che wa a jɛŋ aju ana.

18 Bɛtani yanɛ gɛ̀ bee mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le
njɛ bama bafɛɛ.
19 Bajuu ba duude gɛ̀ to fɛ Mata bɛ Mɛɛle
le lɛ bo koo yii bɛ bo yi kwe yi mwa bwe bo
le.
20 Mata doo wu yu lɛ Jiso too lo, wu mo
wu bu ki wu gêɛŋ bɛ wu tasɛ, geenɛ Mɛɛle
shɛɛ yeh.
21 Mata gɛɛŋ wu du Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, chi
bee wo nyu fɛnɛ, tu gɛ mwa bwaaŋ chi bee
wu kwe gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, ŋkee lɛ mɛɛse wunɛ le no nyu la
fi wo lɛgɛ a Nyo le tu wu lé wu nyâ wo le.”
23 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa bwoo lé wu
kâasɛ wu bû yi kwe le.”
24 Mata jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ŋkee lo lɛ wu lé wu
kâasɛ wu bû juu chǐ kimɛsɛ chǐ bamii lé bo
bûde yi kwe le.”
25 Jiso du wu le lɛ, “Le mɛ wù bvuuse
bamii yi kwe le, mɛ nyume kinche. Muh
wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le mo wu nyu
wu kwe, wu lé wu nyû yu,
26 le yɛɛŋ wu le yu mɛɛse wu leesɛ fitele
ye yaŋ le, gɛ wu nyu wu kwe gɛ. Wo le wo
bɛɛŋ finɛ?”
27 Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada, nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ wo
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka. Wo le Mwa Nyo
wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê wu to yi woŋ kfunɛ le.”
28 No Mata jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
tɛɛŋ Mɛɛle wù mwa bwee, wu jɛmɛ wu le
fɛkuu fɛkuu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le wa fɛnɛ,
wu tɛŋe wo.”
29 No wu yu noo, wu mo wu ja lo we chige
ki wu gêɛŋ wu yɛŋ wu le.
30 Gɛ̀ bee Jiso baaŋ a lee gɛ ntɛ le gɛ. Wu
gɛ̀ baaŋ gɛh fɛ Mata gɛ gɛnɛ wu yɛŋ wu le fo.
31 Bajuu ba gɛ̀ bee bɛ ba Mɛɛle bo koode
yii bo doo bo yɛŋ no wu ja we wu bu yeh,
bo ja bo bii wu le bo kwaji lɛ wu gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ
ki wu gêɛŋ wu beede fo.
32 Mɛɛle gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ Jiso gɛ̀ bee fo,
wu yɛŋ wu le, wu gwe bikaa bie le wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Tada, wo chi bee wo nyu fɛnɛ, tu mwa
bwaaŋ chi baaŋ kwe gɛ.”
33 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ no wu beede, Bajuu ba
gɛ̀ bii wu le beede tɛ, fiɛɛ fiyu shiŋshɛ fitele
fie baaŋ, ye bee wu.
34 Wu ja wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ jiiyi wu faaŋ?”
Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, tô wo yêŋ.”
35 Jiso bee kwe.
36 Bajuu yɛŋ noo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ ǰĭŋɛ bɛŋ
yêŋ no wu chi koŋe wu.”
37 Geenɛ bamu ka bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ nyu wu
wù chi gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ kɛɛ gɛ, tu gɛ
nyu no wu baŋ muh wunɛ ki wu kwê gɛ?”
38 Fitele fie ka fi shiŋshɛ wu baaŋ. Wu ja
wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ. Jɛŋ yinɛ gɛ̀ bee bvuta
ba baŋɛ jwe wuyu bɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ.
39 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ chîaasɛ tɛdɛ chiɛɛ.”
Mata wu jɛme yi muh wù gɛ̀ kwe wɛɛ jɛmɛ
Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, mɛɛse le wu saane wa. Le
wa aju ana no wu chi kwe.”
40 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Mbe ndu gɛ wo le lɛ
wo nɛ le wo leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, wo lé wo
gê wo yêŋ bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo le?”
41 Noo, bo mo bo chiaasɛ tɛdɛ chiyu. Jiso
chiaasɛ ajii we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chii, nnyaa
kiyone wo le no wo le wo yu buunɛ chaŋ.
42 Ŋkee lɛ wo to wo yuge buunɛ chaŋ
segechii. Geenɛ, njɛme finɛ baaŋ nje bamii
banɛ ba lɛme fɛnɛ, fi le lɛ taŋlo bo bɛɛŋ lɛ tuŋ
wo mɛ.”
43 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu jaŋ bɛ jɛ yi tɛɛme
lɛ, “Lasolo, bû!”
44 Muh wù gɛ̀ kwe wa wɛɛ mo wu bu, ba
diiŋ chiaaŋ ye, bɛ bikaa bie, bɛ nchaŋa yi
nju, ba diiŋ tɛ bvushi bwe bɛ nchaŋa yi nju.
Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ fâanyɛ wu, bɛŋ chînɛ
wu gêɛne.”

Bikwɛɛ bi woŋ jo ntaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Jiso (Macho 26:1-5; Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Bajuu ba duude ba gɛ̀ to fɛ Mɛɛle le bo
doo bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Jiso ge le, bo mo bo leesɛ
fitele yi ye ye le.
46 Geenɛ, bamu ka bo gɛɛŋ fiboo bo yɛŋ
nyu Bafalashii le, bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fi Jiso ge.
47 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
Bafalashii mo bo kuŋ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ lɛ bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bee lé be gê nɛɛ? Muh wunɛ gee
mwɛɛ wesee mu duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo.
48 Nɛ besabɛŋ chinɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ bɛ fi fwe,
tu bamii bachii lé bo gê bo lêese fitele yi ye
ye le, bamii ba Lum ba sage bee lé bo gê

* **11:48** Bo gɛ̀ faane noo nje nɛ Bajuu gɛ̀ bɛmɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ, Bo mo bo ja bo kɛ jwe bɛ bamii ba Lum bo gɛ̀ sage bo wu lɛ wu bvusɛ bo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum bayu le.

bo jâ bo to bo bvuushɛ kijusɛ ki yuude kesa kinɛ bɛ kituŋ kesa.”*
49 Geenɛ, muh mu bo le wù jee che gè bee
Kayfa, wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ
kiluŋ kɛɛ le ja wu jɛmɛ fie bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ
kee fiɛɛ gɛ.
50 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ muh
wu mumwaa kwe fɛ bamii le bachii fede fɛ
kituŋ kichii lɛsɛ lo?”
51 Gɛ Kayfa gè jɛme fiɛɛ finɛ bɛ bvufee bwe
gɛ. Wu njɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ
kɛɛ le gɛ jɛme nɛ wu teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo,
lɛ Jiso gè kɛme ki wu kwê fɛ kituŋ ki Bajuu
le.
52 Gɛ gè mɛ gɛh fɛ kituŋ kiyu le maa gɛ, wu
gè kɛme ki wu kwê ki wu bâanyɛ booŋ ba le
ba Nyo bachii ba le bituŋ bimi le, lɛ bo nyû
yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
53 Kɛge abvu, bikwɛɛ bi woŋ mo bi kɛ bi
jode ntaŋ no bi lé bi gê fɛ bi yuuyɛ Jiso.
54 Noo, Jiso tu wu faane ki wu ka wu
ǰɪɛnyi nɛ waaŋ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu. Wu ja fie
yo wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi ki le mbebe woŋ wu
munshɛɛŋ le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo chee
yo a kilaantɛŋ kimi le ba tɛŋe lɛ Ɛfɛlɛm.
55 Ŋka wu Bajuu wu Ndaŋfe gè too wa
mbebe le, bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bo
bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm ki bo kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo fɛ
juu chinɛ to.
56 Bo gɛɛŋ bo kɛ bo tu bo goone Jiso bo bi-
ide lɛbolɛbo no bo gè lɛme fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le bo duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la? Gɛ wu to fɛ ŋka
wunɛ le gɛ?”
57 Gè bee bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
mo Bafalashii bo nya wa nchi lɛ muh wù
kee fɛ Jiso le fo, wu ge bo kɛɛ, wu lɛ taŋlo bo
koo wu.

12

Mɛɛle yefɛ Jiso Bɛtani
(Macho 26:6-13; Maliku 14:3-9)

1 Gè bee shege wa aju bvusoo mo nyu kife
ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ wù
Bɛtani le a Lasolo wù Jiso gè bvusɛ wu yi
kwe le gè bee yo.
2 No wu gɛnɛ yo, bo fɛ mwɛɛ munjile ki bo
tɛ wu yu. Mata gè bee muh wu gabe Lasolo
nyu muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè shilɛ bo jii
mwɛɛ bɛ Jiso le.
3 Mɛɛle ja wu jo fikaaŋ fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ
mamu ma gwee wuŋ, wu chvu bikaa bi Jiso
le, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ. Mɛɛ maa
gè tɛɛme kwa baaŋ, ba gè kɛnyi bɛ fiɛɛ fimi
ba tɛŋe lɛ naad lɛwulɛwu. No wu chvu noo,
yeh tu yi gwee wuŋ wù joŋe yichii.
4 Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè bee muh ŋgoo yi booŋ
ba Jiso le, (Wu gè jiɛnyɛ wu to wu gesɛ wu)
wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
5 “Be ge la lɛ keefɛ bo gêsɛ mɛɛ manɛ
banchvuge gii yitɛde,* bo nya bige biyu
bamii ba fuude le gɛ?”
6 Gɛ Juda gè jɛme nɛ lɛ wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ
fɛ bamii ba fuude le gɛ. Wu gè bee choŋ
wù nyu muh wuboo wu gɛɛde kikɛɛ, wu gè
leese chiaaŋ yo wu fiih kikwɛɛ ke yu.
7 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chĩnɛ wu le. Wu be gɛɛde
mɛɛ manɛ ki wu sêesɛ nyu njiiyɛ waŋ yu.
8 Bamii ba fuude lé bo nyû gɛh bɛ bɛŋ
segechii, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nyume
besabɛŋ segechii gɛ.”
9 Kinchvu ki Bajuu gè yu lɛ Jiso le yo, bo
mo bo to yo. Gɛ bo gè too gɛh nje Jiso maa
gɛ. Bo gè too tɛ ki bo yɛŋ Lasolo wù Jiso gè
bvusɛ yi kwe le.
10 Noo, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ tu
bo kage lɛ bo lé bo yûuyɛ tɛ Lasolo,
11 nje gè bee nje wu wù Bajuu ba duude
gè chinɛ wa bo le, bo leese fitele nyu yi Jiso
le.

Jiso lee Yɛlusalɛm njɛ Nfoŋ
(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

12 Lɛ akfuuŋ bu ayuu, kinchvu ki bamii
ki gè to fɛ ŋka wuyu le bo yu lɛ Jiso le a je wu
too Yɛlusalɛm.
13 Bo mo bo jo bidaadɛ bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo
fi wu yu a je. No bo gè gɛɛne noo bo wuule
bo duu lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ
Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh
wù too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! Le wu wu le
Nfoŋ wu Ishwala lɛɛɛ!”
14 Jiso gooŋ mwa jaki, wu bɛɛŋ yu. Fi mo
fi nyu no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
15 “Bamii ba Sayoŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ.
Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Nfoŋ wene too lo,
wu le wu bɛɛŋ yi mwa jaki le.”
16 Gɛ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gè kɛɛ fɛŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ
fi fiɛɛ finɛ gè duunyi gɛ. No Jiso gè leesɛ wa

* **12:5** Bachvuge ba gii yitɛde banɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ “badanale gii yitɛde”.

yi bvukugɛ bwe le, bo mo bo kwajɛ lɛ ba gè saŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kune wu, fi gè kooshɛ bɛ wu gɛh no ba gè saŋ.
17 Kinchvu kǐ gè bee bɛ Jiso juu chǐ wu gè tɛŋe Lasolo a jɛŋ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, gè gɛɛne bo nsɛŋe no bo gè yɛŋ.
18 Kinchvu kiyu gè bu ki gɛɛŋ ki fi wu a je nje bo gè yu lɛ wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo.
19 Bafalashii yɛŋ nɛ bo tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ lo? Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi taŋlo bɛŋ ka bɛŋ ge gɛ. Woŋ wuchii le wu banyɛ wa wu bii wu le."

Baglek bamu tu bo goone ki bo yɛŋ Jiso le

20 Bamii bamu gè bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè bɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki bo bunɛ Nyo kife ki ŋka kinɛ le gè bee Baglek.
21 Baglek banɛ gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Filib wù gè ja a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛsada le kimbe kǐ Galalee le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ŋgamu, bee goone ki be yɛŋ Jiso le."
22 Filib mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ Andulu le, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ Jiso le.
23 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Kife le ki kojɛ ka ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wù kɛme jee chǐ kuge.
24 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, ŋgo yi fiɛɛ baaŋ gwe gɛ yi nshɛŋ le yi kwe gɛ, yi mɛ gɛh yi maa. Geenɛ yi kwe lo, yi yuŋ muntaŋ wesee.
25 Muh wù koŋe kinche ke baaŋ lé wu gê wu lêsɛ kinche kiyu, muh wù banɛ kinche ke yi woŋ kfunɛ le wu lé wu gêɛ lo ki, wu lé wu gê wu kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
26 Nɛ muh lɛne mɛne, tu wù kɛme ki wu bǐi mɛne, mo nyu faaŋ fɛ mɛ le fo, muh waŋ wu lɛme nyû tɛ fo. Nɛ muh lɛne mɛne, tu Chii le wu ge wu buuŋ wu."

Jiso jɛmɛ kune kwe ye

27 Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mɛɛse fitele fuuŋse lo mɛ. Taŋlo ndu lɛ la? Lɛ Chii bvusɛ mɛ antɛnɛɛ a kife ki ŋgɛ kinɛ le? Aay, le nje kife kiyu kinɛ kǐ ŋgè nto.
28 Chii, gêe lɛ jee chuŋ kuge." No wu jɛmɛ noo, jɛ shii fɛwe lɛ, "Nle ŋge wa chi kuge, mbaaŋ ŋka ŋge."
29 Kinchvu ki gè lɛme fo doo ki yu jɛ yiyu, bo jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, "Wame jaŋ." Bamu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu le."
30 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Jɛ yinɛ to nje bɛŋ. Gɛ yi to nje mɛ gɛ.
31 Mɛɛse le wa kife kǐ ba lé ba sâ woŋ kfunɛ. Mɛɛse ba lé ba shwâ nfoŋ wù sage woŋ kfunɛ.
32 Geenɛ fiaŋ le lɛ sege ba lé ba shêŋshɛ mɛ fɛwe, nchii bamii bachii bo to yi ye yaŋ le."
33 Jiso gè jɛme noo wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi wù gè bee ki wu kwê.
34 Kinchvu ki bamii chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee yuge a Ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu fejɛ." Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ, "Ba kɛme ki ba ge ba shêŋshɛ Mwamuh fɛwe?" Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh wɛɛ le wù la?
35 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "N'yulɛ le wù nyu bɛ bɛŋ yi kife le shige. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jǐɛnyi no bɛŋ kɛme n'yulɛ bɛ bɛŋ, keefɛ kijibɛ ja ki baŋe bɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh wu jiɛnyi kijibɛ le to wu kee fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ.
36 No bɛŋ kɛme n'yulɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ n'yulɛ wunɛ le, fi le lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba n'yulɛ."

Jɛ yi Jiso lé yi gê yi sâ muh wu le wu faŋ ki wu fi jɛ yiyu

No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu nyilɛ.
37 Mo no wu gè ge mwɛɛ wesee mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe bo yɛŋ, bo gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ.
38 Fi gè bee noo lɛ fi kojɛ no Yosaya wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Tada, le yɛɛŋ wu le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme le?
Le fɛ baaŋ le wu Tada le wu dunyɛ bvuŋga bvu kibo ke?"
39 Noo, tu gɛ taŋlo bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ, nje Yosaya gè ka wu jɛmɛ kijusɛ kimu le lɛ,
40 "Wu le wu baŋ ajii aboo,
wu ge muntele muboo tu mu jiɛɛ,
wu lɛ keefɛ bo yêne mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ,
bo kee mwɛɛ a muntele muboo le gɛ,
bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne nfê bo."
41 Yosaya gè jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nje wu gè yɛŋ wa bvukugɛ bvu Jiso le, wu mo wu jɛme kune wu.
42 Mo nyu no bamii gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele yi Jiso le gɛ, bamii wesee bo gè bee bikwɛɛ bi woŋ gè leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le, geenɛ bo faŋ ki bo jɛme bɛ de yiboo, nje bo

gè faane Bafalashii lɛ keefɛ bo kûŋ bo yeh yi buunɛ le gɛ.
43 Bo gɛ faane noo nje bo gɛ koŋe ki bo kɛme mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wù jade fɛ bamii le fede ki bo kɛme nyu wù jade fɛ Nyo le.
44 Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ wu leese nyu yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Wu leese nyu yi muh wu tuŋ mɛ le.
45 Muh nɛ yɛŋ mɛne, tu wu le wu yɛŋ nyu muh wu tuŋ mɛ le.
46 Nto woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ n'yulɛ, lɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le wu gɛ ka wu mɛ gɛh nyu yi kijibɛ le gɛ.
47 Muh yu jɛ yaŋ, wu baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ, ŋgɛ nsa wu gɛ, nje gɛ ŋgè nto ki nsage bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ bo gwe nsa gɛ. Nto ki Mbvusɛ lo bo.
48 Muh wu le wu ma mɛ wù faŋ ki wu fi jɛ yaŋ wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi sâ wu. Jɛ yi nle njɛme wu le, le fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi sâ wu wù gwe nsa juu chǐ kimɛsɛ.
49 Fi le noo nje gɛ njɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Chii wù tuŋ mɛ le wu wù du lɛ njême, nya wu fiɛɛ fi njême, wu sɛŋe no njême.
50 Ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu du lɛ njême le fi nyaa kinche kǐ kage gɛ. Noo, fiɛɛ fi njɛme le fi Chii duu lɛ njême.”

13

Jiso chugɛ bikaa bi booŋ be ba ŋgoo

1 Gè bee akfuuŋ bude ayuu mo nyu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, Jiso kɛɛ lɛ kife kǐ wu lé wu chînɛ woŋ kfunɛ le, wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Chiji le, le ki kojɛ ka. No wu gè koŋe bamii ba gè bee be yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu koŋ bo wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ.
2 No bo gè jii mwɛɛ fɛnfu, debele nyu wu leesɛ wa ŋkwajɛ a fitele fi Juda wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot le lɛ wu gêsɛ Jiso.
3 No Jiso gè kee lɛ Chiji le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii chiaaŋ ye le, bɛ lɛ wu gè ja fɛ Nyo le, wù nyu wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ Nyo le,
4 wu mo wu ja we a mwɛɛ munjile, wu baayɛ bikuŋ bie, wu jo nju yi ba shode ye yu, wu kaaŋ chiŋ,
5 wu mo wu chvu joo a ŋkaa le, wu kɛ wu chuge bikaa bi booŋ be ba ŋgoo yu, wu shode bɛ nju yi wu gè shulɛ chiŋ yɛɛ.
6 No wu gè chuge lɛ wu to wu bu fɛ Samoŋ Bita le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, lé chûgɛ wo bikaa biaŋ?”
7 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋgee taŋlo wo kɛɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Wo lé wo gê wo kêɛ nyu ajiŋ.”
8 Bita jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo wo yu wo chugɛ bikaa biaŋ gɛ.” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ mbaaŋ wo chugɛ gɛ, tu gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ.”
9 Samoŋ Bita mo wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, finɛ le noo, tu gɛ wo nyu wo chugɛ gɛh nyu bikaa biaŋ maa gɛ. Wo lé wo chûgɛ tɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ bɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ fo.”
10 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wù chugɛ wa ye le wu yuu wa ye yichii, gɛ wo kɛme ki wu ka wu chûgɛ ye fede bikaa gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yuude wa, geenɛ gɛ nyu bɛŋ bachii ba yuude gɛ.”
11 Jiso gè jɛme noo nje wu gè kɛɛ wa muh wu lé wu gê wu gêsɛ wu. Le fiɛɛ fi wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ yuude bachii gɛ.”
12 Jiso gè mɛsɛ wu chugɛ bikaa biboo, wu noŋ bikuŋ bie ye le, wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu tu fɛ kijusɛ ke le, wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋge fɛ bɛŋ le finɛ?
13 Bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ bɛŋ ka tɛŋe lɛ Tada, bɛŋ tɛŋe nyu chuule noo nje le fiɛɛ fi nle fi.
14 Nɛ le lɛ le mɛ wù Tada wene ŋka nyume Muh wene wu N'yɛyɛ wu le wu chugɛ bikaa biɛna, tu bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chûge bikaa bi muh lɛ muh.
15 Ŋge noo ki ndunyɛ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ gêe tɛ no ŋge fɛ bɛŋ le.
16 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ mwa wu lɛme to wu kuge wu fede chiji wu lɛme gɛ, gè muh wù ba tuŋ lo to wu kuge tɛ wu fede muh wù tuŋ wu gɛ.
17 Bɛŋ nɛ kee mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛŋ gee mu, njoŋ wù baaŋ nyû wene.
18 Gɛ njɛme nyu kune bɛŋ bachii gɛ. Ŋkee bamii ba nle ncha. Geenɛ, fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fi kɛme ki fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ lɛ, ‘Muh wù jii mwɛɛ munjile mwaŋ le wu ja wu bii bikaa biaŋ le.’
19 Nsɛŋe fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse fi nyu fi ge fi kooshɛ, fi le lɛ fi doo fi kooshɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ le mɛ wuyu kibɛɛ.

20 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù le wu fi mo muh wù la wù ntuŋ, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh wù fi mɛ tu wu fi nyu muh wù tuŋ mɛ."

Jiso dunyɛ muh wù lé wu gêsɛ wu

21 No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, fitele ja fi tu fi fuuŋse wu. Wu ja wu jɛmɛ chaaŋ wu du lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh mu bɛŋ le, lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ."

22 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo tu bo jiiŋe ye yiboo bo maŋe laa wu jɛme nyu muh wù la lɛ.

23 Muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso le wù Jiso gè koŋe, gè yɛmɛ wu jii mwɛɛ mbebe ye le.*

24 Samoŋ Bita ŋwalɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu bîih Jiso le laa, wu jɛme nyu yɛɛŋ la.

25 Noo, wu yɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ yi Jiso le wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, le yɛɛŋ?"

26 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Le muh wù nlé bwêɛdɛ blɛd nchu a joo yi mbaa le nya wu le." Noo, wu mo wu chu blɛd a joo yi mbaa le wu nya Juda wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot le.

27 Gɛh no Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ nɛ, Sataŋ mo wu lee yi ye ye le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Yâŋsɛ gê fiɛɛ fi wo goone ki wo gê."

28 Muh mu ŋgoo yiboo le gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme wu le noo gɛ.

29 Bamu gè kwaji lɛ no Juda gè bee muh wù gɛɛde kikɛɛ, lɛ Jiso jɛme wu le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu gu mwɛɛ mù bo goone ki bo ji Ŋka yu, kɛnɛ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu nya fiɛɛ bamii ba fuude le.

30 No Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ noo wu ji, wu mo wu bu lo kimimia wu gɛɛŋ. Sege kɛɛ gè bee wa antaŋ.

Jiso tee kwe booŋ be ba ŋgoo le

31 No Juda bu wu gɛɛŋ noo, Jiso shɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mɛɛse bo lé bo kê bo yêde bvukugɛ bvu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bo mo bo yɛde tɛ bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo yi ye ye le.

32 Nɛ bo yɛŋ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo yi ye ye le, tu Nyo lé wu dûnyɛ tɛ bvukugɛ bvu Mwa ye yi wu wù Nyo le. Wu lé wu dûnyɛ lo kimimia.

33 Booŋ baŋ, nlé nyû besabɛŋ yi kife le nɛ shige. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ gɛ yêŋ gɛ. No ŋgɛ njɛmɛ Bajuu le, le no njɛme bɛŋ le mɛɛse lɛ, 'Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ.'

34 Nyaa nchi bɛŋ le, nyu nchi wu fwɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kôŋe ye yene. Bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ.

35 Nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ noo, finɛ fiɛɛ ge bamii bachii mo bo kee lɛ bɛŋ le booŋ baŋ ba ŋgoo."

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ Bita lé wu gê wu fâŋ wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34)

36 Samoŋ Bita mo wu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, wo gɛɛne nyu faaŋ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo wo bi mɛne mɛɛse gɛ. Wo lé wo shêɛ fɛ wo bi."

37 Bita kaasɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, gɛ taŋlo mbii wo le mɛɛse gɛ nje la? Nlé nnyâ kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe nje wo."

38 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Wo taŋlo wo nyâ kinche kuŋ ki wo kwê nje mɛ? Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ a wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde."

14

Jiso le je yi gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ chîne muntele mwɛna fuuŋse bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele yi Nyo le, bɛŋ lêese tɛ muntele ye yaŋ le.

2 A Chii yeh, bibuu le yu wesee. Fi be baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu mbe baaŋ njɛme gɛ lɛ ŋgɛɛne ki nseesɛ kijusɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.

3 Lɛ ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ nsêesɛ kijusɛ bɛŋ le, ŋkâasɛ ntô njô bɛŋ besabɛŋ nyume, fi le lɛ fɛ nle fo, bɛŋ nyû tɛ fo.

4 Bɛŋ kee je yi gɛɛne fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo."

5 Toma mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, gè bee kee fɛ wo gɛɛne fo gɛ. Bee lé be gê nɛɛ fɛ bee kɛɛ je yiyu?"

6 Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nle je, mɛ nyume kinchiɛɛŋ, nyume kinche. Gɛ muh taŋlo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Chii le njɛ wu fe yi ye yaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ.

7 Nɛ bɛŋ be kee mɛ, tu bɛŋ be kee tɛ Chii. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa wu, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ wu le."

8 Filib jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada dunyɛ Chijo bee le, bee yɛŋ be mo be fuu."

* **13:23** Ki ba shii ba jii mwɛɛ Bajuu to bo shii fɛkuu bo yɛɛŋ lo kimbe kimimia fɛ bo jii.

9 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Filib, besabɛŋ le be
che wa baaŋ nɛ wo ya kee gɛ mɛ gɛ? Muh
wu le wu yɛŋ mɛne, tu wu yɛŋ wa Chii le.
Wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo tu wo jɛme lɛ ndûnyɛ
Chii bɛŋ le?
10 Wo baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ nle yi Chii le, Chii
nyu ye yaŋ le gɛ? Njɛmɛ wù njɛme bɛŋ le gɛ
njɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Chii wu le
ye yaŋ le, le wu wù gee chilɛme che.
11 Bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne lɛ nle yi Chii le, Chii nyu
ye yaŋ le. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mɛ yi fiɛɛ fi
njɛme le gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ nje chilɛme chi ŋgee le.
12 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù
le wu leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, wu lé wu gêe tɛ
chilɛme chǐ ŋgee chinɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu gêe
chilɛme chǐ fede chǐ ŋgê chinɛ, nje ŋgɛɛne
wa fɛ Chii le.
13 Nɛ le la fi bɛŋ biide a jee chaŋ le, nle
ŋge fi, fi le lɛ Chiji Mwa taŋlo wu kɛme jee
chǐ kuge nje Mwa.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ biide la ajee chaŋ le, tu nlé ŋgê
fi.

Jiso ka bamii be bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude

15 Nɛ bɛŋ koŋe mɛ, bɛŋ gêɛde banchi baŋ,
16 nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ Chii wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ Muh
wu Nfih wumu wù lé wu nyû bena bo
segechii.
17 Muh wunɛ le Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ lɛ. Gɛ
nyu muh wù taŋlo bamii ba le ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le fi wu gɛ, nje gɛ bo yɛne wu le gɛ kɛnɛ
gɛ bo tɛ kee wu gɛ. Bɛŋ le fiena bɛŋ kee wu,
nje wu chee bena bo, wu lé wu gê wu nyû
ye yene le.
18 Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nchinɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ nyu njɛ
booŋ ba baŋkfu gɛ. Nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto nyu
besabɛŋ.
19 Shɛgɛ wa shige bamii ba le ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ mɛne gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne. No nlé ŋgê nyûme yu, bɛŋ
tɛ ge bɛŋ nyu yu.
20 Lé gê nyû abvu bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ nle yi Chii le,
bɛŋ nyu tɛ ye yaŋ le, mɛ nyu ye yene le.
21 Muh wù kee banchi baŋ wu gɛɛde, le
wuwɛɛ wù koŋe mɛ. Muh wù koŋe mɛ le wù
Chii lé wu kôŋe wu. Nlé ŋgê ŋkôŋe tɛ wu,
ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ wu le.”
22 Juda wumu (Nyume gɛ wɛɛ wu ba tɛŋe
lɛ Ɛkaliot gɛ) biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, fi lé fi jǐɛnyɛ
nɛɛ fɛ wo dunyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ nyu bee le, ya
nyume gɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le
gɛ?”
23 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ muh koŋe mɛ,
tu wu lé wu gêɛde njɛme waŋ, Chii lé wu
kôŋe wu, besa Chii le be ge be to fɛ wu le
bee chee besa bo.
24 Muh wu koŋe gɛ mɛ gɛ, gɛ wu to wu
gɛɛdɛ njɛme waŋ gɛ. Gɛ njɛme wù bɛŋ yuge
wunɛ nyu waŋ gɛ. Le wu Chii wù tuŋ mɛ.
25 Mwɛɛ munɛ njɛme bɛŋ le mbaaŋ
besabɛŋ.
26 Geenɛ, Muh wu Nfii wu le Kiyo ki Yu-
ude wù Chii lé wu gê wu chǐŋsɛ a jee chaŋ
le, lé wu gê wu yêyɛ bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii
wu ka wu ge bɛŋ tâne mwɛɛ munchii mù
nle njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le.
27 Nle ŋgɛɛ nyiɛgee wu nyûme bɛ bɛŋ.
Nnyâa nyiɛgee wù le waŋ bɛŋ le. Gɛ nnyaa
nyiɛgee wunɛ bɛŋ le no bamii ba le ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le to bo nyaa gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ
chǐnɛ muntele mwɛna fûuŋse bɛŋ gɛ kɛnɛ
bɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no njɛme lɛ ŋgɛɛne wa
lo, nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô nyume besabɛŋ. Nɛ
bɛŋ be koŋe mɛ, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ lâŋe lo ye,
nje ŋgɛɛne nyu fɛ Chii le, no Chii kuge wu
fede mɛ.
29 Mɛɛse nle njɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le fi
baaŋ a kooshɛ gɛ, sege fi ge fi kooshɛ, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne.
30 Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nshe njɛme besabɛŋ
baaŋ gɛ, nje nfoŋ wù sage woŋ kfunɛ too
wa lo. Gɛ fi nyu lɛ wu kɛme bvuŋga a mɛ we
gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, ŋgee nyu no Chii duu lɛ ŋgêe wu
lɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le taŋlo bo kɛɛ
lɛ ŋkoŋe Chii. Bɛŋ ja we be gêɛne.”

15

Jiso le kite bamii be nyu ché yiyu

1 “Nle chwɛŋ wu kite ki muntaŋ ki
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, Chii le muh wù kɛnyi
chwɛŋ kwɛɛ.
2 Ché yaŋ yichii yǐ baaŋ muntaŋ yuŋ gɛ,
wu to wu ge wu shwagɛ wu bvusɛ. Yǐ yune
muntaŋ wu lé wu gê wu sêesɛ wu kênyɛ wu
lɛ yi yûude yi mo yi yune muntaŋ wesee.
3 Njɛmɛ wù njɛme bɛŋ le, le wu ge wa bɛŋ
tu bɛŋ yuude.

4 Bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyû ye yaŋ le, mɛ tɛ nyû ye yene le. Gɛ chɛ taŋlo yi yuŋ muntaŋ lɛyilɛyi njɛ yi le yi kite le sɛŋ gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ njɛ bɛŋ le ye yaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ.

5 Nle chwɛŋ wu kite ki muntaŋ, bɛŋ nyu ché yiyu. Muh wù le ye yaŋ le mɛ tɛ nyu yi ye ye le, le wuwɛɛ muh wu le njɛ ché yi taŋlo yi yune muntaŋ wesee, nje mbaaŋ nyu gɛ, muh gɛ ge fiɛɛ gɛ.

6 Muh wù le njɛ wu le yi ye yaŋ le sɛŋ wu le njɛ chɛ yĭ ba lé ba bvûsɛ ba nôŋ lo, yi yûnɛ. Kfuu chi chiɛɛ ché lé ba nyû ba bânyɛ ba nôŋ fɛ ŋgu le, yi fie lo.

7 Nɛ bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyu yi ye yaŋ le jɛ yaŋ nyu ye yene le, bɛŋ nɛ biide nyu la fi bɛŋ goone, tu ba lé ba gê fi fɛ bɛŋ le.

8 Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ ché yĭ yune muntaŋ wesee, finɛ fiɛɛ nyâa jee chĭ kuge Chii le, fi mo fi dûunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bamii baŋ ba ŋgoo.

9 No Chii koŋe mɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ. Bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyû antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ.

10 Nɛ bɛŋ gêɛde banchi baŋ, bɛŋ mɛ gɛh antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ, gɛh no nle ŋgɛɛ banchi ba Chii, mɛ gɛh nyu antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ ke.

11 Mwɛɛ munɛ mù njɛme bɛŋ le, le lɛ kinlaŋye kaŋ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kême kinlaŋye kĭ le ki yisɛ. 12 Nchi waŋ le wunɛ wù lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ.

13 Gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kimu ka nyu yu kĭ kuge kĭ fede kĭ le lɛ muh nyâ kinche ke kĭ wu kwe nje nsáa ye gɛ.

14 Bɛŋ nɛ gee fiɛɛ fi nduu lɛ bɛŋ gêe, tu bɛŋ le nsáa yaŋ.

15 Gɛ ŋka ntɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ booŋ ba lɛme gɛ, nje gɛ mwa wu lɛme to wu kee fiɛɛ fichii fi chiji we wu lɛme gee gɛ. Ntɛŋe wa bɛŋ lɛ nsáa yaŋ nje fiɛɛ fichii fi n'yu a Chii le nle ŋge wa bɛŋ kɛɛ.

16 Gɛ gè cha bɛŋ mɛ gɛ. Le mɛ wù gè cha bɛŋ, mbaa bɛŋ ŋgɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ché yĭ yune muntaŋ, muntaŋ mù lé mu mê gɛh mu nyû yu. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, mo nyu la fi bɛŋ biide Chii le a jee chaŋ le tu wu lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le.

17 Nchi wù nyaa bɛŋ le abɛŋ le wunɛ, lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe ye yene.

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ woŋ kfunɛ lé wu gê wu bânɛ bamii be

18 Nɛ woŋ kfunɛ banɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ wu gè kɛ wa wu banɛ mɛ fɛ wu tu wu banɛ bɛŋ.

19 Nɛ bɛŋ bee bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu woŋ kfunɛ bee wu koŋe bɛŋ njɛ bamii baboo. Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ nyu bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Nle ncha wa bɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi woŋ kfunɛ banɛ bɛŋ yu.

20 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ njɛmɛ wù ŋgè njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, gɛ mwa wu lɛme kuge wu fede chiji we wu lɛme gɛ. Nɛ ba boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ, tu ba lé ba gê ba bôone tɛ a bɛŋ jiŋ. Nɛ le lɛ bo yuge njɛmɛ waŋ, tu bo lé bo gê bo yû tɛ wene.

21 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba lé ba gê bɛ bɛŋ nje mɛ, nje gɛ bo kee muh wù gè tuŋ mɛ gɛ.

22 Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ nle nto njɛmɛ bo le gɛ, tu bo be baaŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, mɛɛse bo kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo tânyɛ jwe yu yi bimbefɛ biboo le gɛ.

23 Muh wù banɛ mɛ banɛ tɛ Chii.

24 Be baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ nle ŋge kfuu chi chilɛme chi muh gɛ baaŋ a yu gɛ wu ge a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, tu bo be baaŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Geenɛ bo le bo yɛŋ, bo tu bo banɛ mɛ mo Chii.

25 Finɛ fiɛɛ le noo ki fi gê jɛ to yi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi baboo le lɛ,
‘Ba baŋ mɛ achiji.’

26 Geenɛ, Muh wu Nfii wù nlé ŋgê nchĭiŋsɛ lé wu gê wu tô, wu ja fɛ Chii le. Muh wu Nfii wunɛ le Kiyo kinchiɛɛŋ kibɛɛ kĭ jade fɛ Chii le. Sege wu to, wu lé wu bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ.

27 Bɛŋ tɛ lé bɛŋ bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, nje bɛŋ gè bee bɛ mɛ kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ.”

16

1 “Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gwê yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ.

2 Ba lé ba gê ba kûŋe bɛ bɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le. Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, kife too lo ki muh doo wu yuuyi muh mu bɛŋ le, wu yûuyi wu kwaji lɛ wù gee nyu lɛme chi joŋe fɛ Nyo le.

3 Bo lé bo gêe noo, nje bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ Chii gɛ kɛnɛ mɛ gɛ.

4 Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le nɛ lɛ sege kife kiyu kojɛ, bɛŋ kwajɛ no ŋgè njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le kune mu.

Lɛme chĩ Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô ki gêe

Ŋgè mbaaŋ njɛmɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fɛŋkɛɛ gɛ, nje ŋgè bee besabɛŋ.
5 Mɛɛse ntuu wa jiŋ fɛ wu wù gè tuŋ mɛ le. Geenɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le baaŋ biih gɛ mɛne laa ŋgɛɛne faaŋ la.
6 Bɛŋ le yii yii nje nle njɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le.
7 No fi le noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ ŋgɛɛŋ. Nɛ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛŋ gɛ, Muh wu Nfii wɛɛ gɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛnɛ lo, mɛ mo nchĩiŋsɛ wu fɛ bɛŋ le.
8 Sege wu lé wu tô, wu chĩɛɛyɛ kinyi ki bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu gê bo yêŋ bimbefɛ biboo le, wu ge bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi le kinche ki chaaŋ le, wu ka wu ge tɛ ba yɛŋ fi le nsa wu le wù Nyo le.
9 Wu lé wu gê ba yêŋ bimbefɛ biboo le, no bo baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele yi ye yaŋ le gɛ,
10 wu gê ba yêŋ fiɛɛ fi le kinche kĩ chaaŋ le no ŋgɛɛne wa fɛ Chii le, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ.
11 Wu lé wu gê ba yêŋ fiɛɛ fi le nsa wù Nyo le nje nfoŋ wù sage woŋ kfunɛ le nsa koo wa wu.
12 Mbaaŋ ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee ki njême bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo mu lee bintuŋ biɛna le mɛɛse chuule gɛ.
13 Sege Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ lɛ lé ki tô, ki fi bɛŋ bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuchii. Gɛ wu nyu wu jɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwe le gɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu le wu yu le fi fi wu lé wu gê wu jême, wu mo wu sêɛŋ bɛŋ mwɛɛ mù lé mu gê mu tô.
14 Wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ bwaŋ, no wu lé wu gê wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ fi le fiaŋ wu sɛŋe bɛŋ le.
15 Fiɛɛ fi Chii fichii le fiaŋ. Le fiɛɛ fi njɛme lɛ wu lé wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ fi le fiaŋ wu sɛŋe bɛŋ le.

Yii yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso lé yi gê yi tû kinlaŋye

16 Shɛgɛ wa shige bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, doo nyu shige bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne."
17 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu ghaa lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Le la fi wu duu besabɛŋ le lɛ, shɛgɛ wa shige bee gɛ ka be yɛŋ wu le gɛ, ge doo nyu shige be ka be yɛŋ wu le, bɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne fɛ Chii le?
18 Fiɛɛ fi wu tu duu lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige le lɛ la? Gɛ bee kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme noo gɛ."
19 Jiso doo wu kɛɛ lɛ bo goone ki bo biih wu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme, wu mo wu biih lɛ, "Bɛŋ ghaade lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune fiɛɛ fi njɛme, 'Lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, ge doo nyume shige bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne?'
20 Nsêŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede kwe, bɛŋ fûge bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le laŋe lo fiboo ye. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyû yi yii le, geenɛ yii yene lé yi gê yi jâ yi tû kinlaŋye.
21 Sege kwɛse doo wu lune, wu tu wu yuge nsaasɛ, nje kife ke ki boyɛ le ki kojɛ ka. Sege wu boo mwa, wu gɛ ka wu yuge nsaasɛ wɛɛ gɛ, nje wu yuge wa nyu njoŋ lɛ muh wu wuŋ le wu to yi woŋ le.
22 Le gɛh no fi le fɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse. Bɛŋ le yii yii, geenɛ ndoo ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ kême nyu kinlaŋye fɛ muntele mwɛna le, kfuu chi kɛɛ kinlaŋye le ki nyu kĩ muh taŋlo wu gɛ fi a bɛŋ le gɛ.
23 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛŋ gɛ kâ bɛŋ biih fiɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ biide la Chii le a jee chaŋ le, wu nyâ fi bɛŋ le.
24 Kɛge lo too bude mɛɛse, bɛŋ gè baaŋ a biih gɛ fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chaŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ biih, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ, wu lɛ kinlaŋye kena yisɛ.
25 Njɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ mɛ mage gɛ lo, geenɛ kife too lo ki mbaaŋ gɛ ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le mɛ mage gɛ lo gɛ. Nlé ŋgê njɛme wa bɛŋ le waaŋ kune Chii.
26 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛŋ bĩide fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chaŋ le. Gɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ fiɛɛ a Chii le bɛŋ le gɛ.
27 Chii kibɛɛ koŋe bɛŋ, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ koŋ mɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ nja fɛ wu wù Chii le.
28 Ŋgè ja fɛ Chii le nto yi woŋ kfunɛ le, njade wa yi woŋ kfunɛ le ntuu jiŋ fɛ Chii le."
29 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo booŋ be ba ŋgoo bɛɛsɛ lo bo du lɛ, "Ahaa! Wo jɛme wa mɛɛse waaŋ gɛ wo ka mage lo gɛ.
30 Mɛɛse bee le bee yɛŋ wa lɛ wo kee mwɛɛ munchii wo chiɛɛne gɛ lɛ muh biih fiɛɛ wo le gɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge bee mo be bɛɛŋ lɛ wo ja fɛ Nyo le."
31 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛɛse?

32 Kife too lo, ki to wa, kǐ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ sâaŋɛ wu mumwaa wu mumwaa muh gɛɛne a wu yeh, bɛŋ chinɛ mɛne mɛ maa. Geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje Chii le besa wu.
33 Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fi le lɛ bɛŋ le yi ye yaŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kême nyiɛgee. Yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le bɛŋ kɛme baŋgɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ kâane shéŋ. Nle nso wa woŋ kfunɛ."

17

Jiso buunɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bamii be le

1 No Jiso gè jɛmɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu chiaasɛ ajii wu bijɛ we wu buunɛ lɛ, "Chii, kife le ki kojɛ ka. Dunyɛ bvukugɛ bvu Mwa yo, fi le lɛ Mwa taŋlo wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ bwuŋ.
2 Wu taŋlo wu dûnyɛ nje wo le wo nya wu bvuŋga awe a muh wu wuŋ wuchii, lɛ wu nyâ kinche kǐ kage gɛ bo baa bachii ba wo le wo nya wu le.
3 Kinche kǐ kage gɛ kinɛ le finɛ fi le lɛ bo kêe wo lɛ le gɛh wo wù Nyo wu nchiɛɛŋ, bo ka kee tɛ mɛ wù Jiso Kletu wu wo tuŋ.
4 Nle ndunyɛ wa bvukugɛ bwuŋ yi nshɛŋ le no nle mɛsɛ wa lɛme chǐ wo nya lɛ nlɛŋ.
5 Yi mɛɛse le Chii, kaasɛ wo nyâ mɛ bvukugɛ mbebe yo le bvù ŋgè nshee ŋkɛme fweele fɛ woŋ kɛ.
6 Nle ndunyɛ wa wo bamii ba wo gè baayɛ woŋ kfunɛ le wo nya mɛne. Bamii banɛ gè bee buŋ, wo mo wo nya bo mɛne. Bo le bo yu jɛ yo.
7 Bo le bo kɛɛ wa mɛɛse lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋkɛme le fi ja nyu fɛ wo le.
8 Njɛme nɛ nje nle nnya wa jɛ yǐ wo gè nya mɛne bo le, bo fi, bo mo bo kɛɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nja fɛ wo le, bo bɛɛŋ tɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ.
9 Mbuune nɛ nyu fɛ bo banɛ le. Gɛ mbuune nyu fɛ bo baa ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Mbuune nyu fɛ bo banɛ ba wo le wo nya mɛne, nje le bamii buŋ.
10 Mwɛɛ munchii mù ŋkɛme le mwuŋ, mwɛɛ mu munchii mù wo kɛme le mwaŋ. Le yi bo le wu bvukugɛ bwaŋ chuunyi.
11 Mɛɛse gɛ mbaaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Geenɛ bo baaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, ŋkaase wa ntoo fɛ wo le. Chii wù yuude, chiɛnɛ bo ajee chuŋ chi wo le wo nya mɛne, fi le lɛ bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa gɛh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa.
12 Sege ŋgè bee besa bo, ŋgɛɛ bo ajee chuŋ chi wo nya mɛne. Nle nchiɛɛŋ bo, muh mu bo le baaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ, fede gɛ wuwɛɛ wù gè bee wa ki wu lêsɛ. Finɛ gè bee fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fǐ ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, fi to fi kojɛ.
13 Mɛɛse ŋkaase wa ntoo fɛ wo le, mwɛɛ munɛ le njɛme mbaaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le fi le lɛ taŋlo bo kɛme njoŋ waŋ wu yisɛ ye yiboo le.
14 Nle nnya wa jɛ yo chiaaŋ yiboo le, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le mo bo banɛ bo nje gɛ bo nyu bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
15 Gɛ mbuune nɛ lɛ wo bvûsɛ bo yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Mbuune nyu lɛ wo gêŋ bo lɛ keefɛ bo lêe chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le gɛ.
16 Gɛ bo nyu bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ lɛ gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
17 Sêesɛ bo wo gɛɛ, bo yûude antɛnɛɛ a kinchiɛɛŋ. Jɛ yo le kinchiɛɛŋ.
18 No wo gɛ tuŋ mɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle ntuŋ bo yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
19 Mɛ mo nseesɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ ŋgɛɛ nje bo, wu lɛ taŋlo bo tɛ sêesɛ biboo bikwɛɛ bo gɛɛ yi kinchiɛɛŋ le.
20 Gɛ mbuune gɛh nyu fɛ bamii banɛ le maa gɛ. Mbuune tɛ fɛ bamii bachii bo lé bo gê bo yû jɛ yiboo bo leesɛ muntele yi ye yaŋ le.
21 Mbuune lɛ bo bachii nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa gɛh no wo wu Chii le yi ye yaŋ le mɛ nyume yi ye yo le. Mbuune lɛ bo tɛ gê bo nyû ye yese besa wo le lɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bo bêɛŋ lɛ gè tuŋ wo mɛ.
22 Bvukugɛ bvù wo gè buu mɛ yu, nle nya wa bo le lɛ bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa, gɛh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa,
23 nle yi bo le, wo nyu yi ye yaŋ le. Lɛ bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa, noo, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le mo bo kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ, wo koŋe bo gɛh no wo koŋe mɛ.
24 Chii, ŋgoone lɛ bobaa ba wo le wo nya mɛne ge bo nyûme tɛ besa bo fɛ nle nyû fo, wu lɛ bo ge bo yêŋ bvukugɛ bvù wo gè nya mɛne nje kiŋkoŋɛ kuŋ fɛ mɛne fɛ woŋ kfunɛ kɛ.
25 Ooo Chii wù chaaŋ, gɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le kee wo gɛ, geenɛ ŋkee wo,

bamii baŋ banɛ le bo kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ.
26 Nle ŋge wa bo kɛɛ wo, mbaaŋ ki ŋgee
bo kêe wo, wu lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ wo koŋe mɛ yu
taŋlo ki nyûme yi bo le, mɛ tɛ nyu yi bo le."

18

Ba tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo Jiso
(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

1 No Jiso gè buunɛ wu mɛsɛ, bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo ja fo, bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ kiwolo kǐ ba tɛŋe
lɛ Kidloŋ, bo bu wuŋ kwege fɛ mwɛ wu bite
bi muntaŋ le, bo lee yo.
2 Juda wù gè gesɛ Jiso gè kee tɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ,
nje Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛne bo
taashi fo lɛfolɛfo.
3 Noo, Juda mo wu gɛɛŋ fo bɛ ŋgoo
yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii bamu ba gè
chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bamii banɛ gè
tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
Bafalashii. Bo gè gɛɛne bo kɛme bin'yesɛ bɛ
chiŋguji chǐ ba chu mo mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ.
4 No Jiso gè kee wa fiɛɛ fi gè bee ki fi kooshɛ
bɛ wu, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu to fwe, wu biih
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone nyu yɛɛŋ?"
5 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Jiso wu Nasalɛ." Jiso
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le mɛ wuyu." Gè bee Juda wu
gè gesɛ wu, wu lɛme bɛ bamii baa.
6 No Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le mɛ wuyu," bo
kaasɛ bo tu lo jiŋ jiŋ, bo gweeyɛ fɛkuu.
7 Wu ka wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone nyu
yɛɛŋ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Jiso wu Nasalɛ."
8 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nle nsɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ le
lɛ le mɛ wuyu. Nɛ bɛŋ goone nyu mɛ, bɛŋ
chinɛ bamii banɛ le bo gɛɛne."
9 Wu gè jɛme noo ki wu gê fi to fi kojɛ jɛ yǐ
wu gè jɛmɛ wa Chiji le lɛ, "Mbaaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ wu
mumwaa fɛ baa ba wo gè nya mɛne gɛ."
10 Samoŋ Bita gè kɛme nyo yi jɛŋ. Wu mo
wu baa yi a ŋku le, wu chuŋ kintuŋ ki nfwa
wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kinchiɛɛŋ yu,
ki suunɛ. Jee chi nfwa wɛɛ gè bee Maliku.
11 Jiso jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, "Kâasɛ chvûu nyo yo
a ŋku le. Gɛ mɛ nyu mmù a fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi
Chii le wu nya mɛne gɛ?"

Bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Anas le

12 Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi bɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba gè chiɛɛne yeh
yi kintanyɛ yi Bajuu mo bo fajɛ Jiso le bo
kaaŋ wu bɛ bakfuu.
13 Bo ya bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Anas le,
nje Anas gè bee chiji kwɛ Kayfa wù gè bee
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le.
14 Le Kayfa wunɛ wù gè nya nteefɛ Bajuu
le lɛ fi joŋe lɛ muh wu mumwaa kwê fɛ
bamii le bachii.

Bita faŋ lɛ gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ
(Macho 26:69-70; Maliku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

15 No bo gɛ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso noo, Samoŋ Bita
bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu gè biih wu le.
No mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wunɛ gè bee kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ kee wu, wu mo wu bi
Jiso le wu gɛɛŋ wu lee fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ le.
16 Bita shɛɛ wu lɛme akfuuŋ mbebe jwe
wu kitaŋ le. Lɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gè kee wu, gè
kaasɛ wu bu wu to, wu jɛme bɛ mwa wù
kwɛse wù gè chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ, wu jo
Bita wu lee bɛ wu.
17 Mwa wù kwɛse wù gè lɛne fɛ la chiɛɛ
le biih Bita le lɛ, "Gɛ wo tɛ nyume muh wu
ŋgoo yi muh wunɛ le gɛ?" Bita chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ
nnyu gɛ."
18 Gè bee akfuuŋ jiɛɛ, booŋ ba lɛme bɛ
bamii ba gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ bo fwɛɛ
ŋgu bo lɛme fo bo yɛse. Bita mo wu fe, wu
gɛɛŋ wu lɛme bɛ bo wu yɛse tɛ.

Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biih mwɛɛ Jiso le
(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

19 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ tu ki biide
mwɛɛ Jiso le kune booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo kune
n'yɛyɛ we.
20 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Ŋgè nto njɛme
woŋ le wuchii fi chuunyi waaŋ. Nto n'yɛyi
bamii yéh yi buunɛ le mo yéh yǐ kintanyɛ le
fɛ Bajuu bachii le bo taashɛ fo. Gɛ nto njɛme
fiɛɛ fimi nyilɛ le gɛ.
21 Wo biide mwɛɛ munɛ mɛne nje la? Wo
bǐide nyu bamii bò to bo yuge no nto n'yɛyi
le. Bo kee fiɛɛ fi nto njɛme."
22 No Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu ŋgoo yi
bamii ba gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ gè lɛme
mbebe le wu tuŋ Jiso bɛ kibo bvushi le, wu
biih wu le lɛ, "Yinɛ le je yǐ wo chvuse fiɛɛ yu
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le?"

23 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ le njɛme njiaa,
wo dunyɛ jialɛ chiyu. Nɛ le lɛ njɛme nyu
nchiɛɛŋ, wo ka wo suŋ lo mɛ nje la?”
24 Anas mo wu ja wu chiiŋsɛ Jiso fɛ Kayfa
wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le. Jiso gɛ̀ bee
wu baaŋ ba nyu ba kaaŋ wu bɛ bakfuu.

Bita ka wu faŋ lɛ gɛ wu kee Jiso gɛ
(Macho 26:71-75; Maliku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

25 No Samoŋ Bita gɛ̀ baaŋ wu lɛme wu
yɛse ŋgu, bamii biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyume
muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii be le gɛ?” Geenɛ Bita
faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ mɛ nyume muh mu gɛ.”
26 Mwa wu lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ wumu ka wu biih Bita le lɛ, “Mbe
mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ wo le bena wu fɛ mwɛ wu
kitaŋ kwɛɛ le gɛ?” Mwa wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛ̀ bee
muh wu kfuu chi muh wɛɛ wu Bita gɛ̀ suunɛ
kintuŋ ke.
27 Bita ka wu faŋ. Gɛh segeyu, nyishii mo
yi toŋ.

Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ Jiso fɛ Balɛt le
(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

28 Bamii mo bo jo Jiso fɛ yeh yi Kayfa le
bo gɛɛne bɛ wu a nto wu muh wu Lum wu
gɛ̀ sage yo le. Gɛ̀ bee baaŋ antaana. Bo doo
bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛ baaŋ lee gɛ̀ fiboo bo gɛɛŋ anto
wu muh wɛɛ le gɛ, nje bo gɛ̀ leese lo, bo mo
bo tuu ŋkfuŋ, bo gɛ ka bo ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
gɛ.
29 Noo, Balɛt mo wu bu wu to wu yɛŋ bo le
wu biih bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wunɛ
jiaa le la?”
30 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ be baaŋ
ge gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ, tu bee be baaŋ to gɛ bɛ
wu ki be nya wo le gɛ.”
31 Balɛt chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô wu bɛŋ sâ
wu, bii no nchi wene goone.” Bajuu du wu
le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kɛme bvuŋga ki be yuuyɛ muh
gɛ.”
32 Njɛmɛ wunɛ mo wu ge fi kojɛ a jɛ yi Jiso
gɛ jɛmɛ wa le, ki wu dûunyi kfuu chi kwe yǐ
wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu kwê yi le.
33 Balɛt kaasɛ wu lee wu gɛɛŋ a nto we le,
wu tɛɛŋ ba to bɛ Jiso, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Le
wo wu le Nfoŋ Bajuu?”
34 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jɛme finɛ nyu
ŋkwajɛ wu wo noo, jɛmɛ bamii bamu wo le
kune mɛ?”
35 Balɛt biih wu le lɛ, “Nle muh wu Bajuu?
Le bamii buŋ ba woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bo to bɛ wo bo nya mɛne. Wo
jiale nyu la?”
36 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bvunfoŋ bwaŋ
nyu njɛ bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ bvunfoŋ
bwaŋ be bee njɛ bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu
bamii baŋ ba lɛme be bo ju, lɛ keefɛ ba nyâ
mɛ chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le gɛ. Geenɛ gɛ bvunfoŋ
bwaŋ nyu bvu ja yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.”
37 Balɛt mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Nɛ lɛ wo le
nfoŋ?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme
lɛ nle nfoŋ. Ba gɛ̀ boo mɛ, nto yi woŋ kfunɛ
le nje finɛ fi le lɛ nto njɛme kune kinchiɛɛŋ.
Muh wuchii wu bii kinchiɛɛŋ le to wu yuge
jɛ yaŋ.”
38 Balɛt ghaa lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ le la?” No wu
ghale noo wu mo wu kaasɛ wu bu wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bajuu baa le wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jiale le gɛ.
39 Geenɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinche kena lɛ ge doo
nyume yi kife ki Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe le, mbvusɛ
muh wu ncha wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le.
Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu nfoŋ wene wu
Bajuu?”
40 Bajuu baa waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Aay, gɛ̀
bee goone muh wunɛ gɛ, bvusɛ nyu Bal-
aba!” Balaba wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh a ŋgoo yi
bamii ba gɛ̀ juu bɛ bala wu Lum.

19

Ba sa ba suunɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ Jiso

1 Balɛt mo wu jo Jiso wu nya ba ndiinyɛ
wu.
2 Bamii ba nchi lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu
mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa, bo jo njú yi
bvunfoŋ yi yɛɛle lo, bo susɛ ye ye le.
3 Bo mo bo too fɛ wu le bo buune wu, bo
duu lɛ, “Biaa yi bimbaaŋ! Nfoŋ Bajuu!” No
bo gee noo, bo maamɛ wu bɛ chiaaŋ.
4 Balɛt ka wu bu akfuuŋ wu du bamii le
lɛ, “Bɛŋ yɛŋ, mbvuse muh wunɛ nnya bɛŋ
le, fi le lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu
jiale le le gɛ.”
5 Jiso mo wu bu wu too bɛ kifo ki mbiaŋ
fwa mo njú yi bvunfoŋ ye le. Balɛt mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ muh wuyu
wunɛ!”
6 No bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ doo bo
yɛŋ wu le noo, bo mo bo tu bo wanɛ lo lɛ,

“Tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le, tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!” Balɛt jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô wu bɛ chiaaŋ yene bɛŋ tâ yi kintaaŋ le, nje mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ che le gɛ.”

7 Bajuu baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛme nchi wese, nchi wuyu duunyi lɛ wù kɛme ki wu kwê, nje wu le wu jo kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo.”

8 Balɛt doo wu yu njɛme wunɛ noo wù kɛme lo nfaaŋ baaŋ.

9 Bɛ Jiso tu jiŋ a kibuu le, wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Wo ja faaŋ?” Geenɛ Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ gɛ.

10 Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyu wo jɛmɛ mɛne gɛ? Gɛ wo kee lɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki nchinɛ wo le, ŋka ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ndu ba ta wo yi kintaaŋ le gɛ?”

11 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo wo kɛme bvuŋga a mɛ we njɛ ba le ba nya bvuŋga bvuyu wo le fɛwe sɛŋ gɛ. Noo, nje finɛ fiɛɛ muh wù nya mɛ chiaaŋ yo le wu kɛme kimbefɛ kǐ kuge ki fede kuŋ.”

12 Balɛt doo wu yu njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu goone je ki wu chînɛ wu le. Geenɛ Bajuu waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nɛ wo moŋ lo wo chinɛ muh wunɛ le, tu gɛ wo nyu nsaa yi Kaisa wù Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu Lum gɛ. Muh wuchii wù yuuse kikwɛɛ ke, lɛ wu le Nfoŋ le muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kaisa.”

13 Balɛt doo wu ka wu yu wunɛ njɛmɛ, wu mo wu bu bɛ Jiso, wu shii yi kinta ki nsa le, fɛ Kijusɛ kǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ ba jonɛ bɛ Ata, nyume a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Gabata.

14 Gè bee Juu chi Nseesɛ wu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, kife gè bee wa njɛ juu bikaa yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Balɛt jɛmɛ Bajuu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ Nfoŋ wene wunɛ!”

15 Bajuu baa tu bo wanɛ lo lɛ, “Gênɛ lo bɛ wu, gênɛ lo bɛ wu, tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!” Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Nta Nfoŋ wene yi kintaaŋ le?” Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kɛme Nfoŋ wumu fede Kaisa gɛ.”

16 Balɛt mo wu nya Jiso bo le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tâ yi kintaaŋ le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le
(Macho 27:32-44; Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

17 Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo bu bɛ wu. Wu tuu kintaaŋ ke wu gɛɛne fɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ, ba tɛŋe a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Golgota.

18 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo ta wu fo yi kintaaŋ le, bo ta tɛ bamii bamu bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le, wumu anchiɛɛŋ, wumu aŋkoŋo, Jiso nyu antɛnɛɛ.

19 Balɛt tɛ saŋ fiɛɛ fimi ba ta yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. Fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ gè bee lɛ, “Jiso wu Nasalɛ, Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.”

20 Bajuu ba duude gè tɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ fiyu, nje fɛ ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le fo gè bee mbebe a kilaantɛŋ le, wu gè saŋ fiɛɛ finɛ a jé yi Ibulu le bɛ yi Latiŋ mo a yi Glek le.

21 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bajuu bo gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ Balɛt le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo sâŋ lɛ, ‘Nfoŋ wu Bajuu gɛ.’ Saŋ nyu lɛ, ‘Muh wunɛ duu lɛ wu le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.’ ”

22 Balɛt chvuu bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi nsaŋ nle nsaŋ wa.”

23 No bamii ba nchi gè ta wa Jiso yi kintaaŋ le, bo mo bo jo njú ye bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le manjuu manɛh no bo gè bee. Bo gè jo mo kikuŋ ke. Geenɛ kikuŋ kinɛ ba gè tuŋ lo abadaa le, kɛge kindoŋ le boge bude yi bikaa le.

24 Noo, bo mo bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Keefɛ besabɛŋ saayɛ kikuŋ kinɛ gɛ. Bee tuŋ kaŋ yu, be yɛŋ muh wù lé wu kêmɛ.” Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Bo gè ga njú yaŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le,

bo tuŋ kaŋ bɛ kikuŋ kaŋ.”*

Noo, bamii ba nchi baa gè ge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ.

25 Bikɛse bamu gè lɛme fo mbebe yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. Bikɛse banɛ gè bee bwe Jiso bɛ mwa bwe bwe Jiso wù kwɛse mo Mɛɛle wù kwɛ Kloba mo Mɛɛle Madaleŋ.

26 Jiso gè ja wu yɛŋ bwee le, mo mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ wù wu gè koŋe, bo lɛme mbebe ye le, wu jɛmɛ bwee le lɛ, “Kwɛse, bǐjɛ yêŋ, wunɛ le wa mwa yo.”

27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ tɛ mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, wunɛ le wa bwoo.” Kɛge sege kɛɛ mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ mo wu jo bwe Jiso wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu tu bo chee wa nyu a wu yeh.

* **19:24** Kfuu chi wunɛ kaŋ gè bee ata a ba gè choŋ ba noŋ ki ba yɛŋ muh wu le wu so le.

Jiso kwe
(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

28 Ajiŋ ayu no Jiso gè kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka wa, wu mo wu ja ki wu gê fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Kindoŋ yune mɛ."
29 Ŋkonyi wumu gè bee fo bɛ mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ mo yisɛ yo. Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo fuuŋ kfusha yo bo booŋ yi finte fi isob le bo chiaasɛ we fɛ jwe we le.†
30 Jiso doo wu fi mbvuuŋ maa wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Fi le fi ka wa." No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu ŋgvuusɛ kikwɛɛ, kiyo ke mo ki bu.

Ba booŋ chita chi Jiso

31 No abvu gè bee juu chi nseesɛ ki bo lee juu chi yuuŋ le, Bajuu tu bo goone ki bo ge lɛ keefɛ agvuŋ ayu mɛ yi bintaaŋ le juu chi yuuŋ gɛ, (tete yuuŋ chiyu gè bee chi baaŋ). Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Balɛt le bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu du bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bi bamii ba gè bee yi bintaaŋ le baa fi fɛ bo yaŋsɛ bo kweeyɛ ba shiishɛ bo, ba chiaasɛ.
32 Noo, bamii ba nchi mo bo to bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bi muh wù fwe wɛɛ, bo ŋgoojɛ tɛ bi muh mu wɛɛ wù ba gè ta bɛ wu.
33 Geenɛ, bo gè doo bo to bo bu fɛ Jiso le, bo yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu kwe wa, bo gɛ ka bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bie gɛ.
34 Muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi le booŋ chita chi Jiso bɛ gooŋ. No wu bonɛ noo, kimimia kilɛmɛ bɛ joo ta bu fo.
35 Muh wù gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le, le wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu, njɛmɛ we nyu nchiɛɛŋ, wu kee lo lɛ wu jɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bêɛŋ.
36 Mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshi lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ lɛ, "Gɛ kiŋkufɛ ke kimimia ba gè ŋgode gɛ."
37 Fi ka nyu ba saŋ kijusɛ kimu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, "Bamii lé bo gê bo ǰiiŋe muh wɛɛ wù ba le ba booŋ."

Ba jiiyɛ Jiso
(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

38 Ajiŋ ayu Yosɛf wu Alimatia ja wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu bɛɛŋ wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso. Yosɛf wunɛ gè bee muh ŋgoo yi Jiso le, geenɛ wù nyu gɛh ajiŋ ajiŋ nje wu gè faane Bajuu. Balɛt bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ ki wu jô gvunɛ chiyu.
39 Nikodɛmu wù gè ya wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Jiso le kintaŋ kimi le wu to tɛ bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ bɛ alos ba taashɛ ba fiiŋsɛ, njijɛ wuyu gè bee njɛ bakilu mbanshɛ ncho batɛde.
40 Bɛ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso, bo yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ, ba baŋɛ bɛ nju, ba jiiyɛ wu no gè bee a kinche ki woŋ wu Bajuu le.
41 Mwɛ wu kintaŋ wumu gè bee mbebe fɛ ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le fo. Mwɛ wuyu gè bee jɛŋ yifiɛŋ nyu fo ba baaŋ muh yo a jiiyɛ gɛ.
42 Noo, no abvu gè bee juu chi Bajuu chi Nseesɛ wu juu chi Yuuŋ, jɛŋ yiyu nyu tɛ mbebe le, bo mo bo leesɛ Jiso yo.‡

20

Bo gooŋ gvunɛ chi Jiso sɛŋ
(Macho 28:1-8; Maliku 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

1 Gè bee juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bu wu ja lo kibilebile, wu gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ, wu yɛŋ ba chiaasɛ wa tɛdɛ chĭ ba gè baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu.
2 Noo, wu mo wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Samoŋ Bita le bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu wɛɛ wu Jiso gè koŋe wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Ba le ba bvusɛ wa Tada a jɛŋ, bee kee gɛ laa ba gɛle wu faaŋ lɛ."
3 Bita bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ mo bo bu bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ.
4 Bo gè gɛɛne bo lege lo, geenɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ legɛ wu fe Bita wu ya wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ.
5 No wu fɛse, wu gvuusɛ wu bijɛ, wu yɛŋ njú yi ba gè giŋsɛ Jiso yu yi gime yo. Wu bijɛ noo wu gɛ lee yo gɛ.
6 Samoŋ Bita bi wu le wu fɛsɛ fo, wu mo wu lee lo wu gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ. No wu lese, wu yɛŋ nyu gɛh njú chiɛɛ le yi gime,
7 mo finchaŋa fi nju fiɛɛ fi ba gè dimɛ kikwɛɛ ki Jiso yu fi gime gɛ bɛ njú yimi chiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ ba gè kɛbe lɛfilɛfi ba gɛɛ ke kijusɛ le.

† **19:29** Isob wunɛ le jee chi kite kimi. ‡ **19:42** Bo gè leese Jiso yo noo wu lɛ yuuŋ doo chi fe, bo mo bo to bo jiiyɛ wu chuule njiiyɛ wuboo le.

8 Mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu wɛɛ wù gè
yaŋsɛ wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ mo wu lee tɛ wu gɛɛŋ
a jɛŋ wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ finɛ le wu mo wu bɛɛŋ.
9 Gè bee ba baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ kinyi ki fiɛɛ fi le
a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ Jiso gè kɛme ki wu gê wu
bu yi kwe le gɛ.

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Mɛɛle Madaleŋ le

10 Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso baa kaasɛ bo kwɛɛ
fɛ yeh le.
11 Geenɛ Mɛɛle shɛɛ wu tu wu lɛme wu
beede fɛ jɛŋ. No wu gè beede wu ja wu
gvuusɛ wu bijɛ a jɛŋ,
12 wu yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le bafɛɛ bo
noŋ njú yĭ baaŋ bo shii fɛ ba gè giŋsɛ gvunɛ
chi Jiso fo, wumu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki Jiso gè gime
fo, wumu fɛ bikaa bie gè gime fo.
13 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa biih wu le
lɛ, “Kwɛse, wo beede la?” Wu chvuu lɛ,
“Mbeede nje ba le ba chiaasɛ Tada waŋ ba
ja bɛ wu gɛ n'ya kee fɛ ba gɛle wu fo gɛ.”
14 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu doo wu kaasɛ ye
wu yɛŋ Jiso lɛme. Geenɛ wu gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ
lɛ le Jiso gɛ.
15 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Kwɛse, wo beede la?
Wo goone nyu yɛɛŋ?” Mɛɛle mo wu kwaji
lɛ le muh wu jiiŋe fɛ mwɛ wu kitaŋ kwɛɛ le.
Wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chii, wo nɛ le wo
tuu wu wo ja bɛ wu, wo sɛɛŋ mɛ fɛ wo gɛle
wu fo ŋgɛɛŋ njo nja bɛ wu.”
16 Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Mɛɛle.” Wu
kaasɛ ye wu tɛɛŋ wu a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ,
“Laboni”, fi le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.”
17 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo ĵĭji mɛne gɛ,
nje mbaaŋ a bɛɛŋ gɛ fɛ Chii le gɛ. Gênɛ nyu
fɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le wo sêɛŋ bo le lɛ mbɛɛne
wa fɛ Chii wu le tɛ Chiji wene, mo fɛ Nyo
waŋ wu le tɛ Nyo wene.”
18 Mɛɛle Madaleŋ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ
booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu le wu yɛŋ Tada
le, wu ka wu sɛɛŋ bo le lɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ wu le.

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le (Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)

19 Gè bee fɛnfu abvubwɛɛ nyume juu
chi fwe yi kimaa le, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
nyume yeh bo faa bimbuŋ, nje bo gè faane
Bajuu. Jiso ja gɛh wu bunɛ wu lɛɛŋ a bo
ntɛnɛɛ, wu yɛsɛ bo le lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme
fɛ bɛŋ le.”
20 No wu jɛme bo le noo, wu mo wu dunyɛ
chiaaŋ ye bɛ chita che bo le. Booŋ ba Jiso ba
ŋgoo yu njoŋ baaŋ no bo yɛŋ Tada le.
21 Jiso ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kim-
bonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le. No Chii gɛ tuŋ mɛ, le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nlé ntûne bɛŋ mêɛse.”
22 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu yɛnɛ bo le
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ fi Kiyo ki Yuude.
23 Bɛŋ nɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh, tu Nyo le
wu lɛɛshɛ wa. Bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lêɛshɛ, tu bi lé
bi mê gɛh noo.”

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Toma le

24 Sege Jiso gè to fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le,
Toma wù gè bee ŋgoo yi booŋ ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ le wu ba gè tɛŋe jee che chimi lɛ Amaŋ,
wù gè bee gɛ bɛ bo gɛ.
25 Kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso gè jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ Tada le.” Geenɛ, wu
jɛmɛ fie bo le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ nlé njɛ n'yɛŋ de yi
bíɛɛŋ chiɛɛ chiaaŋ ye le sɛŋ, nleesɛ kwaaŋ
jwe wu bíɛɛŋ yiyu le sɛŋ, nleesɛ tɛ kibo kaŋ
yi chita che le sɛŋ, ŋgɛ mbɛɛŋ gɛ.”
26 Kimaa kuŋ, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ka bo
nyu yeh, Toma nyu tɛ bɛ bo, ba nyu ba faa
de yi fese yi yeh. Geenɛ, Jiso ja wu bunɛ a bo
ntɛnɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ
bɛŋ le.”
27 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ Toma
le lɛ, “Lêesɛ kwaaŋ wo yi chiaaŋ yaŋ le, wo
yêŋ no yi le, wo ka wo lêesɛ tɛ kibo kuŋ yi
chita chaŋ le. Keefɛ wo mâŋe gɛ, bêɛŋ!”
28 Toma chvuu wu le lɛ, “Tada waŋ, mo
Nyo waŋ!”
29 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo bɛɛŋ mɛɛse
nje wo le wo yɛŋ mɛne? Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le
fɛ bamii ba baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ, geenɛ, bo
bɛɛŋ.”

Fiɛɛ fi shaŋ fi ŋwa wunɛ

30 Jiso gè bee wu ge mwɛɛ wesee mù
duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
yɛŋ, ba baaŋ a saŋ gɛ a ŋwa wunɛ le gɛ.
31 Geenɛ, munɛ mù ba le ba saŋ, lé ki fi gê
lɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka,
lɛ le Mwa Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ noo, bɛŋ ge bɛŋ
kɛmɛ kinche kĭ kage gɛ nje jee che.

21

Jiso dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le mbebe mamasi le

1 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le mbebe Mamasi wù Tibɛlia le. Fi gè kooshi a yinɛ je le:
2 Samoŋ Bita bɛ Toma wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Amaŋ, mo Natanya wu Kana kimbe kǐ Galalee le, mo booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi lɛ, mo booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu bafɛɛ gè bee kijusɛ kimimia.
3 Samoŋ Bita ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nlade bíɛŋ.” Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Besabɛŋ le be la.” Bɛ bo mo bo bu bo gɛɛŋ bo lee a ŋguh le. Geenɛ, bo jiɛnyɛ bo che a joo bo gɛ koo fiɛɛ gɛ.
4 Lɛ akfuuŋ kɛ a yuude a too, Jiso to wu lɛɛŋ ŋgɛɛmɛ yi joo le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ le wu gɛ.
5 Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ koo gɛh bíɛŋ?” Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Aay.”
6 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ noŋ gwii je kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki ŋguh le bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kôo fiɛɛ.” Bo mo bo noŋ, wu tu wu yage bo ki bo chii, nje bo gè koo bíɛŋ yo wesee.
7 Mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù Jiso gè koŋe doo wu yɛŋ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, “Le Tada.” No Samoŋ Bita yu lɛ le Tada, wu mo wu jii njú ye ye le, nje wu gè bee ye yi yɛse. No wu jile njú ye noo wu mo wu selɛ a joo wu tu wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le.
8 Geenɛ, booŋ ba ŋgoo bamu baa tu bo bii a ŋguh le bo chiide gwii kwɛɛ wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bíɛŋ. Gɛ bo gè baaŋ je yǐ ndefe le fɛ bo bu kwa gɛ. Bantaŋ gè shɛɛ wa njɛ ŋkɛŋɛ mbaanshɛŋ.
9 Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ kwa bo yɛŋ ŋgu le wu keede lo yi bika le, bíɛŋ nyu yu, blɛd nyu tɛ fo.
10 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ to bɛ bíɛŋ yimi yǐ bɛŋ kole.”
11 Noo Samoŋ Bita gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ a ŋguh le wu chii gwii wu bu kwa wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yǐ kuge yi gè bee gwii kicho mbaanshɛŋ ncho yishɛde (153). No yi gè bee wesee nɛ, gwii gè baaŋ saayɛ gɛ.
12 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ ji mwɛɛ.” Muh wu mumwaa booŋ be ba ŋgoo le gè baaŋ moŋ gɛ wu biih wu le laa le wu wù yɛɛŋ lɛ. Bo gè kee lo lɛ le Tada.
13 Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ wu jo blɛd wɛɛ wu nya bo le mo bíɛŋ chiɛɛ fo.
14 Finɛ gè bee wa kiŋgane kintɛde no Jiso gè dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le kɛge no wu gè bu yi kwe le.

Jiso kaasɛ wu nya lɛme Bita le

15 Bo gè ji mwɛɛ bo mɛsɛ, Jiso bɛɛŋ Bita wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ wo fede bamu banɛ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada, wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo, nyâŋe booŋ ba shóŋ yaŋ.”
16 Jiso ka wu bɛɛŋ wu ki kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada, wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo ǰiiŋe, fɛ shóŋ yaŋ le.”
17 Jiso ka wu bɛɛŋ wu ki kiŋgane kintɛde wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ?” Bita yu no Jiso biide wu le kiŋgane kintɛde laa wu koŋe wu la, fi fuuŋsɛ lo wu. Wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, wo kee mwɛɛ munchii, wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo, nyâŋe shóŋ yaŋ.
18 Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, sege wo gè baaŋ chumu, le wo wù gè jiide njú yo wo gɛɛne fɛ wo koŋe fo. Geenɛ, sege wo juŋ wa wo le wo chǐaasɛ lo chiaaŋ we muh mu jii njú ye yo le, wu jô wo wu gêɛŋ bɛ wo fɛ wo koŋe gɛ ki wo gêɛŋ fo gɛ.”
19 Jiso gè jɛme finɛ wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi Bita gè bee ki wu gê wu kwe, yi to bɛ jee chǐ kuge fɛ Nyo le. No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo bǐi mɛne.”
20 Bita doo wu kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ mwa ŋgoo wɛɛ wù Jiso gè koŋe le wu bii wu le. Mwa ŋgoo wunɛ le wu, wù gè yɛmɛ wu gɛɛŋ yi Jiso le sege bɛ bo gè jii mwɛɛ fɛnfu yi kimɛsɛ le, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu gêsɛ wo?”
21 No Bita yɛŋ no mwa ŋgoo wɛɛ bii bo le, wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, fi muh wunɛ le lɛ la?”
22 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ fi le lɛ mbe ŋkoŋe lɛ wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu fɛnɛ gɛɛne bude no nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto, fifiɛɛ kême la ki fi gê bɛ wo? Wo bǐi mɛne.”
23 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, njɛmɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le lɛ, gɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wunɛ nyu wu ge wu kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, Jiso gè baaŋ du gɛ lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu ge wu kwe gɛ. Wu gè jɛmɛ gɛh lɛ, “Nɛ fi le lɛ mbe ŋgoone lɛ wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume gɛɛne bude no nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô, fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê bɛ wo.”

Kune muh wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ

24 Mwa ŋgoo wuyu wunɛ wù jɛme kune
mwɛɛ munɛ, le wu wù saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ, bee
kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune fi le nchiɛɛŋ.

25 Mwɛɛ mumu le tɛ yu wesee mù Jiso
gè ge, bee lɛ ba saŋ munchii, n'yɛnɛ lɛ gɛ
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii taŋlo ki kɛmɛ fɛ ba
gɛɛ baŋwa baa fo gɛ.

Ŋwa wu Lɛme chi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Lɛme wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu lɛme chi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso wunɛ gè saŋ Luka, taade bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu kune Jiso wu wù gè ya wa wu saŋ a Ŋwa wu Luka le. Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le lɛ Jiso gè bee wu kwe yi kintaaŋ le fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa le, ba gè jiiyɛ wu, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.

Fishaŋ fi a ŋwa wunɛ le lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ge saaka wù joŋe wu kune Jiso wunɛ saaŋe, wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm mo mbibe bi Judia bɛ Samaliya le bichii, gɛɛŋ bu abu a woŋ a ana le (1:8). Ŋwa wunɛ le fintedɛ no ŋgoo yi bamii ba Kletu gè kɛ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu. Ŋgoo yiyu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, fi mo fi ja fi tu fiɛɛ fi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-26 Nyo seesɛ bamii ba nfejɛ
1:1-14 Jiso nya ntefɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ bɛ ŋka
1:15-26 Muh jo kijusɛ ki Juda
2:1–8:3 Bo fejɛ saaka wu Jiso Yɛlusalɛm
8:4–12:25 Bo fejɛ saaka wu Jiso Judia bɛ Samaliya
13:1–28:31 Lɛme chi Bol
13:1–14:28 Njiɛnyɛ wu Bol wù fwe
15:1-35 Nshilɛ wu Yɛlusalɛm
15:36–18:22 Njiɛnyɛ wu Bol wù kiŋgane kifɛɛ
18:23–21:16 Njiɛnyɛ wu Bol wù kiŋgane kintɛde
21:17–28:31 Bol tu wù nyu muh wu ncha wu feeji gè jɛ yi Nyo Yɛlusalɛm bɛ Kasalia mo Lum

1 Chɛla Teofilus, a ŋwa wù fwe wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ wo le, ŋgè nsaŋ kune mwɛɛ munchii mù Jiso gè gee mo mù wu gè yɛyi bamii yu, kɛge no wu gè kɛ lɛme che,

2 gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ Nyo gè jo wu wu bɛɛŋ we. Fɛ Nyo jo wu wu bɛɛŋ we, wu gè bee wu fe yi bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le ki wu têefe booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba wu gè cha.

3 Sege wu gè bu yi kwe le, wu gè bee wu dunyɛ ye ye bo le yi aju le mbaanyɛ jé yǐ duude le yǐ duunyi lɛ wu le yu. Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.

4 No bɛ bo gè bee noo, wu jɛmɛ, bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ jâ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. Bɛŋ chǐɛɛne nnya yǐ Chii gè ka bɛŋ yu yǐ bɛŋ gè yu wa njɛme kune yi.

5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo, geenɛ ajiŋ aju shige Nyo lé wu gê wu lêesɛ bɛŋ nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

Jiso bɛɛŋ we

6 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ gè bee kife kimi le, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, kife le ki kojɛ ka kǐ wo lé wo gê bamii besa ba Ishwala kaasɛ bo sâge bvunfoŋ bvuboo lɛ?”

7 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kife kɛnɛ juu chǐ fi lé fi kôoshɛ noo le nyu seesɛ Chii bɛ bvuŋga bwe, gɛ nyu kijusɛ kena ki bɛŋ kêɛ gɛ.

8 Fi bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe le lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô ki yisɛ yi ye yene le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛmɛ bvuŋga, bɛŋ kɛ bɛŋ sêŋe kune mɛ Yɛlusalɛm mo bimbe bi Judia bɛ Samaliya le bichii, gɛɛŋ bu abu a woŋ le ana.”

9 Gɛh no wu gè baaŋ wu jɛme noo, Nyo jo wu wu tu wu bɛɛne we bo jiiŋe no wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛŋ kimbɛ baŋe wu, wu lɛsɛ a bo jii.

10 No bo gè nooŋ aji kibvulɛ le bo jiiŋe no wu bɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ gè ja bo bu gɛh nɛ fɛ bo le bo noŋ njú yǐ baaŋ ye le, bo lɛɛŋ mbebe yiboo le,

11 bo biih bo le lɛ, “Bilɛŋsɛ ba Galalee, bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ jiiŋe la kibvulɛ le? Jiso wunɛ wù Nyo jo a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu bɛɛne we wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ yɛŋ wu bɛɛne we nɛ.”

Ba baa Matia ki wu jô kijusɛ ki Juda lɛ

12 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, mo bo ja fɛ Mbegɛ wù ba tɛŋe lɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, bo ja bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, gè bee njɛ kiŋgadɛ ki ma ki ba gɛɛŋ ba bu yo.*

13 No bo lese yo, bo mo bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le fɛ bo gè gɛɛne bo bɛɛde fo. Bamii banɛ gè bee Bita, Joŋ, Jɛm mo Andulu, Filib bɛ Toma, Batolomiu bɛ Macho, Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Samoŋ wù gè

* **1:12** Kiŋgadɛ ki ma gè bee no taŋlo muh jiɛnyɛ juu chi yuuŋ. † **1:13** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone woŋ, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le.

bee muh ŋgoo yi Salot,† mo Juda wù mwa Jɛm.
14 Bɛ bikɛse bamu mo Mɛɛle wù bwe Jiso
bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso to bo taashi yi fiɛɛ le
fimimia ki bo buune segechii.
15 Gè bee aju ayu le, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba
Jiso taashɛ. Bo to fo njɛ muh gwii kicho
mbaanfiɛɛ (120). Bita ja we wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ,
16 “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi Ŋwa wu Nyo
jɛme gè kɛme ki fi kôoshɛ. Gè bee fiɛɛ fi Kiyo
ki Yuude gè ge Dabi jɛmɛ baaŋ lo kune Juda
wu gè lɛme fwe fɛ ba koo Jiso.
17 Bɛŋ kee lɛ Juda wunɛ gè bee muh mu
ŋgoo yese le, wù kɛme che lɛme a bee
ntɛnɛɛ.”
18 (Fɛ Bita jɛme noo, Juda gè bee wu jo wa
bige bǐ ba gè nya wu le yi fiɛɛ fi wu gè moŋ
le, wu gu kijusɛ yu. Kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ wu gè
gwe fo bɛ kikwɛɛ tee badɛ antɛnɛɛ, bvulɛ bu
akfuuŋ bvuchii.
19 Bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii yu, bo mo
bo tɛŋe kijusɛ kiyu a jɛ yiboo le lɛ Akeldama,
fi le lɛ, “Gwɛŋ wu Kilɛmɛ.”)
20 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Dabi gè saŋ a Ŋwa
wu N'yuusɛ le lɛ,
‘Ba chǐnɛ la che tû binfu,
muh gɛ ka wu chêe fo gɛ.’
Fi ka nyu wu saŋ lɛ,
‘Muh mu kɛme ki wu jô kijusɛ ke ki lɛme lɛ.’
21-22 No fi le noo, muh mu kɛme ki wu tâa
fɛ bee le, besa bo feeji lɛ Tada Jiso gè bu yi
kwe le. Kfuu chi wuwɛɛ muh kɛme ki wu
nyûme muh wu gè jiɛnyi besa bo segechii
no Jiso gè jiɛnyi besa bo kɛge yi kife ki Joŋ
gè leese bamii a joo le, gɛɛŋ bu juu chi Nyo
gè jo Jiso a bee ntɛnɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ we.”
23 No wu jɛme noo, ba baa bamii bafɛɛ,
muh mu gè bee Yosɛf wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ
Basaba ba ka tɛŋe lɛ Justu, wumu nyu Ma-
tia.
24 No bo bale noo, bo mo bo buunɛ lɛ,
“Tada, wo kee muntele mu bamii bachii.
Noo, dunyɛ bee muh wù wo le wo cha
antɛnɛɛ a bamii bafɛɛ banɛ,
25 lɛ wu nyû mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso wù jo
kijusɛ ki Juda ki lɛme lɛ, kǐ wu gè ja wu chinɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ ke kijusɛ le.”
26 No bo buunɛ noo, bo mo bo saŋ ajee
aboo, bo shiŋshɛ, chi Matia bu chi gwe. Bo
mo bo taa wu fɛ ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
le ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le.

2

Kiyo ki Yuude to

1 Juu chi Ŋka wumu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ
Bɛntɛko gè to chi kojɛ, bamii bachii ba gè
leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, bo taashɛ kijusɛ kim-
imia.
2 Bo gè ja bo jaŋe bo yu no fiɛɛ fuune fi
shiide we njɛ mwacha. Fi shii fi lee fi yisɛ
yeh yichii yǐ bo gè bee yu.
3 Bo doo bo bijɛ, bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi fi nyu njɛ
chilɛme chiŋgu, fi mo fi saaŋe fi gɛɛŋ yi bo
le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.
4 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki yisɛ yi bo le bachii,
ki ge bo tu bo jɛme jé yi bituŋ yeye yeye.
5 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, Bajuu ba gè leesɛ
muntele yi Nyo le gè bee Yɛlusalɛm, bo ja
bituŋ le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le.
6 No bo yu noo, bo mo bo taashɛ bo to
wesee fɛ bamii ba gè leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.
Bamii ba gè leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le bayu mo
bo jɛme, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bo le yuge a jé yiboo le. Fi fuuŋsɛ bo.
7 Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu lɛ,
“Gɛ bamii ba jɛme banɛ bachii nyu bamii ba
Galalee gɛ?
8 Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bee yuge muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le jɛme a jé yi
bituŋ biɛsa le?
9 Bee bamu ja Batia, bamu ja Mɛde bɛ
Ɛlaŋ, bamu ja Misobotɛmia bɛ Judia mo
Kafadosia, bamu ja Bontu bɛ Ɛsia.
10 Bee bamu ja Fligia bɛ Banfilia, bamu
Ijib bɛ bimbe bi Libia le, bǐ le mbebe a
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sɛliŋ le. Bee bamu ja Lum, nyu
Bajuu bɛ bamii bo kaase lo bo tu bamii ba
mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu le.
11 Bee bamu ja Klɛt bɛ Alɛbia. Bee tu yuge
a jé yi bituŋ biɛsa le yeye yeye no bamii
banɛ jɛme biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ Nyo gee.”
12 Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe lɛbolɛbo laa
finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ.
13 Bamii bamu tu bo keede lo fiboo bo
duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le mbvuuŋ koo wa bo.”

Bita jɛme bamii le

14 Noo, Bita bɛ kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo
bo lɛɛŋ fo. Bita mo wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme

kinchvu ki bamii le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ Bajuu
mo bamii bachii ba chee Yɛlusalɛm, ŋgoone
lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ finɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ bintuŋ chuule yi fiɛɛ
fi nlé njɛmɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Mbvuuŋ baaŋ koo gɛ bamii banɛ no
bɛŋ kwaji gɛ. Mɛɛse baaŋ gɛh lo juu bikaa
bvuugɛ antaana.
16 Fiɛɛ fi kooshi finɛ mɛɛse le fi Juɛl wù
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
17 ‘Nyo duu lɛ, lé doo nyûme yi aju a kimɛsɛ
le,
wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii le bachii.
Noo booŋ bena ba bilɛŋsɛ mo ba bikɛse,
bo yûge mwɛɛ mù wu jɛme, bo sɛŋe bamii
le,
mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ too fɛ chuu yi bamii bena le,
bifilɛ laane ŋgaamii bena.
18 Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu le,
wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii ba lɛme be le
bachii,
bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse,
bo yûge mwɛɛ mù wu jɛme, bo sɛŋe bamii
le.
19 Fi le lɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yune le
fɛwe,
wu ka wu gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga
bwe yi nshɛŋ le.
Kilɛmɛ bɛ ŋgu mo chinjige chǐ kuufe ye le
chi nyûme.
20 Juu lé chi gê chi jǐmɛ,
kwii jâ wu yɛ̂ɛde njɛ kilɛmɛ,
fɛ juu chi baaŋ chi Tada chi kiŋgha ge chi to.
21 Noo, le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu lɛ̂ge Tada, wu
lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ wu.’ ”
22 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala,
bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû chuule fiɛɛ fi njɛme. Jiso wu
Nasalɛ gɛ̀ bee muh wù Nyo gɛ̀ dunyɛ bɛŋ le
chuule lɛ le wu wù tuŋ wu no wu gɛ̀ ge Jiso
gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo, bɛ
mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ, bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ munɛ chuule.
23 Jiso wunɛ le muh wù ba gɛ̀ nya bɛŋ
le, gɛ̀ seese Nyo fi ge fi kooshi wu gɛ̀ kee
wa. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuuyɛ wu no bɛŋ gɛ̀ nya
wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba befe le, ba ta wu yi
kintaaŋ le.
24 Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe
le, wu bonɛ chiaaŋ yi kwe le nje gɛ kwe gɛ̀
taŋlo yi mɛ yi jiji wu le gɛ.
25 Dabi gɛ̀ bee wu jɛmɛ wa kune Jiso wunɛ
wu duu lɛ,
‘N'yɛde Tada le wu nyu besa wu segechiik-
ibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shǐŋshɛ mɛ gɛ.
26 Noo, fitele fiaŋ mo fi yuge njoŋ,
njɛme bɛ kinlaŋye.
Nle muh nyu ŋge ŋkwe gɛh lo,
geenɛ njiiŋe gɛh nyu fwe,
27 nje gɛ wo wù Nyo nyu wo ge wo chinɛ
kiyo kaŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu le gɛ.
Gɛ wo nyu wo ge wo chinɛ Mwa yo wu lɛme
wù Yuude wu fo a jɛŋ gɛ.
28 Wo le wo dunyɛ wa mɛ je yǐ taŋlo nfê yu
fɛ mbonɛ.
Nlé ŋgê nlaŋeye, no nlé ŋgê nyume a wo
fwe.’ ”
29 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ,
taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le n'ya maŋe gɛ lɛ chiji chiji
wese wu Nfoŋ Dabi gɛ̀ kwe, ba jiiyɛ wu, jɛŋ
ye le fɛnɛ too bude abɛŋ.
30 Wu gɛ̀ bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu
ka kee ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa wu yu, wu ji
leh lɛ wu lé wu gê wu gɛɛ mwa wu a kfuu
che le yi kala we le.
31 Wu mo wu yaŋsɛ wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ̀
bee ki wu gê le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gɛ̀ ka lé wu gê wu bû yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fi wu
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ mɛ gɛh woŋ wu baŋkfu le gɛ,
ye ye gɛ̀ baaŋ fo gɛ a jɛŋ gɛ.’
32 Jiso wunɛ Nyo gɛ̀ bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, bee
bachii be le bamii be ba ŋgoo bee gɛ yɛŋ wu
le.
33 Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu, wu shiishɛ wu
a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu nya wu Kiyo ki
Yuude no wu gɛ̀ ka. Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ yɛde bɛŋ ka
yuge mɛɛse le Kiyo kiyu kǐ Jiso nya bee le.
34 Gɛ nyu Dabi wù gɛ̀ bɛnɛ we gɛ. Dabi kibɛɛ
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ fie lɛ,
‘Tada Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ,
“shilɛ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
35 gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ŋgíìŋsɛ bamii buŋ ba
kimbanɛ,
wo tomɛ bikaa biuŋ yi bo le njɛ kitege ki
bikaa.” ’
36 Noo, bamii bachii ba Ishwala mo bo
kêe chuule lɛ Jiso wunɛ wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ ta yi
kintaaŋ le, le wu wù Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa lɛ le
Tada ka nyu Mbvusɛ wù wu gɛ̀ ka.”
37 No bamii bayu yu noo, njɛme wɛɛ koo
bo. Bo mo bo biih Bita bɛ kimbɛge ki booŋ

ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bee lé be gê nɛɛ mɛɛse?”
38 Bita chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa kûsɛ fitele fie, ba lêesɛ wu
a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le lɛ Nyo lêɛshɛ
bimbefɛ bie wu ka wu nyâ wu bɛ nnya yi
Kiyo ki Yuude.
39 Ŋka wuyu wunɛ le fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛ fɛ booŋ
bena le, ka nyume fɛ bamii bachii ba le
yaga le. Fi le lɛ wu fɛ bamii bachii ba Tada
Nyo wese tɛŋe lɛ bo too fɛ wu le.”
40 Bita ka wu jɛme mwɛɛ wesee, wu teefe
bo, wu chiisɛ lɛ bo fîh bikwɛɛ biboo yi ŋgɛ
wù lé wu gê wu tô yi kiŋgogɛ kǐ befe kinɛ le.
41 Bamii yu njɛmɛ wu Bita wunɛ, ba du-
ude bɛɛŋ, ba mo ba leesɛ bo a joo. Juu
chiyu bamii taa fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba Jiso le
njɛ banchvuge batɛde (3,000).
42 Bo mo bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo, bo yuge
mwɛɛ nyu mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ yɛyi.
Bɛ bo mo bo nyu yi kintaashɛ le, bo bwɛɛyi
blɛd, bo ka bo buune yi kintaashɛ le.

Kinche ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ

43 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tu bo gêe mwɛɛ
mu de yǐ yunɛ bɛ mwɛɛ wesee mù duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo, bamii yɛde, fi ghage lo bo.
44 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii tu bo
nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo kɛme fiɛɛ
fiboo fimimia.
45 Bo gè ja bo gese manjuu maboo bɛ
mwɛɛ muboo, bo gade bige biyu lɛbolɛbo
no ŋgɛ wu muh gè bee.
46 Bo mo bo shee bo taashi fɛ yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ le aju achii, bo jii mwɛɛ yi kintaashɛ
le, a la le bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ muntele muboo le,
bo yɛɛde gɛ ajii gɛ,
47 bo yuusɛ Nyo. Bamii bachii koŋe bo.
Tada tu wu fii bamii aju achii, wu taade yi
ŋgoo yiboo le.

3

Bita bɛ Joŋ fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Bita bɛ Joŋ ja bo bɛɛne
fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ,
gè bee kife ki buunɛ.
2 Gɛh kife kiyu le, bamii tuu muh mu bo
too bɛ wu, bo shiishɛ wu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù
ba gè tɛŋe lɛ wù Joŋe wù gè leese fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le. Muh wuyu ba gè boyi wu, wù
nyu kiŋkɛlɛ, bamii gè tuude wu aju achii bo
too bo shiishi fɛ wu lɛgɛ bige fo a bamii ba
fede bo leese yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
3 Wu yɛŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ bo fede ki bo lee yu,
wu mo wu tu wu lɛgɛ bige a bo le.
4 Bita bɛ Joŋ noŋ ajii yi ye ye le. Bita jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ bee!”
5 Wu mo wu bijɛ bo, wu kwaji lɛ bo le bo
nyâ wu fiɛɛ.
6 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkɛme bige gɛ
mbɛŋ, geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋkɛme nlé nnyâ wo le.
Njɛme wo le a jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalɛ
le lɛ, jâ we wo jǐɛnyi!”
7 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jijɛ wu
yi kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu chiaasɛ wu we.
Kimimia, bikaa bɛ muŋgolo bi muh wuyu
mo bi tɛmɛ.
8 Wu selɛ we wu lɛɛŋ, wu mo wu kɛ wu
tu wu jiɛnyi. Bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, wu tu wu jiɛnyi fo wu seele we,
wu yuuse Nyo.
9 Bamii bachii ba gè yɛde no wu jiɛnyi wu
yuuse Nyo,
10 bo kɛɛ lɛ le muh wù gè shee wu lɛgɛ
kilɛgɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù Joŋe wù leese fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le. Ajii jiiŋ bo, bo kɛme kiŋgha
yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ wu le.

Bita jɛmɛ bamii le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le

11 Muh wuyu ŋɛɛŋ lo yi Bita bɛ Joŋ le.
Bamii yɛŋ de yuŋ bo, bo tu bo lege bachii bo
gɛɛne bo taade bo le fɛ kijusɛ kǐ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ
Ŋgaa yi Salamoŋ le.
12 Bita yɛŋ no bamii taashɛ bo too, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala, le nje la
wu jwe yune bɛŋ kune fiɛɛ finɛ, fɛ bɛŋ jiiŋe
bee nɛ? Bɛŋ kwaji fiena lɛ ge bvuŋga bwesa
muh wunɛ fɛ wu jiɛnyi? Noo bɛŋ kwaji tɛ lɛ
ge kinche kesa kǐ yuude le? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ.
13 Fi le lɛ Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ wu Asik mo
wu Yakob, wu le Nyo wu bachiji chiji besa
bachii gè bɛɛŋsɛ wa Jiso muh we wu lɛme
le wu gɛɛ wu mbebe ye le. Jiso wunɛ le wu
wù bɛŋ gè faŋ, bɛŋ jo bɛŋ nya bamii ba sage
le, Balɛt tu wu goone ki wu chǐnɛ wu le, bɛŋ
faŋ.
14 Jiso gè bee muh wu yuude, wù nyu
chaaŋ, bɛŋ faŋ wu, bɛŋ jɛmɛ lɛ ba bvusɛ nyu
muh wù gè yuuyi bamii, ba nya bɛŋ le.
15 Bɛŋ gè ge noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuuyɛ muh
wù nyaa kinche bamii le. Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ

wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, bee yɛŋ wu le bee
mo be sɛŋe kune wu.
16 Ge jee chi Jiso wuyu fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ kinɛ kǐ
bɛŋ yɛde, bɛŋ kee, fɛ ki ja ki jiɛnyi. Fi kooshi
noo nje bee le bee lee fitele yi Jiso le, fitele
fi bee leese yi ye ye le mo fi ge muh wunɛ
mo wu tɛmɛ chuule nɛ no bɛŋ yɛde.
17 Mɛɛse booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bi woŋ gɛ̀ ge bɛ Jiso le bɛŋ
gɛ̀ ge bɛŋ kee gɛ.
18 Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ yinɛ je le ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ
no Nyo gɛ̀ ge wa bamii be ba ntuŋ le bachii
wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ baaŋ lo lɛ Mbvusɛ we, wu wù gɛ̀
ka lé wu gê wu yêŋ ŋgɛ.
19 Noo, bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ
kaasɛ bɛŋ tu jiŋ fɛ wu le, fi le lɛ wu chiijɛ
bimbefɛ biɛna,
20 wu mo wu ge shéŋ jɛde bɛŋ, wu chiiŋsɛ
Jiso wù Mbvusɛ wù wu gɛ̀ balɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Jiso wunɛ kɛme ki wu mê fɛwe gɛɛŋ
bu kife kǐ Nyo lé wu gê wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mu kaasɛ mu tu munfɛŋ, no wu
gɛ̀ jɛme de yi bamii be ba ntuŋ ba yuude le
baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ.
22 Musɛ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Tada Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ muh we wu
ntuŋ wumu a booŋ ba bwe wene
ntɛnɛɛ,
wu chǐiŋsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh no wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ mɛ,
bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yûge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme bɛŋ le.
23 Muh wu le njɛ wu yuge muh wu ntuŋ
wuyu le sɛŋ,
le ba nyu ba bvûsɛ wu ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nyo
le, ba lêɛshɛ lo wu.’
24 Le gɛh tɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo
bachii kɛge yi Samwe le bɛ baa ba gɛ̀ to a
wu jiŋ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa kune mwɛɛ mù kooshi aju
kanɛ le.
25 Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gɛ̀ ka de yi
bamii be ba ntuŋ banɛ le le mwɛna, leh wù
Nyo gɛ̀ ji bɛ bachiji chiji bena, le tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
Le no Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ Ablaham le lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgê nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bamii bachii le yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le,
fede yi mwa wu a wo yeh le.’
26 Nyo mo wu cha muh we wu lɛme wu
ya wu tuŋ nyu fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ wu tô wu nôŋ
kimbonɛ yi ye yene le, wu gê bɛŋ chinɛ jé
yene yǐ befe le.”

4

Bita bɛ Joŋ tanyɛ jwe

1 Gɛ̀ no Bita bɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ bo jɛme bamii
le noo, bachiji kintanyɛ bamu bɛ bikwɛɛ bi
bamii ba nchi bo gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ
mo Basadushii bamu selɛ fo.
2 Bo gɛ̀ toonyi shéŋ nje Bita bɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ yɛyi
bamii, bo feeji lɛ no Jiso gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le, le
no baŋkfu lé bo gê bo bû tɛ yi kwe le.
3 Bo mo bo koo bo ba gɛɛŋ ba faa no gɛ̀
bee wa fɛnfu, lɛ bvu doo bvuyuu, fɛ bo tû
bo yûge.
4 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude bo gɛ̀ yu wa
n'yɛyɛ wu Bita bɛ Joŋ, bo gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ, ŋgoo
yiboo duu, bilɛŋsɛ mo bo nyume wa njɛ
banchvuge batɛŋ (5,000).
5 Bvu gɛ̀ bu bvuyuu, bachiji woŋ bɛ
bamii ba sage woŋ mo bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, taashɛ kijusɛ ki mumwaa
Yɛlusalɛm.
6 Anas wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ
Kayfa mo Joŋ bɛ Alɛksanda mo bamii bamu
ba gɛ̀ bee tɛ kfuu chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kin-
tanyɛ nyu fo.
7 Bo mo bo leesɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ a bo jii, bo
biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ chi jo faaŋ bvuŋga fɛ bɛŋ
fɛ muh wunɛ? Bɛŋ chi fɛ a jee chi yɛɛŋ le?”
8 Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Bita le, ki ge wu
chvuu bo le lɛ, “Chiji woŋ bɛ bamii ba sage
woŋ,
9 bee lɛme fɛnɛ abɛŋ ki bee tanyɛ jwe
kune lɛme chǐ joŋe chǐ bee chi ge fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ
kinɛ le, fɛ wu jǐɛnyi. No bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ kêɛ
no fi chi jiɛnyɛ,
10 bɛŋ mo bamii bachii ba Ishwala kêe lɛ
muh wunɛ lɛme a bɛŋ jii mɛɛse wù nyu wu
tɛmɛ nɛ, nje jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalɛ.
Jiso wunɛ le wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ jo bɛŋ ta yi kintaaŋ
le wu kwe, geenɛ Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi
kwe le.
11 Wu le tɛdɛ chi Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ kune
chi lɛ,
‘Tɛdɛ chǐ bamii ba njonɛ gɛ̀ faŋ
lé chi jâ chi tû tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.’
12 Le gɛh Jiso maa wù bvuuse bamii. Gɛ jee
chi muh mu ka nyume yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ chi
Nyo le wu gɛɛ lɛ taŋlo chi bvuuse bamii gɛ.”
13 Bamii ba gɛ̀ sage baa, yu no Bita bɛ Joŋ
jɛme bo ya faane gɛ, bo ka bo yɛŋ lɛ le bamii
ba nchɛ, bo kee gɛ ŋwa chuule gɛ, de yuŋ lo

bo. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ fi le noo, nje le bamii ba
gè jiɛnyi bɛ Jiso.
14 Bo gɛ ka bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo tɛɛnyi Bita bɛ
Joŋ yi fi le gɛ, nje bo gè yɛde muh wù ba gè
fɛ le, wu lɛme bɛ bo.
15 Bamii ba gè sage bayu ja bo bvusɛ
bo akfuuŋ, bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tu bo chude
bantaŋ lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ,
16 “Bee lé be gê nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ? Bamii
bachii ba Yɛlusalɛm le bo kɛɛ wa kune fiɛɛ
fi duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bwanyi le finɛ fi
bo ge, gɛ taŋlo bee faŋ gɛ.
17 Geenɛ, ki bee ge lɛ keefɛ saaka wuyu
wunɛ ka wu sâaŋe wu gêɛne fwe gɛ, bee kâjɛ
bamii banɛ lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo jêmɛ
fiɛɛ muh le kune jee chi Jiso wunɛ gɛ.”
18 Bo tɛɛŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ bo kaasɛ bo lee. Bo
lejɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo jɛme,
kɛnɛ bo yɛyi muh kune jee chi Jiso gɛ.
19 Bita bɛ Joŋ chvuu fiboo lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwâjɛ
laa fiɛɛ fi le chuule fɛ Nyo le, le lɛ bee yû nyu
bɛŋ le noo, wu wù Nyo le la?
20 Gɛ taŋlo bee lu ki be jême kune mwɛɛ
mù bee le be yɛŋ bee ka be yu gɛ.”
21 Bamii ba gè sage bayu bo ka bo lejɛ lo
fi tɛmɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ bo le bo ja bo gɛɛne.
Bo gè fu fiɛɛ fi bo leesɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le, nje bamii
bachii gè yuuse Nyo yi fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ le,
22 fi ka fi ge muh wuyu wù ba gè ge fiɛɛ fi
duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo finɛ ki ba fɛ wu wù
tɛmɛ gè bee wu fede wa biluŋ mbaanyɛ.

Bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛgɛ bvuŋga a Nyo le

23 No bo chinɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ le noo, bo kaasɛ
bo tu jiŋ fɛ bamii baboo ba ŋgoo le, bo sɛɛŋ
bo fiɛɛ fi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
bamii ba sage woŋ be jɛmɛ.
24 Bo yu, bo mo bo banyɛ ye bo lɛgɛ Nyo yi
muh le wu mumwaa lɛ, “Tada, Chiji Kikwɛɛ
wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛ jóo mo mwɛɛ
munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le.
25 Wo wù gè ge chiji bachiji besa wù Dabi
wù gè bee mwa yo wu lɛme, wu jɛmɛ bɛ
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le lɛ,
‘Le nje la wù bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ fuge bɛ
fiɛɛ shéŋ le,
bamii chude bantaŋ njɛ bo lé bo lêɛŋ sɛŋ?
26 Banfoŋ ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ seese jɛŋ,
bamii ba sage woŋ taashi
ki bo juu bɛ Tada bɛ muh we wù wu le wu
yefɛ lɛ le Mbvusɛ.’
27 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ
alaantɛŋ yanɛ. Nfoŋ Hɛlod bɛ Bontu Balɛt
gè taashɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ mo
bamii ba Ishwala bo ji nchvuuŋ yi Jiso wu
le mwa yo wu lɛme wù yuude wù wo gè yefɛ
lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ.
28 Bo gè taashɛ ki bo ge nyu mwɛɛ mù wo
gè bee wo seesɛ wa je yǐ ndefe le bɛ bvuŋga
bwuŋ no wo koŋe lɛ mu gê mu kôoshɛ.
29 Noo, yi mɛɛse le Tada, bǐjɛ wo yêŋ je yǐ
bamii banɛ nyuse bɛ bee. Nya bee bamii
buŋ ba lɛme bɛ muntele mù tɛɛme ki bee
feeji jɛ yo bee faane gɛ.
30 Nya bee bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bee fɛde bamii
bee ka gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwuŋ
bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ a jee chi Jiso wù
Mwa yo wu lɛme wù yuude le.”
31 No bo mɛse bo buunɛ, nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ fɛ bo
gè bee fo. Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi bo le, bo mo
bo tu bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo faane gɛ.

Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fiboo fimimia

32 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè bee fitele
fimimia, bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa,
muh tɛŋe gɛ fiɛɛ fimi lɛ le fie wumaa gɛ. Fiɛɛ
fi muh gè bee fi bamii bachii.
33 Nyo nya bvuŋga bvù baaŋ booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso le, bo tu bo feeji bamii le fi
tɛɛme lo lɛ Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le. Nfii wu
Nyo nyume yi bo le bachii wesee.
34 Gɛ muh gè nyu yu wu fuude a bo ntɛnɛɛ
gɛ, nje bamii ba gè kɛme ŋɛɛ kɛnɛ yéh, bo gè
gese bo too bɛ bige biyu,
35 bo nyaa chiaaŋ yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
le, bo mo bo gade bamii le bachii no ŋgɛ wu
muh gè bee.
36 Muh mu gè bee ba tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso chu jee che chimi lɛ Banaba,
(Chǐ le lɛ, Muh N'yufɛ Muntele). Wu gè bee
muh wu a kfuu chi Lɛwe le, ba gè boyi wu
Sablu.
37 Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ tɛ wu gesɛ we mwɛ, wu
to wu nya bige biyu chiaaŋ yi booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso le.

5

Anania bɛ Safɛla

1 Muh mu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Anania bɛ kwɛɛ
wu Safɛla gè gesɛ tɛ kijusɛ.

2 Bɛ kwɛɛ seesɛ bo gade bige biyu, wu mo
wu jo kimbɛge wu gɛɛŋ wu nya chiaaŋ yi
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le.
3 No wu nya noo, Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Ana-
nia, ge la fɛ wo chinɛ Sataŋ lee a fitele fiuŋ
le wu gê lɛ wo mbîaŋ chimbiaŋ fɛ Kiyo ki
Yuude le, wo mo wo gade bige bǐ wo gese
kijusɛ yu?
4 Fɛ wo chi bee ki wo gêsɛ kijusɛ kinɛ
gɛ chi bee kuŋ gɛ? Wo doo wo gesɛ bige
nyume tɛ biuŋ gɛ? Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo ge kfuu
chi finɛ fiɛɛ? Wo baaŋ mbiaŋ gɛ nyu bɛ
bamii gɛ, wo mbiane nyu fɛ Nyo le.”
5 Kimimia no Anania yu jɛmɛ wunɛ noo,
wu mo wu gwe wu kwe. Bamii bachii bo gè
yu saaka wuyu faaŋ baaŋ.
6 Chuu yi bamii to yi banyɛ wu a nju le,
bo jo wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo jiiyɛ.
7 Ajiŋ njɛ juu bataŋ batɛde, kwɛɛ lee, wu
kee gè fiɛɛ fǐ be kooshɛ bɛ jwɛɛŋ gɛ.
8 Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sêɛŋ mɛ, binɛ le
bige bichii bǐ bena jwɛɛŋ be gesɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ
yu?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ, le bi nɛ bichii.”
9 Bita ka wu biih wu le lɛ, “Bena jwɛɛŋ ge
nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ seesɛ ki bɛŋ môŋ Kiyo ki Tada lɛ?
Yêgɛ yû, mɛɛse nchiŋ yi bamii ba gɛnɛ ki bo
jiiyɛ jwɛɛŋ le wa a yeh fwɛɛŋ, bo lé bo lêe bo
tûu tɛ wo bo bû bɛ wo bo gêɛŋ bo ǰǐiyɛ.”
10 No Bita jɛmɛ noo, kimimia Safɛla mo
wu gwe a wu jii wu kwe. Chuu yi bamii baa
doo bo lee bo yɛŋ wù nyu wu kwe wa, bo
mo bo tuu wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo jiiyɛ
mbebe jwɛɛŋ le.
11 Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii
mo bamii bachii ba gè yu saaka wuyu faaŋ
baaŋ.

Mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ

12 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tu bo gee mwɛɛ
mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mù
duude mu de yǐ yunɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ. Bamii
ba mbɛmɛ bachii gè taashi fɛ Kibuu ki
Salamoŋ le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.
13 Gɛ muh wu nchɛ gè mone ki wu tâashi
bɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ bamii tu bo bɛɛŋse bo
chuule.
14 Bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse ba duude ba gè leesɛ
muntele yi Tada le, tu bo taade fɛ ŋgoo
yiboo le.
15 Mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gè gee,
ge bamii tuude bamii ba binchɛŋ bo giŋse
mbebe jé le yi binta le mo yi bijinɛ le, lɛ sege
Bita doo wu fede, mo nyu gɛh kinjiinyi ke ki
gwe yi muh le.
16 Binchvu bi bamii jade bilaantɛŋ bi
mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le bi too bɛ bamii ba
binchɛŋ mo ba kɛme biyo bǐ yiide ye yi boo
le, ba fɛde bo bachii bo tɛɛme.

Ba ghɛge booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

17 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ ŋgoo ye yǐ
gè bee Basadushii gè ja bo kɛ bo tu bo ghɛge
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso,
18 bo mo bo tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo koo bo,
ba faa yeh yi ncha le.
19 Geenɛ, antaŋ nchɛndaa wu Tada gè
gwenyɛ de yi fwese yi yeh yi ncha wu bvusɛ
bo. No wu bvuse bo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
20 “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le kibɛɛ, bɛŋ
gêɛŋ bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ fêeji fiɛɛ fichii bamii le
kune kinche kifɛŋ kinɛ.”
21 No bo yu noo, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ. Akfuuŋ
gè doo a yuude, bo lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo yɛyi bamii.

Gɛh kife kiyu le, kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kin-
tanyɛ bɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo, bo kuŋ bamii ba
Ishwala ba sage woŋ bachii bɛ bo shii, bo
mo bo tuŋ bamii ba nchi ki bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi
ncha le, bo gɛɛŋ bo to bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso.
22 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo bo gooŋ bo sɛŋ bo mo
bo tu jiŋ bo sɛɛŋ lɛ,
23 “Bee le be gɛɛŋ be bu fɛ yeh yi ncha
le, bee yɛŋ de yi fwese nyu ba faa chuule
bamii ba nchi lɛme fo bo chiɛɛne. Bee doo
be gwenyɛ yeh bee lee bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ muh
le yu gɛ.”
24 Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi ba gè chiɛɛne
yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ yu noo, fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo ghaade
laa bo lé bo gê bo tû faaŋ bɛ finɛ fiɛɛ lɛ.
25 Muh ja wu lee wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yû,
bamii baa ba bɛŋ chi baŋ yeh yi ncha le, bo
lɛme wa fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le bo yɛyi bamii.”
26 No bo yu noo, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi,
bɛ ŋgoo ye mo bo bu bo gɛɛŋ bo jo bo, bo tu
bo too bɛ bo. Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ jo gɛ bo bo
kaaŋ lo bo gɛ, nje bo, bamii ba nchi baa gè
faane lɛ bamii baa le bo tûmɛ bo bɛ ata.

27 Bo to bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, bo lee bɛ
bo, bo lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ. Kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ biide bo mwɛɛ wu duu
lɛ,
28 “Bee le be moŋ wa ki be lejɛ lo lɛ keefɛ
bɛŋ ka bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ yêyɛ muh kune jee chi
muh wunɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
moŋ! Bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge wa n'yɛyɛ wene saaŋe
Yɛlusalɛm achii. Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ gê fi
dûunyi lɛ bee kee fiɛɛ fɛ kwe ye le.”
29 Bita bɛ ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
chvuu lɛ, “Bee kɛme ki be yû nyu Nyo le,
nyume gɛ a muh le gɛ.
30 Bɛŋ gè ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le wu kwe. Nyo
wu bachiji chiji wese bvusɛ wu yi kwe le,
31 wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu shiishɛ wu a kibo
ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, lɛ wu nyûme Chiji kikwɛɛ
mo Mbvusɛ, fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala kûsɛ
muntele muboo, wu wù Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ
biboo.
32 Bee le be yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le, bee mo
be tu be sɛŋe bamii le, Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ
Nyo nyaa bamii ba yuge wu le ki toone tɛ
lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ le nchiɛɛŋ.”

33 No bamii ba gè sage woŋ yu njɛmɛ
wunɛ noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo
goone ki bo yuuyɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso.
34 Geenɛ, muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè
sage woŋ le, wù jee che gè bee Gamala, nyu
muh wu Bafalashii ka nyu muh wù duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, bamii bachii ŋgvuune wu
chuule wu ja we. No wu ja we, wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ bo ya bo bvusɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
akfuuŋ.
35 Wu shɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè sage woŋ
le lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ jô wɛɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi
bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ gê bɛ bamii banɛ.
36 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ lɛ gè bee kife kimi le, muh
mu ja fɛnɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Tioda, wu tu wu du-
unyi lɛ wu le muh wù baaŋ. Bamii banyɛ a
wu jiŋ njɛ gii yinɛh. Ba gè yuuyɛ wu ŋgoo ye
saaŋe, fiɛɛ fi wu gè too bɛ fi laayɛ achiji.
37 Ajiŋ ayu, muh mu ka wu ja kife kǐ ba
gè taŋe bamii ba tɛŋe lɛ Juda, nyu muh wu
Galalee. Wu chii bamii wesee a wu jiŋ. Ba
gè yuuyɛ tɛ wu, ŋgoo ye saaŋe.
38 Yi finɛ le, ntêefe bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ
bɛ bamii banɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ chǐnɛ je yiboo le! Finɛ
le lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo too bɛ fi finɛ bo ka yɛyi bamii
yu finɛ nɛ kɛ muh wu wuŋ, tu fi le fi laayɛ
achiji.
39 Nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu kɛ Nyo, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ
ge bɛŋ so bo gɛ. Bɛŋ yênɛ, keefɛ fi jâ fi bû lɛ
bɛŋ juu nyu bɛ Nyo.”
40 No Gamala jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gè sage
woŋ bo yu nteefe ye, bo kaasɛ bo tɛɛŋ booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bo lee. No bo lese noo, bo
taaŋ bo, bo chiisɛ lo lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ
lo bo yêyɛ muh kune jee chi Jiso gɛ, bo mo
bo chinɛ bo le lɛ bo gêɛne.
41 No bo bu yu bo ja bo gɛɛne fiboo bo
yuge nyu njoŋ lɛ bo le bo kojɛ bamii ba, ba
choose bo nje jee chi Jiso.
42 Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ noo, bo ka bo tu bo yɛyi
bamii aju achii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le mo ala
le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Jiso, lɛ Jiso le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

6

Bo baayɛ bamii ba lɛme bvusooshwi

1 Lɛ nyu kife kimi le, no ŋgoo yi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ gè kuu yi gɛɛne fwe Bajuu ba gè
jɛme nyu jé yi Glek bo ja bo kɛ bo tu bo
shuŋshi Bajuu ba gè jɛme jé yi woŋ, lɛ bo gaji
mwɛɛ ba kwɛŋkfu le aju achii bo yɛde gɛ ba
kwɛŋkfu baboo le gɛ.
2 Noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe
ncho bafɛɛ mo bo kuŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bachii bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ fi kooji
lɛ bee chǐnɛ ki be fêeji jɛ yi Nyo bee gêɛŋ be
shǐi yi gabe le gɛ.
3 Booŋ ba bwe wese, fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ bâayɛ
bamii bvusooshwi a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bee nyâ
lɛme chinɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
baayi bɛŋ bijɛ nyu bamii ba kɛme kinche kǐ
joŋe, bo yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude bo ka kɛme
bvufee.
4 Noo, bee mo be nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛsa nyu yi
buunɛ le bɛ yi lɛme chi jɛ yi Nyo le.”
5 Bamii bachii yu ntaŋ wɛɛ, wu joŋ bo
le. Bo mo bo baa Tifiŋ wu nyume muh wù
mbɛmɛ we le wu yisɛ chuule wu nyu wu
yisɛ tɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. Bamu nyu Filib
bɛ Blukolu, Nikano bɛ Timoŋ, Balmɛna bɛ
Nikola wù gè bee muh wu Antiok wù gè
kaasɛ lo wu tu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu.
6 Bo mo bo jo bamii banɛ bo leesɛ fwe a
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo
le, bo buunɛ fɛ bo le.

7 Jɛ yi Nyo mo yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo. Ŋgoo
yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi Yɛlusalɛm tu yi kuu
yi gɛɛne fwe chuule Bachiji kintanyɛ ba
duude lee tɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

Bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le

8 Tifiŋ gɛ̀ bee wu yisɛ bɛ nfii wu Nyo bɛ
bvuŋga, wu gee mwɛɛ mù jwe wù yunɛ, bɛ
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo a bamii
ntɛnɛɛ.
9 Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo kɛ bo tɛɛnyi bɛ
ba Tifiŋ. Bamii baa gɛ̀ bee Bajuu ba gɛ̀ ja
Sɛliŋ bɛ Alɛksanda mo Silisia bɛ Ɛsia. Gɛ̀ bee
bamii ba yeh yi buunɛ yi ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ yi Nfa
ba bu wa yi Bvunfa le.
10 No bo gɛ̀ tɛɛnyi noo, Kiyo ki Yuude nya
Tifiŋ bɛ bvufee, muh nyume gɛ yu wu le no
wu so wu gɛ.
11 Bo mo bo ja bo bɛɛse bamii bamu ajiŋ
ajiŋ ki bo mbîane lɛ, bo le bo yu Tifiŋ jɛme
jé yǐ befe kune Musɛ bɛ Nyo.
12 No bo ge noo, bo mo bo shiŋshɛ
muntele mu bamii, bɛ mu bamii ba sage
woŋ, mo mu bamii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo. Bo mo bo lee yi Tifiŋ le, bo jo wu bo
gɛɛŋ bɛ wù fwe a bamii ba woŋ ba gɛ̀ sage
bansa.
13 Bamii baa ka bo to bɛ bamii bamu bo
lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ, bo tu bo kooyi
mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le bo duu lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ
to wù nyu njɛ wu jɛme jé yǐ befe kune yeh
kintanyɛ yinɛ bɛ banchi ba Musɛ lɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
14 Bee le be yu wa wu jɛme lɛ Jiso wu
Nasalɛ wɛɛ le wu sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ,
wu ka wu kusɛ kinche kesa ki woŋ kǐ Musɛ
gɛ̀ yɛyɛ bee yu.”
15 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ bee yeh yi nsa le
noŋ ajii yi Tifiŋ le, bo ja bo yɛŋ bvushi
bwe kaasɛ wa ye bvu tu bvu fiɛɛnɛ bvu
nchɛndaa wu Nyo.

7

Tifiŋ tanyɛ jwe fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ

1 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biih Tifiŋ le
lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù ba jɛme munɛ le nchiɛɛŋ?”
2 Tifiŋ chvuu lɛ, “Bachii bɛ booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû. Nyo wu bvukugɛ gɛ̀
bunɛ fɛ chiji wese wù Ablaham le wu baaŋ
wu chee Misobotɛmia, fɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu
tu wu chee Alaŋ,
3 wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Chǐnɛ kfuu chuŋ le, wo bû woŋ wene le,
wo gɛɛŋ woŋ wu nlé ndûnyɛ wo le.’
4 Noo, wu mo wu ja Chadia ayu, wu gɛɛŋ
wu tu wu chee Alaŋ. Chiji gɛ̀ doo wu kwe,
Nyo ge wu ja wu to yanɛ a bɛŋ chee yo
mɛɛse.
5 Wu tu wù nyu yanɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ nya gɛ
wu mo bɛ gwɛŋ gɛ, geenɛ, wu ka lɛ wu lé wu
gê wu nyâ wu woŋ kfunɛ nyû we bɛ kiŋgogɛ
ke. Nyo gɛ̀ ka noo, Ablaham baaŋ a kɛme gɛ
mwa gɛ.
6 Nyo ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Kiŋgogɛ kuŋ lé ki gê ki nyû bantolo woŋ
wumu le,
ki lɛne bvunfa yo,
ba nyuse bɛ bo yi biluŋ le gii yinɛh (400).
7 Nlé ŋgê nôŋ ŋgɛ yi woŋ wuyu le,
kiŋgogɛ kuŋ lé ki gê ki bû yo ki tô ki bûunɛ
Nyo yanɛ.’
8 Nyo ka wu ji leh bɛ Ablaham, njiŋɛ wu
leh wunɛ le lɛ Ablaham lé wu gê wu chvûse
booŋ be yeh. Ablaham gɛ̀ boo Asik, lɛ doo
nyume aju nyaaŋ wu chvuu wu yeh. Asik
gɛ̀ boo Yakob wu chvuu tɛ wu yeh. Yakob
gɛ̀ chvûu tɛ booŋ be ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
yeh ba le bachiji chiji besa fɛ kfuu chesa
besabɛŋ to chi saane.
9 Bachiji chiji besa baa gɛ̀ ja bo tu bo
bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ Yosɛf wù mwa bwe bo, bo
mo bo gesɛ wu, wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu nfwa
woŋ wu Ijib le. Geenɛ, Nyo tu wu jiiŋe gɛh
fɛ wu le,
10 wu fii wu yi baŋgɛ be le bachii. Nyo ka
wu nya wu bɛ bvufee, wu fɛ Falawu, Nfoŋ
wu Ijib tu wu koŋe wu, wu mo wu gɛɛ wu lɛ
wù nyû ŋkfuŋ we wù baaŋ, wu ka nyu muh
wù ǰiiŋe fɛ kfuu che le.
11 Jɛŋ gɛ̀ ja yi koo Ijib aju achii mo Kanan,
bamii yɛŋ ŋgɛ baaŋ. Bachiji chiji besa gɛ̀
kɛme gɛh fiɛɛ fijile gɛ.
12 Yakob gɛ̀ yu lɛ mwɛɛ munjile le Ijib, wu
mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba le bachiji chiji besa,
bo gɛɛŋ yo ŋgɛnɛ wu fweele le.
13 Bo gɛ̀ doo bo kaasɛ bo gɛɛŋ yo ŋgɛnɛ wu
kinfɛɛ le, Yosɛf mo wu ge booŋ ba bwee kɛɛ
wu. Wu mo wu dunyɛ tɛ bo Falawu le.
14 Yosɛf mo wu chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ Yakob wu
chiji le, lɛ wu bɛ kfuu che chichii tò Ijib.
Kfuu chi Yakob gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le muh
mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho batɛŋ (75).

15 Yakob yu noo, wu mo wu jo kfuu che
chichii bo boh Ijib. Wu bɛ bachiji chiji besa
gè kweeyɛ yo bachii.
16 Bo gè tuu agvuŋ aboo bo kaasɛ bo to, bo
jiiyɛ Shɛkem a jɛŋ yi Ablaham gè gu a booŋ
ba Amo le.
17 Kife gè doo ki kojɛ ki Nyo lé wu gê fiɛɛ fi
wu gè ka wa Ablaham yu, bamii besa duu
wa Ijib baaŋ.
18 Bamii ba Ijib gè ghaa nfoŋ wumu wu
ya kee gɛ Yosɛf gɛ.
19 Nfoŋ wuyu mo wu wɛɛne, wu ghɛge
bamii besa, wu tooŋse lɛ bachiji chiji besa
nôoŋe mu mwonɛ mu booŋ akfuuŋ bo
kweeyi.
20 Le kife kinɛ kĭ ba gè boyɛ Musɛ, nyu
mwa wù joŋe baaŋ fɛ Nyo le. Bo kɛmɛ wu
yeh yi kii le yi tɛde,
21 bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ akfuuŋ.
Mwa Nfoŋ Falawu wù kwɛse gè gɛɛŋ wu
boŋ wu, wu lɛyɛ wu njɛ mwa ye.
22 Bo mo bo yɛyɛ Musɛ bɛ bvufee bvu
bamii ba Ijib bvuchii, wù nyu muh wù kee
njɛmɛ bɛ ki wu gêe mwɛɛ chuule.
23 Wu gè doo wu bu biluŋ mbaanyɛ, wu ja
wu kwajɛ lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu yêŋ no booŋ
ba bwee ba le bamii ba Ishwala nyume.
24 Wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ muh wu Ijib
nyuse muh wu Ishwala wumu. Wu lee fo
lɛ wu chvuu kichvusɛ, wu mo wu yuuyɛ lo
muh wu Ijib wɛɛ.
25 Wu gè kwaji lɛ booŋ ba bwee le bo kɛɛ
lɛ tuŋ Nyo wu lɛ wu tô wu bvûsɛ bo yi ŋgɛ
le. Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ.
26 Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, Musɛ ka wu gɛɛne,
wu bu yi bamii ba Ishwala le bafɛɛ bo ja bo
juu lɛbolɛbo. Wu lee fo ki wu gâde bvuju
bvuyu, wu biih bo le lɛ, ‘Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ
le muh bɛ mwa bwee, ge la bɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ juu
lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ?’
27 Muh wù gè nyuse mwa bwee wɛɛ ka
wu tooŋsɛ lo Musɛ, wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Gɛle
yɛɛŋ wo lɛ wo sâge bee, wo suunɛ bansa
besa?
28 Wo fɛnɛ ka goone ki wo yûuyɛ mɛ gɛh
no wo chi yuuyɛ muh wu Ijib wɛɛ ŋguufɛ?’
29 Musɛ yu noo, wu mo wu faaŋ wu ja
woŋ wu Ijib le, wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu
woŋ wu Midian le, wu gè boo booŋ ba
bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ yo.
30 Lɛ nyume ajiŋ a biluŋ mbaanyɛ,
nchɛndaa wu Nyo bunɛ fɛ Musɛ le, yi ŋgu le
wu bɛde yi kite ki mbiaŋ le nchvuuŋ mbebe
Mbegɛ wù Sina le.
31 Musɛ yɛŋ fi gha wu, wu kɛŋsɛ mbebe le
ki wu bĭjɛ chuule no wu kɛŋse, wu yu Tada
Nyo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
32 ‘Le mɛ wù Nyo wu bachiji chiji bena,
Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ wu Asik mo wu
Yakob.’
Musɛ yu noo, wu tu wu koge bɛ nfaaŋ
baaŋ, wu gɛ ka wu moŋ lo wu jiŋɛ gɛ.
33 Tada Nyo ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Bâayɛ balaba buŋ, nje fɛnɛ fɛ wo lɛme fo le
kijusɛ kĭ yuude.
34 Nle n'yɛŋ wa chuule no ba nyiɛge bɛ
bamii baŋ Ijib,
ŋka n'yu no bo tune,
mɛ mo nshii nto ki mbvûsɛ bo yi ŋgɛ wuyu
le.
Yêgɛ yû, nlé ntûŋ wo Ijib mɛɛse.’
35 Musɛ wunɛ le wu wù bo gè faŋ wa, bo
biih wu le lɛ, ‘Gɛle yɛɛŋ wo lɛ wo sâge bee,
wo suunɛ bansa besa?’ Le wu wù Nyo gè
tuŋ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu muh wu ge wu sage
bo, wu ge wu bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le. Nyo gè tuŋ
nyu nchɛndaa we wu to yi kite ki mbiaŋ kĭ
gè bɛde kɛɛ le wu fejɛ ntuŋ wɛɛ wu le.
36 Musɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ Ijib, wu ge mwɛɛ mu
de yĭ yunɛ bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ, wu bvusɛ bo
yo. Wu ge mumu nyu fɛ joo yĭ Baaŋ yĭ Yɛɛde
le, wu ka wu ge mumu nchvuuŋ a bo gè
jiɛnyi yo yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ.
37 Le Musɛ wuyu wu gè jɛmɛ bamii ba
Ishwala le lɛ,
‘Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ muh we wu ntuŋ
wumu a booŋ ba bwe wene ntɛnɛɛ,
wu chĭiŋsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛh no wu gè bvusɛ mɛ.’
38 Ka nyume gɛh wu wù Musɛ wù
nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ wu le yi mbegɛ
wu Sina le kife kĭ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
Ishwala gè bee nchvuuŋ bɛ bachiji chiji
besa, Nyo nya jɛ yĭ nyaa kinche lɛ wu feesɛ
bee le.
39 Geenɛ, bachiji chiji besa ka bo faŋ ki bo
yu fiɛɛ fi Musɛ jɛme, bo baa lo jiŋ wu le, bo
tu bo koŋe ki bɛ bo kaase bo tuu lo fiboo jiŋ
Ijib.
40 Bo mo bo jɛmɛ Aloŋ le lɛ, ‘Maa banyo
bo lé bo sâa bee fwe, nje bee baaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ

fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ Musɛ wɛɛ wu gè bvusɛ bee woŋ wu Ijib le gɛ.'
41 Bo mo bo kɛnyɛ fimooso fi fiɛɛnɛ mwa
naa, bo sɛɛyi nyáŋ bo ge kintanyɛ yu fi le,
bo tu bo laŋeye yi fiɛɛ fi kɛnyɛ bo bɛ chiaaŋ
yiboo le.
42 No bo ge noo, Nyo mo wu baa jiŋ bo le,
bo tu bo buune wa nyu fɛ juu bɛ kwii le mo
jóŋ. Nyu gɛh no ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le lɛ, Nyo jɛme lɛ,
'Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ gè sɛɛyi nyáŋ
nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ,
bɛŋ tuufe nyu mɛ yu?
43 Bɛŋ gè jiɛnyi bɛŋ tuude nyu chuŋ yi nyo
wù bo tɛŋe lɛ Molok,
bɛŋ ka tuude joŋ yǐ ba kɛnyɛ lɛ le nyo wù jee
le Lefaŋ,
nyu mumooso mù bɛŋ gè kɛnyɛ ki bɛŋ
bûune mu.
Nje finɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bû bɛŋ
gêɛŋ bɛŋ fê lo Babiloŋ.'
44 Bachiji chiji besa gè jiɛnyi nchvuuŋ bo
kɛme chuŋ yǐ duunyi lɛ Nyo le bɛ bo, bo
gè fɛ chuŋ yɛɛ bii yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no yi Nyo gɛh
chunyɛ Musɛ le gè bee. 45 Booŋ ba bachiji
chiji besa gè fi, bo tuu bo to yû yanɛ kife
kǐ bɛ ba Joshwa gè lode nshɛŋ yi bituŋ bǐ
gè bee yanɛ le, nyu Nyo wu gè gɛene fwe
wu kuŋe bituŋ biyu. Chuŋ yiyu mo yi nyu
yanɛ too bude kife kǐ Nfoŋ Dabi gè sage woŋ
kfunɛ.
46 Wu yɛŋ lɛ Nyo koŋe wu chuule wu mo
wu lɛgɛ lɛ Nyo bêɛŋ wu jooŋ yeh wu nyâ wu
wù Nyo wu Yakob chêe yu.
47 Gè jiɛnyi Salamoŋ wu jôoŋ yeh yi Nyo
yɛɛ.
48 Geenɛ, Tada Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ
munchii, to gɛ wu chee yeh yi jonɛ bamii
le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo wumu gè saŋ wa lɛ Nyo jɛme lɛ,
49 'Fɛwe le kala waŋ,
nshɛŋ yinɛ le kitege ki bikaa biaŋ.
Tada jɛmɛ lɛ yeh yi taŋlo muh jooŋ lɛ le
nyume yaŋ taŋlo yi nyu nɛɛ?
Noo, kijusɛ le yu kǐ taŋlo nshii fo le?
50 Gɛ fɛ mɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gɛ?' "
51 Tifiŋ mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ tɛɛme
bikwɛɛ baaŋ, muntele mwɛna bɛ bintuŋ
biɛna le lo binshushu. Bena bachiji chiji
bena le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ faŋe segechii ki
bɛŋ yûge Kiyo ki Yuude le.
52 Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu le yu wù
bachiji chiji bena gè baaŋ booŋ gɛ bikaa a
wu jiŋ gɛ? Ba gè yuuyɛ bamii ba ntuŋ ba
Nyo ba gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ Muh wu Lɛme wù Nyo
wù Chaaŋ lé wu gê wu tô. Wu gè to, bɛŋ gesɛ
wu, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yuuyɛ wu.
53 Ka nyume gɛh bɛŋ ba Nyo gɛ tuŋ
banchɛndaa be bo nya banchi be bɛŋ le bɛŋ
faŋ ki bɛŋ bǐi bo le."

Ba tumɛ Tifiŋ bɛ ata

54 No bamii ba gè sage woŋ yu fiɛɛ fi Tifiŋ
jɛmɛ, muntele bɛde lo bo, bo tu bo ŋgeji
bige.
55 Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Tifiŋ le, wu tu wu
jiiŋe fie nyume we, wu ja wu yɛŋ n'yuu wu
le wù Nyo le, wu ka wu yɛŋ Jiso wu lɛɛŋ a
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le.
56 Tifiŋ ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ,
nle n'yɛŋ fɛwe gwenyɛ, muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh lɛme a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le."
57 Bo yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo mo bo baŋ bintuŋ
bɛ chiaaŋ, bo wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe, bo mo bo saa
bachii bo gwe yi Tifiŋ le,
58 bo chii wu bo bu bɛ wu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ
le, bo gɛɛŋ bo tumɛ wu bɛ ata. Bamii ba gè
bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa we baayɛ bikuŋ biboo, bo
nya chumu wumu wu ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Sol le,
fɛ bo tume wu.
59 No ba gè tume Tifiŋ bɛ ata noo, wu
buunɛ lɛ, "Tada Jiso, fǐh kiyo kaŋ."
60 Wu mo wu ja wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu, wu
jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Tada, keefɛ wo jǐŋɛ fiɛɛ fi
befe finɛ fi bamii banɛ gee gɛ." No wu jɛmɛ
noo, wu mo wu kwe.

8

1 No ba yuuyi Tifiŋ, Sol tooŋ.

Sol nya ŋgɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le

Gɛh abvu, bo kɛ bo nyaa ŋgɛ wu tɛɛme
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Yɛlusalɛm
le. Ki saaŋe kichii ki bu yo, ki gɛɛŋ bimbe bi
Judia bɛ Samaliya le, shɛɛ gɛh booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso.
2 Bilɛŋsɛ bamu ba gè leesɛ muntele yi Nyo
le chuule to bo jo gvunɛ chi Tifiŋ bo jiiyɛ, bo
bee wu wesee.
3 Geenɛ, Sol nyu fie wu gɛene lo bɛ kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, wu kooyi bamii

ba mbɛmɛ, lɛ yeh lɛ yeh, ba bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse wu tunɛ yeh yi ncha le.

Filib fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo Samaliya

4 Bamii ba gè saaŋe baa tu bo gɛɛne manjuu le manchii bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo.
5 Filib bu fie wu gɛɛŋ nyu a kilaantɛŋ ki Samaliya le, wu tu wu feeji saaka yo kune Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.
6 Bamii ba duude yuge bo ka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo mù wu gè gee le, bo mo bo nya bintuŋ wu le chuule.
7 Biyo bǐ yiide gè bude yi bamii le, bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe, bamii ba duude ba gè kwe kimbe kimimia mo batɛŋɛlase bo ja we tɛ.
8 Noo, kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ tu ki nyu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le.

9 Muh mu gè bee a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, wu gè shɛɛ gɛh wu duunyi nfiŋ ye kɛge lo, bamii ba Samaliya bachii yɛde jwe yune bo. Wu ka duu lɛ wu le muh wù baaŋ.
10 Bamii bachii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le kɛge ba shige shige le gɛɛne ba baaŋ baaŋ le bo nya bintuŋ wu le, bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le bvuŋga bvu Nyo bvù ba tɛŋe lɛ le Bvuŋga bvù Baaŋ.”
11 Bo gè nyaa bintuŋ wu le noo, nje wu gè shee wu duunyi nfiŋ ye kɛge lo je yǐ ndefe le bamii yɛde jwe yune bo.
12 Geenɛ, Filib gè doo wu to wu feeji saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo mo kune jee chi Jiso Kletu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛɛŋ saaka wuyu le wu mo leesɛ bo a joo.
13 Samoŋ wɛɛ kibɛɛ bɛɛŋ tɛ ba leesɛ wu a joo. Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu mbebe yi Filib le wu yɛde biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ baaŋ baaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo mù wu gè gee jwe yune wu.

14 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gè yu Yɛlusalɛm lɛ bamii ba Samaliya le bo fi wa jɛ yi Nyo, bo mo bo tuŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ fɛ bo le.
15 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu yo, bo buunɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le lɛ bo kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude,
16 nje Kiyo ki Yuude gè baaŋ a to gɛ fɛ muh lɛ bo le gɛ. Ba gè leesɛ bo nyu a joo maa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.
17 Bita bɛ Joŋ buunɛ, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo mo bo kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.

18 Samoŋ doo wu yɛŋ no booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛɛde chiaaŋ yi bamii le Kiyo ki Yuude too yi bo le, wu nya bige Bita bɛ Joŋ le,
19 wu du lɛ, “Bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ tɛ, fi le lɛ mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù nle ŋgɛɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ yi ye ye le, wu kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.”
20 Bita chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo bɛ bige biuŋ biyu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêsɛ lo. Wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo kwaji lɛ taŋlo ba gu nyaa yi le yi Nyo bɛ bige?
21 Gɛ wo kɛme lo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a lɛme chinɛ gɛ, nje gɛ fitele fiuŋ yuude fɛ Nyo le gɛ.
22 Kaasɛ fitele fiuŋ yi fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo goone ki wo gê finɛ le, wo buunɛ laa taŋlo Tada Nyo lɛɛshɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe banɛ ba wo kɛme fɛ fitele le la.
23 N'yɛde lɛ wo le wo yisɛ wa bɛ n'yɛlɛ ajii, wo tu nfwa wu kimbefɛ.”
24 Samoŋ chooŋɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ lɛ, “Kii, bɛŋ buunɛ fɛ Tada le lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fimi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ jɛme munɛ kooshɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ.”
25 Bita bɛ Joŋ gè mɛsɛ bo fejɛ jɛ yi Tada, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bo kee kune Jiso, bo ja bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm. No bo gè tuu jiŋ noo, bo fede bantɛ ba duude ba Samaliya le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe wu le wù Nyo yo.

Filib leesɛ muh wu Itobia a joo

26 Nchɛndaa Tada gè ja wu jɛmɛ Filib le lɛ, “Ja wo boh je akuu akuu, wo gɛɛŋ a je yǐ jade Yɛlusalɛm yi fede nchvuuŋ yi gɛɛne Gasa le.”
27 Filib ja wu boge. Muh wù baaŋ wumu wu Itobia gè bee yo a je. Wu gè bee muh wù ba bvuushɛ, nyu muh wù gè jiiŋe fɛ kwa wu Yaa Kanda wù gè sage woŋ wu Itobia le. Muh wɛɛ gè ja Yɛlusalɛm a wu gɛ gɛnɛ ki wu bûunɛ Nyo yo,
28 wu tu wu tuu jiŋ woŋ we le a koto kimu ki nyáŋ gè chiide le, wù nyu wu shii yo, wu tɛŋe fiɛɛ a Ŋwa wù Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ le.
29 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ Filib le lɛ, “Kɛŋsɛ wo gɛɛŋ mbebe koto kege le.”
30 Filib legɛ wu gɛɛŋ mbebe ki le, wu yu muh wɛɛ tɛŋe a ŋwa wu Yosaya le. Wu bii wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛŋe nɛ wo yuge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme?” 31 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Taŋlo n'yu nɛɛ njɛ muh najɛ mɛne sɛŋ?” Wu jɛmɛ lɛ Filib bɛɛŋ bo shii a koto le.

32 Kijusɛ kĭ wu gè tɛŋe fo a Ŋwa wɛɛ le gè jɛme
lɛ,
“Wu gè bee njɛ shoŋ yĭ ba gɛɛne ki ba sɛɛ,
ka nyu njɛ mwa shoŋ sege ba muu yvú ye
ye le,
yi beede gɛ.
Le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gè bee jwe wu chile.
33 Ba gè choosɛ wu, ba faŋ ki ba sa nsa we
chuule.
Le yɛɛŋ wu yu wu to wu jɛme kune booŋ be,
a ba suuŋ wa kinche ke fɛkuu fɛnɛ?”
34 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ mo wu lɛgɛ Filib wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii wo, gè sɛɛŋ mɛ, muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo wunɛ, wu jɛme nyu kune yɛɛŋ? Wu
jɛme kune kikwɛɛ ke noo kune muh mu le?”
35 Filib mo wu kɛ gɛh bɛ kijusɛ kiyu a Ŋwa
wɛɛ le, wu tu wu naji saaka wù joŋe wu
kune Jiso.
36 Bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne gɛh a je, bo gɛɛŋ bo bu
fɛ kijusɛ kimi le joo nyu fo. Muh wù baaŋ
wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bĭjɛ yêŋ, yinɛ le joo fɛnɛ, taŋlo
ŋka nfaŋ la lɛ, keefɛ wo lêe mɛ a joo?” [
37 Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo fɛnɛ le wo
bɛɛŋ Jiso Kletu le bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, tu nle
nlee wo a joo.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ
Jiso Kletu le Mwa Nyo.”]*
38 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ mo wu du lɛ bo lɛɛŋ
bɛ koto. Bɛ Filib shii, bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a joo,
Filib leesɛ wu a joo.
39 No bo gè bude a joo, Kiyo ki Tada chufɛ
Filib fo, muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ gɛ ka wu yɛŋ wu
le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu tu wu gɛɛne gɛh fie wu
laŋeye.
40 Filib ja wu bunɛ nyu wa Asotu, wu
ja wu tu wu gɛɛne, wu fede a bilaantɛŋ le
bichii, wu feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo, wu
gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le.

9

Sol kusɛ wu lee fitele yi Jiso le

1 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, Sol baaŋ gɛh wu fuge,
wu kaji bamii ba ŋgoo ba Tada lɛ wu lé wu
yûuyɛ bo. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ le,
2 wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu nya wu baŋwa wu gɛɛŋ bɛ
bo yéh yi buunɛ yi Damasku le, ba duunyi
lɛ wu yɛŋ lo, no bamii ba yo bo bii Je yi Tada
le mo nyu bikɛse, mo nyu bilɛŋsɛ, wu kooyɛ
bo wu kaaŋ, wu to bɛ bo Yɛlusalɛm.
3 Wu nya, Sol ja wu gɛɛne Damasku,
wu doo wu fɛɛse a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, n'yuu
wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii ye ye le.
4 Wu gwe fɛkuu, wu yu jɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la?”
5 Wu biih lɛ, “Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?” Jɛ
yiyu chvuu lɛ, “Le mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ wù wo
boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.
6 Yi mɛɛse le, ja we, wo lee wo gɛɛŋ a
laantɛŋ, ba sɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi wo kɛme ki wo
gêe.”
7 Bamii ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Sol lɛɛŋ fo bo
ŋgɛsɛ, no bo gè yuge jɛ yiyu bo yɛde gɛ muh
le gɛ.
8 Sol gè ja we fɛkuu fɛɛ, lɛ wu doo wu
gwenyɛ ajii, wu ka yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Bo
jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bo tu bo chiɛɛji wu bo
gɛɛne bɛ wu Damasku.
9 Wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu yi aju le atade
wu yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Wu gè bee noo, wu
jii gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, wu muu gɛ tɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.
10 Muh mbɛmɛ wumu gè bee Damasku
ayu jee che nyu lɛ Anania. Tada Jiso ja wu
tɛɛŋ wu a fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ le lɛ, “Anania.” Wu
bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Tada, nɛ mɛ wunɛ fɛnɛ.”
11 Tada jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ja, wo gêɛne a je yĭ
ba tɛŋe lɛ Chaaŋ le, wo doo wo bu fɛ yeh yi
Juda le, wo bii muh mu wu Tasu wu ba tɛŋe
lɛ Sol. Yegɛ yu, wu le fo wu buune,
12 wu be wu yɛŋ wa muh mu a fiɛɛ le njɛ
kifilɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Anania, wu to wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ
ye ye le, lɛ wu kaasɛ wu yɛde mwɛɛ le.”
13 Geenɛ, Anania jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, nle n'yu
wa a bamii ba duude le kune muh wunɛ,
no wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ bamii ba le
ba Nyo le, ba Yɛlusalɛm le.
14 Wu too nɛ, wù nyu wu fi bvuŋga a
bachiji bintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, lɛ wu to
wu kooyɛ bamii bachii yanɛ bo buunɛ bo
tɛŋe jee chuŋ.”
15 Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛnɛ gɛh lo. Nle
ncha wa muh wunɛ, muh waŋ wu lɛme le,
lɛ wu fêeji jee chaŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le
gɛ, bɛ banfoŋ baboo, mo bamii ba Ishwala
le.
16 Mɛ kibɛɛ nlé ndunyɛ wu no wù kɛme ki
wu yêŋ ŋgɛ nje jee chaŋ.”
17 Noo, Anania mo wu gɛɛŋ, wu lee yeh
yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ ye yi Sol le, wu tɛɛŋ lɛ,

* **8:37** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ nyu fɛ chiŋ fɛ kimba kinɛ.

“Sol mwa bwaaŋ, tuŋ Tada Jiso mɛ. Le wu wù Jiso wù wo chi yɛŋ a je sege wo chi too yanɛ. Wu tuŋ mɛ lɛ, nto ŋge wo kaasɛ wo yêde mwɛɛ le, lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude to ki yisɛ ye yo le.”

18 Gɛh no wu jɛmɛ noo, fiɛɛ fimi njɛ bibagɛ mo bi bu a Sol jii bi gwe fɛkuu, wu mo wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu ja we, bo mo bo leesɛ wu a joo.

19 Wu gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ, bvuŋga kaasɛ bvu tu ye ye le.

Sol fejɛ saaka wu Jiso Damasku

Sol gɛ̀ che Damasku bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, yi aju le shige,

20 wu mo wu kɛ lo kimimia wu tu wu jiɛnyi yéh yi buunɛ le, wu feeji lɛ, “Jiso le Mwa Nyo.”

21 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yuge bo tu bo maŋe lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wù chi jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne lo bɛ bamii ba buune bo tɛŋe jee chinɛ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ? Gɛ̀ wu to yanɛ nɛ ki wu kôoyi ba le yanɛ wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛne bɛ bo, wu nyaa chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le gɛ?”

22 Sol tu wu feeji gɛh fiɛɛ kune Jiso fi tɛɛme lo, wu duunyi lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka. Bajuu ba gɛ̀ bee Damasku bo ma lo fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bo chvuu wu le.

23 Aju gɛ̀ doo wo fe wesee, Bajuu bayu shii, bo chu ntaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Sol.

24 Bo tu bo shiide, bo chiɛɛne wu jwe wu kitaŋ ki Damasku le, lɛ wu doo wu fede, kɛnɛ nyu antaŋ kɛnɛ nyu fɛnshɛ, ki bo yuuyɛ wu. Geenɛ, Sol kɛɛ ntaŋ wuboo.

25 Bamii be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ jo wu antaŋ, bo leesɛ a ŋkaa le, bo bvusɛ wu fɛ nto wu kitaŋ le, bo shiishɛ wu fɛkuu wa akfuuŋ.

Sol gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm

26 Sol tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu doo wu goone ki wu tâashɛ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tu bo faane lo wu, nje gɛ bo gɛ̀ bɛmɛ chuule lɛ wu le muh wuboo wu ŋgoo gɛ.

27 Geenɛ, Banaba jo wu, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le. Wu sɛɛŋ bo le no Sol gɛ̀ yɛŋ Tada le a je Tada jɛmɛ wu le, wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no wu gɛ̀ feeji kune Jiso Damasku wu faane gɛ.

28 Noo, Sol mo wu tu wù nyu bɛ bo wu jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii Yɛlusalɛm, wu feeji kune Jiso, wu faane gɛ.

29 Wu gɛ̀ jɛme tɛ Bajuu ba gɛ̀ jɛme jɛ yi Glek le, wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo, bo ja bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu.

30 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛɛ lɛ bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu, bo mo bo jo wu bo boh bɛ wu a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le, bo chiiŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ Tasu.

31 Yi kife kinɛ le, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ fufɛ shéŋ yi ŋgɛ le a bimbe bi woŋ wu Judia bɛ Galalee mo Samaliya le. Kiyo ki Yuude ge kintaashɛ kiyu ki tɛmɛ, ki mo ki tôone ŋgoo yɛɛ yi kuu. Bo tu bo chee, bo ŋgvuune gɛh nyu Tada.

Bita gɛɛŋ ntɛ wu Lida bɛ wu Joba le

32 Bita tu wu jiɛnyi, wu gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le manjuu le manchii, wu jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ bamii ba Lida le.

33 No wù gɛ̀ bee yo, wu yɛŋ muh mu le wu kwe kimbe kimimia, jee che nyu Ania wù nyu wu ge wa fɛnta biluŋ nyaaŋ.

34 No Bita yɛŋ wu le, wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ania, Jiso Kletu fɛ wa wo. Ja we wo kɛnyɛ kinta kuŋ.” Kimimia Ania mo wu ja we.

35 Bamii ba Lida, mo ba yi bale yi Shaloŋ le, yichii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wuyu le wu tɛmɛ wa, bo leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso le.

36 Gɛ bee kwɛse wumu nyu a kilaantɛŋ ki Joba le, nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ, jee che nyume Tabita, chǐ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Doka.* Wu gɛ̀ gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe segechii, wu fii bamii ba fuude.

37 Lɛ nyume aju ayu le, kwɛse wuyu gwe kinchɛŋ, wu mo wu kwe. Bo chugɛ gvunɛ che, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ kimbe ki yeh ki awe le.

38 No Joba gɛ̀ bee mbebe yi Lida le, ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu lɛ Bita le Lida, bo mo bo tuŋ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ fɛ wu le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ wu, lɛ kii wu, lɛ wu to gɛh bikaa le.

39 Bita mo wu ja gɛh noo bɛ bo gɛɛne. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, bo jo wu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kimbe ki yeh yi awe kɛɛ le. Bakwɛŋkfu ba yo bachii tuŋ kiŋgaŋ fo bo tu bo beede, bo duunyi njú yǐ Doka gɛ̀ fɛde sege wu gɛ̀ baaŋ yu.

40 Bita bvusɛ bo akfuuŋ bachii, wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu wu buunɛ, wu kaasɛ ye wu

* **9:36** Jee chi Tabita bɛ chi Doka le a jɛ yi Glek le nyu nyaŋ yi ba tɛŋe lɛ fikuna.

jɛmɛ gvunɛ chiyu le lɛ, “Tabita ja we.” Wu mo wu gwenyɛ ajii, wu bijɛ Bita, wu mo wu ja wu shii we.
41 Bita jijɛ wu yi kibo le, wu lɛɛŋ we. Wu kaasɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo bɛ bakwɛŋkfu baa, wu dunyɛ wu bo le, a wu kaasɛ wa wu tu yu.
42 Saaka wuyu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ Joba achii. Bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Tada le.
43 Bita tu wù nyu Joba yi aju a duude le, wu chee bɛ muh mu wù gè kɛɛnyi jé, jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ.

10

Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ to fɛ Konɛyu le

1 Muh mu gè bee a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Konɛyu, nyu kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum, yǐ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ yi Itali.
2 Wu gè bee muh wù bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le chuule. Wu ŋgvuune, wu buune Nyo segechii, wu nyaa nnya ye chuule. Bajuu ba gè fuude le.
3 Gè bee juu chimi njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ, fiɛɛ, njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ wu le, wu jagɛ wu yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo le chuule a fiɛɛ fiyu le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ gè to wu lee wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Konɛyu.”
4 Konɛyu faaŋ, wu noŋ ajii ye ye le wu biih wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, le la?” Nchɛndaa wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ, wu ka wu yɛŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo.
5 Yi mɛɛse le, tuŋ bamii Joba bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh mu wù jee che le Samoŋ, chimi lɛ Bita.
6 Wu chee bɛ Samoŋ wu kɛɛnyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo yǐ baaŋ le.”
7 No nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛme noo wu mo wu ja. Konɛyu shɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii be ba lɛme bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛŋ tɛ muh nchi wumu wù gè chiɛɛne wu, gè bee muh wù gè leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Nyo le.
8 Lɛ bo to, wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi be kooshɛ bɛ wu bo le, wu mo wu tuŋ bo Joba.

Nyo dunyɛ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ Bita le

9 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, gè bee njɛ fɛnshɛ antɛnɛɛ, bo fɛɛse wa a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Bita ja wu bɛɛŋ a yeh we ki wu bûunɛ.
10 Jɛŋ kɛ yi yuu wu, wu mo wu goone ki wu jǐ mwɛɛ, ba baaŋ ba dɛɛde lo mwɛɛ munjile. Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ wu le.
11 Wu yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, fiɛɛ fimi shiide fɛwe njɛ kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana.
12 Chikfuu chi nyáŋ yichii, yǐ jiɛnyi nshɛŋ le, bɛ yǐ loone, mo munyii mù fuune we, nyu yi nju yiyu le.
13 Jɛ ja yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bita, ja we wo yuuyɛ wo ji.”
14 Bita chvuu lɛ, “Tada, gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ gɛ, nje ŋgɛ mbaaŋ aji gɛ wa fiɛɛ fi nchɛ kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi le njɛ fi yuude gɛ sɛŋ.”
15 Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo nyǐɛŋse fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi yuude gɛ.”
16 Fi kooshɛ noo bu kiŋgane kintɛde, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛŋsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu we.
17 Fiɛɛ fiyu fi gè to njɛ kifilɛ fi fuuŋsɛ Bita wu tu wu maŋe laa fi duunyi nyu la lɛ. Gɛh segeyu bamii ba Konɛyu gè tuŋ baa to wa bo biide fɛ la chi Samoŋ wù gè kɛɛnyi jé le fo, bo tu bo lɛme jwe wu kitaŋ le,
18 bo tɛŋe, bo biide lɛ, “Muh wu jiɛnyɛ wumu le fɛnɛ jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ Bita?”
19 No Bita gè baaŋ wu kwaji kune fiɛɛ fiyu fi gè to fɛ wu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bǐjɛ yêŋ, bamii batɛde goone wo.
20 Ja we wo boh bena bo gɛɛne kikaa kimimia. Keefɛ wo chǐide lo ye gɛ, tuŋ mɛ bo.”
21 Noo, Bita mo wu ja wu boh, wu jɛmɛ bamii bayu le lɛ, “Le mɛ wù bɛŋ goone. Bɛŋ to lɛ la?”
22 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Konɛyu wu le kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le wu tuŋ bee. Wu le muh wù chaaŋ, wu faane Nyo, Bajuu bachii ŋgvuune wu. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù yuude wumu chi wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ wu chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ wo to a wu yeh, wu yu fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo jême wu le.”
23 No bo chvuse noo, Bita mo wu jɛmɛ bo lee bɛ bo che.

Bita gɛɛŋ ntuŋ wu Nyo a Konɛyu ye

Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu ja bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba Joba bi wu le.
24 Bo jiɛnyɛ bo che, bvu bu bvu yuu bo fɛsɛ Kasalia. Konɛyu bɛ bamii be ba kfuu

mo nsáa ye yi shéŋ yi wu gè tɛŋɛ gè bee bo chiɛɛne wa bo.
25 No Bita gè lese wu gɛɛne yeh, bɛ Konɛyu tasɛ. Konɛyu gwe a wu jii wu ŋgvuuŋ wu.
26 Geenɛ, Bita chiaasɛ wu we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ja we, nle gɛh tɛ fiaŋ muh wu wuŋ njɛ wo.”
27 Wu tu wu jɛme bɛ Konɛyu bo lese bo gɛɛne yeh, bo doo bo lee, bo yɛŋ bamii so lo yu.
28 Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ nchi wese baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh wu Bajuu lade jigɛ wu ka taashi nsaŋ bɛ muh wu le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ mɛne lɛ gɛ ŋkɛme ki ntɛŋe muh mu nduu lɛ wu le muh wù nchɛ kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ wu yuude gɛ.
29 Noo, bɛŋ chi doo bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ nto, mɛ mo nto, mbaaŋ tɛɛnyɛ gɛ. Mɛ mo mbiide bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ la lɛ?”
30 Konɛyu chvuu lɛ, “Abɛŋ le wa aju ana no nchi mbee a mɛ yeh njɛ kife ki mɛɛse le juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ mbuune. Muh mu jagɛ wu bu a mɛ fwe wù nyu wu noŋ njú yi lale ye le.
31 Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Konɛyu, Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo.
32 Noo, tuŋ bamii Joba bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh mu wù jee che le Samoŋ, chimi lɛ Bita. Wu chee bɛ Samoŋ wù kɛɛnyi jé wù la che le mbebe joo yǐ baaŋ le.’
33 Kimimia noo, nchi mo nchiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ wo to. Wo to nɛ, fi joŋ baaŋ. Bee mo be nyume fɛnɛ a Nyo jii ki bee yu fiɛɛ fi Tada tuŋ wo lɛ wo to wo jɛmɛ bee le.”

Bita jɛmɛ bamii ba gè bee gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune Jiso Kletu

34 Bita mo wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme wu duu lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, nle n'yɛŋ lɛ gɛh Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.
35 Muh wuchii wù faane wu, wu ka gee fiɛɛ fi chuule le, wu fii wu wu jiiŋe gɛ laa mwɛdɛ bu faane la.
36 Bɛŋ kee ntuŋ wu Nyo gè chiiŋsɛ fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le, wu feeji saaka wù joŋe lɛ Jiso Kletu gè to wu lɛ nyiɛgee taŋlo wù nyu antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii. Jiso Kletu wunɛ le Kikwɛɛ ki bamii bachii.
37 Bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ woŋ wu Judia le wuchii, fi gè kɛ Galalee ajiŋ a kife kǐ Joŋ gè feeji wu leese bamii a joo.
38 Bɛŋ kee tɛ no Nyo gè chvu lo Kiyo ki Yuude yi Jiso wu Nasalɛ le, wu ka wu nya bvuŋga wu le, wu tu wu nyume bɛ wu. No Nyo gè bee bɛ wu, wu tu wu jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii wù gee lɛme chǐ joŋe wu ka fɛde bamii ba debele nyuse.
39 Le bee ba gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù wu gè gee woŋ wu Bajuu le wuchii, bɛ mù wu gè gee a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le. Ba gè ta wu yi kintaaŋ le wu kwe.
40 Geenɛ, lɛ doo nyu aju atade, Nyo bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, wu ge bamii yɛŋ wu le.
41 Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba gè yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Gè yɛŋ gɛh bee ba Nyo gè cha lɛ bee feeji kune Jiso. Bee gè jii mwɛɛ bee ka muu besa ba Jiso sege wu gè bu yi kwe le.
42 Wu jɛmɛ lɛ bee lé be gê be fêeji jɛ yi Nyo bamii le, bee ka sɛŋe bo le lɛ le wu wù Nyo le wu baa lɛ le wu wù ge wu sa bamii ba baaŋ yu mo ba kweeyɛ wa.
43 Jiso wunɛ le wu wù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii gè jɛme kune wu lɛ le yɛɛŋ wu lé wu gêɛ fitele fie yi ye ye le, Nyo le wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie fede yi jee che le.”

Kiyo ki Yuude to yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

44 Gɛh no Bita gè baaŋ wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii, ki to yi muh le wuchii wù gɛ yuge njɛmɛ wɛɛ le.
45 De yuŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le Bajuu ba gè bi Bita le, no bo gè yɛŋ Nyo nya tɛ nnya ye yǐ le Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
46 Bajuu baa tu bo yuge no bo jɛme jé yǐ bo kee gɛ, bo yuuse Nyo. Bita mo wu biih lɛ,
47 “No Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to wa yi bamii banɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ki gè to yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, taŋlo muh ka wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ ba lêesɛ bo a joo gɛ?”
48 No Bita bile noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba leesɛ bo a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le. Ajiŋ ayu le, bamii bayu lɛgɛ lɛ wu che bɛ bo yi aju le shige fɛ wu ja.

11

Bita sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ a Konɛyu yeh

1 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Judia bachii gè yu lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo fi wa tɛ jɛ yi Nyo.

2 Bita gè doo wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm,
bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu tu bo sage wu.
Bamii banɛ le ba gè lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki
ba chvuu muh wu le gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ yeh,
fɛ mwɛdɛ nyu muh wu Nyo.
3 Bo tu bo sage wu bo biide lɛ, “Wo chi
jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo la jigɛ a bamii ba baaŋ
binshushu le, wo ka jii mwɛɛ bena bo?”
4 Bita mo wu najɛ chuule fiɛɛ fichii fi gè
kooshɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
5 “Ŋgɛ mbee a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Joba le mbu-
une, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ mɛne. N'yɛŋ a
fiɛɛ fiyu le, fiɛɛ fimi shiide fɛwe njɛ kikwɛɛ
ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana. Fi shii, fi lɛɛŋ a
mɛ jii.
6 Ndoo mbijɛ yo, n'yɛŋ nyáŋ le chikfuu le
chikfuu le, yimi nyume yi fɛ yeh le, yimi
nyume yi nchvuuŋ bɛ yǐ loone, mo munyii
mù fuune we.
7 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Bita, ja we wo
yuuyɛ wo ji.’
8 Nchvuu lɛ, ‘Tada, gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ gɛ. Gɛ
fiɛɛ fi nchɛ kɛnɛ fi yuude gɛ, gɛ lee wa a mɛ
mu gɛ.’
9 Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ we lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo
nyǐɛŋse fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi yuude gɛ.’
10 Fi kooshɛ noo bu kiŋgane kintɛde bo mo
bo kaasɛ bo chii fiɛɛ fiyu fichii fi bɛɛŋ we.
11 Gɛh segeyu, bamii batɛde fɛsɛ fɛ yeh yǐ
ŋgè nchee fo, bo ja Kasalia, ba tuŋ lɛ bo to
bo tɛɛŋ mɛ.
12 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ keefɛ mɛ
nyiɛŋse ki ŋgɛɛŋ besa bamii bayu gɛ. Booŋ
ba bwee besa ba Joba ba bvusoo banɛ bi
mɛne, besa bo bachii gɛɛŋ be lee a muh
wuyu yeh.
13 No bee lese, wu sɛɛŋ bee no wu gè yɛŋ
nchɛndaa wu Nyo le a wu yeh, wu jɛmɛ lɛ
ntuŋ muh Joba wu gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ muh mu
wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Samoŋ Bita.
14 Muh wɛɛ lé wu gê wu tô bɛ saaka wu
bamii bachii ba le a wu yeh lé bo gê bo bônɛ
yu.
15 Ndoo ŋkɛ lɛ njɛme, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki
shii yi bamii bayu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ki gè
to yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fɛŋkɛɛ.
16 N'yɛŋ noo, mɛ mo ŋkwajɛ fiɛɛ fi Tada gè
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Joŋ gɛ leese bamii a joo, geenɛ, Nyo
lé wu gê wu lêesɛ bɛŋ nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude
le.’
17 No Nyo gè nya bamii bayu bɛ nnya nyu
gɛh yǐ wu gè nya besabɛŋ le sege besabɛŋ gè
leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso Kletu le, nle yɛɛŋ
wù nfaŋ fiɛɛ fi gee Nyo?”
18 Bamii bayu yu no Bita jɛme noo, bo gɛ
ka bo sage wu gɛ. Bo mo bo ja bo tumɛ nyu
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, tu
Nyo le wu nya wa tɛ je bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ, lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo ki bo kɛme
kinche kǐ kage gɛ.”

Bamii ba duude ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso le Antiok

19 Bamii ba gè saaŋe no ŋgɛ kɛ, sege ba gè
yuuyɛ Tifiŋ bo gɛɛŋ manjuu le manjuu le,
bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Fonishia, bamu gɛɛŋ Sablu,
bamu Antiok. No bo gɛnɛ noo, bo tu bo feeji
jɛ yi Nyo nyu gɛh Bajuu le maa.
20 Geenɛ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba gè ja
Sablu bɛ Sɛliŋ, bo gɛɛŋ Antiok bo tu bo feeji
tɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Tada Jiso fɛ bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
21 Yi bvuŋga bvu Tada Nyo le, bo ge bamii
ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso le, bo
kusɛ bo tu bɛ wu.
22 Saaka wuyu wunɛ lee bintuŋ bi kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Yɛlusalɛm. Bo
mo bo tuŋ Banaba Antiok ayu.
23 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wu yɛŋ no Nyo le
wu dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bo le, wu yu njoŋ,
wu mo wu teefe bo no bo bǐi Tada le bɛ
muntele muboo munchii.
24 Banaba wunɛ gè bee muh wù joŋe, wu
yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude wu ka kɛme mbɛmɛ
chuule. Noo, wu ge bamii ba duude ba yo
lee muntele yi Tada le.
25 Banaba gè ja wu gɛɛŋ Tasu ki wu gôoŋ
Sol.
26 Wu gè gooŋ wu yɛŋ wu le, wu jo wu bɛ
wu tu jiŋ Antiok. Bɛ wu tu bo nyume yo
yi kiluŋ le kichile bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bo yɛyi bamii ba duude. Le Antiok
ayu a ba gè kɛ ba tɛŋe ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ lɛ bamii ba Kletu.
27 Lɛ nyume gɛh kife kiyu le, bamii bamu
ba gè sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo yuge Nyo jɛme, ja
Yɛlusalɛm bo boh bo gɛɛŋ Antiok ayu.
28 Kiyo ki Yuude ge muh mu bo le wù
jee che gè bee Agabu ki wu jâ wu lɛɛŋ we,
wu tee lɛ jɛŋ yǐ tɛɛme lé yi gê yi kôo bituŋ
bichii. Jɛŋ yiyu gè bee yi jiɛnyɛ yi koo kife
kǐ Klawdiu gè bee Nfoŋ wu Lum.

29 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Antiok yu
noo, bo seesɛ lɛ muh wuchii su bige no wù
kɛme, bo fih booŋ ba bwe bo ba le Judia yu.
30 Bo mo bo su, bo tuŋ Banaba bɛ Sol
bɛ bige biyu lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo nya bachiji kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

12

Nfoŋ Hɛlod nya ŋgɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le

1 Gè bee kife kiyu le, Nfoŋ Hɛlod kɛ wu
nyaa ŋgɛ bamii bamu ba kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le.
2 Wu jɛmɛ ba gwoojɛ Jɛm wù mwa bwe
Joŋ wu kwe.
3 Wu gè doo wu yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi joŋ Bajuu le,
wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ ba koo tɛ Bita.
Ba gè kole wu yi aju a Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba
baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kishilɛ yo gɛ.
4 No bo kole wu, bo faa wu yeh yi ncha
le, bo gɛɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi yeye yeye lɛ
bo chiɛɛne wu banɛh banɛh. Hɛlod gè gɛle
Bita noo lɛ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe ge doo wu fe, wu
bvusɛ wu wù leesɛ a bamii fwe ba sa wu.
5 Bita tu wù nyu gɛh yeh yi ncha le.
Geenɛ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ tu ki
buune Nyo fɛ wu le wesee.

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo bvusɛ Bita yeh yi ncha le

6 Lɛ doo nyume kintaŋ kǐ akfuuŋ bude
ayuu Hɛlod bvusɛ Bita lɛ ba sa wu, Bita lefe
antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba nchi bafɛɛ ba kaaŋ wu bɛ
bancha bafɛɛ, bo tu bo chiɛɛne wu. Bamii
ba nchi bamu chiɛɛne a yeh yi ncha fwe.
7 Fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa Tada gè ja wu
jagɛ nɛ wu bu, n'yuu baaŋ yeh yi ncha yiyu
le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ kuŋ Bita yi kibɛne le, wu
kaŋsɛ. Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ja we chige.”
No wu jɛmɛ noo, bancha baa mo bo faanyɛ
chiaaŋ yi Bita le bo gwe fɛkuu.
8 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jilɛ nju yo, wo
lee jé yo.” Bita ge noo. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ ka wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Buu nju yo ye le wo bǐi mɛne.”
9 Bita buu, wu bii wu le akfuuŋ. Gɛ wu gè
kee lɛ fiɛɛ fi nchɛndaa wɛɛ gee le nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.
Wu gè kwaji lɛ le fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ fi too fɛ wu le.
10 Bɛ wu jiɛnyɛ bo fe kijusɛ ki fwe fɛ bamii
ba nchi gè chiɛɛne fo, bo fe bvu ajiŋ, bo fɛsɛ
jwe wu kitaŋ wù bude wu gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ
le, ba fɛ bɛ kinchvu. Jwe wu kitaŋ kiyu
gwenyɛ lɛwulɛwu, bo bu. No bo bu noo, bo
tu bo jiɛnyi bo boge gɛh a je, nchɛndaa Tada
Nyo wɛɛ mo wu ja wu lɛsɛ a wu jii.
11 Bita shɛɛ, bvufee to wu fo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Mɛɛse nle ŋkɛɛ wa lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ be tuŋ
Tada Nchɛndaa we lɛ wu to wu bvusɛ mɛ
chiaaŋ yi Hɛlod le, mbu yi ŋgɛ wù Bajuu chi
chiɛɛne lɛ bo lé bo gê bo nyâ mɛne.”
12 No wu kɛle noo, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne
fɛ yeh yi Mɛɛle wù bwe Joŋ Maliku le, bamii
ba duude nyu bo taashɛ fo bo buune.
13 Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, wu kuŋ jwe wu
kitaŋ, mwa wù kwɛse wumu jee che nyu
lɛ Loda wù gè lɛne fɛ yeh yiyu le to ki wu
gwênyɛ.
14 Wu doo wu yu lɛ le jɛ yi Bita, njoŋ
yuuyɛ lo wu, wu baaŋ a gwenyɛ gɛ kitaŋ gɛ,
wu ka wu ja wu legɛ wu kaasɛ wu lee wu
gɛɛŋ yeh, wu sɛɛŋ bamii le lɛ, “Bita le jwe
wu kitaŋ le.”
15 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo jede lo.” Wu
tu wu tɛɛnyi gɛh lɛ le Bita. Bo ja bo jɛmɛ lɛ
“Taŋlo nyu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo we.”
16 No bo gè jɛme noo, Bita mɛ gɛh wu
kune. Bo doo bo gwenyɛ, bo yɛŋ nyu
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ le wu, jwe yuŋ bo.
17 Wu fe bɛ chiaaŋ lɛ bo lu bɛ jwe, wu
mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no Tada be bvusɛ wu yeh yi
ncha le, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo sɛɛŋ Jɛm le mo
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bachii. No wu jɛmɛ noo,
wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kimbe kimi le.
18 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, bvufee chɛŋe lo bamii
ba nchi laa tu kooshi la bɛ Bita la.
19 Hɛlod bvusɛ bamii lɛ bo jiɛnyɛ bo gooŋ
wu. Bo gooŋ, bo gooŋ sɛŋ. Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ
bamii ba nchi ba gè chiɛɛne Bita baa, wu
biih mwɛɛ bo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo bo ba gɛɛŋ
ba lɛɛshɛ lo bo. Ajiŋ ayu, Hɛlod ja kimbe ki
woŋ wu Judia le, wu boh wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù
nyu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Kasalia le.

Kwe yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod

20 Gè bee kife kiyu le Nfoŋ Hɛlod toonyi
shéŋ bɛ bamii ba Taya mo ba Sidoŋ. Bamii
bayu mo bo banyɛ ye ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ku chi-
aaŋ lɛ nyiɛgee nyume yu, nje woŋ wuboo
gè kɛme mwɛɛ munjile nyu woŋ we le. Bo
gɛɛŋ, bo ya bo koo nsaŋ bɛ Blastu wù gè bee
chɛfoŋ.
21 Juu gè to chi kojɛ, Nfoŋ Hɛlod noŋ njú
ye yi woŋ, wu shii yi kala le, wu tu wu nyaa
njɛme bamii bayu le.

22 Bo ja bo wuule lo, bo yuuse wu bo duu lɛ, “Wunɛ njɛmɛ le wu nyo, gɛ nyu wu muh wu wuŋ gɛ.”
23 Kimimia, nchɛndaa Tada mo wu tuŋ kinchɛŋ yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod le, nje wu gè baaŋ feesɛ gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wuyu Nyo le gɛ. Baŋgvule mo bo ji wu, wu kwe.
24 Geenɛ, jɛ yi Nyo tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le, yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.
25 Banaba bɛ Sol gè mɛsɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè tuŋ bo yu Yɛlusalɛm, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ Antiok. Bo doo bo tuu jiŋ, bo jo Joŋ Maliku.

13

Ba tuŋ Banaba bɛ Sol

1 Bamii bamu gè bee a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Antiok, nyu ba sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo gè yuge Nyo jɛme, bo ka yɛyi bamii. Bamii bayu gè bee Banaba bɛ Simuŋ wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ wù Yiide, mo Lusu wu Sɛliŋ bɛ Sol mo Manɛŋ wù ba gè lɛyɛ wu bɛ Hɛlod wù muh wu nsa.
2 Gè bee bo bane mwɛɛ munjile bo buune Nyo, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baa Banaba bɛ Sol bɛŋ gɛɛ yeye, bo lêne lɛme chǐ nle ntɛɛŋ bo lɛ bo lêne.”
3 Bo yu noo, bo ka bo bane gɛh mwɛɛ munjile bo buune, bo gè ja bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne.

Banaba bɛ Sol gɛɛŋ Sablu

4 Banaba bɛ Sol mo bo gɛɛne gɛh no Kiyo ki Yuude gè tuŋ bo. Bo ja bo boh a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sɛlusia le, bo lee a ŋguh wu a joo le, bo daŋsɛ, bo gɛɛne woŋ wù Sablu le.
5 No bo daŋ, bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Salami le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo yéh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le, Joŋ Maliku jiɛnyi bɛ bo, wu fii bo.
6 Bo jiɛnyɛ yi woŋ wu a joo ntɛnɛɛ wuyu le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mo a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bafo le. Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi muh wu Bajuu wumu le yo, nyu muh wu nfiŋ jee che nyu lɛ Bal Jiso, wu gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wù sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù wu gè yuge Nyo jɛme.
7 Wu to wu shee bɛ Sɛgu Bawolu wù muh wù sage woŋ wuyu. Muh wù sage wuyu gè kɛme bvufee baaŋ. Wu tɛɛŋ Banaba bɛ Sol nje wu gè goone ki wu yû jɛ yi Nyo.
8 Bo to, geenɛ Ɛlima wù muh nfiŋ wɛɛ no jee che le a jɛ yi Glek le, wu mo wu tɛɛnyi bɛ bo, wu mone ki wu gê lɛ keefɛ muh wù sage wɛɛ lee fitele yi Jiso le gɛ.
9 Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Sol le, wù jee che chimi gè bee lɛ Bol, wu noŋ ajii yi muh nfiŋ wɛɛ le,
10 wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le mwa debele, wo le muh wù banɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi le chuule. Kilɛlɛ bɛ chimbiaŋ le mu chiiŋ fɛ fitele fiuŋ le. Gɛ taŋlo wo nyu nɛ njɛ wo kuse nchiɛɛŋ wù Nyo tûu chimbiaŋ sɛŋ gɛ?
11 Yegɛ yu, mɛɛse kibo ki Nyo le ki gwe ye yo le wo feeŋ, fi lé fi jô kife fɛ wo ka wo yɛŋ juu le.” Kimimia noo, fiɛɛ fimi shii gè njɛ kimbɛ, fi baŋe ajii a Ɛlima. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu monyi lo manjuu, wu goone muh wù chiɛɛji wu.
12 Muh wù sage wɛɛ yɛŋ noo, wu mo wu lee fitele yi Jiso le, no wu gè kɛme kiŋgha yi mwɛɛ mù bo gè yɛyi kune Tada Jiso.

Bol bɛ Banaba gɛɛŋ Antiok wu Bisidia le

13 Bol bɛ ŋgoo ye lee a ŋguh le Bafo, bo daŋ joo yǐ baaŋ bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛlga le woŋ wù Banfilia le. No bo bu yo, Joŋ Maliku chinɛ bo le, wu tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
14 Bo ja yo, bo fe bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Antiok wu Bisidia le. Lɛ to nyu juu chi yuuŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee bo shii yeh yi buunɛ le.
15 Bamii gè ja bo tɛɛŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bo mɛsɛ, bachiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le mo bo tuŋ ntuŋ fɛ ba Bol le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwe wese, bɛŋ nɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ tefɛ bamii yu, bɛŋ jɛmɛ.”
16 Bol mo wu ja we, wu chi bamii bɛ kibo wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba ŋgvuune tɛ Nyo, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû.
17 Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala gè cha bachiji chiji besa, wu ge kfuu chiboo tu chi kuu sege bo gè bee bantolo woŋ wù Ijib le. Wu mo wu bvusɛ bo yo bɛ bvuŋga bwe,
18 wu koo yii bɛ bo, wu tu wu jiiŋe fɛ bo le nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ.
19 Wu gè ge ba shiiŋshɛ bituŋ bvusooshwi woŋ wù Kanan le, wu mo wu nya woŋ kwɛɛ tu wuboo.
20 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gè jo njɛ biluŋ gii yinɛh kicho mbaanshɛŋ (450). No wu nya woŋ kwɛɛ bo le, wu mo wu gɛɛ bamii ba

sâge bo. Bo sa bo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi kife kǐ muh we wu ntuŋ wù Samwe gè sage le.
21 Gɛh yi kife kɛɛ le bo gè ja bo lɛgɛ ki bo kɛme nyu nfoŋ, Nyo mo wu nya Sol, mwa Kish wu kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le. Wu sa bvunfoŋ yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ.
22 Nyo gè shwa wu, wu gɛɛ Dabi Nfoŋ wuboo le. Nyo gè bee wu jɛmɛ kune Dabi wunɛ lɛ,
‘Nle n'yɛŋ Dabi wù mwa Jɛsi le nyu fitele fiaŋ.
Wu lé wu gee fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgoone.’
23 Gè bee a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi wunɛ le wù Nyo gè bvusɛ Mbvusɛ, wu nya bamii ba Ishwala le no wu gè ka wa. Mbvusɛ wunɛ nyu Jiso.
24 Fɛ Jiso wunɛ kɛ lɛme che gè bee Joŋ feeji wa bamii bachii ba Ishwala le lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo wu leesɛ bo a joo.
25 Joŋ gè bee wa ki wu mêsɛ lɛme che, wu gè ja wu biih bamii le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ nle yɛɛŋ? Gɛ n'ya nyume muh wù bɛŋ chiɛɛne gɛ. Muh wu too a mɛ jiŋ, mbaaŋ ŋkojɛ gɛ muh wu le no ŋgvuumɛ nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ.’ ”
26 Bol gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ bwɛɛŋ ba le a kfuu chi Ablaham le mo bɛŋ bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba ŋgvuune tɛ Nyo, Nyo gè chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ wunɛ wu taŋlo wu bvusɛ bamii yu nyu besabɛŋ.
27 Geenɛ, bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bɛ bamii baboo bo sage woŋ, bo faŋ ki bo jo Jiso njɛ Mbvusɛ. Bo ka bo faŋ ki bo kɛɛ kinyi ki mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ kune wu. Nyu gɛ mu mù bo gè shee bo tɛŋe aju a yuuŋ le achii. Bo gè doo bo jɛme lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu noo, finɛ fiɛɛ mo fi ge fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ.
28 No bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ chǐ taŋlo bo yuuyɛ wu yu gɛ, bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo jɛmɛ Balɛt le lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu.
29 Bo gè ge fiɛɛ fichii no Ŋwa wu Nyo gè jɛme kune Jiso, bo shiishɛ wu yi kintaaŋ le bo gɛɛŋ bo leesɛ wu a jɛŋ.
30 Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.
31 Wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi aju a duude le, bamii ba bɛ bo gè ja Galalee bo gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Le bo ba feeji kune wu mɛɛse bamii ba Ishwala le.
32 Noo, bee tu be nyu tɛ fɛnɛ mɛɛse ki be feeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ bɛŋ le. Saaka wunɛ le lɛ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa bachiji chiji bamii ba Ishwala yu,
33 le wu ge wa fi to fi kojɛ mɛɛse kife kesa besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ ba le booŋ baboo. Finɛ kooji no Nyo gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le. Ba le ba saŋ wa kune fiɛɛ finɛ a Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le bimbe bifɛɛ, Nyo jɛme lɛ,
‘Wo le mwa yaŋ,
abɛŋ nle chijo.’
34 Kune mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le lɛ keefɛ wu fo gɛ, Nyo gè jɛme a yinɛ je le lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgê nnyâ bɛŋ kimbonɛ kǐ le kaŋ,
ki ŋgɛ ŋkawa Dabi yu, wu lee.’
35 Fi le ba ka ba saŋ a kijusɛ kimi le a Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le Dabi jɛme lɛ,
‘Gɛ wo nyu wo ge wo chinɛ Mwa yo wu lɛme wù Yuude le,
wu fo a jɛŋ gɛ.’
36 Fi kune Dabi le lɛ wu gè lɛŋ lɛme che chǐ Nyo gè nya wu le yi kife ke le, wu ge wu kwe ba jiiyɛ wu mbebe bachiji le, wu fo.
37 Geenɛ, muh wunɛ wù Nyo gè bvusɛ yi kwe le gè baaŋ fo gɛ a jɛŋ gɛ.
38 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêe chuule lɛ saaka wunɛ wù ba feeji lɛ Nyo lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi bamii wu lɛɛshi nje Jiso wunɛ.
39 Muh wù leese fitele fie yi Jiso le, le wu bonɛ wa yi bimbefɛ bie le bichii, le fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nchi wu Musɛ gɛ ge gɛ.
40 Noo, bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a ŋwa wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le fi koo bɛŋ gɛ. Ba jɛme yo lɛ,
41 ‘Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû bɛŋ ba chwɛɛse Nyo.
De lé yi gê yi yûŋ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kweeyɛ.
Nlé ŋgê môŋ fiɛɛ yi kife kena le,
nyu fi muh be jɛme lo bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ.’ ”
42 Bol bɛ Banaba gè doo bo bude yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le, bamii bayu tu bo lɛgɛ lɛ bo ka bo to gɛh juu chi yuuŋ chǐ too le bo ka bo jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ.
43 Bamii gè doo bo bu yeh yi buunɛ le, bamii ba duude ba gè bee Bajuu bɛ bamii ba gè kusɛ bo tu bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Bajuu le, tu bo bii Bol bɛ Banaba le. Bo tu bo jɛme bo teede bamii bayu le lɛ bo yûge gɛh nyu Nyo le, lɛ bo mɛ gɛh bo nyu yi nfii wù Nyo le.

44 Lɛ to nyu juu chi yuuŋ chǐ bii chiɛɛ le,
gè shɛɛ gɛh shige kilaantɛŋ kichii gè bu ki to
ki yu jɛ yi Nyo.
45 Bajuu yɛŋ no kinchvu ki bamii taashɛ
noo, bo tu bo bɛɛnɛ kindoŋ, bo tɛɛnyi fiɛɛ fi
Bol be jɛme le, bo naanyi wu.
46 Bol bɛ Banaba tu bo jɛme lo bo faane gɛ,
bo duu lɛ, “Fi le chuule lɛ bee ya be fejɛ jɛ yi
Nyo nyu bɛŋ Bajuu le. No bɛŋ le bɛŋ laasɛ
lo, bɛŋ jo bikwɛɛ biɛna lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kojɛ gɛ
ki bɛŋ kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ, tu bee lé be
fiisɛ fiesa be feeji nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
le gɛ.
47 Le no Nyo le wu jɛme bee le, wu gè duu
lɛ,
‘Nle ntomɛ wo lɛ wo nyume kin'yesɛ yi
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
wo lé wo gê wo bvûsɛ bamii ba le abu a woŋ
le achii bo bonɛ.’ ”
48 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yu noo, bo tu
bo yuge njoŋ, bo bɛɛŋse jɛ yi Tada. Bamii
ba duude bɛɛŋ saaka wɛɛ le, nyu ba Nyo gè
cha wa lɛ bo lé bo kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
49 Jɛ yi Tada mo yi jiɛnyɛ woŋ kwɛɛ le
wuchii.
50 Geenɛ, Bajuu mo bo ja bo bɛɛse bachiji
ntɛ bɛ bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ, bikɛse banɛ nyu
bo, bo gè bee bo too yeh yi buunɛ le, bo tu
bo banɛ Bol bɛ Banaba, bo mo bo kuŋ bo lɛ
bo ja yo.
51 Bo doo bo jade noo, bo kaajɛ bibvunɛ yi
bikaa biboo le lɛ le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fi bo moŋ,
bo mo bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Ikoniuŋ le.
52 Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ shɛɛ yi tu yi
nyu fiboo yi yuge njoŋ baaŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude
nyu ki yisɛ ye yiboo le.

14

Bol bɛ Banaba fejɛ saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Ikoniuŋ

1 No Bol bɛ Banaba gè gɛnɛ Ikoniuŋ, bo ka
bo ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gè ge Antiok, ki bo
lee yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu yi yo le, bo feeji
saaka wù joŋe yu. Bo fejɛ chuule Bajuu mo
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bɛɛŋ wesee.
2 Geenɛ, Bajuu ba gè faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ bo ja
bo bɛɛse bamii bamu ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo
chɛŋe bɛ muntele muboo, bo tôonyi shéŋ bɛ
bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
3 Bol bɛ Banaba mɛ gɛh yo kife ki ndefe
le, bo tu bo feeji kune Tada bo faane gɛ.
Tada nya bo bɛ bvuŋga ki bo gee mwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe
wu yunɛ mù duunyi lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo feeji kune
Tada no wu le wu dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ
bamii le, le nchiɛɛŋ.
4 Bamii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gadɛ. Bamu
tu kimbe ki Bajuu ba gè faŋe ki bo bɛɛŋ baa
le, bamu tu kimbe ki booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
le.
5 Bajuu baa bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
mo bikwɛɛ bi woŋ taashɛ, bo chu ntaŋ ki bo
nyiɛ bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, ki bo tumɛ bo
bɛ ata bo kweeyɛ.
6 Bo kɛɛ ntaŋ wɛɛ, bo mo bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ
woŋ wù Likonia le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bilaantɛŋ
bǐ Lista bɛ Dɛbi le mo bantɛ ba mbebe yo le,
7 Bo feeji saaka wù joŋe yo.

Bol bɛ Banaba fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ Lista

8 Muh mu gè bee Lista, wu gè bee wu shee
gɛ fɛkuu, taŋlo wu gɛ jiɛnyɛ gɛ, nje ba gè boyi
wu, wù nyu kiŋkɛlɛ. Lɛ to nyu juu chimi,
9 wu shii wu yege fiɛɛ fi Bol gɛ yɛyi. Bol
noŋ ajii ye ye le, wu yɛŋ muh wɛɛ kɛme
mbɛmɛ lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu fɛ wu, wu tɛmɛ,
10 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ja
lɛɛŋ we.” Wu mo wu selɛ we, wu kɛ wu tu
wu jiɛnyi.
11 Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Bol ge le, bo
mo bo tuŋ kitada, bo jɛmɛ a jé yi Likonia le
lɛ, “Banyo le bo tu bamii bo shii bo to fɛ bee
le.”
12 Bo tu bo tɛŋe Banaba lɛ Siyu, bo mo bo
tɛŋe Bol lɛ Ɛmi* lɛ le gɛh wu wù to wu jɛme
segechii.
13 Gè bee yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù bo
tɛŋe lɛ Siyu wunɛ le nyu mbebe kilaantɛŋ
kiyu le. Chiji kintanyɛ wu fo mo wu jo
banaa ba bilɛŋsɛ bɛ nfude wu mo wu too bɛ
bo jwe wu kitaŋ le lɛ bɛ bamii ge kintanyɛ
yu fɛ Banaba bɛ Bol le.
14 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso banɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛ
bamii bayu gè goone ki bo ge, bo saayɛ njú
ye yiboo le, bo † legɛ bo lee a bamii bayu
ntɛnɛɛ, bo tu bo ghaade lɛ,

* **14:12** Siyu gè bee nyo wu Baglek wù baaŋ, Ɛmi nyu wu gɛɛne bantuŋ be. † **14:14** Bo gè saayi njú ki bo chunyɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo goone ki bo ge fi lujɛ bo.

15 “Bamii banɛ, bɛŋ gee nyu la finɛ? Bee
le gɛh bamii yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ bɛŋ, bee to fɛnɛ
ki bee fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wù jade fɛ Nyo
le lɛ bɛŋ chinɛ banyo ba achiji banɛ le, bɛŋ
bǐi nyu Nyo wu le Nyo le. Wu gè fɛ kibvulɛ
bɛ nshɛŋ bɛ jóo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le
manjuu manɛ le.
16 Gè bee fweele, wu chinɛ bamii le bituŋ
le bichii, bo gee no bo koŋe.
17 Geenɛ, wu tu wù gee gɛh mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe fɛ bamii le ki fi dûunyi lɛ wu le yu.
Wu tu wu nyaa bo bɛ jaŋ, bo kɛme ŋgu kife
kǐ kooji le, bo jii bo yuge njoŋ.”
18 No Banaba bɛ Bol jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ bo
le nɛ, bo ge lo nɛ cho, fɛ bo lu ki bo ge
kintanyɛ fɛ bo le.
19 Bajuu bamu gè ja bo to yo, bo ja Antiok
bɛ Ikoniuŋ, bo bɛɛse bamii ba duude lɛ bo
tumɛ Bol bɛ ata. No bo tumɛ noo, bo mo bo
chii wu bo bu bɛ wu a kilaantɛŋ le bo kwaji
lɛ wu le wu kwe wa.
20 Geenɛ, ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè to bo
taashɛ a wu we, wu kaasɛ wu ja we, wu tu a
kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, wu bɛ
Banaba mo bo ja yo, bo gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Dɛbi le.
21 No Bol bɛ Banaba leese Dɛbi, bo fejɛ
saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso, bo kɛme bamii ba
mbɛmɛ yo wesee. Bo gè ja yo bo tu bo kaase
bo tuu jiŋ, bo fede a bilaantɛŋ bǐ Lista bɛ
Ikoniuŋ le mo Antiok wu Bisidia le.
22 No bo fede noo, bo chiaase muntele
mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo teede bo le lɛ bo mɛ
gɛh bo lême chuule yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le, bo
kêe lɛ bɛ bo kɛme ki bo yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude
fɛ bo ge bo lee bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.
23 Bo tu bo baayi bachiji bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo gɛɛde bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii. No bo gè gɛɛde
noo bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile bo buune bo mo
bo nya bo chiaaŋ yi Tada Jiso wù bo bɛmɛ
wu le.

Bol bɛ Banaba tu jiŋ Antiok wu Silia le

24 Bol bɛ Banaba gè fe woŋ wù Bisidia le,
bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ wù Banfilia le,
25 bo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛlga le,
bo boh bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Atalia le.
26 No bo boh yo, bo lee a ŋguh wu a joo
le, bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ Antiok. Antiok
yanɛ nyu yo a ba gè nya bo chiaaŋ yi Nyo le
wu nya bo bɛ nfii we, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo gee
lɛme chinɛ chǐ bo gè mɛsɛ.
27 No bo fɛse yo, bo baanyɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bo le
no Nyo chi lɛŋ bɛ bo, bɛ no wu chi gwenyɛ
muntele mu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo lee
muntele yi Jiso le.
28 Bol bɛ Banaba che bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bayu kife ndefɛ.

15

Bamii ba mbɛmɛ shii nshilɛ Yɛlusalɛm

1 Bamii bamu gè ja Judia, bo boh bo to
Antiok, bo tu bo yɛyi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, lɛ gɛ
taŋlo Nyo bvusɛ muh njɛ ba chvuu mwɛdɛ
yeh no nchi wu Musɛ duunyi sɛŋ gɛ.
2 Bol bɛ Banaba kajɛ lo n'yɛyɛ wuyu, bɛ
bamii bayu she bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yu we
nyu gɛ kǐ wɛɛ gɛ. Fi gè ya, kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki Antiok bo baa Bol bɛ Banaba
mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu, bo tuŋ lɛ bo
bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm bo yɛŋ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
bɛ bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ki yo le, lɛ bo lee jwe fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le.
3 Noo, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki
Antiok mo ki chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne bo
fede bimbe bǐ Fonishia bɛ bǐ Samaliya le bo
sɛŋe bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le, lɛ bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo kusɛ wa. Bamii bachii ba
gè yuge noo, bo tu bo laŋeye baaŋ.
4 Bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki yo fi bo. Bo
sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bo le no Nyo chi lɛŋ chiaaŋ
yiboo le.
5 Geenɛ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu bo gè bee
tɛ a ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, ja we bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Ba kɛme gɛh ki ba chvûuse bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ yeh, bo jêmɛ bo le lɛ bo bii banchi
ba Musɛ le.”
6 No bo jɛmɛ noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ka bo shii ki bo lee
antɛnɛɛ a fiɛɛ fiyu.
7 Bo gè she bo jɛme bo gɛɛŋ je yǐ ndefɛ
le, Bita ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ gè bee fweele Nyo baa mɛ
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ le yi jwe waŋ le wù bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo yuge saaka wù joŋe bo
bɛmɛ wu le.
8 Nyo wù kee muntele mu bamii, wu
dunyɛ lɛ wu lé wu fi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu

gɛ, wu nya bo bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gɛh nya besabɛŋ le.
9 Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ dunyɛ gɛ yeye besabɛŋ le bɛ bamii bayu le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ ge muntele muboo tu mu yuude njɛ bo gɛ̀ bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.
10 No fi le noo, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ shîŋshi fitele fi Nyo, bɛŋ jode bvujijɛ bɛŋ gɛɛde yi ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bvujijɛ bvunɛ gɛ̀ ya wa bee mo bachiji chiji besa?
11 Gɛ fi nyume chuule gɛ. Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo bvuuse besabɛŋ nje fitele fi joŋe fi Tada Jiso le wu dunyɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyu gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bvuuse bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ."
12 No Bita jɛme wu mɛsɛ, bamii bachii chiifɛ, bo tu bo yege no Banaba bɛ Bol jɛme no bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bo gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, Nyo nyaa bo bɛ bvuŋga lɛ bo gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yǐ yunɛ.
13 Bo jɛmɛ bo mɛsɛ, Jɛm mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fi nle njɛmɛ.
14 Samoŋ be wu sɛɛŋ wa besabɛŋ le no Nyo gɛ̀ kɛ wu dunyɛ tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, wu cha bamu a bo ntɛnɛɛ lɛ le bamii be.
15 Fiɛɛ fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ jiɛnyi gɛh kikaa kimimia bɛ fi Nyo gɛ̀ ge. Ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ,
16 'Kife too lo kǐ nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô,
ŋkɛnyɛ yeh yi Dabi yǐ le yi gwe wa.
Nlé ŋgê njôoŋ bifu biyu,
bi kaasɛ bi lɛɛŋ we.
17 Noo, kimbɛge ki bamii mo ki goone Tada,
bamii banɛ bachii nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ ba nle ncha,
lɛ le bamii baŋ.
18 Finɛ jɛmɛ Nyo,
wu gɛ̀ ge wa bamii kɛɛ baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ.'
19 N'yɛnɛ fiaŋ lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ nyâa ŋgɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu bò le bo leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ.
20 Besabɛŋ saŋ gɛh nyu ŋwa fɛ bo le, lɛ keefɛ bo jǐi mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ mu nyiɛnɛ. Keefɛ bo kême fiɛɛ fi bo gee bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jǐi nyáŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jǐi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ.
21 Ba saŋ noo, nje banchi ba Musɛ banɛ ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa nchensɛŋ manjuu le manchii bamii yuge, le gɛh bo ba bo tɛŋe abɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le aju a yuuŋ le achii."

Bo saŋ ŋwa fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

22 Noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ mo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu, bo mo bo yɛŋ lɛ fi joŋe lɛ bo baa bamii a bo ntɛnɛɛ bo tuŋ bɛ ba Banaba mo Bol bo gɛɛŋ Antiok. Bo mo bo baa Juda wù jee che chimi gɛ̀ bee lɛ Basaba, bo ka bo baa tɛ Sila. Bamii bafɛɛ banɛ gɛ̀ bee bikwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
23 Bo saŋ ŋwa wù ba lé ba tûŋ bo yu wu le lɛ, "Bee booŋ ba bwe wene ba le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, ba le a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Antiok le bɛ ba le kimbe kǐ Silia le mo ba le a kǐ Silisia le.
24 Bee le be yu lɛ bamii bamu le bo bu a bee ntɛnɛɛ bo to bo tu bo nyaa ŋgɛ, bo chɛŋe bɛ bvufee bwena bɛ n'yɛyɛ wumu njɛ le bee be tuŋ bo sɛŋ.
25 Noo, bee mo be shii bachii bee bɛɛŋ lɛ ba baa bamii bamu ba tuŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, bo tôo bɛ ba Banaba mo Bol bo le nsáa yese yi shéŋ.
26 Bamii banɛ le bo nya wa kinche kiboo nje lɛme chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.
27 Bee mo be tuŋ Juda bɛ Sila lɛ bo to bo jɛmɛ tɛ bɛ jwe fiɛɛ fi le a ŋwa wunɛ le.
28 Besa ba Kiyo ki Yuude le be yɛŋ lɛ fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ ki bee yigɛ bɛŋ bɛ bvujijɛ bvumu fede banchi ba shaŋ banɛ ba le lɛ:
29 Keefɛ bɛŋ jǐi mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jǐi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jǐi nyaŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gee bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ nɛ lege mwɛɛ munɛ, tu bɛŋ gee chuule. Ba shɛɛ wa."
30 Bo gɛ̀ saŋ noo bo mo bo tuŋ bamii baa yu bo boh Antiok. Bo gɛɛŋ, bo kuŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yo kichii, bo nya ŋwa wɛɛ bo le.
31 Bo tɛɛŋ ŋwa wɛɛ, saaka wuyu jiɛɛsɛ muntele muboo, bo yu njoŋ baaŋ.

32 Juda bɛ Sila gɛ̀ bee bamii ba gɛ̀ sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ̀ yuge Nyo jɛmɛ, bo nya nteefe yǐ duude bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bo tu bo kɛme bvuŋga a muntele le.
33 Bo che yo yi kife kimu le. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ̀ chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo kaase bɛ kimbonɛ bo tuu jiŋ fɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ tuŋ bo le.
34 *
35 Bol bɛ Banaba mɛ gɛh Antiok, bɛ bamii bamu yɛyi bo ka feeji jɛ yi Tada.

Bol bɛ Banaba gasɛ

36 Kife gɛ̀ doo ki kɛŋsɛ, Bol jɛmɛ Banaba le lɛ, “Besa wo kaasɛ be tu jiŋ be jiɛnyɛ bilaantɛŋ bi besa wo chi feeji jɛ yi Tada bi le, be yɛŋ laa bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo gee nɛɛ la.”
37 Banaba mo wu goone ki wu jô Joŋ Maliku lɛ bɛ bo jiɛnyɛ.
38 Geenɛ, Bol faŋ wu koŋe gɛ lɛ bo jo wu gɛ, nje wù gɛ̀ bee wu chinɛ bo le Banfilia wu faŋ ki wu mêsɛ njiɛnyɛ wu bɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ.
39 Bol bɛ Banaba gɛ̀ she bo kɛmɛ kintɛɛnyɛ baaŋ, bo mo bo gasɛ. Banaba jo Maliku, bɛ wu lee a ŋguh wu a joo le, bo gɛɛŋ Sablu.
40 Bol cha fie nyu Sila. Bɛ wu doo bo jade, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nya bo chiaaŋ yi nfii wu Tada le.
41 Bo gɛɛŋ je bimbe bi Silia bɛ bǐ Silisia le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo chiaase muntele mu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

16

Timoti lee ŋgoo yi Bol bɛ Sila le

1 Bol jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Dɛbi le, wu gɛ̀ ja wu gɛɛŋ kǐ Lista le. Muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu gɛ̀ bee Lista ayu jee che nyu lɛ Timoti, bwee nyu muh wu Bajuu, wù nyu tɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ, geenɛ chiji gɛ̀ bee muh wu Baglek.
2 Timoti wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba Lista mo ba Ikoniuŋ bɛɛŋse wu.
3 Bol tu wu goone ki wu jô wu lɛ bɛ wu jiɛnyi, wu mo wu chvuu wu yeh.* Wu gɛ̀ chvuse wu yeh noo, nje Bajuu bachii ba gɛ̀ chee bimbe biyu le gɛ kee lo lɛ chiji Timoti gɛ̀ bee muh Baglek.
4 Bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo gɛɛne a bilaantɛŋ le, bo doo bo gɛɛne noo bo sɛŋe bamii ba mbɛmɛ, banchi ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki Yɛlusalɛm gɛ̀ shilɛ bo bɛɛŋ lɛ ba gɛɛde.
5 Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ biyu tu bi tɛɛme bi gɛɛne fwe fwe yi mbɛmɛ le. Bamii tu bo taade fɛ bo le aju achii.

Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ to fɛ Bol le Towa

6 Bol bɛ ŋgoo ye ja ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo woŋ wu Ɛsia le, Kiyo ki Yuude faŋ. Bo mo bo jiɛnyɛ bo fe nyu je kimbe ki Fligia bɛ ki Galɛshiaŋ le.
7 Bo gɛ̀ doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mbebe woŋ wù Misia le bo goone ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ kimbe kǐ Bitinia le, Kiyo ki Jiso ka ki faŋ.
8 Noo, bo mo bo fe woŋ wù Misia, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Towa le.
9 Lɛ to nyu antaŋ, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ Bol le. Wu yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le muh mu wu Masɛdonia lɛme wu lɛge wu lɛ, “Kii wo, daŋ gɛh wo to Masɛdonia yanɛ wo fih bee.”
10 No fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ to fɛ Bol le noo, besa bo † mo be yɛŋ lɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be fejɛ saaka we wù joŋe woŋ wù Masɛdonia le. Kimimia, bee mo be seesɛ ki bee gɛɛŋ yo.

Lidia leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le woŋ wu Filibi le

11 Bee ja Towa, bee daŋ chaaŋ a ŋguh wu a joo le, bee bu Samotɛ. Bvu bu bvu yuu bee gɛɛŋ fwe bee bu Niaboli.
12 Bee gɛ̀ ja fo bee jiɛnyɛ be gɛɛŋ Filibi, nyu kilaantɛŋ ki kimbe ki fwe le Masɛdonia.‡ Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ̀ bee ki bala wu Lum. Bee che yo yi aju le.
13 Lɛ doo nyu juu chi yuuŋ, bee bu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, bee gɛɛŋ jwe wu joo le, fɛ bee gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ le kijusɛ ki Bajuu ki buunɛ. No bee gɛnɛ, bikɛse bamu gɛ̀ taashɛ wa fo, bee mo be shii bee tu be jɛme bo le.
14 Kwɛse wumu gɛ̀ bee fo wu yuge tɛ, jee che nyu lɛ Lidia, wù gɛ̀ bee wu ŋgvuune Nyo. Wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tayatila le, wu gese kfuu chi njú yimi, yi nyu njɛ yi yɛɛde lo, yi

* **15:34** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ ki 34, ki le lɛ, “Geenɛ, Sila mɛ gɛh fie Antiok.” * **16:3** Ba gɛ̀ chvuse Timoti yeh fi le lɛ taŋlo wu fêeji jɛ yi Nyo Bajuu le bo nyiɛŋse gɛ wu gɛ, no chiji gɛ̀ bee gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ. † **16:10** Luka wù gɛ̀ saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gɛ̀ lee ŋgoo yi ba Bol le Towa, bɛ bo tu bo jiɛnyi. ‡ **16:12** Masɛdonia le ba gɛ̀ ga bimbe binɛh, kinɛ gɛ̀ bee kǐ fwe.

tɛɛme kwa. Tada gwenyɛ fitele fie, wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Bol gè jɛme le.
15 Bo gè leesɛ wu bɛ bamii ba a wu yeh a joo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ nle nleesɛ fitele fiaŋ fichii yi Tada le, bɛŋ to gɛ, bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ che a mɛ yeh.” Wu mɛ gɛh wu tu wu dode, bee ja be bɛɛŋ, bee gɛɛŋ.

Ba faa Bol bɛ Sila yeh yi ncha le Filibi

16 Lɛ to nyume juu chimi no bee gè gɛɛne fɛ kijusɛ ki buunɛ le, bee tasɛ bɛ mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù nyu nfwa. Wu gè kɛme kiyo kimu yi ye ye le, kǐ ge muh tu muh jiaaŋ. Bamii ba gè kɛme mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ gè kade bige ye ye le chuule nje wu gè sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù gè bee ki mu kôoshi.
17 Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu doo wu yɛŋ besa Bol le, wu mo wu bii bee le wu wanɛ, wu duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii, bo duunyi je yǐ taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ yu fɛ bɛŋ bonɛ.”
18 Wu gè ge noo bu aju a duude le, fi gè ja fi toonyɛ Bol, wu kaasɛ ye wu waŋ kiyo kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Njɛme wo le, a jee chi Jiso Kletu le, lɛ wo bu ye yi mwa wunɛ le.” Ki mo ki bû yi ye ye le fo ki sege.

19 Bamii ba gè kɛme nfwa wɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ je yiboo yi bige le yi ka wa, bo mo bo koo Bol bɛ Sila bo chii bo, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe a bachiji woŋ le fɛ waaŋ.
20 No bo gɛnɛ bɛ bo, bo leesɛ bo fwe a bala wu Lum wù gè sage bansa bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le Bajuu, bo nyaa ŋgɛ a kilaantɛŋ kesa le.
21 Bo yɛyi bamii bɛ kinche kǐ nchi wese baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bee le bamii ba Lum, gɛ taŋlo bee bǐi kinche kiyu le gɛ.”
22 Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ gè bee fo mo ki tooŋ bo, bo gwe yi Bol bɛ Sila le. Bamii ba gè sage bansa baa mo bo saayɛ njú yi Bol bɛ Sila, bo jɛmɛ lɛ ba taaŋ bo.
23 Bo suŋ bo wesee, bo jo bo bo gɛɛŋ bo leesɛ yeh yi ncha le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ muh wù to wu chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha wu chîɛɛne bo chuule.
24 No wu yu noo, wu mo wu jo bo wu gɛɛŋ wu faa bo a kibuu ki yeh yi ncha ki antɛŋ le, wu kaaŋ bikaa biboo yi kinfaŋa le.
25 Lɛ to nyume njɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, Bol bɛ Sila buune bo yɛɛnɛ bo yuuse Nyo, bamii bancha yege,
26 nshɛŋ ja yi shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga, yeh yi ncha shiŋshɛ yi gɛɛŋ yi bu yi kichi le. Kimimia, de yi fese yichii gwenyɛ, bancha faanyɛ yi bamii bancha le bachii.
27 Muh wù gè chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yiyu kaŋsɛ, wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ de yi fese le yi gwenyɛ wa, wu mo wu tu wu kwaji lɛ bamii bancha baa le bo legɛ wa. Wu mo wu baa nyo a ŋku le lɛ wu yuuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yu.
28 Bol waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ gɛ. Bee le fɛnɛ bee bachii.”
29 Muh wù gè chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yɛɛ tɛɛŋ muh, wu to bɛ kin'yesɛ, wu legɛ wu lee yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu a Bol bɛ Sila fwe wu koge bɛ nfaaŋ.
30 Wu ja wu jo bo, bɛ bo bu akfuuŋ, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Ba chii, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ fɛ mbonɛ.”
31 Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Leesɛ fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bena bamii ba le a wo yeh bɛŋ ge bɛŋ bonɛ.”
32 Bo mo bo fejɛ saaka wu kune Tada fɛ bamii ba a wu yeh le.
33 Wu jo bo gɛh kitaŋ kiyu le, wu chugɛ banfu baboo. Kimimia, bo mo bo leesɛ wu bɛ bamii be bachii ba a wu yeh a joo.
34 Wu mo wu jo bo, bɛ bo bɛɛŋ a wu yeh, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile bo ji. Bɛ bamii bachii ba a wu yeh mo bo tu bo laŋeye lɛ bo le bo lee wa muntele yi Nyo le.
35 Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, bala wu Lum wɛɛ wu gè sage bansa tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo du muh wù chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yɛɛ le lɛ wu bvusɛ bamii baa bo gêɛne.
36 Muh wù gè chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yiyu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bala le wu tuŋ ntuŋ lɛ ba bvusɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ gêɛne yi kimbonɛ le.”
37 Geenɛ, Bol jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi baa le lɛ, “Ba chi ba suŋ bee fɛ waaŋ, ba baaŋ sagɛ nsa wese gɛ, bee nyu tɛ bamii ba Lum, ba ka ba faa bee yeh, bo jɛme mɛɛse lɛ ba bvusɛ bee ajiŋ ajiŋ nɛ nɛɛ? Gɛ taŋlo fi kooshɛ noo gɛ. Le ge to gɛh bala wuyu fɛnɛ fɛ wu bvusɛ bee.”
38 Bamii ba nchi baa kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ bala wu Lum wɛɛ le no Bol

jɛmɛ. Bo yu lɛ Bol bɛ Sila le tɛ bamii ba Lum,
bo mo bo tu bo faane.
39 Bo mo bo to bo ku chiaaŋ bo le, bo
bvusɛ bo yeh yi ncha le, bo chiiŋsɛ bo, bo
lɛgɛ bo lɛ bo ja a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le.
40 Bol bɛ Sila bu yeh yi ncha le, bo gɛɛŋ a
Lidia yeh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyu yu. Bo teefe
bo, bo mo bo ja yo.

17

Bol bɛ Sila gɛɛŋ Tɛsalonika

1 Bol bɛ Sila mo bo ja bo gɛɛne, bo fe
a bilaantɛŋ bǐ Anfiboli bɛ Abolonia le, bo
daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Tɛsalonika, fɛ yeh yi
buunɛ yi Bajuu gè bee fo.
2 Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le,
gɛh no kinche ke gè bee, wu tu wu too wu
jɛme bamii le yu, yi aju a yuuŋ le atade, wu
duunyi fiɛɛ fichii a Ŋwa wu Nyo le.
3 Wu tu wu naji yo, wu chiɛɛyi lɛ Mbvusɛ
wù Nyo gè ka gè kɛme ki wu yêŋ ŋgɛ, wu
kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Jiso wunɛ wù wu
feeji kune wu, le Mbvusɛ wɛɛ.
4 Lɛ bamii bamu yu noo, bo taa fɛ Bol bɛ
Sila le. Baglek bamu ba gè ŋgvuune Nyo mo
bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ bamu gè bɛɛŋ tɛ bo
duude.
5 Geenɛ, Bajuu bamu mo bo tu bo bɛɛne
kindoŋ Bol bɛ Sila le, bo kuŋ bamii bamu
bo shee gɛh nɛ achiji bɛ bo taashɛ yi
kinchvu le, bo kɛ jwe alaantɛŋ. Bo mo bo
ja bo gɛɛŋ bo ŋgodɛ yeh yi Jasoŋ bo goone
Bol bɛ Sila ki bo bvusɛ bo, bo nya bamii le
akfuuŋ.
6 Bo doo bo gooŋ sɛŋ, bo mo bo chii Jasoŋ
bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe
fɛ bachiji ntɛ le, bo tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ,
“Bamii banɛ le bo jiɛnyi bo fiise woŋ tuu
anfisɛ, bo to wa bo bu yanɛ,
7 Jasoŋ fi bo, wu gɛɛ a wu yeh. Bo bachii
ŋgode banchi ba Nfoŋ wu Lum, bo duu lɛ
Nfoŋ wumu le yu jee che nyu lɛ Jiso.”
8 Bachiji ntɛ bɛ bamii yu noo, bo ja bo tu
bo wɛɛse lo.
9 Bo mo bo kaaŋ Jasoŋ bɛ bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bo nya bige lɛ, fi ka kooshɛ lo, bo gɛ
ka bo kaasɛ bo chvuu bige biyu bo le gɛ. Bo
mo bo chinɛ bo le lɛ bo gɛɛne.

Bol bɛ Sila gɛɛŋ Bɛlia

10 Akfuuŋ gè doo ajiiŋ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ
jo Bol bɛ Sila bo chiiŋsɛ bo tu bo gɛɛne a
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Bɛlia le. No bo lese yo, bo gɛɛŋ
yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le.
11 Bajuu ba yo gè bee bamii ba gè kee fiɛɛ
bo fede ba Tɛsalonika, nje bo gè fi n'yɛyɛ
chuule bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ, bo tu bo taade a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le aju achii ki bo yɛŋ laa mwɛɛ mù Bol
yɛyi bo yu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ.
12 Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo le wesee.
Bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ ba duude ba gè bee
Baglek mo bilɛŋsɛ ba duude ba gè bee tɛ
Baglek bo bɛɛŋ tɛ.
13 Geenɛ, Bajuu ba Tɛsalonika gè yu lɛ Bol
le wu gɛɛŋ wa wu tu wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo Bɛlia,
bo mo bo gɛɛŋ tɛ yo, bo bɛɛse kinchvu ki
bamii bo kɛ jwe.
14 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bo jɛmɛ lo Bol le
kimimia wu gɛɛŋ june wu joo yǐ baaŋ le.
Geenɛ, Sila bɛ Timoti shɛɛ Bɛlia.
15 Bamii ba gè gɛnɛ ki bo chiiŋsɛ Bol, bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu Atɛŋ bo mo bo chinɛ wu le. Bo
doo bo tuu jiŋ, Bol tuŋ bo lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo fejɛ
Sila bɛ Timoti le lɛ bo moŋ ki bo bi wu le
chige.

Bol tu wù nyu Atɛŋ

16 Bol mo wu chiɛɛne Sila bɛ Timoti Atɛŋ.
Wu gè doo wu jiɛnyi yo, wu yɛŋ kilaantɛŋ
kiyu ki yisɛ bɛ mumooso. Fi shiŋshɛ fitele
fie.
17 Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu
le, wu jɛme bɛ bo mo bamii ba gè bee gɛ
Bajuu gɛ ba gè buunɛ tɛ Nyo fo. Wu ka wu
jɛme aju achii fɛ waaŋ bamii ba gè jade bo
too fo le.
18 Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ bamu ba bo gɛ tɛŋe lɛ
Ɛbikoliaŋ mo ba bo gè tɛŋe lɛ Sitok bo ja bo
tu bo tɛɛnyi tɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ ba Bol. No Bol
gè feeji kune Jiso bɛ bu yi kwe le, bamu mo
bo tu bo biide lɛ, “Kiyuŋ kinɛ kune jwe yi la
le?” Bamu tu bo duu fiboo lɛ, “Fi yɛnɛ gɛh
njɛ wu feeji kune banyo ba bamii bamu.”
19 Noo, bo mo bo jo Bol bɛ bo gɛɛŋ fɛ
kinshilɛ kǐ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Aleobagu,* Bo du
wu le lɛ, “Bee goone ki bee ka be yu kune
n'yɛyɛ wu fwɛŋ wunɛ wù wo too bɛ wu laa
wu duu lɛ la lɛ.

* **17:19** Nshilɛ wunɛ le fɛ bo gè seese mwɛɛ mu a kilaantɛŋ ki Atɛŋ le fo, bo ka sage bansa fo.

20 Wo jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mu bee gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu gɛ. Noo, bee goone ki be kɛɛ kinyi kiyu."
21 (Bamii ba Atɛŋ mo bantolo ba yo bo tu bo nyu fiboo ki bo shee bo yuge nyu mwɛɛ mu munfɛŋ, mu bo jɛme kune mu.)
22 Bol mo wu lɛɛŋ fwe a kinshilɛ kɨ̌ Aleobagu kɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bamii ba Atɛŋ, n'yɛnɛ lɛ a jé le yichii bɛŋ ŋgvuune banyo baŋaa.
23 Njɛme nɛ, nje nchi njiɛnyi a kilaantɛŋ kena le, ndoo njiŋɛ manjuu mà bɛŋ buune banyo mo le, n'yɛŋ kitana ki kintanyɛ kimi le ba saŋ yi yu le lɛ, 'Fɛ nyo wù ba kee gɛ le.' Nyo wuyu wù bɛŋ buunɛ, bɛŋ kee gɛ, le wu wù nlé nfêjɛ bɛŋ le mêɛse.
24 Nyo wuyu le wu wù gɛ̀ fɛ woŋ kfunɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù le yi wu le. Le wu wu le Nfoŋ wu kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, gɛ wu chee yéh yi kintanyɛ yɨ̌ jonɛ bamii le gɛ.
25 Gɛ wu fuge fiɛɛ fimi fi wu jiiŋe lɛ muh lɛŋ fɛ wu le gɛ, nje le wu wù gee bamii bachii bo yɛneh, bo nyu yu, bo kɛme fiɛɛ fichii fi bo goone.
26 Wu gɛ̀ bee wu ge chikfuu chi bamii chichii bu yi muh le wu mumwaa bo tu bo nyu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. Fɛ wu ge noo, gɛ̀ bee wu seesɛ wa kife kɨ̌ bo lé bo gê bo nyûme yu, mo bijwii bi manjuu ma bo lé bo gê bo chêe mo le.
27 Wu gɛ̀ ge noo, lɛ bamii ge bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gê bo yû bo yêŋ wu le lɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ Nyo nyu je yɨ̌ ndefe le fɛ muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
28 Finɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh mu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
'Le wu wù gee fɛ besabɛŋ chee, bee ka jiɛnyi,
bee ka nyume no besabɛŋ le.'
Muh wene wu binfɛ wumu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa tɛ lɛ, 'Besabɛŋ le booŋ be.'
29 No besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ kwaji lɛ Nyo fiɛɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi seese muh bɛ bvufee bwe gɛ, fi ba suŋ bɛ kichwa ki bige gɛ, kɛnɛ ba kɛnyɛ lo bɛ tɛdɛ gɛ.
30 Gɛ̀ bee kife kɨ̌ bamii gɛ̀ baaŋ kijibɛ le, bo gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe munɛ, Nyo nchînɛ yu. Geenɛ, mɛɛse wu duu lɛ bamii bachii kusɛ muntele muboo.
31 Bo kûsɛ nje wu le wu gɛɛ juu chɨ̌ wu lé wu gê wu sâ woŋ wuchii wu bii nchiɛɛŋ le. Wu le wu cha wa muh we wù lé wu gê wu sâge. Finɛ le wu dunyɛ wa bamii le bachii lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ no wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ muh wɛɛ yi kwe le."
32 No Bol jɛmɛ noo, bo yu, wu bɛɛŋ kune mbu yi kwe le, bamii bamu ja bo tu bo keede lo wu. Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, "Bee goone ki be ka be yu kune fiɛɛ fi wo jɛme finɛ."
33 Noo, Bol mo wu bu wu chinɛ bo le.
34 Geenɛ, bamii bamu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀ jɛme le, bo taa fɛ wu le. Muh mu bo le gɛ̀ bee Dionisiu wù gɛ̀ bee muh wu kinshilɛ ki Aleobagu, wumu nyu kwɛse jee che nyu lɛ Damale mo bamii bamu tɛ.

18

Bol gɛɛŋ Kolɛŋ

1 Ajiŋ ayu, Bol ja Atɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kɨ̌ Kolɛŋ le.
2 No wu gɛ̀ gɛnɛ yo, bɛ muh wu Bajuu wumu tasɛ jee che nyu lɛ Akwela, ba gɛ̀ boyi wu Bontu. Akwela bɛ Blisila wù kwɛɛ baaŋ gɛh no bo ja Itali, nje Klawdiu wù Nfoŋ wu Lum gɛ̀ bee wu bvusɛ nchi lɛ Bajuu bachii bu yo. Bol gɛ̀ la jigɛ a bo le,
3 Wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ bo kɛɛnyi jé yɨ̌ bo saŋe chúŋ yu, gɛ̀ bee tɛ lɛme chɨ̌ wu wù Bol gɛ̀ chee nje chi, wu mo wu tu wu chee fo, bɛ bo lɛne.
4 Lɛ to nyume aju a yuuŋ le achii, wu gɛɛne yeh yi buunɛ le, wu jɛme bɛ Bajuu mo Baglek bo gɛ̀ bee yu, wu mone ki wu gê bo bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu yɛyi le.
5 Sila bɛ Timoti gɛ̀ doo bo ja Masɛdonia bo to, Bol mo wu jo kife ke kichii wu tu wu feeji nyu jɛ yi Nyo, wu duunyi Bajuu le, lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka le Jiso.
6 Geenɛ, Bajuu bayu gɛ̀ ja bo tɛɛnyi fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀ jɛme le, bo tu bo naanyi wu. Wu mo wu sɛsɛ njú ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Kwe yene nyûme chiaaŋ yene le. Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ nyu fo gɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le, nlé ŋgêɛne wa nyu a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ."
7 Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee wa nyu bɛ muh mu wu le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, muh wɛɛ gɛ̀ ŋgvuune Nyo. Jee che gɛ̀ bee lɛ Titiu Justu, la che nyu mbebe yeh yi buunɛ le.
8 Klisbu wù kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ, bɛ bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi Tada le. Bamii ba Kolɛŋ ba duude tu bo

yuge no Bol feeji kune Jiso, bo bɛmɛ, ba leese bo a joo.

9 Lɛ to nyu kitaŋ kimi le, Tada jɛme Bol le a fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, wo fêeji gɛh jɛ yaŋ wo gɛɛne bɛ yi. Keefɛ wo lû gɛ,

10 nje nle besa wo, gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu gê fiɛɛ bɛ wo gɛ. Bamii baŋ le a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le wesee.”

11 Noo, Bol tu wù nyu yo yi kiluŋ le bɛ kimbɛge, wu yɛyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi Nyo.

12 No Bol gè bee yo, Galio gè doo wù nyu muh wù sage kimbe kǐ Akɛya le, Bajuu banyɛ ye bo koo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu yeh yi nsa le,

13 bo jɛmɛ Galio le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ mone ki wu fiise bamii lɛ bo bûunɛ Nyo a je yimi le yeye nyu gɛ no nchi goone gɛ.”

14 Bol ja lɛ wu jɛmɛ, Galio ja wu jɛmɛ Bajuu baa le lɛ, “Bajuu bɛŋ yu, fiɛɛ finɛ be bee fiɛɛ fimi fi befe fi muh wunɛ le wu ge, kɛnɛ le nchi wumu wù wu ŋgode, tu mbe ŋkaaŋ shéŋ n'yegɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme le.

15 Geenɛ, no fiɛɛ finɛ le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune jé bɛ ajee no banchi bena le, bɛŋ sêesɛ lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ. Gɛ taŋlo nsâ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.”

16 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kuŋ bo, bo bu yeh yi nsa le.

17 Bo bachii mo bo ja bo lee yi Sostɛne wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ le, bo mo bo suŋ wu a yeh yi nsa fwe. Galio gɛ kwe lo fie fiɛɛ fo gɛ.

Bol tu jiŋ Antiok

18 Ajiŋ ayu, Bol ka wu che Kolɛŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi aju le wesee, wu mo wu ja wu chinɛ bo le bɛ ba Blisila mo Akwela bo lee a ŋguh wu a joo le ki bo gɛɛŋ Silia. Fɛ bo ja Sɛŋkliya fɛ bo gè lɛsɛ a ŋguh le fo, Bol mu kikwɛɛ nje ŋka wù wu gè ge fɛ Nyo le.

19 Bo mo bo gɛɛne, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Ɛfɛsu, Bol chinɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le yo, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fie nyu yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le, wu jɛmɛ Bajuu le yu.

20 Bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ka wu che gɛh bɛ bo aju a duude le, wu faŋ.

21 Geenɛ, wu gè doo wu jade, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto fɛ bɛŋ le fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee a ŋguh le wu ja Ɛfɛsu.

22 Ŋguh gè gɛɛŋ wu bu Kasalia, Bol bu, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛsɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu ja wu boh Antiok.

23 Wu gè che yo kife kɛŋsɛ, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu ja wu jiɛnyi wu fede a bimbe bǐ Galɛshiaŋ bɛ Fligia le, wu kaŋse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo.

Abolo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo Ɛfɛsu

24 Muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja wu to Ɛfɛsu jee che nyu lɛ Abolo, ba gè boyi wu Alɛksanda. Gè bee muh wù kee njɛmɛ, wu kee tɛ Ŋwa wu Nyo chuule.

25 Ba gè yɛyɛ wa wu bɛ Je yǐ Tada duunyi, wu mo wu fiee lo bɛ n'yɛyɛ kune Jiso, wu yɛyi bamii chuule. Geenɛ, wu gè kee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi Joŋ gè feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

26 No wu gè to Ɛfɛsu, wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le wu faane gɛ. Blisila bɛ Akwela gè yu no wu yɛyi noo, bo mo bo jo wu, bo gɛɛŋ bo ka bo yuusɛ wu wesee kune Je yǐ Nyo duunyi.

27 Abolo gè ja wu kwaji lɛ wu lé wu dâŋ wu gêɛŋ kimbe kǐ Akɛya le. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Ɛfɛsu mo bo fih wu, bo saŋ ŋwa fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Akɛya le, bo toone lɛ wu doo wu fɛsɛ bo fih wu. No wu gè gɛnɛ yo, wu fih bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule, bamii banɛ le bo ba Nyo gè dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe, wu fɛ bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso Kletu le.

28 Wu tu wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ Bajuu nɛ waaŋ nyume gɛ kǐ shige shige gɛ, wu soo bo, wu duunyi a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

19

Bol gɛɛŋ Ɛfɛsu

1 Gè bee sege Abolo gè bee Kolɛŋ, Bol gè jo je yǐ antɛŋ antɛŋ a bimbe bǐ wu gè jiɛnyi yo le, wu fɛsɛ Ɛfɛsu. No wu fɛse yo, wu yɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu le,

2 wu biih bo le lɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude gè bee ki to yi bɛŋ le sege bɛŋ gè lesɛ muntele yi Jiso le?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bee gè baaŋ a yugɛ mbɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fimi le Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.”

3 Bol biih lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, ba gè leese bɛŋ a joo nje la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Ba gè leese bee a joo ba bii no Joŋ gɛh feeji.”

4 Bol mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo, ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ bo le bo kusɛ

muntele muboo, wu gè duu lɛ bo bêɛŋ nyu muh wù too a wu jiŋ le, muh wù wu gè duu gè bee Jiso."
5 Bamii bayu yu no Bol jɛme noo, ba mo ba leesɛ bo a joo nyu wa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.
6 Bol gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki to yi bo le. Bo mo bo ja bo tu bo jɛme jé yĭ bo kee gɛ, bo mo bo sɛŋe bamii mwɛɛ mù bo yuge Nyo jɛme.
7 Bamii bayu gè bee njɛ muh yuufe ncho bafɛɛ.
8 Bol mo wù nyu gɛh Ɛfɛsu, wu gɛɛne yeh yi buunɛ le yi kii le yi tɛde, wu jɛme bamii bayu le wu faane gɛ. Bɛ bo tu bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu mone ki wu gê lɛ bo bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fĭ wu jɛme kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.
9 Bamii bamu tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ, bo mo bo tu bo jɛme jé yĭ befe a bamii jii kune Je yi Tada. Bol mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu jo ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ nyu yeh yi n'yɛyɛ yi Talanu le, wu tu wu jɛme bo le yu aju achii.
10 Bol ge noo yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ. Noo, Bajuu mo Baglek bachii ba woŋ wù Ɛsia wuyu le yu jɛ yi Tada.

Booŋ ba Sikɛfa tu bo beji bɛ Bol

11 Bol tu wù nyu, Nyo gee, wu fɛde biŋgha bi mwɛɛ nyu lo mu de yĭ yunɛ.
12 Bo gè jode fiɛɛ fie fi ye le njɛ finchaŋa fi nju, kɛnɛ nju ye yi lɛme, bo gɛɛŋ bo kuŋ muh wu kinchɛŋ yu, wu mo wu tɛmɛ lo, nɛ le wù kɛme kiyo kĭ befe yi ye ye le, ki mo ki bû.
13 Bajuu bamu bo gè bee bo jiɛnyi bo bvuuse biyo bĭ befe yi bamii le, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo mone ki bo tɛŋe jee chi Tada Jiso, fɛ bo bvuuse biyo biyu. Muh gè jade wu mo wu jɛmɛ kiyo kĭ befe le lɛ, "Mbvuuse wo a jee chi Jiso wù Bol feeji le."
14 Bamii ba gè mone fiɛɛ fiyu gè bee bvusooshwi, gè bee booŋ ba Sikɛfa wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki Bajuu.
15 Kiyo kĭ befe gè biih bo le lɛ, "Ŋkee Jiso, ŋkee tɛ Bol, bɛŋ le fiena baaŋ?"
16 Muh wu kiyo kĭ befe kiyu gè bee yi ye ye le mo wu gwe lo yi bamii bayu le, wu gosɛ bo kuu, bo fɛɛ lo bo bu a muh wuyu yeh bo nyu wa bichinɛ biyɛse bɛ banfu ye le.
17 Bajuu bɛ Baglek bachii bo gè chee Ɛfɛsu yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo tu bo faane. Bamii mo bo ŋgvuune jee chi Tada Jiso fede lo.
18 Bamii ba duude ba gè bee wa bamii ba mbɛmɛ tu bo too bo sɛŋe bo ka bwaashi mwɛɛ mu kijibɛ le mù ba gè gee.
19 Bamu wesee bò gè fɛde ŋgaŋ, bo baanyɛ baŋwa baboo ba ŋgaŋ, bo to bɛ bo, bo toŋ a bamii jii. Bo taŋ kwa wu baŋwa bayu bachii, wu bu njɛ ajii a bige banchvuge mbaanshɛŋ (50,000).*
20 Noo, mwɛɛ munɛ, ge jɛ yi Tada tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le bɛ bvuŋga, yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Bamii kɛ ŋgɛ Ɛfɛsu

21 Lɛ tu nyume ajiŋ ayu, Bol yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, fi le lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu fe je bimbe bĭ Masɛdonia bɛ Akɛya le. Wu ka wu du lɛ, "Ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ mbu Yɛlusalɛm, ŋkɛme ki ŋgêɛŋ tɛ mbû Lum."
22 Wu ya wu tuŋ bamii bafɛɛ, Timoti bɛ Ɛlastu ba gè fii wu, bo gɛɛŋ fwe Masɛdonia. Wu shɛɛ wu ka wu che Ɛsia shige.
23 Lɛ nyu gɛh kife kiyu le, ŋgɛ ja wu kɛ Ɛfɛsu kune Je yi Tada, nyume gɛ wù shige gɛ.
24 Chiji kilamɛ wumu gè bee yo, jee che nyu lɛ Dɛmitiyu, wu suŋe mwɛɛ mù fiɛɛnɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Atɛmi.† Lɛme chiyu chinɛ chi too bɛ bige fɛ bamii ba tonɛ kilamɛ le nyume gɛ bi wɛɛ gɛ.
25 Dɛmitiyu mo wu kuŋ bamii ba gè tonɛ kilamɛ baa bachii mo bamii ba gè lɛne kfuu chi lɛme chiɛɛ, bo taashɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ lɛme chinɛ le besabɛŋ ŋode lo bige yi chi le.
26 Bɛŋ yɛne bɛŋ ka yuge fiɛɛ fĭ fimbwɛ fĭ Bol finɛ gee. Wu jiɛnyi wu duu lɛ gɛ banyo ba bo kɛnyi lo bɛ chiaaŋ nyu banyo gɛ. Wu le wu ge wa noo, wu kaase bvufee bvu bamii wesee Ɛfɛsu yanɛ, wu tu fiise wa tɛ bvu bamii ba Ɛsia bachii ba bɛme wu le.
27 N'yɛde lɛ lɛme chesa chinɛ le chi kɛme jee chĭ befe. Gɛ mɛ gɛh noo gɛ, yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù baaŋ wù kwɛse wu Atɛmi le tu fiɛɛ fĭ achiji. Fi kooshi lo noo,

* **19:19** Bige binɛ gè bee jise chimimia nyu nlaŋɛ wu muh wu lɛme yi juu le. † **19:24** Atɛmi gè bee nyo wu ŋgu fɛ Baglek le.

tu bo choosɛ wa nyo wu baaŋ wunɛ wu bo ŋgvuune Ɛsia achii, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii ŋgvuune tɛ."

28 No bamii bayu yu noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ, "Atɛmi wu Ɛfɛsu le nyo wu baaŋ."

29 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii mo ki saa. Kinchvu ki bamii kǐ to ki taashɛ ki mo ki lêe yi Gayu bɛ Alistaku le, gè bee bamii ba Masɛdonia ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Bol, ki chii bo ki gɛɛŋ bɛ bo yeh yi nshilɛ le bɛ ŋgvunɛ.

30 Bol goone ki wu lêe wu gɛɛŋ fwe a kinchvu kiyu, bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ faŋ.

31 Bamii bamu ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yo ba kɛme woŋ bo gè bee nsáa ye, bo ka bo chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ keefɛ wu môŋ lo wu tômɛ kikaa yu gɛ.

32 Kinchvu kǐ gè taashɛ kiyu mo ki ja ki saa ki tu ki wanɛ gɛh lo nchɛ nchɛ. Banɛ wanɛ finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Gè bamii ba duude gè kee lo fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ taashɛ fo nje fi gɛ.

33 Bajuu mo bo jo Alɛksanda bo feesɛ wu fwe a kinchvu ki bamii, bamii bamu yɛŋ bo tu bo kwaji lɛ wu kee fiɛɛ fo. Wu tu wu chide bamii bɛ kibo ki wu tânyɛ jwe we.

34 Bamii bayu gè doo bo kɛɛ lɛ Alɛksanda le muh wu Bajuu, bo ka bo mɛɛse bo wanɛ lo bo gɛɛne fwe fwe yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo duu lɛ, "Atɛmi wu Ɛfɛsu le nyo wù baaŋ." Bo gè waŋ noo, gɛɛŋ bu bantaŋ ba kife lɛ bafɛɛ.

35 Muh wu saŋe wu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gè ja wu chi bo, bo lu bɛ jwe. Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bamii ba Ɛfɛsu, muh le yu wù maŋe lɛ gè kɛme bee ba Ɛfɛsu banɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù Atɛmi mo tɛdɛ chi nyo chǐ gɛ gwe fɛwe le gɛ?

36 No muh ya yu wù taŋlo wu tɛɛnyɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ laame, bɛŋ gɛ ya bɛŋ yufe nɛ gɛ.

37 Bɛŋ to bɛ bamii banɛ fɛnɛ njɛ bo le bo choŋ fiɛɛ yeh yi banyo le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ njɛ bo le bo jɛmɛ jé yǐ befe kune nyo wese wù kwɛse wunɛ sɛŋ.

38 Dɛmitiyu bɛ bamii be nɛ kɛme nsa bɛ muh, tu aju a nsa le yu, taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ bamii ba sage bansa le, bɛ bo sa.

39 Fiɛɛ fimi nɛ ka nyume yu fi fede finɛ fi bɛŋ goone, tu ba lé ba jǐŋɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu fɛ nshilɛ wu bachiji ntɛ le.

40 Njɛme nɛ, nje n'yɛde lɛ fiɛɛ fi abɛŋ finɛ lé fi lêe bee jwe le, lɛ bee le be kɛ ŋgɛ. Fi kooshi lo noo, bee gɛ ka be kɛme fiɛɛ fi kooji fi be chvûu gɛ."

41 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ kinchvu kiyu saaŋɛ.

20

Bol gɛɛŋ Masɛdonia bɛ Glee

1 Ŋgɛ wù gè bee Ɛfɛsu ka, Bol tɛɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, wu teefe bo wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le, wu tu wu gɛɛne masɛdonia.

2 Wu gɛɛŋ, wu jiɛnyɛ bimbe bi yo le, wu kaŋse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule wu mo wu daŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ Glee,

3 wu che yo kii yi tɛde. Wu gè ja fi nyu lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu lêe a ŋguh wu a joo le wu gɛɛŋ Silia, wu mo wu yu lɛ Bajuu weede wu a je. Wu mo wu yɛŋ lɛ joŋe lɛ wu kâasɛ wu tû jiŋ je yi Masɛdonia le.

4 Wu gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Sobata mwa Bilu wù Bɛlia, mo Alistaku bɛ Sɛkundu ba Tɛsalonika, mo Gayu wu Dɛbi, mo Timoti, mo Tichiku bɛ Tofimu ba gè bee bamii ba Ɛsia.

5 Bamii banɛ mo bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo tu bo chiɛɛne besa ba Bol Towa.

6 Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kinshilɛ yo gɛ fe, bee lee a ŋguh le Filibi, bee jo aju atɛŋ bee taa bo le Towa, besa bo che yo aju bvusooshwi.

Bol ka wu la jigɛ a kintaashɛ ki Towa le

7 Lɛ to nyu juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, bee tasɛ yi kintaashɛ le fɛnfu ki bee bwɛɛyɛ blɛd. No Bol gè bee ki wu bû wu ja sege bvu yuu, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme bo le, wu jɛme shwaa gɛɛŋ bu antaŋ antɛnɛɛ.

8 Besa bo gè bee nyu a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le, bin'yesɛ baaŋ yu wesee.

9 Chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Yutiku shii yi nto wu yeh yɛɛ le. Wu ja wu kɛ wu tu wu lefe, no Bol gè jɛme wu gɛɛne gɛh lo. Lefe doo chi goge wa lo wu, wu mo wu ja fo wu gwe achiŋ, fo gè bee yeh yi fɛwe yi shɛde kɛge fɛkuu. Ba gɛɛŋ ba jo wu a wu kwe wa.

10 Bol shii wu gɛɛŋ wu ŋgvuumɛ a wu we, wu kfugɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ bamii le lɛ, "Kiyo ke baaŋ yu, keefɛ bɛŋ bûge gɛ."

11 Bol ja wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ a kibuu ki awe kɛɛ le, wu bwɛɛde blɛd wu ji, fɛ wu ka wu kɛ

wu tu wu jɛme, wu tu wu jɛme bvuchvuu bu bvu yuu wu mo wu ja.
12 Bamii gè jo chumu wɛɛ bo kwɛɛ bɛ wu fɛ wu yeh le wù nyu wu tu wa wu wuŋe, muntele jɛde bo.

Bol nya ntefɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le

13 Bee gè lee a ŋguh wu a joo le, bee gɛɛŋ Aso, no Bol gè seesɛ wa lɛ le yo a bee lé be jô wu yo. Wu gè jɛme noo, nje wu gè goone ki wu ji̋ɛnyɛ bɛ bikaa.
14 Wu taa bee le Aso, bee mo be jo wu a ŋguh le, besa bo gɛɛŋ bee bu Mitiliŋ.
15 Bee ja fo a ŋguh le, bvu bu bvu yuu, bee fɛsɛ mbebe Kio le, bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu, bee fɛsɛ Samo, bee mo bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu, bee lee Miletu.
16 Bee gè jiɛnyi noo, bee wɛɛne lo Ɛfɛsu nje gɛ Bol gɛ goone ki wu fêesɛ kife Ɛsia gɛ. Wu gɛh gɛɛne chige chige laa taŋlo wù nyû Yɛlusalɛm juu chi Ŋka wu Bɛntɛko le lɛ.
17 Lɛ bee lee Miletu, Bol chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Ɛfɛsu lɛ bo tô bo yêŋ wu le.
18 Bo gè to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee no kinche kaŋ gè bee besabɛŋ kɛge yi juu chi fwe chi̋ ŋgè ntomɛ kikaa yi nshɛŋ yi Ɛsia yinɛ le.
19 Ŋgè mbee nshiishɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ, ntu nlɛne fɛ Nyo le bɛ joo ajii le. Ŋka n'yɛŋ baŋgɛ jé le wesee no Bajuu gè boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.
20 Bɛŋ ka kee no ŋgè n'yɛyi bɛŋ fɛ waaŋ, ŋka njiɛnyi n'yɛyi yéh le. Ŋgɛ mbaaŋ nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi taŋlo fi fii bɛŋ gɛ.
21 Ŋgè nfeeji gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fimimia Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, nduu lɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo, bo tû bɛ Nyo, bo lêe fitele yi Tada wese bɛsabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu le.
22 Mɛɛse, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋgɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm nyu no Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ mɛne, ŋkee gɛ laa gɛɛne kooshɛ la bɛ mɛ yo la.
23 Fiɛɛ fi ŋkee le gɛh lɛ manjuu manchii ma nfede mo le, le Kiyo ki Yuude sɛŋe mɛne lɛ ncha bɛ ŋgɛ chiɛɛne mɛ fwe.
24 Geenɛ, gɛ n'yɛde kinche kaŋ lɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ, fede lɛ mɛ mêsɛ lɛme chi̋ Tada Jiso le wu nya mɛne chi̋ le lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe wù kune no Nyo le wu ndunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bamii be le.
25 Yi mɛɛse le, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋkee lɛ gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le wù besabɛŋ bɛ bo chi bee, nfeeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo wu baaŋ wu ka wu yêŋ bvushi bwaŋ le gɛ.
26 Mɛ mo njɛme bɛŋ le chuule abɛŋ lɛ nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le lɛse lo mɛɛse, tu gɛ ŋkɛme kibo fo gɛ,
27 nje nchi mbaaŋ nyilɛ gɛ ki nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo goone gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shɛɛ, bɛŋ bǐji fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le mo fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bo le njɛ shóŋ, yi Kiyo ki Yuude le ki gɛɛ bɛŋ a bo we. Bɛŋ nyûme banchiɛnɛ shóŋ ba kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ki̋ wu gè gu bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye.
29 Ŋkee lo lɛ ŋge ndoo mbaa kikaa, bakfuula tô bo lêe ŋgoo yɛnɛ le, bo gɛ ya bo châge lo muh wù bo koo gɛ.
30 Bamii bamu, le bo bu mo a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bo lêɛde bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo chiide bo tuu a ŋgoo yiboo le.
31 Noo, bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ yi biluŋ le bitɛde nle n'yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ bachii antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ bɛ joo ajii le.
32 Mɛ mo nyâa bɛŋ mɛɛse chiaaŋ yi Nyo le mo yi jɛ ye yi̋ le kune nfii wù Nyo fɛ bamii le. Jɛ yinɛ le yi̋ taŋlo yi gê bɛŋ kûu, fi le lɛ bɛŋ tô bɛŋ kêmɛ kijuu fɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le wu gɛɛ bamii ba wu le wu ge lɛ bo nyûme be.
33 Ŋgè mbaaŋ a booŋ gɛ ajii yi bige bi muh le kɛnɛ yi njú yi muh le gɛ.
34 Bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ le chiaaŋ yaŋ chinɛ yi̋ gè lɛne fiɛɛ fichii fi besa ŋgoo yaŋ gè goone.
35 Yi mwɛɛ munchii le, ŋgè nduunyi bɛŋ le lɛ muh kɛme ki wu lêne chuule ki wu fiih bamii baŋgɛ, kwaji no Tada Jiso gè jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kinlaŋye ki̋ baaŋ le ki muh wù nyaa lo, fede muh wù fii lo le.’ ”
36 No Bol mɛse jɛmɛ noo, bɛ bo mo bo tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu bachii, bo buunɛ.
37 Bo ja bo kesɛ bɛ kwe bo tu bo beede, bo kfugɛ Bol bo shiiŋe wu, lɛ ba shɛɛ wa.
38 Fiɛɛ fi gè ge fɛ bo tu bo beede baaŋ nɛ, le jɛ yi̋ Bol gè jɛmɛ lɛ gɛ bo baaŋ bo ka bo yɛŋ bvushi bweŋ le gɛ. Bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fɛ wù gè bee ki wu lêe ŋguh wu a joo fo.

21

Bol gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm

1 Besa ba Bol yɛsɛ bo le, bee mo be ja fo bee daŋ a ŋguh le njilele, bee fɛsɛ Ko. Bvu bu bvu yuu, bee gɛɛŋ Lodɛ, bee gè ja fo, bee gɛɛŋ Batala.
2 No bee bu yo, bee yɛŋ ŋguh wumu wu a joo le wù gè gɛɛne Fonishia, bee mo bee lee yo bee gɛɛne.
3 Bee gè yɛŋ Sablu le, bee chinɛ kibo kiŋkoŋo le, bee mo be fe bee gɛɛŋ bee bu Taya, woŋ wù Silia le fɛ ŋguh gè bee ki wu bvûsɛ mwɛɛ fo.
4 Bee gooŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ, besa bo che aju bvusooshwi, Kiyo ki Yuude ge, bo teefɛ Bol lɛ keefɛ wu môŋ lo wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.
5 Besa bo gè che, juu gè doo chi to chi kojɛ chĭ bee ja, bee mo be jo je. Bo bachii mo bikɛɛ baboo mo booŋ, bo chiiŋsɛ bee bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le bo gɛɛŋ bo bu jwe wu joo yĭ baaŋ le, besa bo tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu, bee buunɛ bee mo be yɛsɛ.
6 Bee lee a ŋguh le, bo tu bo tuu jiŋ fɛ yeh le.
7 Bee mo be ja Taya, bee jo je, bee gɛɛŋ bee bu Tolɛmaŋ. Besa booŋ ba bwee besa ba mbɛmɛ yɛsɛ, bee che juu chimimia.
8 Bvu bu bvu yuu, bee ja, bee gɛɛŋ bee fɛsɛ Kasalia, bee gɛɛŋ a Filib yeh, wu gè jiɛnyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo, besa bo che. Filib wunɛ gè bee muh wu mumwaa a ŋgoo yi bamii ba bvusooshwi ba bo gè baayɛ baa le.
9 Wu gè kɛme booŋ ba bikɛse banɛh, bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ bilɛŋsɛ gɛ, bo gè sɛŋe bamii mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ yuge Nyo jɛme.
10 Bee tu be nyu yo yi aju a duude le, muh mu gè sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù wu gè yuge Nyo jɛme, wu gè ja Judia wu boh wu to yo, jee che nyu lɛ Agabu.
11 Wu to wu yɛŋ bee le, wu jo kicha ki Bol, wu kaaŋ bikaa bie bi wu wù Agabu mo chiaaŋ ye yu, wu mo wu fejɛ lɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude duu lɛ le nɛ no Bajuu ba Yɛlusalɛm lé bo gê bo kâaŋ muh wù kɛme kicha kinɛ nɛ, bo nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.”
12 No bee yu noo, besa bamii bachii ba gè bee fo bee tu bee lɛge Bol lɛ keefɛ wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.
13 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ gee nyu la finɛ nɛ? Bɛŋ kee gɛ lɛ bɛŋ beede nɛ bɛŋ shiŋshi fitele fiaŋ? Nle nseesɛ wa lɛ gɛ nyu nlee gɛh nyu ncha maa Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. Nle nseesɛ tɛ ki ŋkwê lo yo nje jee chi Tada Jiso.”
14 No je gè baaŋ nyu gɛ yu ki bee ge wu kusɛ ŋkwajɛ we gɛ, bee mo be lu, bee jɛmɛ gɛh wa lɛ, “Fi nyûme gɛh no Tada goone.”
15 Aju fe, bee banyɛ mwɛɛ mwesa, bee mo be bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm.
16 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba Kasalia bɛɛŋ besa bo, bee gɛɛŋ a Mɛnasoŋ yeh a bee gè bee ki be chee yu. Mɛnasoŋ wunɛ gè bee muh wu Sablu, gè bee muh mu antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba gè ya leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

Bol la jigɛ a Jɛm bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le

17 No bee gè fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo fi bee chuule.
18 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, besa ba Bol la jigɛ a Jɛm le, bachiji kintaashɛ gè bee tɛ fo bachii.
19 Bol yɛsɛ bo le, wu mo wu nyiɛlɛ bo fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gè ge fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, fede yi lɛme chĭ wu gè lɛne le.
20 Lɛ bo yu noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo tumɛ maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. Geenɛ, bo gè ja bo du Bol le lɛ, “Mwa bwe wese, bĭjɛ wo yêŋ no Bajuu le bo leesɛ wa fitele yi Jiso le banchvuge le banchvuge le. Geenɛ, bo le noo bo baaŋ gɛh bo lɛme yi banchi ba Musɛ le bo tɛɛme,
21 ba gè sɛɛŋ wa bo le kune wo lɛ wo jiɛnyi wo yɛyi Bajuu ba chee bituŋ bimi le lɛ bo chinɛ banchi ba Musɛ le, wo jɛme lɛ keefɛ ba chvûuse booŋ yeh gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ bo bĭi kinche ki woŋ le gɛ.
22 No fi le ba lé ba kêɛ gɛh lɛ wo le wo to, taŋlo besabɛŋ ge nɛɛ mɛɛse?
23 Bee lé be sêɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo gê. Bee kɛme bamii fɛnɛ banɛh bo le bo ge ŋka fɛ Nyo le.
24 Jôo bo, bena bo gêɛŋ bɛŋ kfûŋ bikwɛɛ biɛna, wo lâŋɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bo kɛme ki bo laŋɛ, fi le lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo mû bikwɛɛ biboo. Wo ge noo, bamii bachii mo bo kee lɛ wo gɛɛde tɛ banchi ba Musɛ, mwɛɛ munchii mù bo jɛme kune wo gɛ nyu mù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.
25 Fi kune bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bee gè jo wa ntaŋ bee saŋ ŋwa bee chiiŋsɛ fɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo jĭi mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ. Keefɛ bo jĭi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jĭi nyaŋ yĭ le njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo kême fiɛɛ ki bo ge bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ.”

26 Noo, Bol mo wu jo bamii bayu, akfuuŋ gè bu a yuu bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo. Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu sɛɛŋ juu chĭ aju a kfuŋ doo wo kage, bo mo bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ bo le, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

Bo fajɛ Bol fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le

27 Aju ayu gè doo aka, a gè bee bvu-sooshwi, Bajuu bamu bo gè ja Ɛsia bo yɛŋ Bol fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii, bo koo wu,

28 bo tu bo chinɛ bitada bo duu lɛ, “Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ fĭh bee! Le muh wunɛ wù jiɛnyi wu yɛyi mwɛɛ mù mbefe bamii le manjuu le manchii kune woŋ wese besabɛŋ kfunɛ le bɛ banchi ba Musɛ mo kune yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ. Wu le wu mɛsɛ wa wu jo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wu to bɛ bo fɛnɛ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ le, wu chɛŋe bɛ kijusɛ kĭ yuude kinɛ.”

29 Bo gè jɛme noo, nje bo gè yɛŋ Bol jiɛnyi a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le bɛ Tofimu muh wu Ɛfɛsu. Bo mo bo kwaji lɛ Bol le wu lee bɛ wu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

30 Kitada kiyu, ge kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ kichii shiŋshɛ, bamii tu bo lege bo too fo. Bo fajɛ Bol le, bo chii wu bo bu bɛ wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kimimia, bo mo bo faa de yi fese.

31 Bo tu bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ Bol, saaka wuyu lee bintuŋ bi chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le, lɛ Yɛlusalɛm achii juune lo.

32 Wu mo wu ja lo kimimia, wu jo bamii ba nchi bɛ bikwɛɛ bimi bi ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi, bɛ bo legɛ bo boh fo. Bamii doo bo yɛŋ bamii ba nchi le, chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi nyume fo, bo mo bo lu ki bo suŋe Bol.

33 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki nchi kɛɛ mo ki to ki koo Bol, wu jɛmɛ bo kaaŋ wu bɛ bancha bafɛɛ. Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Wunɛ le yɛɛŋ? Wu jiale nyu la?”

34 Fo ja fo tu fo yode lo, banɛ wanɛ finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Wu baaŋ a yugɛ chuule laa be kooshi nyu la lɛ. Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo Bol ba bɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le.

35 Bamii ba nchi mo bo jo wu, bo gè doo bo bɛɛne bo too bo bu fɛ bikaa bi je bĭ ba sɛle lo le, bo mo bo ja bo tuu lo Bol, no kinchvu gè fuge gɛh ki bii a wu jiŋ.

36 Ki gè bii noo ki wanɛ, ki duu lɛ, “Ba lêɛshɛ lo wu!”

Bol tanyɛ jwe

37 Bo gè doo bo lese wa bɛ Bol fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu lɛgɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi wu du lɛ, “Taŋlo njɛmɛ fiɛɛ wo le?” Wu yu noo, wu biih Bol le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ wo kee jé yi Glek?

38 Gɛ wo nyume muh wu Ijib wɛɛ wù gè kɛ ŋgɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ kife kimi le, wu chii ŋgoo yi bamii banchvuge banɛh (4,000) ba gè yuuyi bamii, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo nyume nchvuuŋ gɛ?”

39 Bol chvuu lɛ, “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi mɛ Tasu woŋ wù Silisia le, gɛ Tasu nyu kilaantɛŋ ki nchɛ gɛ. Kii wo, nyâ gɛh mɛ je njêmɛ bamii banɛ le.”

40 Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi kɛɛ mo ki nya wu je lɛ wu jêmɛ. Bol mo wu lɛɛŋ fo, fɛ bikaa bi je bĭ ba sɛle lo bie le, wu chi bamii bɛ kibo. Bo lu bɛ jwe, wu jɛmɛ bo le a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ,

22

1 “Bachii bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ ntanyɛ jwe waŋ a bɛŋ fwe.”

2 Bo doo bo yu no wu jɛme nyu a jé yiboo yi Ibulu le, bo mɛsɛ bo chii nɛ nshiiŋ. Bol jɛmɛ lɛ,

3 “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi mɛ Tasu woŋ wù Silisia le, geenɛ ba lɛyɛ mɛ Yɛlusalɛm yanɛ, ŋgɛ n'yɛyi ŋwa chiaaŋ yi Gamala le. Wu yɛyɛ mɛ bɛ banchi ba bachiji besa lɛ chuule mɛ mo nlɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le ntɛɛme chuule gɛ njɛ bɛŋ bachii ba le fɛnɛ abɛŋ.

4 Ŋgè mboone bikaa a bamii jiŋ ba gè bii Jɛ yi Tada le, ŋgee ba yuuyi bo, ŋkoode bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse ntune yeh yi ncha le.

5 Finɛ le fiɛɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ kee chuule. Le bo ba gè nya baŋwa lɛ ŋgêɛŋ bɛ bo fɛ booŋ ba bwe besa ba Damasku le. Mɛ mo ntu njiɛnyi ŋgɛɛne ki ŋkooyɛ bamii ba bii Je yi Tada le, ŋkaaŋ, nto bɛ bo Yɛlusalɛm ba nya bo ŋgɛ le.

Bol sɛɛŋ no fi gè jiɛnyɛ fɛ wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le

6 Ŋgè ndoo nfɛɛse Damasku njɛ fɛnshɛ ŋgaaŋ, n'yuu wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii ye yaŋ le.

7 Ŋgwe fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la?’
8 Mbiih lɛ, ‘Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?’ Jɛ yiyu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wù Jiso wu Nasalɛ, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.’
9 Bamii ba gè bee besa bo gè yɛŋ n'yulɛ wuyu le, geenɛ bo gè baaŋ yugɛ jɛ yi muh wù gè jɛme besa wu le gɛ.
10 Ŋka biih lɛ, ‘Tada, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ?’ Wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, ‘Jâ we, wo lêe wo gêɛŋ Damasku, ba lé ba sêɛŋ wo lɛme chichii chǐ Nyo le wu seesɛ lɛ wo lé wo lêŋ.’
11 Ŋgɛ ja fo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ ge wa nfeeŋ, bamii ba besa bo gè jiɛnyi mo bo chiɛɛji wa lo mɛ, bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ Damasku.
12 Muh mu gè bee Damasku ayu, jee che nyu lɛ Anania, wu gè ŋgvuune Nyo chuule wu gɛɛde banchi besa, Bajuu bachii ba gè bee yo bo bɛɛŋse wu.
13 Wu gè ja wu to wu yɛŋ mɛne, wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yaŋ le wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Sol mwa bwaaŋ, wo kâasɛ wu yêde mwɛɛ le!’ Gɛh segeyu le noo, mɛ mo ŋkaasɛ ntu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ tɛ wu wù Anania le.
14 Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Nyo wu bachiji besa le wu baa wa wo lɛ wo kêɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone, bɛ lɛ wo yêŋ Muh we wu Lɛme wu Chaaŋ le, wo yu njɛmɛ wù bude jwe we le.
15 Wo lé wo gê wo nyû muh wù fêeji kune wu, wo sêŋe bamii bachii fiɛɛ fi wo yɛŋ bɛ fi wo yu.
16 No fi le noo mɛɛse, wo ka chiɛɛne la? Jâ we ba lêesɛ wo a joo, ki ba chûgɛ bimbefɛ biuŋ, no wo lɛge fɛ Tada le.’

Bol sɛɛŋ no Jiso gè tuŋ wu fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

17 Sege ŋgè ntu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, ndoo mbuune yeh yi kintanyɛ le, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ mɛne.
18 N'yɛŋ Tada le a fiɛɛ fiyu le, wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Yâŋsɛ wo jâ Yɛlusalɛm yanɛ chige nje gɛ bamii ba yanɛ nyume bo ge bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wo feeji kune mɛ gɛ.’
19 Nchvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Tada, bo kee chuule lɛ ŋgè leese yeh yi buunɛ le, ŋkoode bamii ba le bo leesɛ muntele yi ye yo le, nsuŋe.
20 Sege ba gè yuuyɛ Tifiŋ wù gè feeji bamii le kune wo, ŋgè bee fo, ntoone. Le mɛ wù bamii ba gè yuuyɛ wu, bo gè baayɛ njú yiboo, bo nya lɛ ŋkɛme.’
21 Tada ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Jâ yanɛ, nje nlé ntûŋ wo je yǐ ndefɛ le fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.’ ”
22 No Bol gè jɛme bamii yege, wunɛ jɛmɛ gè doo wu bu jwe we le, bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lo fɛwɛɛwe, bo duu lɛ, “Ba lêɛshɛ lo kfuu chi wunɛ muh yi nshɛŋ le. Gɛ nyu muh wù nyume yu gɛ.”
23 Bo tu bo wanɛ noo, bo sɛɛse njú yiboo we, bo nooŋ kibvunɛ we.
24 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi mo ki ja ki jɛmɛ lɛ nchi jo Bol wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chiboo le, lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu bo tâaŋ wu, bo bǐih mwɛɛ wu le, wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi ge Bajuu fɛ bo tu bo wanɛ nɛ.
25 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu bo kaaŋ, bo ja lɛ bo tâane, Bol biih kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi kǐ gè lɛme fo le lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba taaŋ muh wu Lum njɛ ba sa nsa we sɛŋ?”
26 Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kiyu yu noo, ki mo ki gêɛŋ ki yɛŋ kikwɛɛ kiboo le, ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo goone ki wo môŋ nyu la? Wo kêe lɛ muh wunɛ le muh wu Lum.”
27 Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu yu noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le wu biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sɛɛŋ mɛ, wo le muh wu Lum?” Wu bɛɛŋ.
28 Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ŋgè ŋgu bɛ bige bǐ duude, fɛ ntu nyû muh wu Lum.” Bol chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nle fiaŋ muh wu Lum, mboyɛ le.”
29 Bamii baa bo gè bee ki bo biide mwɛɛ wu le mo bo chii bikaa fo ki sege, chiji kikwɛɛ kiboo tu wu faane tɛ, nje wu gè jɛmɛ bo le lɛ bo kaaŋ Bol nyu muh wu Lum.

Bol tanyɛ jwe fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu

30 Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu tu wu goone gè ki wu ghedɛ wu kêɛ chuule fiɛɛ fi Bajuu gè fiɛge yi Bol le. Bvu bu bvu yuu, wu jɛmɛ bo faanyɛ Bol, bo tɛɛŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii bachii ba sage woŋ, lɛ bo to, wu leesɛ Bol a bo fwe.

23

1 Bol noŋ ajii yi bamii ba sage woŋ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, yi kinche kaŋ le too bude abɛŋ, nto ŋgee nyu mwɛɛ mu ŋkee lɛ mu le chuule a Nyo jii, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fi sage mɛ fɛ fitele fiaŋ le gɛ.”

2 Anania wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ jɛmɛ bamii ba gè lɛme mbebe Bol le lɛ bo kfûuŋ jwe we.
3 Bol chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nyo lé wu gê wu kfûuŋ tɛ wo. Wo fiɛɛnɛ kimbe ki ba le ba yefɛ ki tu ki baaŋ gɛ nyu ye le. Wo shile fɛɛ lɛ wo sage wo bii nchi le, wo ka ŋgode nchi wuyu wo duu lɛ ba kfuuŋ lo mɛ?”
4 Bamii ba gè lɛme mbebe yi Bol le bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo naanyi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo?”
5 Wu chvuu lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ mɛ be ŋkee lɛ le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,

‘Keefɛ muh jême jé yì befe kune muh wù
sage bamii le gɛ.’ ”

6 Bol gè doo wu bijɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ bamii ba gè bee fo bamu le Basadushii, bamu nyu Bafalashii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bɛ jɛ yì tɛɛme antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba sage woŋ baa le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyu mwa muh wu Bafalashii. Nle fɛnɛ yi nsa le nje njiiŋe fwe, ŋkee lɛ baŋkfusa lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le.”
7 No wu jɛmɛ noo, Basadushii bɛ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo kɛ waa, nshilɛ wuyu mo wu ga ye.
8 Bo gè waade noo, nje Basadushii gè duu lɛ gɛ baŋkfusa nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ, bo ka duu lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi nyu yu njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo kɛnɛ biyo gɛ. Geenɛ, Bafalashii bɛmɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le lo.
9 Waa ja wu tɛmɛ lo fo, bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba gè bee yi ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, lɛɛŋ fo bo jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo, bo du lɛ, “Bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wunɛ jiale le gɛ. Taŋlo nyu kiyo kimi kɛnɛ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu jɛme wu le.”
10 Waa wuyu mo wu ja wu goone ki wu tû nyu bvuju, kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi tu ki faane lɛ segemu bo lé bo jâ bo sâayɛ lo Bol fo yi bimbe le. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ nchi boh fo, bo lô Bol chiaaŋ yiboo le, bo kâasɛ bo bêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chi nchi le.
11 Lɛ nyu antaŋ, Tada to wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yi Bol le, wù jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Kânɛ shéŋ. No wo le wo sɛɛŋ wa bamii le kune mɛ Yɛlusalɛm, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wo lé wo gê wo sêɛŋ tɛ Lum.”

Bamii bamu yo kaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Bol

12 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Bajuu bamu koo nchvuuŋ, bo ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu bo ji fiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bo mu fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fɛ bo yu Bol.
13 Bamii baa ba gè kolɛ nchvuuŋ, bo gè ji leh fede bamii mbaanyɛ.
14 Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, mo bamii ba sage woŋ, bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bee le be ji wa lo leh lɛ gè bee nyu be lee lo fiɛɛ amu gɛ njɛ bee yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ.
15 Yi mɛɛse le, bɛŋ bamii ba nchi ba sage woŋ bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, bo bvûsɛ wu lɛ wu ka wu bôosɛ Bol wu tô a bɛŋ fwe, lɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ ka bɛŋ tâa nsa we chuule. Noo, bee mo be wêedɛ wu a je, bo doo bo boge bɛ wu, bee mo be yûuyɛ wu baaŋ a je.”

16 No bo gè kolɛ nchvuuŋ yɛɛ noo, mwa jɛme Bol wù jwɛŋsɛ yu, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu sɛɛŋ Bol le.
17 Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi wu jɛmɛ ki le lɛ, “Jôo chumu wunɛ wo gêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, wù kɛme fiɛɛ ki wu sêɛŋ wu le.”
18 Wu mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bol wu muh ncha le wu tɛɛŋ mɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ njô chumu wunɛ ntô bɛ wu fɛ wo le, lɛ wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi wu sêɛŋ wo le.”
19 Chiji kikwɛɛ kɛɛ mo ki jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bɛ wu lee yeh, wu biih wu le lɛ, “Le la fi wo goone ki wo sêɛŋ mɛne?”
20 Chumu wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Bajuu bamu le bo jo ntaŋ lɛ bo lé bo dû wo le lɛ wo shîishɛ Bol wu to fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ le fɛwɛge, lɛ bo gôone ki bo tâa nsa we chuule, bo gee noo bo buuse lo.
21 Keefɛ wo gê wo bêɛŋ gɛ, nje bamii le yu, fede muh mbaanyɛ bo weede a je, bo ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu bo jî fiɛɛ gɛ, mo ki bo mû fiɛɛ gɛ njɛ bo yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ. Bo le mɛɛse bo seesɛ wa ye, bo tu bo chiɛɛne gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi wo lé wo jême.”
22 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ mo ki jɛmɛ lɛ chumu wɛɛ gêɛne, wu chiisɛ wu le lɛ keefɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne wu gê muh kêɛ lɛ wu le wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ.

Ba chiiŋsɛ Bol Kasalia fɛ Fɛli muh wù sage le

23 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi
kɛɛ mo ki tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi ŋgóo yi bamii ba
nchi lɛ bifɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bi le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sêesɛ
bamii ba nchi gii yifɛɛ (200) bɛ nyámbala
mbambvusooshwi (70) bɛ ba agóŋ gii yifɛɛ
(200), doo nyume njɛ juu bikaa bvuugɛ
antaŋ, bo gêɛŋ Kasalia.
24 Bɛŋ sêesɛ tɛ nyambala Bol le, bɛŋ jô wu
bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Fɛli wù muh wù sage le,
keefɛ fiɛɛ kôoshɛ bɛ wu a je gɛ.”
25 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo bo saŋ ŋwa wu
duu lɛ,
26 “Le mɛ wù Klawdiu Lisia. Nsaŋe ŋwa
wunɛ fɛ wo le muh wù baaŋ wù Fɛli wù
muh wù sage. N'yɛɛse wo le.
27 Bajuu chi bo koo muh wunɛ bo goone
ki bo yuuyɛ. N'yu lɛ le muh wu Lum, besa
bamii baŋ banchi chi be gɛɛŋ bee mo be lee
fo bee lo wu chiaaŋ yiboo le.
28 Nchi ŋgoone ki n'yu fiɛɛ fi bo fiege wu
yu, nchi mo mboh bɛ wu fɛ bamii baboo ba
sage woŋ le.
29 Bo doo bo taa, nchi n'yɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ mù
bo fiege wu yu le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune banchi
baboo lɛ, wu baaŋ ge gè fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ lo
wu gɛ kɛnɛ lɛ ba lee wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ.
30 Muh chi doo wu sɛɛŋ mɛne lɛ Bajuu
bamu le bo koo nchvuuŋ ki bo yuuyɛ muh
wunɛ, mɛ mo nchiiŋsɛ wu fɛ wo le, kimimia.
Nle njɛmɛ tɛ bamii ba fiege mwɛɛ yi ye ye le
lɛ bo tô bo yêŋ nyu wo le, bo sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛ bo
kɛme.”
31 Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo ge gɛh no
kikwɛɛ kiboo gè jɛmɛ, bo jo Bol antaŋ, bɛ bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu Antibati.
32 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bamii ba nchi ba gè
jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa chinɛ Bol chiaaŋ yi baa bo gè
jiɛnyi yi nyámbala le, lɛ bo gêɛne bɛ wu fwe,
bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ la chiboo le.
33 Bo gè gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Kasalia, bo nya ŋwa
wɛɛ muh wù sage le, bo mo bo nya tɛ Bol
chiaaŋ ye le.
34 Wu fi ŋwa wɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ, wu biih laa Bol
bu kimbe ki la le lɛ. Wu doo wu yu lɛ Bol le
muh wu Silisia,
35 wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nlè ŋge n'yêgɛ
nsa wo sege bamii ba bena bo kɛme nsa fɛsɛ
fɛnɛ.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo Bol ba gêɛŋ ba
gêɛ wu a nto wu Hɛlod le, bo chîɛɛne wu.

24

Bo giŋsɛ nsa wu Bol bvushi bvu Fɛli le

1 Aju gè bu atɛŋ, Anania wù kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ, bɛ bamii bamu ba sage
woŋ, mo Tɛtulu wù gè kee nchi chuule bo
boh bo gɛɛŋ Kasalia. Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ
Fɛli muh wù sage le, bo giŋsɛ nsa wuboo wù
kune Bol a wu fwe.
2 Bo tɛɛŋ Bol, Tɛtulu mo wu kɛ wu teede
mwɛɛ yi ye ye le, wu jɛmɛ Fɛli le lɛ, “Muh wù
baaŋ, kimbonɛ le yi woŋ kfunɛ le too bude
yi mɛɛse le, nyu nje je yǐ joŋe yi wo sage yu,
baŋkusɛ ba joŋe le yu wesee woŋ kfunɛ le,
chiaaŋ yo le.
3 Bamii bachii yuge njoŋ baaŋ fede je yǐ
wo sage yu manjuu le manchii, segechii.
4 Gɛ ŋkoŋe ki njeese kife kuŋ baaŋ gɛ,
nlɛge lɛ wo yêgɛ gɛh shige, wo yû fiɛɛ fi bee
le be jêmɛ.
5 Bee le be yɛŋ lɛ muh wunɛ le muh wu
fiɛɛ. Wu jiɛnyi wu shiŋshi ŋgɛ antɛnɛɛ a
Bajuu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii. Ka nyu
wu wu le kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi ba tɛŋe lɛ yi
Nasalɛ.
6-7 Wu gè goone tɛ ki wu chêŋe bɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ bee koo wu.*
8 Wo bile lo mwɛɛ muh wunɛ le, wo yu
a wu le mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù bee jɛme
kune wu.”
9 No Tɛtulu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu tooŋ, bo bɛɛsɛ
lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le nchiɛɛŋ.

Bol tanyɛ jwe bvushi bvu Fɛli le

10 Muh wù sage wɛɛ fe lɛ Bol jɛme. Wu
mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋkee lɛ wo le wo sa wa
bansa woŋ kfunɛ le yi biluŋ le wesee. Mɛ
mo n'yuge njoŋ ki nlêɛŋ ntânyɛ jwe waŋ a
wo jii.
11 Wo nɛ ja lo wo biide, wo yu lɛ aju baaŋ
a fe gɛ wa yuufe ncho afaa no nchi mbɛnɛ
Yɛlusalɛm ki mbuunɛ Nyo gɛ.
12 Bajuu gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ ntɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ
besa muh gɛ, bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ tɛ mbɛɛse

* **24:6-7** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme 6b-8a ba saŋ lɛ, “Bee gè goone ki be sa bii no nchi wese le, Lisia wu chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi lee fo, wu lo wu chiaaŋ yese le wu jɛme lɛ bee to be yɛŋ wo le, bee sa nsa we a wo jii.”

bamii yeh yi kintanyɛ le kɛnɛ yéh yi buunɛ le, kɛnɛ kijusɛ kimu le a kilaantɛŋ le gɛ.
13 Gɛ bo kɛme lo fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ nle ŋge mwɛɛ munɛ mù bo kooyi yi ye yaŋ le gɛ.
14 Nle mbɛɛŋ finɛ a wo fwe, lɛ mbuune Nyo wu bachiji besa mbii Je yĭ bo tɛŋe lɛ le yĭ befe. Mbɛmɛ nyu mwɛɛ munchii mù le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ mù le a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le.
15 Njiiŋe fwe yi Nyo le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii banɛ tɛ jiiŋe, lɛ bamii bachii ba joŋe bɛ bamii ba befe lé bo gê bo bu yi kwe le.
16 Noo, mɛ mo ghede chuule segechii nchee kinche ki kooji a Nyo fwe bɛ bamii, fi le lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi sâge mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ.
17 Le wa biluŋ bĭ duude le no ŋgɛ ja Yɛlusalɛm, nchi ŋkaasɛ ŋgɛɛŋ yo ki nya bige bamii baŋ ba woŋ le, mo ŋge kintanyɛ.
18 Le fiɛɛ finɛ fi bo gè yɛŋ mɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ le ŋgee, nyu ŋkfuŋ wa kikwɛɛ kaŋ. Gɛ bamii kɛnɛ jwe wu waa gè bee fo gɛ.
19 Bajuu bamu ba Ɛsia gè bee fo, bo be kɛme ki bo nyu fɛnɛ ki bo sɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi bo kɛme kune mɛ, fɛnɛ le lɛ fiɛɛ le yu.
20 Baaŋ noo nyu gɛ, bamii banɛ sɛɛŋ la fiɛɛ fi bo gè yɛŋ lɛ nle njiaa sege nchi nlɛme fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ,
21 fede fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè njɛmɛ bɛ jɛ yĭ tɛɛme bo le lɛ, nle a bo fwe yi kife kɛɛ le yi nsa le nje nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ baŋkfusa lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le."
22 Lɛ Bol jɛmɛ noo, Fɛli yegɛ nɛɛ, nyu muh wù kee wa kune Je yi Tada chuule, wu mo wu sheeshɛ nsa wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Sege Lisia wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi lé wu bôh wu tô, fɛ nsuunɛ nsa wunɛ."
23 Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi jo Bol yi gɛɛŋ yi leesɛ yeh, bo chĭɛɛne. Geenɛ, lɛ bo nyâ gɛh wu bɛ je, bo chĭnɛ nsáa ye too yi fii wu.

Fɛli sheeshɛ nsa wu Bol yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ

24 Aju gè doo wo kɛŋsɛ, Fɛli bɛ Dusila wù kwɛɛ wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu bo to. Fɛli gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ Bol wu to, bo tu bo yege fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme kune ki muh leesɛ fitele yi Kletu Jiso le.
25 Wu doo wu jɛme kune no taŋlo muh nyume muh wù joŋe, bɛ no taŋlo muh shee bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, bɛ no Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ bamii, Fɛli yu noo, ye kuufɛ wu. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "Taŋlo wo gêɛne mɛɛse, ŋge ndoo ŋkɛme kife fɛ ŋka ntêɛŋ wo."
26 Wu gè jɛme noo, wù kɛme ŋkwajɛ lɛ segemu Bol lé wu kê wu bɛ kwa. Wu tu wu tɛŋe Bol lɛfolɛfo bɛ wu fɛde kinfɛ.
27 Gɛh noo, gɛh noo, biluŋ kuŋ bifɛɛ. Ba gè doo ba gɛɛ Bolsiu Fɛstu yi kinta ki Fɛli le, Fɛli tu wu goone lɛ wu gê Bajuu kôŋe wu, wu mo wu chinɛ Bol le yeh ncha le.

25

Bol jo nsa we ki wu gêɛŋ yu fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le

1 Gɛ doo nyu aju atade no Fɛstu gè kɛ wu sage kimbe ki woŋ kĭ Judia le, wu ja Kasalia wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
2 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi woŋ mo bo to bo yɛŋ wu le, bo giŋsɛ nsa wù bo kɛme bɛ Bol a wu jii, bo tu bo lɛge wu,
3 lɛ wu dûnyɛ gɛh nyu kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bo le, wu gê bo chĭiŋsɛ Bol wu tô Yɛlusalɛm. Bo gè gee noo, bo seesɛ wa lɛ bo lé bo wêede bo yûuyɛ wu a je.
4 Fɛstu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bol le yeh yi ncha le Kasalia, mɛ kibɛɛ nlé ŋkâase ntûu yo aju kane le.
5 Bamii bamu ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna, bĭ mɛne Kasalia, bo tô bo jême fiɛɛ fi wu jiale nyu yo nɛ fiɛɛ le yu."
6 Fɛstu gè che bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bu njɛ aju nyaaŋ kɛnɛ yuufe, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ Kasalia. Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yeh yi nsa le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ Bol.
7 No Bol fɛɛse, Bajuu ba gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo, bo mo bo lɛɛmɛ bo kɛnɛ wu, bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye ye le wesee fi shige nyume gɛ yu gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu fi bo taŋlo bo sɛɛŋ fi duunyi lɛ wu le wu ge fimi gɛ.
8 Bol tanyɛ jwe we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ lo nchi wu Bajuu, kɛnɛ wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kɛnɛ wu Nfoŋ wu Lum gɛ."
9 Geenɛ, Fɛstu tu wu goone lɛ wu ge Bajuu kôŋe wu, wu mo wu biih Bol le lɛ, "Wo koŋe ki wo bêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm mɛ kibɛɛ nsâ sa wo yo yi mwɛɛ munɛ le?"
10 Bol chvuu lɛ, "Nlɛme wa fɛnɛ nyu a ŋku wu nsa le, nyu wu Nfoŋ wu Lum. Le nyu

fɛnɛ fɛ ba be ba sa nsa waŋ fo. Wo kibɛɛ kee chuule lɛ mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ besa Bajuu gɛ.
11 Finɛ nyume lɛ nle ŋgode nchi, njiaa fiɛɛ fi taŋlo ba yuuyɛ lo mɛ, ŋgɛ nfaŋ kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ le lɛ mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye yaŋ le le chimbiaŋ, tu gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu nya mɛ chiaaŋ yi Bajuu banɛ le gɛ. Nlé nlêgɛ lɛ nsa waŋ gêɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le."
12 Fɛstu yu noo, bɛ bamii be ba bɛ bo gè sage bansa chvuuŋ chvuuŋ. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "No wo le wo lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa wo lé wu gêɛŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le, tu wu lé wu gêɛŋ fo."

Fɛstu be Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ sa wu Bol

13 Gè bee kife kimi le ajiŋ ayu, Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ Bɛni* la jigɛ a Fɛstu le Kasalia ki bo yɛsɛ wu le.
14 Bo gè doo bo nyu yo yi aju a duude le, Fɛstu ja wu be Nfoŋ bɛ nsa wu Bol wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh mu le fɛnɛ wù Fɛli gè chinɛ yeh yi ncha le,
15 ŋgè ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu giŋsɛ nsa we a mɛ jii lɛ ndu lɛ wu le wu gwe nsa.
16 Njɛmɛ bo le lɛ, gɛ nchi wu bamii ba Lum nyu wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba suunɛ lɛ muh le wu gwe nsa njɛ ba le ba nya wa muh wɛɛ je wu lɛɛŋ a ŋku wu nsa le fwe a bamii ba bɛ bo kɛme nsa ki wu tânyɛ jwe we yi mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye ye le sɛŋ gɛ.
17 Bo gè doo bo to fɛnɛ, ŋgè mbaaŋ ndɛdɛ gɛ. Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, ŋgɛɛŋ nshii yeh yi nsa le njɛmɛ lɛ ba to bɛ muh wɛɛ.
18 Bamii ba bɛ bo gè kɛme nsa gè doo bo lɛɛŋ we, bo gɛ dunyɛ jialɛ chǐ ŋgè ŋkwaji lɛ taŋlo bo sɛɛŋ ye ye le gɛ.
19 Bo tu bo jɛme nyu mwɛɛ mu mbejɛ ye ye le kune je yǐ bo buune Nyo yu yo, mo kune muh mu wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Jiso wu gè kwe wa, geenɛ Bol lɛme gɛh lɛ wu le yu.
20 No ŋgɛ mbaaŋ ŋkɛɛ gɛ no ntaŋlo nlee antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ, mɛ mo mbiih Bol le laa wu koŋe ki wu bêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm ba sa nsa we yo kune mwɛɛ munɛ lɛ.
21 Wu chvuu lɛ wu le wu mɛ gɛh yeh yi ncha le, le gɛh Nfoŋ wu Lum wu lé wu gê wu sûunɛ nsa we. Mɛ mo ndu lɛ ba gêɛ wu yeh, ba chǐɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu no nlé ŋgê nchǐiŋsɛ wu fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le."
22 Agliba yege nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ Fɛstu le lɛ, "Mɛ kibɛɛ ŋkoŋe ki n'yû mwɛɛ munɛ jwe wu muh wu yu le." Fɛstu chvuu lɛ, "Wo lé wo bû, wo yû nyu fɛwɛge."
23 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Agliba bɛ Bɛni tu bo jiɛnyi bo too bo ŋage lo baaŋ. Bɛ bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba a laantɛŋ, bo jiɛnyɛ bo to bo lee ŋgaa. Fɛstu mo wu jɛmɛ bo to bɛ Bol.
24 No bo to bɛ wu, Fɛstu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ bamii bachii ba le fɛnɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wunɛ le. Le muh wù Bajuu bachii too bo dode mɛne yanɛ mo Yɛlusalɛm kune wu, bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ gɛ nyu muh wù nyûme yu gɛ.
25 Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu le wu ge fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ wu yu gɛ. No wu chi lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa we gêɛŋ fwe nyu fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ lɛ nlé nchǐiŋsɛ wu fɛ wu le.
26 Geenɛ, ŋgɛ ŋkee lo chuule fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nsâŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu le chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ le kune wu gɛ. Noo, mɛ mo nleesɛ wu a bɛŋ jii mɛɛse, nchensɛŋ fɛ wo wu Nfoŋ Agliba le, lɛ bɛŋ ntâa nsa we, laa ŋkême fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nsâŋ la.
27 N'yɛde lɛ fi baaŋ nyu gɛ chuule lɛ nchǐiŋsɛ muh wu ncha fɛ Nfoŋ le njɛ ndunyɛ fiɛɛ fi bo duu lɛ wu le wu jiaa sɛŋ gɛ."

26

Bol tanyɛ jwe fwe a Nfoŋ Agliba

1 Nfoŋ Agliba mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "Le kijusɛ kuŋ mɛɛse ki wo jêmɛ bɛ jwe wo." Bol mo wu chiaasɛ kibo we, wu kɛ ki wu tânyɛ jwe we, wu duu lɛ,
2 "Mbɛɛ, n'yɛde lɛ kishi kaŋ le ki joŋ lɛ mbaaŋ ki nlɛɛŋ ntanyɛ jwe waŋ abɛŋ fwe yi mwɛɛ munchii mù Bajuu kooyi ye yaŋ le.
3 Njɛme nɛ, nje ba kee chuule kinche ki woŋ wu Bajuu mo bintɛɛnyɛ bǐ bo to bo kɛme. Noo, nlé nlêgɛ lɛ bo yêgɛ bɛ nyiɛgee bo yû fiɛɛ fi nlé njêmɛ.
4 Bajuu bachii kee kinche kaŋ baaŋ lo. Bo kee no ŋgè nchee woŋ wese le mo Yɛlusalɛm.

* **25:13** Bɛni gè bee jɛme yi Agliba.

5 Bo kee kɛge lo je yĭ ndefe le lɛ nle muh
wu Bafalashii, nyume ŋgoo yĭ tɛɛme chuule
yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fede yimi yichii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ
nɛ le lɛ bo koŋe ki bo jɛmɛ, bo lé bo bêɛŋ lɛ le
nchiɛɛŋ.
6 Nlɛme fɛnɛ mɛɛse yi nsa le nje njiiŋe
fwe, ŋkee ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wa bachiji besa
yu.
7 Ŋka wunɛ le lɛ chikfuu chesa chĭ yuufe
ncho chifɛɛ, chi chiɛɛne no ba buune Nyo bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ. Mbɛɛ, le lɛ nje ŋka
wɛɛ wù Bajuu kɛme nsa yu besa bo.
8 Mbiide bo le mo bamii bachii le laa, ge
la fi bɛŋ yɛne fi tɛɛme ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ lɛ taŋlo
Nyo bvusɛ muh yi kwe le la?

9 Mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgè ŋkwaji lɛ ŋkɛme ki ŋgê fiɛɛ
fichii ki nchĭijɛ jee chi Jiso wu Nasalɛ.
10 Finɛ le lo fiɛɛ fi ŋgè ŋge Yɛlusalɛm. Ŋgè
nfi bvuŋga a bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
le ŋkoo bamii ba Nyo wesee, nfaa yeh yi
ncha le. Gɛ kagɛ finɛ gɛ. Ba gè bee ki ba
yuuyɛ bo, mɛ tɛ ntooŋ.
11 Ŋgè nyaa ŋgɛ bo le lɛfolɛfo yéh yi buunɛ
le yichii, ŋkane lɛ bo jême jé yĭ befe kune
muh wù Jiso. Shéŋ bɛɛne mɛ bɛ bo baaŋ,
mboone bikaa a bo jiŋ, gɛɛne bude bi-
laantɛŋ bi bituŋ bimi le.

Bol ka wu jɛmɛ no wu gè kusɛ wù nyu muh wu Kletu

12 Mo nja ŋgɛɛne Damasku, a bachiji kin-
tanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ nyu bo saŋ ŋwa, bo nya
mɛ bvuŋga.
13 Mbɛɛ, ŋgè ndoo ŋgɛɛne nyu juu leesɛ
cha, nja n'yɛŋ n'yuu wumu ja gɛh wu lalɛ
fɛwe wu baaŋ wu fede juu, wu shii wu to yi
besa bamii ba besa bo gè jiɛnyi le.
14 Bee bachii ja be gwe fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ biih
mɛne a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone
bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la? Wo gee nɛ, wo
kfuunɛ nyu ye yo, njɛ fɛ naa lɛme wu boone
ye ye yi kimbaŋ ki chiji le.’
15 Mbiih lɛ, ‘le wo wù yɛɛŋ Tada?’ Wu
chvuu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ wù wo boone
bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.
16 Jâ lêɛŋ we. Fiɛɛ fi ge lɛ mbunɛ fɛ wo
le, le ki mbâa wo muh waŋ wu lɛme le, wo
fêeji mwɛɛ mù wo yɛŋ abɛŋ bɛ mù mbaaŋ
ki ndûnyɛ wo le.
17 Nlé nfi wo chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le mo bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nyu bo ba nlé ntûŋ wo fɛ
bo le.
18 Wo lé wo gêɛŋ wo gwênyɛ ajii aboo, wo
bvûsɛ bo kijibɛ le, wo lêesɛ bo nyu yi n'yuu
le, bo bû chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, bo nyû bɛ Nyo,
bo lêe fitele ye yaŋ le, Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ
biboo. Bo mo bo kême kijuu fɛ kijusɛ ki
bamii ba wu le wu ge lɛ bo nyû be le.’

19 Mbɛɛ, no fi gè kooshɛ noo, mɛ mo ŋge
gɛh no wu jɛme mɛne fɛwe
20 Mɛ mo n'ya ŋkɛ ntu nfeeji Damasku, fɛ
ŋge ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Ntu njiɛnyi woŋ wù
Judia le wuchii mo bituŋ le bichii bĭ le gɛ
bi Bajuu gɛ, nfeeji bo le lɛ bo kûsɛ muntele
muboo, bo tu bɛ Nyo, bo gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù
duunyi lɛ bo le bo kusɛ wa.
21 Nɛ la fiɛɛ fi gè ge fɛ Bajuu koo mɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ mɛ.
22 Geenɛ, Nyo tu wu fiih mɛ too bude
abɛŋ. Mɛ mo ntu nlɛme fɛnɛ nfeeji tɛ bamii
ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo ba shige shige le. Fiɛɛ fi
nfeeji le gɛh fi fi Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo gè teede lɛ fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ.
23 Bo gè duu lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka kɛme
ki wu gê wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ, nyû muh wù fwe ki wu
bû yi kwe le, wu dûnyɛ n'yuu fɛ Bajuu le mo
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.”

24 No Bol gè taanyi jwe we wu gɛɛne, Fɛstu
ja wu waŋ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bol wo jede wa lo.
N'yɛyɛ wo wù baaŋ le wu ge wa wo ja wo
jede lo.”
25 Bol chvuu Fɛstu le lɛ, “Gɛ njede gɛ muh
wù baaŋ. Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ, njɛme bɛ
bvufee bwaŋ fo.
26 Njɛme Nfoŋ le nɛ adaŋadaŋ, nje bo kee
mwɛɛ munɛ, gɛ mu gɛ kooshi kijibɛ le gɛ, gɛ
fimi nyu yu njɛ bo kee lo sɛŋ gɛ.
27 Mbɛɛ, bo le bo bɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi Baŋwa ba
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo jɛme le? Ŋkee lɛ bo
le bo bɛɛŋ.”
28 Nfoŋ Agliba biih Bol le lɛ, “Wo kwaji lɛ
taŋlo wo fiisɛ mɛ ntû muh wu Kletu gɛh yi
kife ki shige le nɛ?”
29 Bol chvuu lɛ, “Kɛnɛ ki le shige, kɛnɛ kĭ
ndefe, buunɛ chaŋ fɛ Nyo le gɛh lɛ keefɛ ka
wo maa gɛ. Muh wuchii wu le fɛnɛ abɛŋ wu
yuge no njɛmɛ, wu fiisɛ tɛ wù nyû njɛ no nle,
geenɛ fuge gɛh bancha banɛ.”

30 Nfoŋ ja we, muh wù sage bɛ Bɛni mo
bamii ba bɛ bo gè shilɛ ja tɛ we.
31 Bo bu, bo tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ
kɛnɛ ki ba leesɛ wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ.”
32 Nfoŋ Agliba jɛmɛ Fɛstu le lɛ, “Be baaŋ
nyu gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le wu lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa we
gêɛŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le gɛ, tu ba be ba chinɛ
wu le.”

27

Ba chiiŋsɛ Bol Lum

1 Bo gè doo bo seesɛ lɛ besa ba Bol lee a
fitima fi a joo le be gɛɛŋ woŋ wù Itali le,
bo mo bo nya Bol bɛ bamii bancha bamu
chiaaŋ yi Juliu wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo
yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Nfoŋ wu Lum le.
2 Besa bo lee a ŋguh wù gè ja Adamitiu le
wù gè bee ki wu gêɛne wu lɛme manjuu ma
yi ŋgɛɛme yi joo le, kimbe kǐ Ɛsia le. Alistaku
muh wù Tɛsalonika, woŋ wù Masɛdonia le
gè bee tɛ besa bo. Besa bo mo be gɛɛne.
3 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bee fɛsɛ Sidoŋ, Juliu
dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ Bol le, wu chinɛ wu le lɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ nsáa ye le a kilaantɛŋ le lɛ bo fi
wu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone.
4 Bee gè kaasɛ be lee a fitima le fo, bee gè
doo be gɛɛne, fii tu yi too yi chidɛ bee fwe,
bee mo be wɛɛne wa woŋ wù Sablu wu a
joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu tu wu chide fii.
5 Bee gè gɛɛŋ be daŋ joo yǐ baaŋ yǐ le
mbebe woŋ wù Silisia le bee ka bee daŋ yi
mbebe yi woŋ wù Banfilia le, bee mo be
fɛsɛ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Mila le, woŋ wu Lisia le.
6 Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ gè
yɛŋ fitima fi a joo le yo fi gè ja Alɛksanda fi
gɛɛne Itali le, wu mo wu bvusɛ bee, be lee
nyu a fifiɛɛ le.
7 Bee gè ja fo, bee jiɛnyi gɛh nɛ wɛɛ wɛɛ yi
aju a duude le, be gè luŋ lo fɛ be fɛsɛ mbebe
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sinidu le. No fii gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ
gɛ lɛ be gɛɛŋ fwe chaaŋ gɛ, bee mo be mɛ
be wɛɛne wa lo Klɛt woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ le,
wu chide fii, bee mo be fe Salmoni kijusɛ ki
leese ki gɛɛne a joo yi woŋ wuyu le.
8 Bee mɛ gɛh be tu be wɛɛne be tuu
ŋgɛɛme yi joo le, bee gè luŋ lo fɛ be gɛɛŋ
be bu kijusɛ kǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ Jwe wu Joo wù
Nyiɛgee le, wù gè bee mbebe kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Lasia le.
9 No bee gè lɛsɛ wa kife a je wesee, Juu chi
Baaŋ chi Nlɛɛshɛ Bimbefɛ gè fe wa, nyu wa
kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme, Bol mo wu nya ntefɛ
bamii ba a fitima le lɛ,
10 “Bachii, n'yɛde lɛ kɛge fɛnɛ gɛɛne fwe
njiɛnyɛ wese lé wu gê wu chêŋɛ, kinla lé ki
nyume yu, nyume gɛ ki mwɛɛ bɛ fitima maa
gɛ, bamii lé bo gê bo kwêeyɛ tɛ.”
11 Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi faŋ ki
bo yu jɛmɛ wu Bol, bo yu nyu fi chiji kikwɛɛ
ki fitima bɛ chiji fitima.
12 No jwe wu joo wuyu gè baaŋ joŋ gɛ ki
bee nyu fo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme le gɛ,
bamii ba duude tu bo toone lɛ joŋe lɛ bo
gêɛne fwe, bo mone laa taŋlo bo fɛsɛ jwe wu
joo wu Fonik le, wu le woŋ wù Klɛt ayu le,
bo feesɛ kife kiyu fo. Jwe wu joo wuyu kwɛɛ
gè jiiŋe je awe awe wu ka jiiŋe tɛ je akuu
akuu a juu seele yo.

Nfuŋ tuu fitima

13 Fii yimi gɛh ja yi tu yi bɛɛne je akuu
akuu nɛ wɛɛ, bamii ba a fitima le tu bo
kwaji lɛ bo kɛme wa fiɛɛ fi bo be goone. Bo
mo bo baa kifase ki fitima, bo tu bo gɛɛne
a joo, bo tuu gɛh ŋgɛɛme le ŋgɛɛme le Klɛt
ayu.
14 Nfuŋ wù tɛɛme wu ba tɛŋe lɛ, “Wù je
a kibo kiŋkoŋo le a juu saane yo”, gè ja wu
jaŋɛ gɛh nɛ woŋ wuyu le, wu shii a joo.
15 No wu shile, wu kfuŋ fitima je gɛ ka yi
nyu yu yi fi gɛɛne gɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ fitima
le, nfuŋ tu wu tuude wu gɛɛne bɛ fi.
16 Bee tu be gɛɛne gɛ lo, be gɛɛŋ be fe akuu
akuu a woŋ wumu wu shige le a joo ntɛnɛɛ
ba tɛŋe lɛ Kawda. Woŋ wuyu tu wu chide
fii, bee tu be lune ki be bɛɛŋsɛ ŋguh a fitima
le.
17 Bee gè bɛɛŋsɛ, be mo be kaaŋ fitima bɛ
bakfuu lɛ keefɛ fi sâayɛ gɛ, bee doo be gɛɛne
bee tu be faane lɛ fitima le fi gɛɛŋ fi kfuŋ ye
mbebe woŋ wù Libia le yi biji bi munshɛɛŋ
bǐ gè bee a joo. Bo mo bo shiishɛ nju yi fii,
bo chinɛ fitima tu fi gɛɛne lɛfilɛfi.
18 No nfuŋ wuyu gè tɛɛme gɛh wu gɛɛne
lo, akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo
bvuuse mwɛɛ a fitima le, bo nooŋe a joo.
19 Bvu gè bu bvu ka bvu yuu, bamii ba a
fitima le bvusɛ mwɛɛ mu a fitima le, bo noŋ
a joo bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo.

20 Aju gè fe wesee bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ juu le
gɛ kɛnɛ jóŋ, nfuŋ kfuune gɛh lo nyu gɛ wu
wɛɛ gɛ, bee mo be kɛɛ lɛ fiesa le fi ka wa.
21 No bamii gè che wa aju a duude le
bo baaŋ a ji gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, Bol ja wu kɛŋsɛ wu
lɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bachii, chi bee bɛŋ yu
mɛne bee mɛ Klɛt, tu besabɛŋ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ
ŋgɛ wunɛ bɛ kinla kinɛ gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ kaaŋ shéŋ, nje gɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le nyume wu lɛsɛ gɛ, lé lêsɛ gɛh
nyu fitima maa.
23 Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo wù kɛme mɛ, wù
mbuune, chi wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we abɛŋ
antaŋ wu to wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yaŋ le,
24 wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Bol, keefɛ wo fâane
gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo tô wo lêɛŋ a Nfoŋ wu
Lum fwe. Bǐjɛ yêŋ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa
kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ wo le wu ge lɛ gɛ muh mu ŋgoo
yi bamii ba bena bo le a fitima le nyu wu
ge wu lɛsɛ gɛ.’
25 Noo, bachii, bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ. Nle nleesɛ
fitele yi Nyo le lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme mɛne ge fi
kooshɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu jɛme.
26 No fi le noo, fitima kɛme ki fi kfûŋ ye yi
woŋ wumu le a joo ntɛnɛɛ.”
27 Lɛ to nyu aju ncho ana yuufe le nfuŋ
baaŋ gɛh wu kɛde bɛ bee a joo yǐ baaŋ yi
Adia le.* Lɛ tu nyu gɛh njɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ,
bamii ba lɛne a fitima le ja bo kwaji lɛ
segemu bo bude wa mbebe yi nshɛŋ le.
28 Bo mo bo fe joo no yi juume bɛ kfuu ba
nyu ba shɛŋshɛ fiɛɛ yu, bo yɛŋ lɛ yi le ŋkeŋe
mbaaŋfiɛɛ. Bo kɛŋsɛ fwe, bo ka bo fe, bo yɛŋ
yi kɛme wa nyu yuufe ncho yishɛŋ.
29 Bo tu bo faane lɛ taŋlo fitima gɛɛŋ fi
kfuŋ ye yi bimbaaŋ le, bo mo bo shiishɛ
bifase binɛh a joo a fitima jiŋ, bo tu bo
buune laa akfuuŋ le a yuu gɛh lo la.
30 Bamii ba gè lɛne a fitima le gè ja bo
goone ki bo legɛ bo bu a fitima le, bo mo
bo shiishɛ ŋguh a joo, bo tu bo buuse lɛ bo
goone ki bo shiishɛ bifase bi fitima bi fwe a
joo.
31 Bol jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi le bɛ
bamii be le lɛ, “Bamii banɛ moŋ lo bo bu a
fitima le, muh mu bɛŋ le gɛ luŋ lo gɛ.”
32 Bamii ba nchi mo bo suume bakfuu ba
bo gè shuuyɛ ŋguh yu, bo mo bo chinɛ ki wu
lêŋɛ wu gɛɛne.
33 No bvu gè doo bvu saaŋe, Bol lɛgɛ bamii
bachii lɛ bo ji mwɛɛ, wu du lɛ, “Abɛŋ le wa
aju yuufe ncho ana no bɛŋ le yi nfaaŋ le, fiɛɛ
baaŋ a lee gɛ a bɛŋ mu gɛ.
34 Mɛ mo ntu nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ jǐ gɛh fiɛɛ, ye tû
bɛŋ fo. Gɛ yvu yimimia nyu yi ge yi lɛsɛ lo a
muh fwa gɛ.”
35 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jo blɛd, wu
nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛdɛ wu tu wu jii
a bamii bachii jii.
36 Bo mo bo kaaŋ shéŋ bachii bo ji mwɛɛ.
37 Bee bachii ba gè bee a fitima le gè bee
muh gii yifɛɛ kicho mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho
bvusoo (276).
38 Bamii bachii gè ji mwɛɛ bo fuu, bo mo
bo bvusɛ agiŋ a gè bee a fitima le, bo noŋ a
joo ki bo ge lɛ fi yâafɛ.

Fitima saayɛ

39 Akfuuŋ gè yuu, kwa yɛnɛ, bamii ba lɛne
a fitima le gɛ kɛɛ kijusɛ kiyu gɛ. Geenɛ, bo
yɛŋ kiwuu le, ki gɛɛŋ ki bu yi munshɛɛŋ le,
bo mo bo yɛŋ lɛ bo moŋ no fitima lee fi gɛɛŋ
fi faaŋɛ yi ŋgɛɛme yi joo le.
40 Bo mo bo suumɛ bifase bie bi shii bi
gɛɛŋ a joo, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo faanyɛ bakfuu
ba bo gè shuuyɛ bite bǐ ba fiise fitima yu, bo
mo bo bɛɛŋsɛ tɛ nju yi fii yi fwe, fii lee yo yi
tu yi doone fitima fi gɛɛne a kiwuu kiyu le.
41 Geenɛ, fi doo fi gɛɛne, fi kfuŋ ye yi kiji
ki munshɛɛŋ le a joo. Kimbe ki fitima ki
fwe lee ki chi yi ki le, ki faŋ fɛ ki ka ki
shiŋshi. Joo mo yi tu yi kfuune kimbe ki ajiŋ
ki saayi.
42 Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo tu bo goone
lɛ bo yuuyɛ bamii bancha bachii lɛ keefɛ
muh lɛ bo le ge wu ja wu tiigɛ joo wu bu wu
legɛ gɛ.
43 Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi tu ki
goone lɛ ki fi Bol, ki mo ki kâŋ lɛ keefɛ bo
gê noo gɛ, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ bamii ba kee ki bo
tiigɛ joo, bo ya bo selɛ a joo, bo tiigɛ bo bu
kwa,
44 kimbɛge ki bamii bǐi yi bite bǐ badaa le
mo yi bimbwɛɛyɛ bi fitima le. Le nɛ no bee
gè jiɛnyɛ bee fɛsɛ kwa bee bachii chuule.

28

Ba Bol fɛsɛ Malta

* **27:27** Baŋwa bamu tɛŋe joo yǐ baaŋ yinɛ lɛ Meditɛlinia.

1 No bee gè fɛsɛ kwa ayu chuule noo, bee
mo be yu lɛ ba tɛŋe kijusɛ kiyu lɛ Malta, gè
bee woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ.
2 Bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ
bee le ki duude wesee, bo fi bee, bo fwɛɛ
ŋgu bee tu be yɛse, nje jaŋ gè kɛ wa yi too
fii gude bee.
3 Bol ja wu banyɛ ŋgaaŋ wu gɛɛŋ lɛ wu
fwɛɛ, kifaa gè bee ŋgaaŋ yiyu le, ŋgu yufɛ wu
ge ki mo ki bû, ki luŋ kibo ke ki tu ki shiɛɛne
yi ki le.
4 Bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le doo bo yɛŋ no ki
shiɛɛne yi kibo ke le, bo mo bo tu bo jɛme
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Muh wunɛ gè bee wu yu wa
muh. Wu bee wu bonɛ ki wu kwê a joo,
geenɛ loŋ le wu koo wu wù nyu wu kwê.”
5 Geenɛ, Bol sɛsɛ lo kifaa kiyu ki gwe yi
ŋgu le, fiɛɛ gɛ ge wu gɛ.
6 Bamii bayu mo bo tu bo chiɛɛne, bo
kwaji lɛ ye yi Bol lé yi kê yi bêɛnyi, kɛnɛ lɛ
wu lé wu jâ wu jâgɛ wu gwê nɛ wu kwê.
Bo gè chiɛɛŋ bo chiɛɛŋ sɛŋ, bo doo bo yɛŋ
lɛ fiɛɛ baaŋ wu ge gɛ, bo mo bo kusɛ ŋkwajɛ
wuboo, bo ja bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le
nyo wumu.”
7 Muh wu sage yo gè kɛme ŋɛɛ ye mbebe
fɛ bee gè bee fo. Jee chi muh wɛɛ nyu lɛ
Bubliu. Wu fi bee, besa bo che aju atade wu
jiiŋe fɛ bee le chuule.
8 Fi kooshɛ lɛ chiji Bubliu gè gime wu
chɛne bɛ kin'ya wu nyii wu fiiŋse. Bol mo
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè gime fo, wu buunɛ, wu gɛɛ
chiaaŋ ye ye le, wu fɛ wu.
9 No fi gè kooshɛ noo, bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ
le bachii bo gè kɛme binchɛŋ bo tu bo too
Bol fɛde tɛ bo.
10 Bo tu bo nyaa bee bɛ mwɛɛ wesee. Bee
gè doo be jade yo, bo ka bo to bɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mù bee gè goone ba gɛɛ a fitima le.

Ba Bol ja Malta bo gɛɛŋ Lum

11 Bee lee a fitima le bee tu be gɛɛne bee
nyu be che wa Malta woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ
kwɛɛ le yi kii le yi tɛde. Fitima fiɛɛ gè bee
fi Alɛksanda ba tɛŋe lɛ Banyo ba le Amaŋ,*
Wu gè bee woŋ kwɛɛ le wu chiɛɛne lɛ kife ki
nfuŋ wù tɛɛme fe.
12 Bee gè gɛɛŋ be bu jwe wu joo wu a
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Silaku le, bee che yo aju atade,
13 bee gè ja yo, be gɛɛŋ be fɛsɛ jwe wu
joo wu a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Lɛgium le bee che yo.
Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, fii kɛ yi tu yi bɛɛne je akuu
akuu, bee tu be gɛɛne, gè bee yi aju le afaa,
bee fɛsɛ jwe wu joo wù Butiole le.
14 No bee fɛɛse yo, bee yɛŋ bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba yo le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ bee gɛɛŋ gɛh besa
bo che aju bvusooshwi. Besa bo gè che, fɛ
bee gɛɛŋ be fɛsɛ Lum.
15 No bee gè gɛɛne, bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba
Lum gè doo bo yu lɛ bee too lo, bo bu bo tu
bo jiɛnyi bo too lɛ besa bo tasɛ. Bo to bo bu
mo fɛ Waaŋ wu Abiyu le, bɛ fɛ Yéh yi Bamii
ba Njiɛnyɛ le Yishɛde. Bol yɛŋ bo le, fitele
fie jiɛde, wu nya kiyone Nyo le.
16 Bee gè fɛsɛ Lum, ba chinɛ Bol le wu tu
wu chee fie wumaa, muh wu nchi chiɛɛne
wu.

Bol nyu muh ncha Lum wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo

17 Aju gè fe atade, Bol tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu
bi yo. Bi to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, nle yi ncha le nɛ ba gè kole mɛ nyu
Yɛlusalɛm, ba nya mɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba
Lum le, mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ, bamii
besa le, kɛnɛ kinche ki bachiji besa kimu le
gɛ.
18 Bamii ba Lum baa gè doo bo taa nsa
waŋ, bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bo yuuyɛ
mɛ yi fi le gɛ. Bo mo bo tu bo goone ki bo
chinɛ mɛne,
19 geenɛ, Bajuu faŋ lo. Mɛ mo ntu nlɛgɛ
lɛ nsa waŋ gɛɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le. Gɛ
ŋgè ŋgee noo, lɛ ŋkɛme fiɛɛ fi ŋkooyɛ yi bamii
baŋ le gɛ.
20 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge mɛ fɛ ntɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ be jɛmɛ.
Nle yi bancha banɛ le nɛ nyu nje muh wù
besabɛŋ bamii ba Ishwala chi chiɛɛne.”
21 Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛmɛ gɛ
ŋwa wù ja Judia kune wo gɛ, muh mu booŋ
ba bwe wese ba jade yo bo too yanɛ bo baaŋ
somɛ gɛ wo gɛ kɛnɛ bo jɛme fiɛɛ fi befe kune
wo gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, bee lé be kôŋ ki be yû fiɛɛ fi
wo kwaji. Fǐ bee kee le gɛh lɛ ŋgoo yinɛ yǐ
wo le yi le bamii kaji gɛh lo yi manjuu le
manchii.”
23 Bo mo bo gɛɛ juu chǐ bo lé bo tô Bol jêmɛ
bo le. Lɛ to nyume abvu bwɛɛ, bamii taashɛ
wesee fɛ wu gè chee fo, wu kɛ ataana gɛɛne

* **28:11** Banyo banɛ le ba bo tɛŋe lɛ Kasto bɛ Bulok.

bude fɛnfu, wu naji fiɛɛ fichii bo le, wu feeji
kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu ka wu jɛme
wu duunyi mwɛɛ mu le a Ŋwa wu banchi
ba Musɛ le bɛ a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo le kune Jiso, wu mone ki wu gê bo bêɛŋ
lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le nchiɛɛŋ.
24 Bamii bamu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ̀ jɛme le,
Bamu faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ.
25 Bo ja bo saa lɛbolɛbo bo mo bo tu bo
bude no Bol noŋ jɛ lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bachiji bena le jwe wu muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya le, le nchiɛɛŋ.
26 Ki gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Gɛnɛ du bamii bayu le lɛ,
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêge mwɛɛ chuule geenɛ
bɛŋ yuge gɛ,
bɛŋ ji̋iŋe mwɛɛ chuule geenɛ bɛŋ yɛne gɛ.
27 Fi le noo nje muntele mu bamii bayu le
mu wɛɛ wa.
Bo le bo baŋ wa bintuŋ biboo,
bo kfugɛ ajii aboo.
Bo ge noo lɛ keefɛ ajii aboo yêne mwɛɛ le gɛ,
keefɛ bintuŋ biboo yûge mwɛɛ gɛ,
muntele muboo yûge gɛ,
lɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nfɛ bo.’ ”
28 Bol mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ kêe lɛ saaka
wunɛ wu kune no Nyo bvuuse bamii, le wu
chiiŋsɛ wa fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo nyu
bo yu.”
29 † [No wu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu bayu mo bo ja
bo bude, bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yi njɛmɛ wuyu
le, nyu gɛ ki wɛɛ gɛ.]
30 Bol tu wu chee gɛh yeh yi̋ wu gɛ̀ laaŋe
lo le yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ, wu fii bamii bachii ba
gɛ̀ too a wu le.
31 Wu tu wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo,
wu ka yɛyi bamii kune Tada Jiso Kletu, wu
jɛme wu faane gɛ, muh jeese gɛ wu gɛ.

† **28:29** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Lum le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Lum wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Lum le ki wu sêɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fi wu kee kune mbɛmɛ wù le wu bamii ba Kletu le, bɛ fiɛɛ fi mbɛmɛ wuyu goone lɛ bamii bayu gêe. Ŋwa wuyu wunɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fichii fi kune ban'yɛyɛ ba Bol fede baŋwa be bamu bachii.

Wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bamii bachii, kɛnɛ Ba-juu kɛnɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gè kɛme ki bo sêesɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bɛ Nyo, nje bo bachii kɛme bimbefɛ. Wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ ki muh sêesɛ kikwɛɛ ke bɛ Nyo le gɛh sege wu lêesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

Bol gè bee wu saŋ tɛ ki wu sêesɛ njiɛnyɛ wù wu gè goone ki wu gê wu jĭɛnyɛ wu gêɛŋ wu yêŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lum kiyu le. Wu gè seesɛ lɛ wu ge doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wù nyû bɛ bo shige, wu gê lɛme a bo ntɛnɛɛ, bo tôoŋ wu, wu gêɛŋ fwe, wu gêɛŋ wu bû Sbɛŋ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-17 Fɛŋkɛɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ki njɛmɛ
1:18–3:20 Kune no bamii bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le goone lɛ ba bvûsɛ bo
3:21–4:25 Je yĭ Nyo goone lɛ bamii fê yo fɛ bo bônɛ
5:1–8:39 Kinche kifɛŋ kĭ bamii ba Kletu kɛme
9:1–11:36 Bamii ba Ishwala a ntaŋ wù Nyo le
12:1–15:13 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu
15:14–16:27 Kimɛsɛ bɛ ban'yɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol wù mwa lɛme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu tɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso, wu gɛɛ lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo.

2 Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wù Nyo gè ka wa bamii yu nchensɛŋ fede yi bamii be ba ntuŋ le, no fi le ba saŋ a Ŋwa we wù yuude le.

3 Wu le kune Mwa ye wù gè tu muh wu wuŋ, ba boo wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le.

4 Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, le Nyo gè dunyɛ wu fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, lɛ le Mwa ye wù kɛme bvuŋga no wu gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le. *

5 Ge Jiso Kletu fɛ Nyo baa mɛ lɛ mɛ nnyûme mwa ye wu ntuŋ, wu lɛ ŋgê bamii ba woŋ bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, bo yûge nyu wu le bo yuuse jee che.

6 Bɛŋ tɛ le ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ bo nyu bamii ba Jiso Kletu.

7 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le bachii ba le fitele fi Nyo ba le Lum, ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ bo nyûme bamii ba le be.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol gè goone ki wu lâ jigɛ a bamii ba Lum le

8 Ŋgoone ki n'ya nya kiyone Nyo waŋ le nje bɛŋ bachii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, nje woŋ wuchii jɛme kune fitele fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi ye ye le.

9 Nyo wù nlɛne wu le bɛ fitele fiaŋ fichii yi saaka wù joŋe wu kune Mwa ye, wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, nto ŋkwaji bɛŋ segechii a buunɛ chaŋ le.

10 Ŋge ndoo mbuune nlɛge lɛ je nɛ taŋlo yi yɛnɛ, nto a bɛŋ le, mɛɛse, fɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ,

11 nje ŋkoŋe baaŋ ki n'yêŋ bɛŋ le, wu lɛ nyâ bɛŋ nnya yi a Kiyo le, yi gê bɛŋ têɛme.

12 Fĭ le lɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ yûfɛ muntele mwesa, fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le yûfɛ fiaŋ, fiaŋ yûfɛ fiena.

13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ nle ŋka wa chikɛ le, chikɛ le, lɛ nlé nto, ŋka nɛ, fiɛɛ jeese gɛh mɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ nto ki ŋkême ŋgwejɛ a bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle ŋkɛmɛ wa a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.

14 Lɛme chinɛ fɛ bamii bachii le le yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, kɛnɛ le bamii ba woŋ wù yuu wa le, kɛnɛ le ba baaŋ nchvuuŋ, kɛnɛ le bamii ba kɛme bvufee, kɛnɛ le ba baaŋ biyuŋ.

15 Le fiɛɛ fi fitele fiaŋ bɛdɛ yu baaŋ ki nfêjɛ saaka wù joŋe bɛŋ ba Lum le tɛ.

* **1:4** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Jiso Kletu le Nyo gè dunyɛ bɛ bvuŋga bwe fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le lɛ le Mwa ye no wu gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.”

Bvuŋga bvu saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo

16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ ŋkɛme bvuya yi saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo le gɛ. Nje le fo fɛ bvuŋga bvu Nyo le, ki wu bvûsɛ muh wuchii wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, le. Saaka wunɛ gɛɛne ŋkuse nyu fɛ Bajuu le fɛ wu gɛɛŋ tɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.

17 Fi le lɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ duunyi je yi Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ a wu jii. Fi finɛ kɛge fi gɛɛŋ fi mɛsɛ yi fitele fi mwɛdɛ lese yi ye ye le. Nyu fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,

“Muh wù chaaŋ lé wu chêe nje fitele fi wu
lese yi Nyo le.”

Shéŋ bɛɛne Nyo bɛ bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ

18 Njɛme nɛ fɛ ndu lɛ shéŋ yi Nyo to yi bɛɛne wu fɛwe bɛ bamii ba faŋe wu bò gee mwɛɛ mù le gɛ chaaŋ gɛ, gee chiboo chi befe chi yige kinchiɛɛŋ ki mwɛɛ kune Nyo.

19 Yi bɛɛne noo nje fiɛɛ fi bamii taŋlo ba kɛɛ kune Nyo le fi yɛne andaŋandaŋ, nje wu wù Nyo le wu chunyɛ wa bo le.

20 Kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ, bvuŋga bwe bvu kage gɛ, bɛ no wu wù Nyo le, fi nyu lɛ bamii le bo yɛŋ wa wu le bo ka bo kee wu yi mwɛɛ mù wu fɛ wa le, mo no bamii yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ. Noo, gɛ je ka nyume yu yi bo ge bo ja bo woose bo duu lɛ gɛ bo kee Nyo gɛ.

21 Mo no bo kee Nyo noo, gɛ bo ŋgvuune wu njɛ Nyo gɛ, kɛnɛ bo nyaa wu kiyone gɛ. Baŋkwajɛ baboo le bo ja bo tu ba achiji. Bikwɛɛ biboo bi biyɛse le bi yisɛ nyume bɛ kijibɛ.

22 Bo duu lɛ bo kɛmɛ bvufee, bo ja bo tu nyu biyuŋ.

23 Bo chinɛ ki bo bɛɛŋse Nyo wu bvukugɛ wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ, bo tu bo buune nyume fɛ mumooso le mù ba kɛnyi bɛ chiaaŋ mu tu mu fiɛɛnɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo kweeyɛ, bɛ munyii mo nyáŋ yi jiɛnyi we, bɛ yi chiide ate kuu.

24 No fi le noo Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le bo tu bo gee wa nyume mwɛɛ mù muntele muboo goone nyume mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ, bo gee noo bɛ ye yiboo, muh bɛ muh, bo mo choose bikwɛɛ biboo.

25 Bo le bo kusɛ nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo wu tu chimbiaŋ, bo ka buune bo lɛne nyu mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ le, fede ki bo buune bo ka lɛne nyu wu wù le Nfɛ le. Nyume wu wù bo kɛme ki bo bêɛŋse segechii bo luu gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

26 No bo gee noo, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gêe mwɛɛ mu kinchoosɛ. Bikɛse gime fɛ bikɛse bamu le, Nyo gè baaŋ fɛ gɛ bikɛse lɛ bo gêe noo gɛ.

27 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ chinɛ je yi Nyo gè fɛ lɛ bo gîme bɛ bikɛse yu, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gîme nyume fɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu le. Bilɛŋsɛ gee mwɛɛ mu kinchoosɛ bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu. No bo gee noo bo mo jode ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, wù le nlaŋɛ wù gee chiboo chi befe.

28 No bamii bayu baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fi kooji ki bo kee Nyo gɛ, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le lɛ bo kême bvufee nyu bvu kiyuŋ, bo mo bo gêe mwɛɛ mù bo kɛmɛ gɛ ki bo gêe gɛ.

29 Muntele muboo mo nyume mu yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe yeye yeye. Bo gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ, bo ndefe ajii, bo kɛme muntele mù mbefe, bo bɛɛne bindoŋ bɛ bamii, bo yuuyi bamii, bo juu bvuju, bo lɛɛde kinlɛlɛ, bo jiiŋe bamii bɛ ajii a befe, bo kuuŋse kiŋkuŋsɛ,

30 bo chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, bo banɛ Nyo, bo sɛɛnɛ bvusɛɛnɛ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye, bo mone bvulu, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ bɛ bachiji baboo mo babwee baboo.

31 Bo le biyuŋ bo ya lɛme gɛ yi jɛ yiboo le gɛ. Bo nyiɛge bɛ bamii bamu, bo koode gɛ yii fɛ bamii le gɛ.

32 Bo gee noo bo kee gɛh lɛ Nyo le wu lejɛ wa lɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ munɛ kɛmɛ ki wu kwê. Geenɛ, bo gee gɛh bo gɛɛne yu fwe fwe, bo ka toone bamii bò gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ.

2

Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge muh wu bii gee chi mwɛdɛ le

1 Noo, wo wu sage gee chi muh mu lɛ kɛnɛ le wo wu yɛɛŋ, wo kêe tɛ lɛ wo fuge gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Wo kêe lɛ no wo sage gee che, wo lêese nyu kikwɛɛ kuŋ yi ŋgɛ le, nje wo wù sage wɛɛ gee tɛ fiɛɛ fi wù gee.

2 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ, Nyo nɛ nooŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba gee munɛ mwɛɛ le, tu wu nooŋ nɛ wu bii nyu nchiɛɛŋ le.

3 Noo, wo wɛɛ wù sage gee chi bamii ba gee kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ, geenɛ wo

kibɛɛ gee tɛ mu, wo kwaji lɛ wo lé wo gê wo bônɛ yi chiaaŋ yi nsa wù Nyo le?
4 Kɛnɛ wo yɛne gɛ lɛ Nyo kɛme fitele fi joŋe
fɛ bamii le baaŋ, wu koode yii baaŋ, wù nyu
tɛ nyiɛgee baaŋ gɛ? Wo yɛne noo wo jode lɛ
le fiɛɛ fi achiji, gɛ wo kee lɛ fitele fi joŋe fi
Nyo fɛ wo le, duunyi lɛ wo kûsɛ fitele fiuŋ.
5 Geenɛ no wo le wo faŋ ki wo kûsɛ fitele
fiuŋ, wo tu wo gee lo fi tɛɛme fi gɛɛne lo
fwe, noo wo tâade nyume ŋgɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ
le, wù lé wu gê wu nyû juu chǐ Nyo lé wu
dûnyɛ shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne wu sege wu sage bamii
bachii a je yǐ kooji le.
6 Nyo lé wu lâŋɛ muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa bii gee chi mwɛdɛ le.
7 Bamii ba kaane shéŋ yi lɛme chǐ joŋe le,
bo goone nyu bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo kinche
kǐ kage gɛ, wu lé wu gê wu nyâ kinche kǐ
kage gɛ bo le.
8 Geenɛ bamii ba jiiŋe gɛh nyume fɛ
bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo faŋ ki bo yu nchiɛɛŋ le,
bo gee nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe, le Nyo nyume
wu gê wu dûnyɛ shéŋ yǐ toonyi bɛ ŋgɛ bo le.
9 Manluŋ ma baaŋ bɛ nsaasɛ lé wu gê
wu nyûme fɛ muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ
le, kɛge yi Bajuu le gɛɛne yi bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu le gɛ.
10 Geenɛ, bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo nyiɛgee
lé wu gê wu nyûme fɛ bamii ba gee gee chǐ
joŋe le kɛge yi Bajuu le gɛɛne yi bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
11 Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje gɛ Nyo to wu
duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.
12 Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefɛ bo ya
kɛme gɛ banchi ba Musɛ gɛ, bo lé bo gê
bo lêe ŋgɛ le mo no ba kɛme gɛ banchi gɛ.
Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefɛ bo nyume a
nchi kuu, ba lé ba gê ba sâ bo ba bii banchi
bayu le.
13 Fi le noo nje gɛ Nyo nyume wu gê wu jô
muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii njɛ wù gee fiɛɛ fi
nchi jɛme sɛŋ gɛ. Wu lé wu jô muh lɛ wu le
chaaŋ nyume sege mwɛdɛ gee fiɛɛ fi banchi
goone.
14 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo nyume nchi
sɛŋ, bo ja bo tu bo gee mwɛɛ bɛ baŋkwajɛ
baboo, nyume mwɛɛ mù banchi goone, tu
le wa nchi fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, mo bo kɛme
gɛ banchi ba Nyo nya Bajuu le gɛ.
15 Fifiɛɛ chuunyi lɛ fiɛɛ fi banchi goone,
Nyo le wu saŋ fɛ muntele muboo le.
Muntele muboo lɛme tɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu. Bo
doo bo gee fiɛɛ fi befe, fitele sage bo. Bo doo
bo gee fiɛɛ fi joŋe, fi toone bo.
16 Mwɛɛ munɛ lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ juu chǐ
Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ mwɛɛ mu bamii bachii
gee nyilɛ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, no saaka
wù joŋe wù nfeeji duunyi.

Bajuu chiaase ye bɛ banchi

17 Wo wù tɛŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ lɛ muh Bajuu
wo gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi banchi ba Musɛ le, wo
yuge ye lɛ wo le muh wu Nyo,
18 ba gè yɛyɛ wa wo bɛ banchi wo kɛɛ fiɛɛ
fi Nyo goone, wo kee tɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe chuule.
19 Wo kee chuule lɛ le wo wù duunyi je
binfeeŋ le, wo nyume tɛ kin'yesɛ fɛ bamii
ba le kijibɛ le.
20 Le wo wù teefe biyuŋ, le wo wù yɛyi
bamii ba maa mwɛɛ njɛ mumwone mu
booŋ. Wo gee noo nje banchi le bo nya wa
wo bɛ bvufee bvuchii mo nchiɛɛŋ.
21 Wo wù yɛyi bamii noo, wo yɛyi tɛ kuŋ
kikwɛɛ? Wo wù feeji lɛ keefɛ muh choŋ
bvuchoŋ gɛ, wo gee nɛɛ fiuŋ?
22 Wo wù jɛme lɛ keefɛ juma muh kɛnɛ
kwɛ muh giiŋ bɛ muh mu gɛ, wo tɛ gee gɛ
noo gɛ? Wo wù kaji lo fiɛɛ kune mumooso
gɛ wo tɛ choŋe mwɛɛ yéh yi kintanyɛ yi
mumooso le gɛ?
23 Wo wù chiaase ye bɛ banchi ba Nyo, gɛ
wo choose Nyo no wo ŋgode banchi bayu
gɛ?
24 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu gɛ to bo chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, nyu
kiŋge kena bɛŋ Bajuu kǐ bɛŋ fɛde.”
25 Ki ba chvuu muh yeh kɛme maajɛ*, nɛ
fi nyume lɛ muh wuyu gee fiɛɛ fi banchi
duu. Geenɛ, wo nɛ ŋgode banchi, tu
nchvusɛ yeh wù ba chvuse wo yeh wuyu le
njɛ wo baaŋ kinshushu.
26 Muh nɛ baaŋ kinshushu, wu gee fiɛɛ fi
kooji fi banchi goone, ba gɛ mo ba jo lɛ ba
le ba chvuu wa wu yeh, mo no wu baaŋ
kinshushu gɛ?
27 Noo, bamii ba baaŋ binshushu yi nyaŋ
yi ye le, geenɛ bo gɛɛde banchi, bo lé bo
gê bo lêesɛ bɛŋ Bajuu ŋgɛ le, bɛŋ Bajuu ba

* **2:25** Nchvusɛ ye duunyi lɛ bo le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo gɛ gwo maŋkaŋ bɛ bo.

kɛme banchi ba bo gè saŋ, bɛŋ ka chvuse bamii yeh, geenɛ bɛŋ ka ŋgode banchi bayu.
28 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh wu Bajuu wù kooji nyu wu ba yɛne gɛh nyu ye ye le gɛ. Gɛ nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji nyume fiɛɛ fi ba yɛde fi le akfuuŋ yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛ.
29 Muh wu Bajuu wù kooji le wu a fitele le. Nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji le wu a fitele le, wù seese Kiyo ki Nyo, gɛ nyume wù bii banchi ba ba saŋ lo le gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh to bɛɛŋse nyu Nyo wu. Gɛ to bɛɛŋse nyu bamii wu gɛ.

3

Nyo to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le

1 No fi le noo, Bajuu fede bamii bamu yi la le? Maajɛ le yu yi nchvusɛ wù ba chvuse bamii yeh le?
2 Ɛɛŋ, Bajuu fede bamii bamu a jé yĭ duude le. Fi baaŋ le lɛ Nyo gè bee wu nya jɛ ye nyu chiaaŋ yiboo le.
3 Taŋlo bo mo bo du lɛ no bamii bamu gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ yi jɛ yiyu le gɛ, tu fifiɛɛ le fi ge lɛ Nyo gɛ ka wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le gɛ?
4 Gɛ taŋlo fi kooshɛ noo gɛ! Mo no bamii bachii le bamii ba chimbiaŋ, Nyo lɛme gɛh yi nchiɛɛŋ le, no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Nyo, wo doo wo jɛme, njɛmɛ wo nyu gɛh
wù kooji.
Wo to wo soo gɛh lo nsa wo.”
5 Geenɛ, nɛ gee chesa besabɛŋ chĭ le gɛ chĭ chaaŋ gɛ, fii ki chi ge lɛ gee chi Nyo chĭ chaaŋ duunyi chuule, tu taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ Nyo baaŋ ge gɛ chuule ki wu nôoŋ ŋgɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ? Mbiide nɛ nyu no muh wu wuŋ to wu biide.
6 Gɛ taŋlo fi nyume noo gɛ! Nɛ fi le noo, Nyo ge wu jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu sa woŋ?
7 Geenɛ nɛ mbiane chimbiaŋ chi gee nchiɛɛŋ wù Nyo chuunyi wu gɛɛne lo fwe fwe wu too bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ jee che le, bo ka bo sâge mɛ lɛ nle muh wu kimbefɛ nje la?
8 Fi nɛ le noo bee gɛ ka be du lɛ, “Fi joŋe lɛ besabɛŋ gêe bimbefɛ wu lɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe tôo?” Njɛmɛ wunɛ le wù bamii chɛŋe bɛ jee chesa yu bo duu lɛ jɛme bee. Bobaa bamii lé bo gê bo kêmɛ ŋgɛ wù bo kɛme ki bo kêmɛ.

Gɛ muh wù chaaŋ nyu lo yu gɛ

9 Bee le be jɛmɛ mɛɛse lɛ la? Bee Bajuu fede bamii bamu? Faane mbɛŋ! Bee le be yɛŋ wa lɛ Bajuu mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, le chiaaŋ yi bvuŋga bvu kimbefɛ le.
10 Finɛ fiɛɛ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
“Gɛ muh wù chaaŋ nyume yu gɛ, mo wu
mumwaa.
11 Gɛ muh nyume yu wù kɛme bvufee gɛ,
gɛ muh nyume yu wù goone Nyo gɛ.
12 Bamii bachii le bo baa wa jiŋ Nyo le.
Bo bachii tu wa mwɛɛ mù achiji.
Gɛ muh nyume yu wù gee fiɛɛ fi joŋe gɛ, mo
wu mumwaa.
13 Bo le bo yaasɛ munse bo gɛɛ mu yɛse njɛ
jéŋ.
Bo le bamii ba chimbiaŋ.
Njɛmɛ wù bude de yiboo le taŋlo wu yuuyɛ
muh njɛ ayɛŋ a fimbvushɛŋ.
14 Jé yi loŋ bɛ njɛmɛ wù luji le wu yisɛ de
yiboo le.
15 Bikaa biboo yaafe chige ki bo yuuyɛ lo
muh.
16 Bo to bo chɛŋe bɛ mwɛɛ,
bo too bɛ ŋgɛ manjuu le manchii ma bo
gɛɛne mo le.
17 Gɛ bo kee lo fiɛɛ kune kinche kĭ nyiɛgee
gɛ.
18 Gɛ bo kɛme nfaaŋ wù wu Nyo fɛ muntele
muboo le gɛ.”
19 Besabɛŋ le be kɛɛ mɛɛse lɛ fiɛɛ fi banchi jɛme, bo jɛme nyume bamii ba le a banchi kuu, wu lɛ keefɛ muh to wu kêmɛ lo fiɛɛ fi wu wôosɛ wu jêmɛ gɛ, no muh wuchii wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, lé wu gê wu lêɛŋ a Nyo jii wu tânyɛ jwe we.
20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, gɛ muh wu wuŋ nyume yu wù Nyo lé wu gê wu jô wu lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii njɛ wu gee fiɛɛ fi banchi goone sɛŋ gɛ, nje banchi gee bamii kee lo mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù bo gee.

Je yĭ Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ yu

21 Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa je yĭ wu jode muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ yu a wu jii. Gɛ je yiyu kɛme fiɛɛ ki yi gê bɛ banchi gɛ. Je yiyu yinɛ le banchi ba Musɛ mo mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ gè toone wa.
22 Je yĭ Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ yu, le yĭ bii fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso Kletu le. Nyo gee finɛ fɛ muh wuchii wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le, nje fɛ Nyo le gɛ muh mu nyu yeye gɛ,

23 no muh wuchii le wu ge wa kimbefɛ
wu mo wu nyume je yĭ ndefe le fɛ bvukugɛ
bvu Nyo le.
24 Geenɛ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ
bamii le ki wu nyâ bo bɛ nnya yĭ achiji ki
wu jô bo lɛ bo kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Finɛ gè fe yi
Kletu Jiso wù gè sunɛ bamii chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
25 Nyo gè be wu nya wu njɛ muntufe ki ba
ge kimaaŋ yu bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. Kimaaŋ kinɛ le
fɛ bamii bachii bò le bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye
le. Wu gè ge kimaaŋ kinɛ ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu
wù Nyo le muh wù chaaŋ, nje wu wù Nyo
gè kaane lo shéŋ bɛ bimbefɛ biboo bĭ bo gè
shee bo gee fweele.
26 Finɛ fiɛɛ gè bee ki fi dûnyɛ yi kife ki
mɛɛse le lɛ wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ le muh wù
gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, ka nyume wu wù
jode muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le njɛ
mwɛdɛ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.
27 No fi le noo, tu fiɛɛ baaŋ yu fi taŋlo
besabɛŋ bêɛŋse ye yi fi le? Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu gɛ!
Gɛ fi nyu gɛ nje la? Taŋlo nyu nje lɛme chimi
chĭ bee lɛne? Ya noo gɛ, shige mbɛŋ! Fi lɛme
nyu yi fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso le.
28 Nɛ no fi le. Bee le be gɛɛ lɛ Nyo jode
muh lɛ mwɛdɛ le jialɛ sɛŋ nyu nje fitele fi
wu leese yi Jiso le, ya nyu gɛ nje wu gee fiɛɛ
fi banchi goone gɛ.
29 Noo lɛ Nyo le gɛh Nyo wu Bajuu maa?
Gɛ nyu tɛ Nyo wu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ?
Ɛɛŋ, wu le tɛ Nyo wu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ.
30 No Nyo mɛ gɛh wu mumwaa, nyu wu
wù lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba ba le ba chvuu
bo yeh lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ, mɛ gɛh nje fitele fi
bo leese yi Kletu le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu
lé wu gê wu jô ba le binshushu lɛ bo le jialɛ
sɛŋ tɛ fede yi fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le.
31 Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ mwasɛ banchi nje fitele
fi besabɛŋ leese yi Kletu le? Chwɛse mbɛŋ,
gɛ taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ! Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme
ki be lɛme lo yi banchi le.

4

Ablaham le njiŋɛ wù muh wù Nyo gè jo lɛ wu kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ

1 Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ Ablaham wù chiji
kfuu chesa besabɛŋ gè yɛŋ lɛ la kune saaka
wunɛ?
2 Nɛ Nyo fɛnɛ gè jo Ablaham lɛ wu kɛme
gɛ jialɛ gɛ le nje lɛme chĭ joŋe chĭ wu gè ge,
tu taŋlo wu kfûune gvuu kune fi. Geenɛ, gɛ
wu kɛme lo fiɛɛ fi wu taŋlo wu kfûune gvuu
yu a Nyo jii gɛ,
3 nje Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.”
4 Muh wù lɛne ba laaŋe wu, sege wu doo
wu lɛŋ ba laŋɛ wu, bo gɛ ya bo jo lɛ nlaŋɛ
we le lo nnya yĭ ba nyaa wu le gɛ. Ba jo lɛ le
nlaŋɛ we wù wu kɛme ki wu kêmɛ.
5 Geenɛ, muh nɛ le njɛ wu lɛŋ fiɛɛ sɛŋ, wu
leesɛ nyu fitele yi Nyo le wù jode bamii ba
befe lɛ bo le njɛ bo kɛme jialɛ a wu jii sɛŋ, tu
Nyo lé wu jo mwɛdɛ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ
a wu jii nje fitele fi wu leese yi ye ye le.
6 Dabi tɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le ki
bamii ba Nyo jode lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu jii
nyume gɛ nje lɛme chĭ bo le bo lɛŋ gɛ.
7 Wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu
daayɛ wa gee chiboo chĭ befe,
wu baŋɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
8 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ muh wù Nyo baaŋ
ŋgodɛ gɛ kite ki kimbefɛ ke gɛ.”
9 No fi le noo, tu kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ kinɛ
le gɛh fɛ bamii ba bo le bo chvuu bo yeh
maa le? Noo, ki le tɛ fɛ ba baaŋ binshushu
le le? Besabɛŋ bee be jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Fitele fi
Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, gè ge Nyo jo wu
lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.”
10 Nyo gè jo Ablaham lɛ wu le muh wù
chaaŋ nyu sege la? Gè bee ba chvuu wa wu
yeh, noo wu baaŋ kinshushu le? Gè bee wu
baaŋ kinshushu. Gè bee ba baaŋ wu yeh a
chvuu gɛ.
11 Ba gè chvuu wu yeh njɛ njiŋɛ ki fi dûnyɛ
lɛ wu le wa muh wù chaaŋ nje fitele fi wu gè
leesɛ yi Nyo le sege wu gè baaŋ kinshushu.
Noo Ablaham mo wu tu wù nyu chiji bamii
bachii ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ba ba
baaŋ bo yeh a chvuu gɛ, wu lɛ Nyo jô tɛ bo
lɛ bo le bamii ba chaaŋ a wu jii.
12 Wu le tɛ chiji bamii ba, ba le ba chvuu
wa bo yeh, ya nyu gɛ nje bo le bo chvuu bo
yeh gɛ. Le nje bo le bo jo kikaa ke yi fitele fi
wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ ba to ba chvuu wu
yeh.

Ablaham gè kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka nyu nje fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le

13 Ŋka wù Nyo gè ka Ablaham bɛ booŋ be lɛ bo lé bo kêmɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, gɛ gè bee nje Ablaham gè gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Gè bee nje fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, Nyo jo wu lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii.
14 Nɛ gè bee lɛ bamii ba lé ba kême fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka le gɛh ba gee no banchi goone, tu fitele fi bo leese yi Nyo le kɛme gɛ maajɛ gɛ, ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wuyu nyu tɛ achiji.
15 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ banchi to bo gee shéŋ toonyɛ lo Nyo, nɛ nchi gè bee gɛ yu gɛ, fiɛɛ fimi gɛ ka fi nyu lɛ muh le wu ŋgodɛ nchi gɛ.
16 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ, ŋka wuyu bii nyu fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, wu lɛ nyû fitele fi joŋe Nyo dunyɛ wu le, fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka wa fiyu kɛme ki fi kôoshɛ fɛ kfuu che le chichii, nyu gɛ fɛ bamii ba lɛme yi banchi le maa gɛ. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Ablaham gè leesɛ, nje Ablaham le chiji wese besabɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo.
17 Finɛ le no ba le ba saŋ, Nyo duu Ablaham le lɛ,

“Nle ŋge lɛ wo nyûme chiji bituŋ wesee.”

Wu le chiji wese besabɛŋ a Nyo jii. Le Nyo wu Ablaham gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le. Nyu wu wù gee bamii ba kweeyɛ wa kaase bo tuu yu. Wu ka gee mwɛɛ mù gè baaŋ yu a nyu gɛ fɛ mu nyume yu.
18 Ablaham gè bee wu biji gɛh nyu fwe wu kee lɛ, wu lé wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka mo no wu gè bee gɛ wu biji fwe yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu leesɛ gɛh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi to fi jiɛnyɛ wu tu, “Chiji bituŋ bĭ duude”, gɛh no Nyo gè ka wu le lɛ,

“Booŋ buŋ lé bo gê bo lôone lo.”

19 Gè bee Ablaham gɛɛne wa biluŋ gwii, geenɛ wu baaŋ a wɛɛ gɛh yi fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gɛ, mo no wu gè yɛde kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ wu le wa njɛ muh wu kwe wa, wu yɛde tɛ lɛ kwɛɛ wù Sɛla le kase, a tee che juŋ wa.
20 Wu gè baaŋ kɛ gɛ wu kɛme kimaŋɛ wu lɛ wu ja wu kême muntele munfɛɛ kune ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wu yu gɛ. Fitele fi wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gè bee fi tɛɛme fi gɛɛne lo fwe, wu mo wu tume gɛh nyu maŋkuŋ ma Nyo.
21 Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ Nyo kɛme bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka.
22 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, fi gè ge Nyo jo lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.
23 Geenɛ, njɛmɛ wu lɛ, “Nyo gè bee wu jo wu noo”, gɛ ba gè saŋ nyu fɛ Ablaham le maa gɛ.
24 Wu le tɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyo wù besabɛŋ leese fitele ye ye le, lé wu jô tɛ besabɛŋ noo. Le wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ yi kwe le.
25 Jiso le wu ba gè nya wu kwe nje bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le wu lɛ wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ bee kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.

5

Bvujoŋɛ bvù besabɛŋ kɛme nje Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme jialɛ gɛ

1 Mɛɛse no Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ, nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, besabɛŋ mo be nyume yi nyiɛgee le besa bo nje fiɛɛ fi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu ge.
2 Ge wu fɛ be kɛme je fɛ be lee fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo fi besabɛŋ le yi fi le mɛɛse nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi ye ye le. Besabɛŋ laŋeye no bee jiiŋe fwe be kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be kêmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo le.
3 Gɛ kagɛ noo gɛ, besabɛŋ laŋe tɛ ye yi baŋgɛ ba besabɛŋ yɛne le, nje besabɛŋ kee lo lɛ baŋgɛ gee muh kee ki wu kâane shéŋ.
4 Le ŋkanɛ shéŋ wù gee Nyo bɛɛŋse lɛ muh wunɛ kooji lo. Nyo doo wu bɛɛŋse muh lɛ wu le wu kojɛ, wu mo wu biji gɛh wa nyume fwe yi fiɛɛ le, wu kee lɛ wu lé wu kêmɛ.
5 Fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le gɛ taŋlo fi yu fi fê kuu gɛ, nje Nyo le wu yisɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude kĭ wu nya bee le.
6 Fĭ le lɛ sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ njɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ fi bikwɛɛ biɛsa sɛŋ, Kletu gè to yi kife kĭ kooji le, wu kwe nje besabɛŋ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ.
7 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ muh kwe nje muh mu wù le gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ, taŋlo no muh mu moŋ ki wu kwê nje muh mu wù joŋe.
8 Geenɛ, Nyo gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le a je yinɛ le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii ba befe, Kletu kwe nje besabɛŋ.

9 Mɛɛse no besabɛŋ le, kilɛmɛ ke, ge wa
Nyo jo besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le jialɛ sɛŋ, tu wu
lé wu gêɛŋ fwe wu bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi
shéŋ yĭ bɛɛne Nyo bɛ bamii le.
10 Fĭ le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii ba
kimbanɛ ba Nyo, kwe yi Mwa ye fɛ kimaaŋ
besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo, tu wu lé wu gêɛŋ fwe
mêɛse ki wu bvûsɛ bee bɛ kinche ke no wu
le wu fɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo.
11 Gɛ kagɛ finɛ maa fi besabɛŋ laŋeye nje fi
gɛ. Besabɛŋ laŋeye tɛ bɛ Nyo nje Tada wese
besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù le wu fɛ kimaaŋ
kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo.

Fiɛɛ fi Adam gè to bɛ fi mo fi Kletu gè to bɛ fi

12 No kimbefɛ gè fe yi muh le wu
mumwaa fɛ ki to yi nshɛŋ le, kwe fe yi
kimbefɛ le fɛ yi to, kwe mo yi laaŋ gɛh noo
yi gɛɛŋ muh le wuchii, nje muh wuchii le
wu ge kimbefɛ.
13 Kimbefɛ gè bee wa yu yi nshɛŋ le, fɛ
Nyo nya banchi. Geenɛ, banchi le njɛ bo le
yu sɛŋ, ba gɛ ya ba ŋgode kite ki bimbefɛ bi
bamii gee gɛ.
14 Kɛge yi kife ki Adam le too bude yi ki
Musɛ le kwe gè kɛme bvuŋga a bamii bachii
we mo no bo gè gee bimbefɛ bo ya gee gɛ
njɛ Adam wù gè ŋgodɛ nyu nchi gɛ. Adam gè
bee a je yimi le njɛ Kletu wù gè bee ki wu tô.
15 Geenɛ, gɛ nya yi Nyo nyaa bamii le
achiji nyu njɛ kimbefɛ ki Adam gè ge gɛ. Nɛ
bamii ba duude gè kweeyɛ nje kimbefɛ ki
muh wu mumwaa, tu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele fi
joŋe fi Nyo le bɛ nya ye yĭ gè to nje fitele fi
joŋe fi muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu,
lé fi tô fɛ bamii le wesee fi duu fi fesɛ lo.
16 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yĭ Nyo gè
nya achiji gè to yu nyu yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ fiɛɛ fi
kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ gè to yu
gɛ. Kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa le ki to
bɛ nsa fɛ bamii le bachii ki leesɛ bo ŋgɛ
le. Geenɛ, nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yĭ gè to ajiŋ a
bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude le yi ge Nyo jo
bo lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ.
17 Nɛ kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa gè
ge kwe kɛmɛ bvuŋga a muh wuchii we nje
muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ, tu bamii bachii ba
le bo fi kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ baaŋ kinɛ, mo nnya yĭ le
njo wù Nyo le wu jo bamii achiji lɛ bo le
chaaŋ, bo lé bo kême kinche nɛ baaŋ nje
muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu.
18 Noo, no kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa
gè to bɛ ŋgɛ fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chi muh wu mumwaa chĭ
chaaŋ le chi ge lɛ Nyo jo bamii lɛ bo le jialɛ
sɛŋ, bo bachii ge bo kɛme kinche.
19 Fĭ le lɛ gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gè
tɛmɛ kikwɛɛ bɛ Nyo finɛ ge bamii ba duude
mo bo tu bo nyu wa bamii ba befe, le gɛh no
muh wu mumwaa gè yu Nyo le, fi ge Nyo
nyu wu to wu jo bamii ba duude lɛ bo le
chaaŋ a wu jii.
20 Nyo gè nya banchi ki bo ge lɛ bim-
befɛ duu. Geenɛ, no bimbefɛ duude le no
kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo duude tɛ fɛ bamii le fede lo.
21 Fi le noo wu lɛ, no kimbefɛ kɛme
bvuŋga a bamii we bo kweeyi, le gɛh tɛ noo
no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo kɛme bvuŋga a bamii we
fede njo wù Nyo jode bamii lɛ bo le chaaŋ a
wu jii, ki wu gê wu nyâ bo bɛ kinche kĭ kage
gɛ nje Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ.

6

Muh wù le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu le wu kwe wa fɛ kimbefɛ le

1 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Finɛ
le lɛ besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh bee gee bimbefɛ bee
gɛɛne bɛ bi fwe fwe wu lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ Nyo
kɛme fɛ bamii le ki duude ki fede lo?
2 Gɛ taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ! Taŋlo besabɛŋ ba
le ba kwe wa fɛ kimbefɛ le be ka be tu be
jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bee ka be chee yi kimbefɛ le?
3 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ bachii ba ba le ba
leesɛ wa a joo ki be taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso le
ba leese noo ba taashɛ besabɛŋ nyu bɛ kwe
ye gɛ?
4 Ba gɛ leese besabɛŋ a joo noo fi mo fi
nyu lɛ ba le ba taashɛ wa besabɛŋ bɛ kwe
ye ba jiiyɛ, wu lɛ no Kletu gɛ kaasɛ wu bu
yi kwe le, a bvuŋga bvu Chiji bvù kuge le,
lɛ besabɛŋ taŋlo be mo be chêe wa nyu yi
kinche ki kifɛŋ le.
5 Fi le noo nje nɛ besabɛŋ le be taashɛ wa
bɛ Kletu yi kwe yi le ye le, tu gɛ bee nyume
ki bee maŋe lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ tɛ
besa bɛ yi mbu we yi kwe le gɛ.
6 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ye yese besebɛŋ yĭ le
kinche kĭ kege, le ba gè ta wa yi kintaaŋ
le besa ba Kletu, wu lɛ ba lɛɛshɛ lo ye yi

kimbefɛ yiyu, wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ gɛ ka be nyume nfa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le gɛ,
7 nje muh kwe tu wu bu wa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le.
8 No besabɛŋ le be kwe wa besa ba Kletu, tu besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lé be chêe tɛ besa bo,
9 nje besabɛŋ kee lo lɛ no Nyo gè bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le, gɛ Kletu taŋlo wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Gɛ kwe ka kɛme bvuŋga a wu we gɛ.
10 Kwe yǐ wu gè kwe wu gè kwe fɛ bimbefɛ le kimimia fi ka lo noo. Kinche kǐ wu kɛme mɛɛse le wa nyu fɛ Nyo le.
11 Noo bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa fɛ bimbefɛ le, bɛŋ chee wa mɛɛse bɛŋ bii nyume no Nyo goone, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso.
12 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bêɛŋ kimbefɛ kême bvuŋga yi kinchaja kena ki ye le, ki gee bɛŋ yuge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi kilɛmɛ kena goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe le gɛ.
13 Keefɛ bɛŋ chǐnɛ kimbefɛ jôde bimbe biɛna bi ye njɛ mwɛɛ mu lɛme ki ki gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe yu gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna nyume Nyo le njɛ bamii ba ba le ba bvusɛ wa bo yi kwe le ba nya bo bɛ kinche. Bɛŋ nyâ tɛ bimbe biɛna bi ye Nyo le njɛ mwɛɛ mwe mu lɛme ki wu gêe mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ yu.
14 Gɛ kimbefɛ ka kɛme bvuŋga a bɛŋ we gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a banchi kuu gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa nyu a fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo kuu.

Muh wu le wu taashɛ bɛ Kletu le wa nfwa wu kinche kǐ chaaŋ

15 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Besabɛŋ mo be gêe bimbefɛ nje bee le wa a fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo kuu, nyu gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ!
16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh jo kikwɛɛ ke wu nya muh mu le ki wu yûge wu le njɛ nfwa, tu wu le wù nyu wa nfwa wu muh wuyu wù wu yûge wu le gɛ? Nɛ muh nya kikwɛɛ nyu kimbefɛ le, tu wu le nfwa wu kimbefɛ. Ki lé ki gê ki tô nyu bɛ kwe. Muh nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu yûge nyu Nyo le, tu wu le wu nyû nfwa wu Nyo. Fi lé fi gê wu kême kinche kǐ chaaŋ.
17 Geenɛ, kiyone nyume fɛ Nyo le lɛ no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyu nfa yi kimbefɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wa bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii, fiɛɛ fi n'yɛyɛ wù ba gè nya bɛŋ le duunyi le.
18 Ba le ba bvusɛ wa bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ tu wa nfa nyu ba kinche kǐ chaaŋ.
19 Njɛme finɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, nje gɛ bɛŋ njɛ bamii ba wuŋ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ mwɛɛ gɛɛŋ bu kimbe kimi le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gè bee fweele bɛŋ gè nyaa bimbe biɛna bi ye yi mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ le, bɛ bimbefɛ bi le bi le njɛ nfa. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyâa bimbe biɛna bi ye mɛɛse nyu yi mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ le, ki bɛŋ nyû bamii ba yuude.
20 Sege bɛŋ gè bee nfa ba kimbefɛ, kinche kǐ chaaŋ gè kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi ki ge bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
21 No bɛŋ gè bee noo, maajɛ wu bɛŋ gɛ kɛmɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu bɛŋ le wa mɛɛse bɛŋ kɛme bvuya yi mu le, le la? Mwɛɛ muyu munchii mɛɛse nyu gɛh bɛ kwe.
22 Geenɛ mɛɛse no ba le ba bvusɛ wa bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ tu wa nfa nyu yi Nyo, maajɛ wuyu le lɛ bɛŋ tu wa bamii ba yuude, kimɛsɛ kiyu le ge nyume kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nlaŋɛ wu kimbefɛ le kwe, geenɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ le nya yǐ Nyo nyaa achiji bamii bo le bo taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso wû Tada wese besabɛŋ le.

7

Nchi to wu kɛme bvuŋga a muh we sege mwɛdɛ baaŋ yu

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone ki njêmɛ finɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba kee nchi. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ nchi to wu kɛme bvuŋga a muh we sege mwɛdɛ baaŋ yu gɛ?
2 Besabɛŋ jo mbejɛ yi kintaashɛ ki kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ le. Nchi to wu shuude kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛh sege jwɛŋsɛ baaŋ yu. Geenɛ jwɛŋsɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu kwɛse wuyu le wu bu wa a nchi wɛɛ kuu wu shuude wu bɛ jwɛɛŋ.
3 Noo, nɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ wumu le, jwɛɛŋ baaŋ yu, tu ba tɛɛŋ wu lɛ kinjikuu. Geenɛ nɛ jwɛŋsɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu wu le bu wa a nchi wuyu kuu. Wu nɛ gɛnɛ lo wu taashɛ wu nyume bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu, tu gɛ wu ka nyume kinjikuu gɛ.
4 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa fɛ banchi le fede ye yi Kletu

le wù ba gɛ ta yi kintaaŋ le. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe noo wu lɛ bɛŋ nyû wa bamii ba muh mu yeye. Muh wuyu wunɛ le wu ba gè bvusɛ yi kwe le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ chêe wa bee gee nyume mwɛɛ mù joŋe fɛ Nyo le.

5 Sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bee chee bee bii no nyaŋ yi ye yese besebɛŋ goone, banchi gè bee bo kaŋse ye yese besabɛŋ yî fuu ki yi gêe bimbefɛ, yi gee bimbe biɛsa besabɛŋ bi ye bǐ lɛne mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ kwe fɛ besabɛŋ le.

6 Geenɛ, mɛɛse besabɛŋ le be bu wa a nchi kuu, bee kwe bee ga bɛ banchi bayu ba gè shee bo kaane besabɛŋ. Besabɛŋ le be bu wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne antɛnɛɛ a kinche kifɛŋ ki Kiyo ki Yuude, ya nyu gɛ a je yǐ kege yǐ banchi ba bo gè saŋ le gɛ.

Nchi gee besabɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mù mbefe

7 Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la kune nchi? Fɛnɛ le lɛ nchi le fiɛɛ fi befe? Gɛ nyume noo gɛ! Gè bee gɛ nje nchi gɛ, tu mbe ŋkee gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ. Nɛ nchi gè baaŋ jɛmɛ gɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ muh ndêfe ajii yi fiɛɛ fi muh mu le gɛ”, tu ŋgè mbaaŋ ŋkɛɛ gɛ lɛ ki muh ndefe ajii le fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ.

8 Noo, kimbefɛ mo kibɛɛ a nchi wunɛ kuu ki gwenyɛ ajii a ndefe ye yaŋ le jé le jé le. Nɛ nchi be bee gɛ yu gɛ, tu kimbefɛ bee ka kɛmɛ gɛ bvuŋga gɛ.

9 Ŋgè nshee nchee, nchi baaŋ a to gɛ. Geenɛ no nchi gè to kimbefɛ kaŋsɛ lo, mɛ mo ŋkwe.

10 Banchi bayu kibɛɛ ba gè bee lɛ bo to bɛ kinche, bo tu bo to nyume bɛ kwe fɛ mɛne.

11 Fǐ le lɛ kimbefɛ gè kɛmɛ je fe yi banchi banɛ le, ki lɛɛ bɛ mɛ, ki bɛɛ yo a kuu ki yuuyɛ mɛ.

12 Noo banchi le fiɛɛ fi yuude, fiɛɛ fi banchi jɛme nyume fiɛɛ fi yuude, fi nyu chaaŋ fi ka joŋe.

13 Fi fɛnɛ nyume lɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi ka fi to nyume bɛ kwe fɛ mɛne? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ! Gè bee kimbefɛ kǐ gè to ki bɛɛ a fiɛɛ fi joŋe finɛ kuu fi gè to bɛ kwe fɛ mɛne, wu lɛ besabɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kimbefɛ le kimbefɛ, ki duunyi nyume yi fiɛɛ fi banchi duu le lɛ kimbefɛ befe baaŋ.

Bvuju bvu ye yi muh le

14 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ banchi le fiɛɛ fi ja fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ nle fiaŋ muh wu wuŋ ŋkɛme nyaŋ yi ye, ba gesɛ mɛ njɛ nfwa kimbefɛ le.

15 Gɛ ŋgee fiɛɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fi ŋgee gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ŋge gɛ nyume fi fi ŋgee gɛ. Ŋka njade ŋge fiɛɛ nyu gɛ fi fi mbanɛ.

16 No njade ntu ŋgee fiɛɛ nyume gɛ fi ŋgoone gɛ, tu nle mbɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nchi le fiɛɛ fi joŋe.

17 No fi le noo, tu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ ka gee mɛ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Gee wa nyu kimbefɛ ki le yi ye yaŋ le.

18 Ŋkee lo lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe nyume ye yaŋ le gɛ. Fǐ le lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe nyume yi kilɛmɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Njade ntu ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fi kooji, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋge gɛ.

19 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi ŋgoone ki ŋge nyume fi fi ŋgee gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi befe fi ŋgoone gɛ ki ŋge gɛ, le fi fi ntu ŋgee.

20 No njade ntu ŋgee fiɛɛ nyu gɛ fi fi ŋgoone gɛ, tu gɛ ka nyume mɛ wù gee fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Gee wa nyu kimbefɛ ki le ye yaŋ le.

21 No fi le noo, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ lɛ le wa lo nchi lɛ sege ŋkoŋe ki ŋge fiɛɛ fi joŋe, fi chige nyume gɛ ki ŋge nyu fi befe.

22 A mɛ shɛŋ le n'yuge njoŋ bɛ nchi wù Nyo baaŋ.

23 Geenɛ njade n'yɛne nchi wumu le wu nyume ye yaŋ le. Wuwɛɛ tune jɛŋ bɛ nchi wù le yi ŋkwajɛ waŋ le, wu gee ntuu nfwa wu nchi wu kimbefɛ kǐ le ye yaŋ le.

24 Fiŋkfusa fi fiɛɛ njɛ mɛ! Le bvûsɛ yɛɛŋ mɛ nyaŋ yi ye yinɛ yǐ too bɛ kwe le?

25 Kiyonɛ ki Nyo wù taŋlo wu fǐh mɛ fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le!

No fi le noo mɛ mo ntu nyume wa mɛɛse nfwa wu banchi ba Nyo a ŋkwajɛ waŋ le. Geenɛ ntu nyu nfwa wu banchi ba kimbefɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le.

8

Kinche kǐ bii no Kiyo ki Yuude goone

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, mɛɛse le gɛ muh wù le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, wu baaŋ wu ka wu lee ŋgɛ le gɛ.

2 Gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu lee gɛ, nje nchi wu Kiyo ki Nyo wù nyaa kinche bamii ba taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso le, le wu bvusɛ wa bee chiaaŋ yi nchi wu kimbefɛ bɛ kwe le.

3 Nyo le wu ge wa fiɛɛ fi nchi gè baaŋ kɛme gɛ bvuŋga ki wu gê gɛ. Nchi gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ bvuŋga gɛ, gè ge nyu kiwɛɛyɛ ki nyaŋ yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ. Fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ge le lɛ wu

gè chiiŋsɛ Mwa ye wu to njɛ muh wu wuŋ wù gee kimbefɛ ki wu ŋgôdɛ kimbefɛ. Le no Nyo gè ŋgodɛ bvuŋga bvu kimbefɛ yi muh wu wuŋ le.

4 Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ mwɛɛ mù kooji mù nchi goone nyûme yi bee le munchii, bee banɛ ba chee ba bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone, ka nyume gɛ no nyaŋ yi ye goone gɛ.

5 Bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone to bo gɛɛde bvufee nyume yi mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le, ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone to bo gɛɛde bvuboo bvufee nyume yi mwɛɛ mù Kiyo ki Nyo goone le.

6 Nɛ muh gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi nyaŋ yi ye le, tu wu lé wu kwê. Geenɛ muh gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, tu wu lé wu kême kinche bɛ nyiɛgee.

7 No fi le noo, muh wù gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le tu wu lé wu bânɛ Nyo. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh to wu yuge nchi wu Nyo gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo wu yûge gɛ.

8 Gɛ taŋlo muh wù chee no nyaŋ yi ye goone wu gêe fiɛɛ fi Nyo yûge njoŋ bɛ wu gɛ.

9 Geenɛ gɛ bɛŋ nyume fiena bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ. Bɛŋ bii nyume no Kiyo goone, nɛ fi le lɛ Kiyo ki Nyo chee ye yene le. Muh nɛ le yu wu baaŋ a kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki Kletu gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyume muh wu Kletu gɛ.

10 Nɛ Kletu le yi ye yene le, mo no ye yene lé yi tô yi kwêeyɛ tɛ nje kimbefɛ, tu biyo biɛna le yu nje Nyo le wu ge wa bɛŋ tu chaaŋ a wu jii.

11 Nɛ Kiyo ki wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le chee yi ye yene le, tu wu wɛɛ wù gè bvusɛ Kletu Jiso yi kwe le, le wu nyâ tɛ kinche yi ye yene yï le yi kwe le. Wu lé wu nyâ fede yi Kiyo ke kiyu le kǐ chee yi ye yene le.

12 Noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ ki be ge, fiɛɛ finɛ le lɛ keefɛ be chêe be bii no nyaŋ yi ye yese besebɛŋ goone gɛ.

13 Nɛ bɛŋ chee bɛŋ bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kwêeyɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛŋ chinɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bɛŋ lɛɛshɛ gee chǐ befe chǐ nyaŋ yi ye goone, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ kinche.

14 Bamii bachii ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi le booŋ ba Nyo.

15 Nyo gè baaŋ nya gɛ nyu kiyo ki bvunfa kǐ ge bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ chee yi nfaaŋ le gɛ. Wu gè nya Kiyo bɛŋ le kǐ lé ki gê bɛŋ nyûme booŋ be. Ki mo ki gêe besabɛŋ tɛŋe wu lɛ, “Aba,* Chiji wese.”

16 Kiyo kiyu kinɛ kibɛɛ bɛ kiyo kesa besebɛŋ lɛme bi toone lɛ bee le booŋ ba Nyo.

17 Nɛ bee le wa booŋ ba Nyo, tu besabɛŋ lé be gê be jǐ bvushɛ, bvushɛ bvu le bvu Nyo. Besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu lé be gê be tâashɛ be jǐ bvu, nɛ besabɛŋ yɛnɛ ŋgɛ no Kletu gè yɛŋ ki besabɛŋ tɛ ge be kɛme bvukugɛ bwe.

Bvujoŋɛ bvu lé bvu gê bvu nyû bvu booŋ ba Nyo

18 Ŋkee chuule lɛ gɛ ŋgɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛne mɛɛse baaŋ bu gɛ no taŋlo ba fege bɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù lé bvu gê bvu nyume bwesa besabɛŋ gɛ.

19 Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ chiɛɛne baaŋ yi kife ki Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ booŋ ba le be le.

20 Fi le lɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè fɛ, gè ja mu tu mwɛɛ mù achiji. Gɛ mu gè tu mù achiji lɛ mu gè koŋe lo noo gɛ. Gè koŋ Nyo wù gè ge lɛ mu nyume noo. Geenɛ bo jiiŋe gɛh fwe bo kee lɛ,

21 juu chimi Nyo le wu bvusɛ mu mu bonɛ yi ncha wù le lɛ mu munchii kɛme ki mu tô mu fo. Wu ge doo wu bvuuse noo, mu kɛme wa nyume bvujoŋɛ bvu booŋ ba Nyo.

22 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ tune bɛ maluŋ kɛge lo too bude mɛɛse njɛ kwɛse sege wu lune.

23 Gɛ ka gɛh mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ maa mù le yi maluŋ le gɛ. Besabɛŋ ba kɛme sa wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le besabɛŋ tune tɛ a shɛŋ a shɛŋ no besabɛŋ chiɛɛne fiagee lɛ Nyo le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume booŋ be. Finɛ le nsunɛ wù wu lé wu gê wu sûuŋ ye yese besebɛŋ yichii chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.

24 Le fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe bee kee lɛ bee lé be gê be kême fi, fi Nyo gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ nje fi. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fi muh jiiŋe fwe yi fi le lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kême fi le wa a wu fwe, gɛ ka nyume lɛ le fiɛɛ fi wu baaŋ wu chiɛɛne lo gɛ. Le yɛɛŋ wu taŋlo wu ka wu

* **8:15** Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le lɛ Chiji.

jĭiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê wu kême le fi nyume wa a wu jii?
25 Geenɛ nɛ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ le besabɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be kême njɛ mo no besabɛŋ yɛne wa fi le sɛŋ, besabɛŋ kâane shéŋ bee chiɛɛne wɛɛ.
26 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki fii tɛ besabɛŋ yi kiwɛɛyɛ kesa le, no besabɛŋ kee gɛ ki bee buune bɛ no bee kɛme ki bee buune gɛ. Kiyo kiyu kibɛɛ ki lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba Nyo le, ki beede fɛ wu le a je yĭ taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ.
27 Nyo wu to wu taade muntele mu bamii wu to wu kee ŋkwajɛ wu Kiyo ki Yuude, nje Kiyo to ki lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le a je yĭ Nyo koŋe le.
28 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo lɛne yi mwɛɛ le munchii wu gee mu gɛɛne a je yĭ joŋe le fɛ bamii ba koŋe wu le, ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ bo, bii fiɛɛ fi wu goone fɛ bo le.
29 Bamii ba Nyo gè kee wa baaŋ lo, le wu gè seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ yeye lɛ bo lé bo kûsɛ bo nyûme njɛ Mwa ye, wu lɛ Mwa ye wunɛ taŋlo wu nyume mwa wu ŋkuse wu booŋ ba bwee, a ba duude le.
30 Bamii ba wu gè seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ yeye noo, wu mo wu to wu tɛɛŋ bo. Bamii bayu ba wu gɛ tɛŋe, wu jo bo lɛ bo baaŋ fiɛɛ jiaa gɛ. Bo bayu ba wu gɛ jo lɛ bo baaŋ fiɛɛ jia gɛ, wu gè ge lɛ bo lee bvukugɛ bwe le.

Muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu ge besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ le yɛɛŋ?

31 No mwɛɛ munɛ le nɛ munchii, taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be du lɛ la? No Nyo le wa a kimbe kesa besebɛŋ le, muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu gê besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ le yɛɛŋ?
32 Nɛ wu wù Nyo gè baaŋ yɛɛ gɛ ajii bɛ Mwa ye gɛ, geenɛ wu nya wu kwe fɛ bee le bachii, tu gɛ wu baaŋ wu nya mwɛɛ munchii wu bise fɛ bee le sɛŋ gɛ?
33 Le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu ka wu goone nsa bɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha wa? Nyo le wù jode bamii lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ.
34 Muh le yu wù taŋlo wu ka wu leesɛ besabɛŋ ŋgɛ le? Kletu Jiso gè be wu kwe, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, wu le mɛɛse a kibo ki Nyo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu lɛge lo Nyo chuule fɛ besabɛŋ le.
35 Muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu gasɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, lɛ keefɛ wu ka wu kôŋe besabɛŋ gɛ le yɛɛŋ? Taŋlo ŋgɛ, kɛnɛ maloŋ, kɛnɛ bikaa bĭ bamii boone a besabɛŋ jiŋ, kɛnɛ jɛŋ, kɛnɛ kichinɛ kiyɛse, kɛnɛ kinchoosɛ, kɛnɛ kwe gasɛ?
36 Fi le gɛh no ba le ba saŋ lɛ bamii bamu duu Nyo le lɛ,
“Bee le jwe wu kwe le aju achii nje wo.
Bamii jode lɛ bee le shóŋ yĭ ba sêɛyɛ lo.”
37 Ŋgaŋ, yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii besabɛŋ le bamii ba soo lo yi bvuŋga bvu Kletu wù gè koŋ besabɛŋ.
38 Ŋkee chuule lɛ kwe kɛnɛ kinche, kɛnɛ kfuu chi banchɛndaa ba la, kɛnɛ biyo bĭ sage, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛse, kɛnɛ le mù ge mu nyume yu, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛme bvuŋga,
39 kɛnɛ mù le a we, kɛnɛ mù le akuu, kɛnɛ la fiyu fi le a ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ munchii le, gɛ fimi nyume yu fi taŋlo fi gasɛ besabɛŋ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo kĭ wu kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9

Nyo gè cha bamii ba Ishwala lɛ bo nyûme bamii be

1 Fiɛɛ finɛ fi njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu Kletu. Gɛ mbiane lo gɛ. Shɛŋ yaŋ toone mɛ fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le lɛ gɛ mbiane lo gɛ.
2 Fi le lɛ ŋkɛme yii baaŋ bɛ nsaasɛ wù kage gɛ fɛ fitele fiaŋ le,
3 nje booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba woŋ ba besa bo le kilɛmɛ kimimia. Taŋlo ŋgoone baaŋ lɛ loŋ tô fɛ mɛne ŋgâsɛ lo besa Kletu gɛh nje bo.
4 Bamii banɛ le bamii ba Ishwala, Nyo gè jo bo wu ge lɛ bo nyûme booŋ be, wu dunyɛ bvukugɛ bwe bo le, wu gwo maŋkaŋ bɛ bo, wu nya banchi be chiaaŋ yiboo le, wu dunyɛ bo no bo bûune Nyo, wu ge ŋka bɛ bo.
5 Le bamii ba bachiji baboo ba gè sanɛ kfuu chiboo le, nyu bamii ba Nyo ba bo kee bo, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gè doo wu to njɛ muh wu wuŋ, ba boo wù nyu a kfuu chi bamii banɛ le. Besabɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ segechii wù kage gɛ. Mbvusɛ wunɛ le Nyo wù kɛme bvuŋga awe a mwɛɛ munchii. Fi nyûme noo.
6 Gɛ fi nyume lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa le fi lɛsɛ achiji gɛ, nje gɛ bamii bachii ba Ishwala, mo nyume booŋ ba nchiɛɛŋ ba le ba Ishwala gɛ.

7 Gɛ nyu tɛ booŋ ba bu yi Ablaham le
bachii bo nyume booŋ be gɛ. Geenɛ fi le no
Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa Ablaham le lɛ,
“Le Asik wù lé wu gê wu bôo booŋ bò lé bo
gêɛ jee chuŋ.”
8 Finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ nyume booŋ ba
bu yi Ablaham le bachii ba nyume booŋ ba
Nyo gɛ. Le booŋ ba Nyo gɛ̀ ka Ablaham yu
ba bo jode lɛ le booŋ ba Ablaham.
9 Nyo gɛ̀ doo wu ge ŋka wunɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Lé ge doo nyume njɛ mɛɛse kiluŋ kǐ too le,
ŋka ŋkâase ntô, Sɛla kême mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ.”
10 Gɛ mɛ gɛh finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ gɛ̀
kooshɛ tɛ bɛ Lɛbɛka, wu chiji booŋ be gɛ mɛ
gɛh Asik, wu chiji bachiji besa.
11-12 Mo fɛ bo ge bo boo amaŋ kanɛ, fɛ bo
ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe kɛnɛ fi befe, Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bwe
bo le lɛ,
“Ŋgamu lé wu gê wu lêne mwa wù shige le.”
Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme noo ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu chage
muh wu bii ncha wu we le. Gɛ wu chage nje
lɛme chimi chǐ muh le wu ge gɛ. Wu chage
wu bii nyu no wu wù Nyo goone.
13 Le gɛh no ba saŋ lɛ,
“Ŋkoŋe Yakob, mbanɛ Esawu.”

Nyo to wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi wu koŋe

14 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be jɛmɛ lɛ
la? Fi fɛnɛ le lɛ gɛ Nyo gee gee chǐ kooji gɛ?
Gɛ nyu noo gɛ!
15 Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu jɛmɛ Musɛ le lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê ŋkême yii fɛ muh wu ŋkoŋe le,
ŋkôo yii fɛ muh wu ŋkoŋe le.”
16 Noo gɛ Nyo chage muh wu bii no muh
wu wuŋ koŋe gɛ, kɛnɛ yi lɛme chǐ muh lɛne
le gɛ. Wu chage nyume nje wù kɛme yii fɛ
bamii le.
17 Finɛ le gɛh no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le,
no Nyo jɛme Falawu Nfoŋ wu Ijib le lɛ,
“Ŋgɛ̀ mbɛɛŋse wo njɛ Nfoŋ,
ki ntô ndûnyɛ bvuŋga bwaŋ ye yo le,
bamii gêɛŋ bɛ jee chaŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
kichii.”
18 Finɛ mo fi duunyi lɛ Nyo koode yii fɛ
muh wù wu koŋe lɛ wu koo yii fɛ wu le, wu
nyaa kikwɛɛ kǐ tɛmɛ muh wù wu koŋe lɛ wu
tɛɛme kikwɛɛ le.
19 Muh taŋlo wu mo wu bii mɛne lɛ, “Nɛ
finɛ le no fi nyume, Nyo ka wu sâge bamii
nje la? Muh wù taŋlo wu faŋ fiɛɛ fi Nyo koŋe
lɛ fi nyûme, le yɛɛŋ?”
20 Keefɛ muh bǐide noo gɛ. Le muh wu
wuŋ wu la wu taŋlo wu bêge mbe bɛ Nyo?
Taŋlo muh ma fiɛɛ fi ba ma fi kaasɛ fi biih
wu le lɛ, “Wo ma mɛ nɛ nje la?”
21 Muh wù maa shíaaŋ kɛme bvuŋga ki
wu jô chimɛ chimimia wu ma mwɛɛ yu
yeye yeye, fimi nyu fi kɛme lɛme chi kuge,
fimi kɛme lɛme chi achiji.
22 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gee. Wu gɛ̀
goone ki wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne bɛ
bamii, ka wu ge bamii kɛɛ bvuŋga bwe.
Geenɛ wu kaaŋ lo shéŋ wesee bɛ bamii baa
bò gɛ̀ gee shéŋ bɛɛne wu ba wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu
gê wu lêɛshɛ lo bo.
23 Wu gɛ̀ ge noo ki wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ
bwe bvù baaŋ fɛ bamii ba wu koode yii fɛ
bo le. Bamii banɛ le ba wu gɛ̀ seesɛ wa baaŋ
lo lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kêmɛ bvukugɛ bvuyu.
24 Le besabɛŋ bamii bayu ba wu le wu
tɛɛŋ. Gɛ ka gɛ ba le Bajuu maa. Bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nyu tɛ fo.
25 Le gɛh fi kibɛɛ, fi Nyo jɛme a ŋwa wù
muh wu ntuŋ we wù Osia le lɛ,
“Bamii ba chi bee gɛ bamii baŋ gɛ,
nlé ŋgê ntêŋe bo lɛ ‘Bamii baŋ.’
Baa ba nchi ŋkoŋe gɛ,
nlé ntêŋe bo lɛ ‘Fitele fiaŋ.’ ”
26 “Fɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ kǐ Nyo chi too wu jɛme
bamii bayu le lɛ,
‘Gɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii baŋ gɛ’,
ba lé ba gê ba têŋe wa bo lɛ,
‘Booŋ ba Nyo wù kɛme kinche.’ ”
27 Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀
beede tɛ kune bamii ba Ishwala wu duu lɛ,
“Mo nyu no bamii ba Ishwala duude nɛ,
mo bo nyu njɛ munshɛɛŋ mu a joo yǐ
baaŋ le,
bo nyume bo gê bo bônɛ gɛh nɛ shige.
28 Fi le lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh nɛ wu
noŋ ŋgɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii
kimimia,
wu mɛsɛ lo fiɛɛ fichii.”
29 Wu wù Yosaya gɛ̀ yu wa wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nɛ fi gɛ̀ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ Tada Nyo wù kɛme
bvuŋga bvuchii,
wu bajɛ booŋ a kfuu chesa besebɛŋ le gɛ,
tu besabɛŋ bee be tu wa gɛh njɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Sodom,
mo njɛ kǐ Gomola.”

Bamii ba Ishwala faŋ je yǐ bamii kɛme ki bo bii yi le
ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii

30 No fi le noo, bee ka be du lɛ la? Taŋlo bee du lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, ba gè baaŋ bo mone ki bo nyû chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo le wa mɛɛse chaaŋ a Nyo jii, nje fitele fi bo leese yi ye ye le.
31 Geenɛ, bamii ba Ishwala ba gè mone ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo bii a je yǐ banchi goone le, ajiŋ ayu bo gè baaŋ jiɛnyɛ gɛ bo nyu chaaŋ a wu jii gɛ.
32 Gè bee njɛ la? Gè bee nje gɛ bo gè mone ki bo bii je yǐ le lɛ bo leesɛ fitele nyume yi Nyo le gɛ. Bo gè kwaji lɛ fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ muh nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii le lɛme chimi chǐ mwɛdɛ gee. Bo ge noo bo mo bo baŋsɛ yi tɛdɛ chǐ bamii baŋse yu le.
33 Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chǐ ba gè saŋ kune chi lɛ,
"Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, ŋgɛɛde tɛdɛ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sayoŋ le,
nyume tɛdɛ chǐ bamii lé bo gê bo bâŋse yi chi le.
Le kimbaaŋ kǐ bamii lé bo gê bo baŋse yi ki le.
Geenɛ, nɛ muh le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ."

10

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone bɛ fitele fiaŋ fichii, mo buunɛ chaŋ fɛ Nyo le, le lɛ mbvusɛ bamii baŋ ba Ishwala banɛ bo ge bo bonɛ.
2 Fiɛɛ fi ŋkee, fi taŋlo njɛmɛ le lɛ, bo kɛmɛ kiŋkoŋɛ baaŋ fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ gɛ bo kee je yǐ kooji yǐ bo bǐi yi le gɛ.
3 No bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ je yǐ Nyo jode lɛ muh to wu nyume chaaŋ a wu jii yu gɛ, bo mo bo tu bo goone wa ki bo gêɛŋ yiboo je le, bo faŋ ki bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo bii yi yɛɛ je yǐ Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ a wu jii yu.
4 No Kletu gè to wa, je yǐ banchi yǐ bamii gè bii yu le ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii mo yi ka, wu lɛ ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii mɛɛse le lɛ bo leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le.

Mbvusɛ le wu to fɛ muh le wuchii

5 Musɛ gè saŋ kune je yǐ muh nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii yu bii nyume banchi le lɛ, "Muh wù gee no banchi duu le wu to wu chêe nje wu gɛɛde banchi bayu."
6 Geenɛ fi kune je yǐ le no muh nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi wu leese yi ye ye le ba nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
"Keefɛ wo bǐide a fitele fiuŋ le laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bêɛŋ fɛwe la?"
(Fǐ le laa lé bêɛŋ yɛɛŋ wu tô bɛ Kletu lɛ.)
7 Kɛnɛ lɛ,
"Keefɛ wo bǐide lɛ laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bôh woŋ baŋkfu le la?"
(Fǐ le laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bôh woŋ baŋkfu le wu bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe la.)
8 Geenɛ fi jɛme lɛ la? Fi njɛme lɛ,
"Jɛ yi Nyo le mbebe yo le.
Yi le jwe wo le, mo a fitele fiuŋ le."
Nyume yi yǐ bee feeji kune ki bo leese fitele yi Jiso le.
9 Nɛ wo jɛme bɛ jwe wo lɛ Jiso le Tada, wo bɛɛŋ fɛ fitele fiuŋ le lɛ Nyo gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, wo ge wo bonɛ.
10 Fi le lɛ muh bɛmɛ nyu bɛ fitele fie fɛ Nyo jô wu lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ. Muh jɛme nyu bɛ jwe we fɛ Nyo bvûsɛ wu.
11 Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ,
"Gɛ muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ wu le, to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ."
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ yeye nyu yu antɛnɛɛ a muh wu Bajuu bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Tada wù le Tada wu bamii bachii le gɛ wu mumwaa. Wu to wu gweenyi chiaaŋ ye wu nyaa bvukugɛ muh le wuchii wù beede fɛ wu le.
13 Fi le no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
"Muh wuchii wù beede wu tɛŋe jee chi Tada,
wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ wu."
14 Geenɛ taŋlo bamii jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo tɛŋe wu njɛ bo le bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le sɛŋ? Taŋlo bo jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le njɛ bo le bo yu wa kune wu sɛŋ? Bo taŋlo bo jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo yu njɛ muh le wu fejɛ kune wu bo le sɛŋ.
15 Taŋlo bamii ge nɛɛ ki bo gɛɛŋ bo feeji njɛ ba tuŋ bo sɛŋ? Fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
"Bikaa bi bamii ba too bɛ saaka wù joŋe, to bi joŋe baaŋ."
16 Geenɛ, gɛ bamii ba Ishwala bachii bɛɛŋ wa saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le gɛ. Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Tada, le yɛɛŋ wu le wu bɛɛŋ saaka wù bee feeji le?"

17 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ki muh lêesɛ fitele yi Kletu
le jade yi fiɛɛ fi muh yuge le. Fiɛɛ fi muh
yuge jade fɛ fi ba feeji kune Kletu le.
18 Mɛ mo mbiide laa bo gè baaŋ yu gɛ?
Nchiɛɛŋ bo gè yu. Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
"Jɛ yiboo le yi gɛɛŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
kichii,
banjɛmɛ baboo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi abu a woŋ le
achii."
19 Ŋka mbiide laa fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala gè
doo bo yu, bo gɛ yu chuule gɛ? Musɛ gè bee
wu ya wu jɛmɛ lɛ, Nyo duu lɛ,
"Nlé ŋgê kindoŋ bêɛne bɛŋ bɛ kituŋ ki bamii
ba achiji,
ŋge shéŋ tôonyi bɛŋ bɛ kituŋ ki bamii ba le
biyuŋ."
20 Yosaya ka wu jɛme lo wu ya faane gɛ lɛ
Nyo duu lɛ,
"Bamii ba chi goone gɛ mɛ gɛ le bo yɛŋ
mɛne.
Nle ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ bamii ba gè biide gɛ
mɛ gɛ."
21 Geenɛ fi kune bamii ba Ishwala Nyo gè
jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Aju achii le gɛ no nshee nɛɛse chiaaŋ ki nfi
bamii,
geenɛ bo tɛɛme gɛh nyu bikwɛɛ bo gɛɛne
yiboo je le."

11

Gɛ Nyo mo wu ma lo bamii ba Ishwala gɛ

1 Ŋka mbiide lɛ laa Nyo le wu ma wa lo
bamii be la? Gɛ nyume noo gɛ! Mɛ kibɛɛ nle
muh wu Ishwala. Nle mwa Ablaham, mbu
kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le.
2 Gɛ Nyo nyume wu ma lo bamii be ba wu
gè cha wa baaŋ lo gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi Ŋwa
wu Nyo jɛme kune Alaja no wu gè beede fɛ
Nyo le kune fiɛɛ fi bamii ba Ishwala gè gee
le gɛ?
3 Wu gè beede wu duu Nyo le lɛ,
"Tada, ba le ba yuuyɛ wa bamii buŋ ba
ntuŋ,
ba saayɛ bitana biuŋ bi bintanyɛ lɛ.
Shɛɛ gɛh mɛ maa,
bo ka bii wa tɛ mɛne ki bo mêsɛ lo."
4 Wu gè beede noo Nyo chvuu wu le lɛ la?
Wu gè chvuu wu le lɛ,
"Nle ŋgɛɛ bamii ba le baŋ banchvuge bvu-
sooshwi (7,000),
bo gè baaŋ a tuŋ gɛ anyuu a fimooso fwe ki
bo buuŋ fi gɛ."
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le kife ki kimɛɛse kinɛ
le. Bamii bamu le gɛh yu Ishwala shige ba
shɛshi nyume ba Nyo. Bo banɛ wu cha nje
fitele fi joŋe.
6 Nɛ fi le lɛ wu gè cha nje fitele fi joŋe, tu gɛ
ka nyume nje lɛme chimi chǐ bo gè ge gɛ.
Nɛ gè bee nje lɛme chimi chǐ bo gè ge, tu gɛ
taŋlo ka nyu lɛ le fitele fi joŋe gɛ.
7 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala ba duude gè baaŋ to gè bo nyume
chaaŋ a Nyo jii no bo gɛ goone gɛ. Gè bee
gɛh bamii ba Nyo gè cha bo, bo gè to bo
kɛme je ki bo nyu chaaŋ a wu jii. Geenɛ,
Nyo ge muntele mu kimbege ki bamii tɛmɛ
mu gha mu mɛ noo.
8 Finɛ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
"Nyo gè ge lɛ bo tu bo yuŋfe,
ajii aboo ka yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ,
bintuŋ biboo ka yuge gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ.
Bo tu bo nyume gɛh noo too bude abɛŋ."
9 Dabi gè be wu jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ,
"Nyo fê mwɛɛ munjile mù bo jii bo yuge
njoŋ,
mu dǐiŋ bo njɛ labe,
mu ka mu kôo bo njɛ kintase.
Mu tû fiɛɛ fi ba baŋsɛ yu ba gwe,
mo nyûme nlaŋɛ wu gee chiboo.
10 Nyo gê ajii aboo jiiŋ wu lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo
yêne mwɛɛ le gɛ.
Wu ka wu gê tɛ jíŋ yiboo ŋgvûusɛ yi mɛ
noo."
11 Ntu nto mbiide laa fi le lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala gè baŋsɛ nɛ bo gwe bo mɛ lo fɛkuu?
Gɛ nyume noo gɛ. Kimbefɛ kǐ bo gè ge ka ki
to lo bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ,
wu lɛ bamii ba Ishwala bêɛne kindoŋ.
12 Nɛ fi le lɛ kimbefɛ kǐ bo gè ge ka ki to
nyu bɛ bvukugɛ yi nshɛŋ le, ŋgwe wù bo gè
gwe to nyume bɛ bvukugɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu le gɛ, tu bvukugɛ bvù lé bvu nyûme
sege bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii bɛɛŋ
Kletu le, lé bvu gê bvu nyûme nɛɛ?

Keefɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala mo bo kfuune gvuu bɛ bamii ba Ishwala gɛ

13 Ŋkoŋe ki njɛmɛ mɛɛse nyume bɛŋ bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. No nle mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso
fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala le gɛ, mɛ mo
jode lɛme chaŋ lɛ le fiɛɛ fi kuge.

14 Ŋgee noo wu lɛ ŋgê Bajuu besa bêɛne
kindoŋ, fi kûŋ bo le, bamu bo le ge bo bonɛ.
15 Nɛ fi le lɛ Nyo gɛ doo wu faŋ bamii ba
Ishwala finɛ ge bamii bamu yi woŋ le bo
kaasɛ bo tu fiɛɛ fimimia bɛ Nyo, tu sege wu
kaasɛ wu fi bo, fi nyume nɛɛ? Fi nyume lo
njɛ sege muh kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe
le.
16 Nɛ muh bwɛɛde bvulɛɛŋ wu baa sa Nyo
le, tu bvulɛɛŋ bvuyu bvuchii le wa bvu Nyo.
Kite nɛ le gɛŋ yiyu nyume yi Nyo, tu ché yi
kite kiyu le tɛ yi Nyo.
17 Geenɛ, nɛ fi le lɛ ché yi kite yimi le ba gè
shwagɛ ba jo wa nyu bɛŋ ba le ché yi kite ki
olif ki a ko, ba shuuyɛ yi kite ki olif ki ba yile
lo le fɛ ché yimi chiɛɛ ja fo, wu lɛ bɛŋ kême
tɛ joo yi jade yi kite kiyu le,
18 tu gɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kfûune gvuu
bena ché yiyu chiɛɛ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ kfuune gvuu
bena bo, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ bɛŋ le gɛh lo ché. Gɛ
gee bɛŋ lɛ gɛŋ nyûme yu gɛ. Le gɛŋ yǐ gee fɛ
bɛŋ nyûme yu.
19 Taŋlo muh mu bɛŋ le ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba
gè shwage ché ki ba chvuu nyume mɛ fo.”
20 Le nchiɛɛŋ. Ba gè shwage ba nooŋ nje
gɛ bo kɛme mbɛmɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ le fo bɛŋ tɛɛme
nje fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le. Noo, keefɛ
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chǐaase ye gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme gɛh
nfaaŋ nfaaŋ.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ Nyo gè baaŋ bajɛ gɛ ché yi
kite kǐ ba yile lo kɛɛ gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo tɛ wu gê
wu bâjɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
22 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no Nyo kɛme fitele fi
joŋe baaŋ wu ka kɛme tɛ fitele fi luji. Wu
to wu luji bɛ bamii ba le bo gwe, geenɛ wu
duunyi fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh
bɛŋ bii je ye le. Nɛ fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu
gê wu shwâgɛ tɛ bɛŋ wu nôŋ.
23 Doo tu fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le, bo nɛ
kuse lo bo kɛme mbɛmɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu jo
bo wu shuuyɛ yi kite kɛɛ le, nje le fiɛɛ Nyo
kɛme bvuŋga ki wu kâasɛ wu ge.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ le ché yǐ ba gè shwagɛ
yi kite ki olif kǐ kuu nyu a ko, ba to ba
shuuyɛ yi kǐ ba gè yilɛ lo le, nyume gɛ fiɛɛ
fi kɛme ki fi nyûme noo gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo ba
kaasɛ ba jo ché yǐ le yi kite kǐ ba yile lo yi
ba gè shwagɛ wa ba kaasɛ ba chvuu yi kite
kiyu le ba fe lo noo?

Nyo le wu koo yii fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le bachii

25 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ
nchiɛɛŋ wunɛ wù le nyilɛ le, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ
jâ bɛŋ bêɛŋse ye lɛ bɛŋ feefe baaŋ gɛ. Fi le
lɛ kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ le ki to fɛ bamii bamu ba
Ishwala le. Bo lé bo gê bo têɛme bikwɛɛ noo
gɛɛŋ bu sege bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii
ba kɛme ki bo lee ŋgoo yi bamii ba Kletu le
bo lee wa.
26 Fi lé fi gê doo fi kôoshɛ noo, bamii ba
Ishwala bachii mo bo bonɛ. Le fi fi ba gè saŋ
Nyo duu lɛ,
“Muh wù lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bamii yi ŋgɛ le,
lé wu gê wu bû Sayoŋ.
Wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ gee chǐ befe a kfuu
chi Yakob le.
27 Finɛ fiɛɛ le maŋkaŋ mà nlé ŋgê ŋgwô besa
bo,
sege nchiaasɛ bimbefɛ biboo.”
28 Kune no saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo le, bamii
ba Ishwala le bamii ba kimbanɛ fɛ Nyo le
nje bɛŋ. Kune ncha wù Nyo gè cha wa bo,
nyu bamii ba Ishwala le lo fitele fie nje
maŋkaŋ mà wu gè gwo bɛ bachiji chiji bo.
29 Fi le noo nje Nyo nya nnya muh le, wu gɛ
ka wu kaasɛ wu fi gɛ, wu tɛɛŋ wa muh, wu
gɛ ka wu kaasɛ wu chinɛ wu le gɛ.
30 No bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala gɛ, bɛŋ
gè shee bɛŋ yuge gɛ Nyo le gɛ, geenɛ tu nyu
mɛɛse wu koo wa yii fɛ bɛŋ le nje bamii ba
Ishwala baaŋ gè bo yugɛ wu le gɛ,
31 le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo tɛ baaŋ gè bo yuge
Nyo le mɛɛse gɛ, wu lɛ yii yǐ wu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ
le yi gê wu kôo tɛ yii fɛ bo le.
32 Fiɛɛ fi nyume le lɛ, Nyo le wu leesɛ bamii
bachii yi ncha wu kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ le, wu lɛ
taŋlo wu koo yii fɛ bo le bachii.

Nyuusɛ nyume fɛ Nyo le

33 Oo, bɛŋ jiŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ, bvukugɛ bvù le
bvu Nyo, le lo bvù baaŋ, bvufee bwe le tɛ
bvù baaŋ, mwɛɛ mù wu kee le wu kee tɛ
baaŋ! Gɛ taŋlo muh kêɛ je yǐ wu seese mwɛɛ
yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo muh kɛɛ je yǐ wu gee mwɛɛ
mwe yu gɛ.
34 Finɛ le no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù kee ŋkwajɛ wu Tada?
Kɛnɛ le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu têfɛ wu?
35 Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù gè nya wa Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ,
wu lɛ Nyo kâasɛ wu chvûu wu le?”
36 Mwɛɛ munchii ja fɛ wu le. Mwɛɛ munchii
fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwɛɛ munchii le nje wu.

Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

12

Bɛŋ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, no Nyo le wu koo wa yii fɛ besabɛŋ le, mɛ mo ŋkude chiaaŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le njɛ mwɛɛ mu kintanyɛ mù baaŋ yu mù yuude Nyo bɛɛŋ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le je yĭ kooji fɛ bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ bûune Nyo yu.

2 Keefɛ bɛŋ bĭi mwɛɛ mù bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee gɛ. Bɛŋ chĭnɛ Nyo nyâa bɛŋ bɛ baŋkwajɛ bafɛŋ, bo kuse bɛŋ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ ki bɛŋ tâa bɛŋ kêe fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, nyu fi fi joŋe, Nyo nyu wu bɛɛŋ fi le, fi joŋe wu le fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛsɛ.

3 Mɛ njɛ muh wù Nyo le wu baa, no nduu bɛŋ bachii le lɛ, keefɛ muh kwâji kune kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le fiɛɛ fimi fede no wu le gɛ. Muh kwâji kune kikwɛɛ ke a je yĭ chuule le. Muh kwâji wu bĭi nfe wù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

4 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ ye yi muh le yimimia, yi kɛme bimbe yeye yeye, bimbe biyu kɛme lɛme yeye yeye.

5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no besabɛŋ le. Mo no besabɛŋ le nɛ wesee, besabɛŋ le ye yimimia yi Kletu le. Gɛ muh nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu maa gɛ.

6 Besabɛŋ kɛme nnya yeye yeye bii je yĭ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le. Besabɛŋ mo be lêne bɛ nnya yiyu. Nnya yi muh le ki wu têede ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu teede wu bii fie mbɛmɛ wù Nyo nya wu le.

7 Nnya yi muh le ki wu lêne fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu lêne fɛ bo le. Nɛ yi muh le ki wu yêyi bamii, wu mo wu yêyi.

8 Nɛ nnya yi muh le ki wu yûfe muntele mu bamii, wu mo wu yûfe. Nɛ le lɛ, yi muh nnya le ki wu nyâa mwɛɛ bamii le, wu gwênyɛ chiaaŋ ye. Nɛ le lɛ, yi muh le ki wu ĵiiŋe fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu ĵiiŋe fɛ bo le bɛ fitele fie fichii. Nɛ muh le, ye nnya nyu ki wu kôode yii fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu kôode wu yuge njoŋ.

Kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ nchiɛɛŋ

9 Kiŋkoŋɛ kena kɛme ki ki nyûme kĭ nchiɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ bâne fiɛɛ fi befe, bɛŋ lême gɛh nyume yi fiɛɛ fi joŋe le.

10 Bɛŋ kôŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ fitele fichii njɛ booŋ ba bwe mwa. *Bɛŋ nyâa ŋgvunɛ bamii bamu le fede lo no bɛŋ ŋgvuune bikwɛɛ biɛna.

11 Keefɛ bɛŋ wêɛyi yi fiɛɛ le gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne lɛme chi Nyo segechii bɛ muntele mwɛna mù yufe.

12 Bɛŋ lâŋeye yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ. Bɛŋ kâane shén yi baŋgɛ le. Bɛŋ nyûme yi buunɛ le segechii.

13 Bɛŋ fiih bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude. Bɛŋ fiih bantolo yéh yene le bɛŋ jiiŋe fɛ bo le chuule.

14 Bɛŋ lêge lɛ Nyo noŋ gɛh nyu kimbonɛ yi bamii ba boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ le. Bɛŋ lêge nyu kimbonɛ fɛ bo le. Keefɛ bɛŋ lêge lɛ to nyume loŋ fɛ bo le gɛ.

15 Bɛŋ lâŋeye bɛ bamii ba laŋeye, bɛŋ bêede bɛ bamii ba beede.

16 Bɛŋ chêe yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Keefɛ bɛŋ chĭaase ye gɛ. Bɛŋ kôode nsáŋ bɛ bamii ba nchɛ nchɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jôde lɛ bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ bɛŋ fede no bɛŋ kee gɛ.

17 Keefɛ bɛŋ chvûse kimbefɛ bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kême ŋkwajɛ ki bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù bamii bachii yɛde lɛ le mù njoŋe.

18 Nɛ je le yu, no bɛŋ yɛde, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le bɛ bamii bachii.

19 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ mône lo ki bɛŋ chvûse kichvusɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ chinɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yi bɛɛne, bo le. Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,

“Kichvusɛ kɛme mɛ ki nchvûu.

Le mɛ wù le ŋge nlâŋɛ bo.

Finɛ fiɛɛ duu Tada Nyo.”

20 Fĭ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe le finɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Nɛ jɛŋ yuu muh wo wu kimbanɛ, wo nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ wu ji. Kindoŋ nɛ yune wu, wo nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ wu mu. Nɛ wo ge noo, bvuya nyû a wu fwa.”

21 Keefɛ bɛŋ chĭnɛ kimbefɛ ya bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ yâge lo kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe.

* **12:10** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyû fwe yi ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ nyaa bamii bamu le.”

13

Besabɛŋ yûge bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi le

1 Muh wuchii kɛme ki wu yûge bamii ba
kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi le, nje gɛ bvuŋga nyu
yu njɛ bvu ja fɛ Nyo le sɛŋ gɛ. Bobaa bo sage
gɛle Nyo bo.
2 Fi mo nyume lɛ nɛ muh duunyi kikwɛɛ
ki tɛmɛ fɛ bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi
le, tu mwɛdɛ duunyi gɛh nyu fɛ bamii ba
gɛle Nyo le. Bamii ba duunyi kikwɛɛ kǐ tɛmɛ
tɛŋe nyu ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba sage woŋ, gɛ bamii
ba gee kiŋge kǐ joŋe to bo faane bo gɛ. Le ba
kɛme kiŋge kǐ befe bo to bo faane. Nɛ wo
goone gɛ lɛ wo fâane bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga
bvu nchi gɛ, wo mo wo gêe fiɛɛ fi joŋe, ba
mo ba bɛɛŋse wo.
4 Muh wù sage bamii lɛne nyu fɛ Nyo le
lɛ bamii chêe chuule. Geenɛ, wo nɛ ja wo
gee nyu fiɛɛ fi befe, wo tu wo faane wu,
nje bvuŋga bvù ba nya wu le ki wu lêese
bamii yi ŋgɛ le gɛ nyu bvu achiji gɛ. Le muh
wu lɛme wù Nyo wù duunyi shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ
bɛɛne fɛ bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le.
5 Noo, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yûge nyu bamii ba
sage woŋ le, nyu gɛ lɛ nje bɛŋ faane shéŋ yi
Nyo yǐ bɛɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ yûge tɛ wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ
nyu yu fi sage bɛŋ fɛ fitele le gɛ.
6 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ bɛŋ laaŋe ŋwa, nje bamii
ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi lɛne nyu fɛ Nyo
le, bo nya kife kiboo kichii yi lɛme chiyu le.
7 Bɛŋ nyâa fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
nyâ muh le wuchii. Nɛ le ŋwa wù bɛŋ lâaŋe,
bɛŋ lâŋɛ. Nɛ le ki bɛŋ lâaŋe mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ
kɛme ki bɛŋ lâŋɛ, bɛŋ lâŋɛ. Nɛ le muh wù
bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ fâane wu, bɛŋ fâane. Nɛ
le wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ nyâ nyu ŋgvunɛ wu le, bɛŋ
nyâ.

Bɛŋ kôŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna

8 Keefɛ muh kɛme lo fioo bɛ muh mu fede
fioo yi le kiŋkoŋɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, muh koŋe
muh mu, tu wu le wu gɛɛ wa banchi bachii.
9 Banchi ba Nyo ba duu lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ kɛnɛ juma muh
gɛ,
keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ,
keefɛ wo ndêfe ajii gɛ”,
mo nchi wù la, le ba taashɛ yi nchi wù duu
lɛ,
“Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo
koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
10 Nɛ muh koŋe muh, wu gɛ ka wu gê fiɛɛ fi
befe wu le gɛ. Noo muh koŋe muh, tu wu le
wu gɛɛ wa banchi bachii.
11 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ noo bɛŋ kee no
kife le wa mɛɛse. Kife le ki kojɛ ka fɛ bɛŋ le
ki bɛŋ kâŋsɛ. Bɛŋ kâŋsɛ nje kife kǐ Nyo lé wu
bvûsɛ besabɛŋ le wa mbebe le fede no ki gè
shee ki nyume sege besabɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele
yi Jiso Kletu le.
12 Kintaŋ kage ka, akfuuŋ yuude wa a
too. Besabɛŋ mo be noŋ gee chi ki kijibɛ,
bee jo nyu gee chi n'yulɛ njɛ mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ.
13 Besabɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ kɛme ŋgvunɛ
njɛ bamii ba jiɛnyi fɛnshɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ ǰii
mwɛɛ, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ gee njɛ bvú gɛ. Keefɛ
bɛŋ mûu mbvuuŋ mo koode bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ
bɛŋ chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo
kinche ki kinjikuu gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ wâade waa
bɛŋ ka kɛme kiŋghɛ gɛ.
14 Bɛŋ jô nyu kinche ki Tada Jiso Kletu yi
ye yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyâ lo kijusɛ nyaŋ yi
ye ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù yi goone
gɛ.

14

Keefɛ muh sâge muh mu gɛ

1 Bɛŋ ffi bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ bɛ baa bamii bêge nyu
mbe yi mwɛɛ mù bo kwaji lɛ le mu kooji ki
bo gêe le gɛ.
2 Muh mu le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo wu jii fiɛɛ
fichii. Geenɛ muh mu wù mbɛmɛ we wɛɛyi
le wu jii gɛ fie nyu mbáa yǐ ba kege lo.
3 Keefɛ muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya chage
gɛ, nyǐɛŋse muh wù chage gɛ. Keefɛ muh
wù chage sâge muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya
chage gɛ, wu mo suune lo nsa we gɛ, nje bo
bachii Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ bo.
4 Le wo wu yɛɛŋ wu sage muh wu lɛme
wu muh mu. Le Chiji kikwɛɛ ke wù kɛme ki
wu yêŋ laa mwa ye wu lɛme, lɛme chuule
noo wu gwee lo la. Wu lé wu gê wu lêɛŋ we,
nje Tada taŋlo wu chiaasɛ wu we wu lɛɛŋ
chuule.
5 Muh mu le tɛ yu wù jode lɛ aju amu le
a baaŋ baaŋ, a amu le. Muh mu jode fie lɛ

aju achii le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fi le le gɛh lɛ muh wuchii lême yi fie fiɛɛ fi wu kee chuule a ŋkwajɛ we le lɛ le fi kooji.

6 Muh wù jode lɛ aju amu le a baaŋ baaŋ wu gee noo ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ Tada le. Muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu jii tɛ ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ Tada le, no wù gee noo wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le. Muh wù nyiɛŋse ki wu ji̋i fiɛɛ fichii nyiɛŋse tɛ ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ Tada le, no wu nyaa tɛ kiyone Nyo le.

7 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh le yu, tu gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Nɛ wu kwe lo, tu gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

8 Nɛ besabɛŋ le yu, tu besabɛŋ le gɛh besa ba Tada, besabɛŋ nɛ kwe lo, tu le gɛh besa ba Tada. Noo, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ kwe lo, tu kɛme gɛh Tada besabɛŋ.

9 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge lɛ Kletu kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le wù nyu yu. Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ wu nyû Tada wù bamii bachii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.

10 Noo, le nje la wù wo sage mwa bwoo wo mo suune lo nsa we? Le tɛ nje la wù wo nyiɛŋse mwa bwoo? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ bachii lé be gê be lêɛŋ a Nyo fwe wu sa besabɛŋ.

11 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada nduu lɛ, no nle yu,
muh wuchii lé wu gê wu tûŋ anyuu a mɛ jii,
muh wuchii wu jême bɛ jwe we lɛ nle Nyo.”
12 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu lêɛŋ a Nyo jii wu sêɛŋ no gee che gè bee.

Keefɛ muh ge fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee gwe lo gɛ

13 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ tu be sâge muh lɛ muh bee mo suune lo nsa gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee gêe le lɛ muh doo wu gee fiɛɛ wu yɛne lɛ keefɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi ge mwa bwee baŋsɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ.

14 Ŋkee lo, ŋka mbɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu Tada Jiso lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi nyume yu lɛfilɛfi fi le njɛ fi yuude lo sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu ja wu tu wu yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi le yu fi yuude gɛ, tu fi le fi nyume gɛh noo fɛ wu le.

15 Nɛ wo jii fiɛɛ fi chɛŋe bɛ mwa bwoo, tu gɛ wo ka duunyi nyume kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ wu le gɛ. Keefɛ wo chînɛ fiɛɛ fi wo jii fi ge mwa bwoo wu Kletu gè kwe nje wu, wu gwe gɛ.

16 Noo, keefɛ wo gê fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi wo gee ja tu fi ba jême lɛ le fi befe gɛ.

17 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fi kune mwɛɛ munjile bɛ mwɛɛ mu mule gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi kune ki muh kême kinche kǐ chaaŋ bɛ kǐ nyiɛgee mo ki wu kême kinlaŋye kǐ jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le.

18 Muh nɛ lɛne Kletu le yiyɛɛ je le, tu Nyo le wu yuge njoŋ bɛ wu, bamii bɛɛŋse tɛ wu.

19 Besabɛŋ mo be bǐi mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ nyiɛgee le, bɛ mù fii besabɛŋ ki be joone lo muh lɛ muh le.

20 Keefɛ bɛŋ chêŋɛ bɛ lɛme chi Nyo nje mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo, geenɛ wo nɛ jii fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi ge muh mu gwe lo, tu le fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo gee.

21 Le fiɛɛ fi joŋe ki wo fâŋ ki wo jǐ nyaŋ, kɛnɛ ki wo mû mbvuuŋ, kɛnɛ ki wo gê la fi taŋlo fi gê mwa bwoo gwe lo.

22 Nɛ fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le fi bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi le, wo chînɛ, kee gɛ bena Nyo bafɛɛ. Njoŋ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù fiɛɛ ya yu fi sage wu gɛ, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi wu toone lɛ le fi kooji.

23 Geenɛ, muh wù jii fiɛɛ wu kɛme kimaŋɛ fɛ fitele fie le, le wa yi ŋgɛ le, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi fitele fi wu lese yi Nyo le, baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi muh gee njɛ fitele fie fi wu lese yi Nyo le le fi bɛɛŋ sɛŋ, tu le kimbefɛ.

15

Muh gêe fiɛɛ fi joŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le

1 Besabɛŋ ba tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ le kɛme ki be kâane shéŋ bɛ ŋgwe wù bamii ba wɛɛyi gwee. Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ nyume gɛh fi taŋlo ye joŋe gɛh nyume besabɛŋ gɛ.

2 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu mône ki wu gêe fiɛɛ fi joŋe muh wù le mbebe ye le ki wu fi wu mbɛmɛ we kuu.

3 Bɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ gè gee mwɛɛ mù ye jôŋe gɛh nyume wu gɛ. Wu gè gee fie fi kooshi no ba saŋ lɛ, muh jɛme Nyo le lɛ,
“Banchuŋ ba bamii naanyi wo yu, le bo tu
ye yaŋ le.”

4 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fweele gè bee ki mu ntêfɛ besabɛŋ, wu lɛ mu ge besabɛŋ lême bee tɛɛme, muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yûfe,

besabɛŋ mo be jĭiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi bee lé be kêmɛ le.
5 Nlɛge lɛ Nyo wù gee bamii lɛme bo
tɛɛme wu ka gee muntele mu bamii yufe,
wu gê bɛŋ chêe yi fiɛɛ le fimimia bɛ bamii
bachii bii no Kletu Jiso duunyi,
6 wu lɛ yi kintaashɛ le, bɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ
ma Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wese
besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu yi jɛ le yimimia.

Bɛŋ fii muh wuchii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu le wu fi bɛŋ

7 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fii muh wuchii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no Kletu le wu fi bɛŋ, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo
le.
8 Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ Kletu gè be wu jo kikwɛɛ
ke njɛ mwa lɛme fɛ Bajuu le ki wu dûnyɛ bo
le lɛ Nyo to wu jɛmɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gè ge noo
ki wu tôoŋ baŋka ba Nyo gè nya bachiji chiji
baboo le.
9 Wu gè ge tɛ noo, wu lɛ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gè taŋlo bo bêɛŋse tɛ Nyo nje yii yĭ Nyo
kɛme fɛ bo le. Finɛ le no ba saŋ lɛ,
“No fi le noo, nlé ŋgê mbêɛŋse wo
antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
Nlé ŋgê n'yêɛnɛ mbêɛŋse jee chuŋ.”
10 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ bɛ bamii ba
Nyo lâŋeye.”
11 Fi ka nyume tɛ ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ bêɛŋse Tada.
Bituŋ bichii, bɛŋ bêɛŋse Tada.”
12 Yosaya ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ,
“Bia yimi lé yi gê yi sâaŋ a kfuu chi Jɛsi le,
nyume muh wù lé wu bû wu sâge bituŋ bi
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ.
Lé nyû yi ye ye le wù bituŋ lé bi gêɛ bvufee
bvuboo wu le.”
13 Nlɛge lɛ Nyo wu besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi wu
le, wu yisɛ muntele mwɛna bɛ njoŋ wuchii
mo nyiɛgee no bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ wa fitele yi
ye ye le, wu lɛ a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude
le, bɛŋ jiiŋe gɛh nyu fwe segechii yi fiɛɛ fi
bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ le.

Fiɛɛ fi gè fɛ Bol saŋ a je yĭ wu gè saŋ le

14 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mɛ kibɛɛ ŋkee chuule
lɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋge ki joŋe baaŋ, bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ
bvufee, bɛŋ kee tɛ ki bɛŋ têefe bikwɛɛ biɛna.
15 Geenɛ, yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle nsaŋ
nchoojɛ lo bɛŋ le. Ŋgee noo ki ntaŋ bɛŋ, nje
nfii wù Nyo nya mɛne,
16 lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu lɛme wu Kletu
Jiso fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. Ŋgee lɛme
chinɛ njɛ chiji kintanyɛ, nlɛne yi saaka wù
joŋe wù wu Nyo le, wu lɛ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ nyûme njɛ kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu
bɛɛŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude seesɛ bo ki gɛɛ yeye.
17 Noo, taŋlo nchiaase ye yi lɛme chaŋ
chĭ nlɛne Nyo le, nje nle ntaashɛ besa Kletu
Jiso.
18 Gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ lo njêmɛ kune fiɛɛ fimi
yeye gɛ, fede fi Kletu le wu ge wa fede yi ye
yaŋ le, lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, leese fitele
yi Nyo le. Bo gè leese fitele bo bii mwɛɛ mù
ŋgè njɛme le bɛ mù ŋgè ŋgee le.
19 Gè bee tɛ fi bii yi bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ
mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo le, bɛ mwɛɛ
mu jwe wu yunɛ mù ŋgè ŋgee le, fede yi
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le. Noo, kɛge
Yɛlusalɛm ki kɛnɛ gɛɛŋ bu kimbe kĭ Ililikuŋ
le, nyu nlɛɛŋ wa chuule ki nfejɛ saaka wù
joŋe kune Kletu yo.
20 Ŋgɛ gee noo, a ntaŋ waŋ wù baaŋ le lɛ
nfêeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ nyume fɛ ba gè
baaŋ a yu gɛ wa kune Kletu gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ
ŋge nja ŋgɛɛŋ njoone yi kinfu ki muh mu le
gɛ.
21 Ŋgè gee finɛ fiɛɛ mbii gɛh nyume no ba
gè saŋ lɛ,
“Bamii ba bo gè baaŋ a sɛɛŋ gè wa bo le
kune wu gɛ,
bo lé bo yêŋ nchiɛɛŋ we le,
bamii ba gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wa kune wu gɛ, lé
bo gê bo kêɛ wu.”

No Bol gè seese ki wu gêɛŋ Lum

22 Chi jeese ba jiɛnyɛ banɛ mɛ kiŋgane ki
duude le fɛ nto besabɛŋ yɛnɛ.
23 Geenɛ, mɛɛse gɛ kijusɛ ki lɛme ka baaŋ
yu bimbe binɛ le gɛ. Noo no nche nshee
ŋgoone wa biluŋ le ki nto lɛ besabɛŋ yɛnɛ,
24 le ŋkwaji, ŋkee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be
yênɛ sege nfede ŋgɛɛne Sbɛŋ. Ŋkwaji tɛ lɛ bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ fĭh mɛ yi jiɛnyɛ waŋ le ki ŋgêɛŋ
mbu yo, sege besabɛŋ moji shige, n'yu njoŋ
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
25 Geenɛ, mɛɛse nle ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm yi
lɛme le fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba yo le.
26 Ŋgɛɛne yo nje bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba
Masɛdonia mo ba Akɛya bo koŋe ki bo fɛ
kinsu ki bo fi bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude
yu Yɛlusalɛm.

27 Gè koŋ bo ki bo ge noo, le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo
gè kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ fɛ bo le noo, nje nɛ baa
bò le gè bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo kɛmɛ
wa mbuu wu fii biyo biboo wu le wu Bajuu,
tu bo kɛme tɛ ki bo fih Bajuu bɛ mwɛɛ mu yi
nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ mù Nyo le wu buu bo yu.
28 Noo, sege nlé mêsɛ lɛme chinɛ, n'yɛŋ lɛ
fiɛɛ fi bo su le fi lee chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le, mɛ
mo nja yo, nfe yaa a bɛŋ le, besabɛŋ yɛnɛ,
mɛ mo ŋgêɛŋ Sbɛŋ.
29 Ŋkee lo lɛ sege ŋge ndoo ntoo a bɛŋ le,
ntoo bɛ kimbonɛ ki Kletu fɛ bɛŋ le a ki yisɛ.
30 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le
a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu
le mo yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kiyo ki Yuude le, lɛ bɛŋ
tâashɛ bɛ mɛ besabɛŋ bûune Nyo chuule fɛ
mɛne,
31 lɛ taŋlo ŋge mbu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba le
gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ ba Judia. Besabɛŋ bûune
tɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Nyo gɛ bɛɛŋ lɛme chǐ
ŋgɛɛne ki ŋge Yɛlusalɛm,
32 wu lɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ, ŋge ndoo ntoo
a bɛŋ le n'yûge njoŋ, fitele fiaŋ jiɛɛ lo a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ.
33 Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee nyûme bena
bo bachii. Fi nyûme noo.

16

Ban'yɛsɛ

1 Ŋgoone ki ndûnyɛ jɛme yese besabɛŋ
yimi yi jee che le lɛ Fɛbɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ wu. Wu fii
yi lɛme chi Nyo le a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ki Sɛŋkliya le.
2 Sege wu to, bɛŋ fih wu njɛ muh wu Tada
a je yǐ le yi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Nɛ fiɛɛ le
yu fi wu goone lɛ bɛŋ fih wu yu, bɛŋ fih, bɛŋ
kêe lɛ wu le wu fi wa bamii ba duude, wu
fih tɛ mo mɛ.
3 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le bɛŋ nyâ
mɛne. Le bamii ba besa bo le be taashɛ yi
lɛme chi Kletu Jiso le.
4 Ba le kwe gè fe wa a bo we nje mɛ. Le
bamii, gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù nyaa kiyone
bo le gɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bichii nyaa tɛ kiyone
bo le.
5 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ki taashi a bo yeh le bɛŋ nyâ mɛne. Bɛŋ yêsɛ
Abɛnɛtu wù nsaa yaŋ wu shéŋ le. Wu gè bee
muh wù fwe ki wù nyu muh wu Kletu woŋ
wù Ɛsia le.
6 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Mɛɛle wù le wu lɛŋ wa baaŋ
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
7 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Andulniku bɛ Junia le bo le
bamii baŋ ba woŋ, bo gè lɛŋ wa ncha besa
bo. Le bamii ba ba kee bo ŋgoo yi booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso le. Bo gè ya bo leesɛ fitele yi
Kletu le a mɛne.
8 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Ambilatu wù nsaa yaŋ wu
shéŋ wù besa wu le kintaashɛ le yi Tada le.
9 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Ubanu wù le wu taashɛ besa bo
yi lɛme chi Kletu le, yêsɛ tɛ Stachi wù le nsaa
yaŋ wu shéŋ.
10 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Abɛlɛ le. Le muh wù le wu
dunyɛ wa lɛ wu lɛme bɛ Kletu wu tɛɛme.
Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ bamii ba le a Alistobulu yeh le.
11 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Ɛlodiuŋ wù muh waŋ wu woŋ
le, bɛŋ yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le bo taashɛ yi Tada
le bo le a Nashisu yeh le.
12 Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Tifena bɛ Tifosa le. Le bikɛse
ba lɛne lɛme chi Tada. Bɛŋ yɛsɛ Bɛsis wu le
fitele fiaŋ. Nyume tɛ kwɛse wu lɛŋ wa lɛme
chi Tada baaŋ.
13 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Lufu wù Tada le wu cha muh
we le, bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ bwee wù njode lɛ le tɛ
bwaaŋ.
14 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Asiŋklitu bɛ Fligoŋ mo Hɛmi
mo Batloba mo Hɛma, mo booŋ ba bwee
wese besabɛŋ ba bɛ bo le.
15 Bɛŋ yêsɛ Filologu bɛ Julia le, bɛŋ yêsɛ
Neliu bɛ jɛme ye le. Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Olimba bɛ
bamii ba le ba Nyo ba le bɛ bo.
16 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ kfûgɛ a
ŋkfugɛ wu bamii ba Nyo le. Bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Kletu bichii yɛɛse bɛŋ le.

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

17 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ jôde
kife kune bamii ba too bɛ kiŋgaye bo jeese
bɛŋ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu kintɛɛnyɛ wu le gɛ wɛɛ wu
ba gè yɛyi bɛŋ yu gɛ. Bɛŋ lêge lo bo baa
bamii.
18 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bobaa bamii lɛne nyume
fɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Kletu le gɛ. Bo
lɛne nyume fɛ ate aboo le. Bo jôde njɛme
wù yege wù le wu kilɛɛlɛ bo lɛɛde bamii ba
le njɛ bo kee fiɛɛ sɛŋ.
19 No bamii bachii le bo yu wa kune bɛŋ
lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ bɛŋ gee, ntu
n'yuge njoŋ bɛ bɛŋ. Geenɛ ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ
fêefe, bɛŋ bǐi nyume fiɛɛ fi joŋe le, keefɛ bɛŋ
kême kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fi befe le gɛ.

20 Shɛge wa shige Nyo wù le Nyo wu
nyiɛgee wu nôŋ Sataŋ fɛkuu, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ yi wu
le bɛ bikaa. Nlɛge lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu
Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Timoti wù lɛne besa wu yi fiɛɛ le fim-
imia yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Lushu bɛ Jasoŋ mo Sosi-
bata bò le bamii baŋ ba woŋ yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
22 Mɛ wù Tɛtu wù Bol jɛme nsaŋe ŋwa
wunɛ, n'yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada le.
23 Gayu, wù mɛ wù Bol nchee a wu yeh,
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii ki fɛnɛ
ki taashi yu yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Ɛlastu wù le muh
wù gɛɛde kikɛɛ wù alaantɛŋ kinɛ le, bɛ mwa
bwee wese wù jee che le Kwatu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ
le.
24 [Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele
fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ bachii. Fi nyûme noo.]*

Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le

25 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù
taŋlo wu ge bɛŋ têɛme chuule bii no saaka
waŋ wù joŋe jɛme. Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ
le wù nfeeji kune Jiso Kletu. Wu gè shee
nyume kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi ba gè nyilɛ baaŋ lo
nchensɛŋ, mɛɛse le ba dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le.
26 Kinyilɛ kinɛ le ba dunyɛ wa. Mwɛɛ mù
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ le mu ge mu
bu waaŋ fɛ bituŋ le bichii. Nyo wù kage gɛ
le wu wù gè du lɛ ba dûnyɛ bituŋ bichii wu
lɛ bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le bo yûge wu le.
27 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme segechii fede yi Jiso
Kletu le, fɛ Nyo wunɛ wù mɛ gɛh wu wù
feefe. Fi nyûme noo.

* **16:24** Gɛ baŋwa ba kege ba duude ba bo gè ya saŋ jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchiŋ kinɛ gɛ.

Ŋwa wù fwe wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolɛŋ le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Kolɛŋ wù fwe wunɛ le

Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛŋ gè kɛ Bol. Wu gè saŋ ŋwa wù fwe wunɛ ki wu têfɛ bo kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le mo mwɛɛ mumu kune Kletu. Kolɛŋ yanɛ gè bee kijusɛ ki waaŋ gè juune lo yo, bamii ba yo chiaase ye kune kinche ki woŋ wuboo, fiɛɛ fi kune nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ nyume tɛ yo baaŋ, bo tɛ buune banyo ba duude. Bol jɛme wu chiise a ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù gè kooshi antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Baŋwa ba 13 a ŋwa wunɛ le duunyi lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ le nnya yi Nyo yǐ fede lo nnya yichii. Baŋwa ba 13 bayu duunyi lɛ le kimbe ki bamii kee ki baaŋ a ŋwa wuyu wunɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-9 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:10–4:21 Kiŋgaye antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
5:1–7:40 Kune kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo ki kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ
8:1–11:1 Kune bamii ba Kletu bɛ ba le gɛ bamii ba Kletu gɛ
11:2–14:40 No taŋlo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ gêe mwɛɛ bɛ je yǐ bo bûune yu
15:1-58 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le no Jiso gè bu
16:1-4 Nnya yi bo gè nyaa ki bo fi bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu
16:5-24 Nseesɛ wù Bol gè gee mo kimɛsɛ ki mwɛɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol wù Nyo gè balɛ no wu gè goone, lɛ mɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso. Nle bɛ Sostɛne wù mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ.

2 Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛŋ ba wu le wu baa wu taashɛ wu gɛɛ yeye bɛ Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu baa bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyûme bamii be ba mbɛmɛ, mo bamii bachii ba tɛŋe jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu manjuu le manchii. Wu le Tada wuboo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu le wese besabɛŋ.

3 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone no Nyo le wu buu bamii ba Kolɛŋ

4 Nto nnyaa kiyone Nyo waŋ le segechii nje bɛŋ, nje nfii wù Nyo nya fɛ bɛŋ le, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba Kletu Jiso.

5 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba wu noo, Nyo mo wu chvu lo nnya ye yi bɛŋ le jé le yichii, bɛŋ ka kee ki bɛŋ jême fiɛɛ fichii chuule bɛ ki bɛŋ kêe fiɛɛ fichii.

6 Nnya yinɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, yi toone saaka wù bɛŋ gè yu wa kune Kletu no bɛŋ gɛ fi.

7 Noo, mɛɛse gɛ bɛŋ fuge nnya yi Nyo yimi gɛ, no bɛŋ chiɛɛne kife kǐ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to bɛŋ yên wu le.

8 Wu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, lé wu gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme gɛɛne mɛɛse, bɛŋ gɛ to bɛŋ kɛme jialɛ yi juu che chiyu le gɛ.

9 Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Le wu wù gè balɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛ Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wese besabɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛŋ tu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

Nteefɛ kune kiŋgaye

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge bɛŋ a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ bɛŋ bachii tâashɛ bɛŋ nyûme jwe wu mumwaa. Keefɛ kiŋgaye nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa, bɛŋ kême ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa, bɛŋ lêne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

11 Njɛme nɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nje bamii ba a Kloy yeh le bo sɛɛŋ wa mɛ lɛ bɛŋ kɛme waa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.

12 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ, muh jade wu mo wu duu lɛ wu bii fie nyu Bol le, muh mu duu lɛ wu bii nyume Abolo le, muh mu lɛ wu bii Sɛfa le,* muh mu lɛ wu bii gɛh fie nyume Kletu le.

13 Fi le lɛ ba le ba ga wa Kletu bimbe le bimbe le? Le Bol wu ba gè ta yi kintaaŋ le nje bɛŋ? Noo ba gè leese bɛŋ a joo a jee chi Bol le le?

* **1:12** Jee chi Sɛfa chinɛ le tɛ lɛ Bita.

14 Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le baaŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀
mbaaŋ nleesɛ gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le a joo gɛ
fede Klisbu bɛ Gayu gɛ,
15 wu lɛ keefɛ muh ja wu dûu lɛ ba gɛ leese
wu a joo a jee chaŋ le gɛ.
16 Ɛhɛɛŋ, ŋgɛ nleesɛ tɛ Tɛfina bɛ bamii ba
a wu yeh a joo. Fede noo sɛŋ, mbaaŋ ka kɛɛ
gɛ muh mu wù ŋgɛ̀ nleesɛ a joo gɛ.
17 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Kletu gɛ ntuŋ mɛ lɛ ntô
nlêese bamii a joo gɛ. Wu gɛ ntuŋ lɛ ntô
nfêeji nyume saaka we wù joŋe. Gɛ nfeeji
bɛ jɛ yi bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ lɛ gɛ, wu
lɛ keefɛ bvuŋga bvu kwe yi Kletu gɛ̀ kwe yi
kintaaŋ le ja tû fiɛɛ fi achiji gɛ.

Kletu le bvuŋga bɛ bvufee bvu Nyo

18 Fi le lɛ saaka wù lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ kwe yi
kintaaŋ le, le kiyuŋ fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse achiji
le. Geenɛ, saaka wunɛ le bvuŋga bvu Nyo fɛ
besabɛŋ ba wu bvuuse le.
19 Fi le ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nchîijɛ bvufee bvu bamii ba du-
unyi bvufee,
nchêŋɛ bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bamii ba feefe.”
20 No fi le noo, bamii ba taŋlo bo ka bo
dûunyi bvufee mɛɛse le faaŋ? Bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo le faaŋ? Bamii ba
tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyi kife kinɛ le, le faaŋ? Gɛ Nyo
nyu wu dunyɛ wa lɛ bvufee bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ
le kiyuŋ gɛ?
21 Le fiɛɛ fi Nyo wù kɛme bvufee bvuchii gɛ̀
ge lɛ gɛ taŋlo bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le kɛɛ
wu bɛ bvuboo bvufee gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ seesɛ lɛ wu
taŋlo wu bvusɛ nyume bamii ba bɛɛŋ saaka
wù bee feeji wunɛ bamii yɛde lɛ le kiyuŋ.
22 Bajuu goone ki bo yêŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo le fɛ bo bêɛŋ, Baglek goone
bvufee bvu fiɛɛ lɛ fɛ bo bêɛŋ.
23 Geenɛ, bee feeji fiesa kune no ba gɛ̀ ta
Kletu yi kintaaŋ le, fi ka fi nyu lo kinjeesɛ
fɛ Bajuu le. Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yɛde lɛ
le kiyuŋ.
24 Geenɛ, fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le, kɛnɛ
le Bajuu, kɛnɛ le Baglek, le saaka wù kune
Kletu wunɛ le bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ bvufee
bvu Nyo bvù baaŋ.
25 Fi le noo, nje fiɛɛ fi yɛne lɛ le kiyuŋ ki Nyo,
le bvufee bvù fede lo bvu muh wu wuŋ lɛ
bvuchii. Fiɛɛ fi yɛne lɛ le kiwɛɛyɛ ki Nyo,
le bvuŋga bvù fede lo bvu muh wu wuŋ
bvuchii.
26 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kwâjɛ kfuu
chi bamii ba bɛŋ gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ nyume sege
Nyo gɛ̀ cha bɛŋ. Gɛ bɛŋ ba duude gɛ̀ bee
bamii ba bvufee no bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ
goone gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ ba duude gɛ̀ bee bako gɛ.
Gɛ bɛŋ ba duude gɛ̀ bu a chikfuu chi bamii
ba baaŋ baaŋ le gɛ.
27 Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ cha biyuŋ bi yi nshɛŋ le
fɛnɛ ki wu gê lɛ ba bvufee nyûme bɛ bvuya,
wu cha ba wɛɛyi yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ ki wu gê lɛ
ba têɛme nyu bɛ bvuya.
28 Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu cha mwɛɛ mù bamii
jode fɛkuu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, mo mwɛɛ mù
bamii nyiɛŋse, wu cha mo mwɛɛ mù ya le gɛ
mwɛɛ gɛ, ki wu gê lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii yɛde lɛ
le mwɛɛ tû mù achiji.
29 Wu gɛ̀ ge noo, wu lɛ keefɛ muh wu wuŋ
chîaase ye a Nyo jii gɛ.
30 Le wu wù Nyo wu gɛ̀ taashɛ bɛŋ bɛ
Kletu Jiso. Wu gɛ̀ ge Kletu nyu je yî bvufee
bvu baaŋ fɛ besabɛŋ le, wu gɛ̀ leesɛ tɛ
besabɛŋ chaaŋ a wu jii, wu seesɛ besabɛŋ
wu gɛɛ bamii be le, wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chi-
aaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
31 Fi mo fi nyume no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ,
“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ge Tada le.”

2

Saaka wù le lɛ ba gɛ̀ ta Kletu yi kintaaŋ le

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kwâjɛ sege ŋgɛ̀ nto
fɛ bɛŋ le ki nfejɛ saaka wù Nyo bɛŋ le wù gɛ̀
shee wu nyume nyilɛ le. Ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ nto gɛ
fiaŋ ki nfêjɛ bɛ jɛ yi yege kɛnɛ bvufee bwaŋ
gɛ,
2 nje ŋgɛ̀ faŋ lo sege ŋgɛ̀ bee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
lɛ gɛ mɛ nyume ŋgêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fimi le
gɛ fede ki nfêeji gɛ nyume kune Jiso Kletu
maa, fede munchii, no ba gɛ̀ ta wu yi kin-
taaŋ le.
3 No ŋgɛ̀ bee besabɛŋ, ŋgɛ̀ wɛɛyi lo, nfaane
wesee, ŋkoge.
4 Sege ŋgɛ̀ njɛme nfeeji saaka wù joŋe bɛŋ
le, ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ njɛme gɛ nyu bɛ jé yi bvufee
yi yege gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ njɛme no bvuŋga bvu Kiyo
ki Yuude nduunyi.

5 Ŋgè gee noo, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele
yi bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ le gɛ, geenɛ lɛ
bɛŋ lêesɛ nyume yi bvuŋga bvu Nyo le.

Bvufee bvu Nyo

6 Bamii ba lɛme wa bɛ Nyo bo tɛɛme, bee
to be nyaa bvufee bo le. Gɛ bvufee bvunɛ
nyume bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ kɛnɛ mo bvu yɛɛŋ wù
sage fɛkuu fɛnɛ mɛɛse. Bobaa le bamii ba
bvuŋga bvuboo lé bvu gê bvu lêsɛ achiji.
7 Bvufee bvu Nyo bvu baaŋ bvù bee feeji
bvunɛ le fiɛɛ fi gè shee fi nyume nyilɛ le
bamii kee gɛ. Bvufee bvuyu gè seese Nyo
baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ, ki fi yû fi tô bɛ bvukugɛ fɛ
besabɛŋ le.
8 Gɛ bvufee bvunɛ nyu muh mu ŋgoo yi
bamii ba sage kife kinɛ le, gɛ bo kee kinyi
kiyu gɛ, nje gè bee bo kee tu bo gè baaŋ ta gɛ
Tada wù kɛme bvukugɛ bvuchii yi kintaaŋ
le gɛ.
9 Geenɛ, fɛ besabɛŋ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
“Mwɛɛ mù ajii gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ,
mù kintuŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ,
mù muh gè baaŋ a kwajɛ gɛ,
mu munɛ le mù Nyo gè seesɛ fɛ bamii ba
koŋe wu le.”
10 Nyo le wu ge Kiyo ke dunyɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
besabɛŋ le. Kiyo ki Nyo to ki taade mwɛɛ
munchii, ki taade mo kinyilɛ ki Nyo,
11 nje gɛ taŋlo muh mu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu
kwaji fɛ fitele fie le fede kiyo ki mwɛdɛ kǐ
le yi ye ye le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ taŋlo
muh kêɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo kwaji fede Kiyo ki Nyo
gɛ.
12 Gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ nya besabɛŋ le nyume
ki yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Kiyo kinɛ gɛ ja fɛ Nyo
le, ki ge besabɛŋ kêe nya yichii yi Nyo le wu
buu besabɛŋ yu.
13 Bee mo be feeji mwɛɛ munɛ nyume gɛ,
bɛ jé yi ba yɛyi bɛ bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ
gɛ. Bee feeji nyume bɛ jé yì yɛyi Kiyo ki
Yuude bee yu, bee naji mwɛɛ mù nchiɛɛŋ
mu Kiyo ki Yuude, fɛ bamii ba kɛme Kiyo
ki Yuude le.
14 Gɛ muh wù baaŋ a kɛmɛ gɛ Kiyo ki
Yuude yi ye ye le gɛ, to wu fii mwɛɛ mu Kiyo
ki Nyo gɛ. Wu jade fie wu tu wu yɛde lɛ le
mwɛɛ mu kiyuŋ. Gɛ taŋlo wu kɛɛ no mu le
gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ taŋlo ge gɛh nyume Kiyo ki
Yuude fɛ muh kɛɛ.
15 Geenɛ, muh wù Kiyo ki Yuude le yi ye
ye le taŋlo wu taa fiɛɛ fichii chuule wu kɛɛ
kinyi kiyu, gɛ muh nyume yu wù taŋlo wu
taa mwɛɛ mu wɛɛ muh gɛ.
16 Fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Gɛ muh nyume yu wù kee fiɛɛ fi Tada
kwaji,
wu lɛ wu têfɛ Tada gɛ.”
Geenɛ, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ nyume baŋkwajɛ ba
Kletu.

3

Bamii ba Kletu nyûme jwe wu mumwaa

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, sege besabɛŋ gè bee, gɛ
ŋgè taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba yuge wa
nyume Kiyo ki Yuude le gɛ. Ŋgè njɛme bɛŋ
le njɛ bamii ba baaŋ bo bii nyume mwɛɛ
mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le, mo ba baaŋ njɛ
mumwone mu mbwele yi Kletu le.
2 Ŋgè nnyaa nyume ambɛŋ bɛŋ le. Ŋgè
baaŋ nnya gɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme gɛ,
nje bɛŋ gè baaŋ a ta gɛ. Mo too bude mɛɛse
bɛŋ baaŋ a ta gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ bii gɛh nyume mwɛɛ mù
nyaŋ yi ye goone le. No bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ghɛge
kiŋghɛ, bɛŋ waade waa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu gɛ
finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ bii nyume nyaŋ yi ye
le gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ
kɛme gee chi bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ gɛ?
4 Muh jade wu duu lɛ wu bii nyume Bol
le, muh mu lɛ wu bii fie nyume Abolo le, tu
gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ gee nyume gee chi
bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ gɛ?
5 Abolo le yɛɛŋ, Bol nyume yɛɛŋ? Bee
bachii le gɛh lo booŋ ba lɛme ba Tada ba gè
fɛ, fɛ bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, muh lɛne che
lɛme no Tada nya wu le.
6 Chaŋ lɛme gè bee lɛ mbooŋ nyume ŋgo,
chi Abolo le, nfuushɛ joo, geenɛ, gee Nyo fɛ
yi kûu.
7 Noo, gɛ muh wù boone ŋgo bɛ muh wù
fuushi joo kooji fiɛɛ gɛ. Le gɛh Nyo maa wù
gee fɛ yi kûu.
8 Muh wù mbonɛ bɛ wù nfuushɛ joo le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ, Nyo lé wu gê wu mâajɛ muh
wuchii bii yi lɛme che le.
9 Bee le be taashɛ bee lɛne lɛme chi Nyo.
Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyume mwɛ wù Nyo bɛŋ ka
nyume yeh ye.

10 Mo no ŋgɛ̀ nleesɛ kichi ki yeh yiyu njɛ
muh wù njonɛ wù kee lɛme che chuule
mbii nfii wù Nyo gɛ̀ nya mɛne. No ŋgɛ̀
nleesɛ noo, muh mu mo wu joone yeh yiyu.
Noo sege muh joone yi kichi kinɛ le, wu mo
wu kêe no wu joone.
11 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kichi mɛ gɛh kǐ ba gɛ̀ leesɛ
wa kǐ le Jiso Kletu, gɛ taŋlo muh ka wu leesɛ
kimi gɛ.
12 Bamii mo bo tu bo joone yi kichi kiyu
le bɛ mwɛɛ yeye yeye. Muh mu ja wu jo
nyume kichwa kǐ yɛɛde, muh mu jo kǐ baaŋ,
muh mu jo ata a tɛɛme fɛ wu joone yu. Muh
mu jo nyume bite, muh mu agaaŋ, muh mu
jégɛ fɛ wu jôone yu.
13 Bo nɛ joone nɛɛ, tu juu too lo chǐ bo lé
bo gê bo yêŋ no lɛme chi muh le, sege chi
bu fɛ waaŋ Juu chǐ Kletu lé wu gê wu tôo bɛ
ŋgu, ŋgu wuyu lé wu gê wu mône lɛme chi
muh, ba yɛde no chi le.
14 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi muh wu joone yi kichi kiyu
le mɛ gɛh njɛ fi fie sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ mo wu kêmɛ
maajɛ.
15 Nɛ fi fie lo, mwɛdɛ lêsɛ maajɛ we, wu bɛ
kikwɛɛ ke bônɛ, geenɛ gɛh njɛ muh wù fe yi
ŋgu le.

Bamii ba Kletu le yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo

16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ le yeh yi kintanyɛ yi
Nyo, Kiyo ke ki wu wù Nyo chêe yi ye yene
le gɛ?
17 Nɛ muh chɛŋe bɛ yeh yiyu, tu Nyo le wu
lêɛshɛ lo mwɛdɛ, nje yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo
yuude lo, bɛŋ nyume yeh yiyu.
18 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Nɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le kwaji lɛ wu kɛme bvufee yi
woŋ kfunɛ le, wu tu kiyuŋ wu lɛ wu kême
bvufee bvù bvufee.
19 Njɛme nɛ nje mwɛɛ mù bamii ba fɛkuu
fɛnɛ yɛde lɛ le bvufee, Nyo yɛde lɛ le kiyuŋ.
Le fi fi ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ,
“Nyo jode gɛh nyume bvufee bvu bamii ba
feefe,
wu koode bo yu.”
20 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ,
“Tada kee lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba bvufee
kwaji,
nyume lo mù achiji.”
21 Fi tu fi nyume lɛ, keefɛ muh chǐaase ye
lɛ muh mu le we gɛ, nje mwɛɛ munchii le
mwɛna.
22 Bol kɛnɛ Abolo kɛnɛ Sɛfa kɛnɛ woŋ kfunɛ
kɛnɛ kinche kɛnɛ kwe kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mu mɛɛse
kɛnɛ mu baaŋ ki mu gê mu nyume, le
mwɛna munchii,
23 bɛŋ le ba Kletu, Kletu nyume wu Nyo.

4

Keefɛ bamii ba Kletu chǐaase ye bɛ muh gɛ

1 Fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ jôde lɛ bee le booŋ ba
lɛme ba Kletu ba Nyo le wu nya lɛme che
chi saaka wù gɛ̀ shee wu nyume yi nyilɛ le
chiaaŋ yiboo le.
2 Fi to fi nyume lɛ, muh wù ba le ba nya
lɛme chiaaŋ ye le kɛme ki wu gêe no chiji
kikwɛɛ we goone.
3 Fɛ mɛne, gɛ bɛŋ, kɛnɛ yeh yi nsa yimi
sage mɛ, n'yêne lɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo nsâ mo
kikwɛɛ kaŋ gɛ.
4 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyume yu fɛ fitele fiaŋ le fi sage
mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ mo duunyi lɛ n'yuude
lo gɛ. Le gɛh Tada wu lé wu gê wu sâ mɛ.
5 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ sûune nsa njɛ kife kojɛ
ka sɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ chǐɛɛŋ Tada to. Le wu wù lé
wu gê wu bvûsɛ mwɛɛ fɛ waaŋ mù le kijibɛ
le mɛɛse mù ba gɛ̀ nyilɛ, wu bwaashɛ mwɛɛ
mù bamii kɛme shéŋ yiboo le. Noo, Nyo mo
wu bɛɛŋsɛ muh wuchii wu ba kɛme ki ba
bêɛŋsɛ.
6 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mwɛɛ munɛ mu njɛme
kune besa Abolo le ki mu fi bɛŋ, wu lɛ
bɛŋ yêyɛ a bee le lɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛŋ bii
gɛh nyume no ba saŋ. Noo, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ
chǐaase ye bɛ muh mu bɛŋ jode muh mu fɛ
kuu gɛ.
7 Ge yɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyume yeye fɛ muh mu
le? Le la fi bɛŋ kɛme fi le njɛ ba nya lo bɛŋ
le sɛŋ? No fi le noo, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ tu
bɛŋ chiaase ye njɛ ba nya lo bɛŋ le gɛ?
8 Gɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ jode lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa fiɛɛ
fichii, bɛŋ le wa bamii ba bvukugɛ, bɛŋ sage
wa njɛ banfoŋ bee fo sɛŋ? Muh jô lɛ bɛŋ be
bee wa banfoŋ wu lɛ bee bôŋ a bɛŋ le, bee
sâge bachii.
9 N'yɛde lɛ Nyo le wu tu wu gɛɛ bee ba
le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bakijimɛ. Bee le
njɛ bamii ba ba gɛɛne ki ba yuuyɛ lakfulɛ.
Bee le be tu wa kinjiinyi yi woŋ kfunɛ le kǐ
bamii bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo jǐiŋe.
10 Bee le be tu wa biyuŋ nje Kletu, geenɛ
bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu ba feefe. Bee le bamii

ba wɛɛyi, bɛŋ nyu ba tɛɛme. Bamii ŋgvuune bɛŋ, bo jode bee fɛkuu
11 Kɛge lo to bu mɛɛse, bee le jɛŋ, kindoŋ yune bee. Bee jiide nyume munchaŋa mu njú, bamii nyiɛge bɛ bee, bee kɛme gɛ fɛ bee chee fo gɛ.
12 Bee lune bee lɛne bɛ chiaaŋ yese fɛ bee ǰíi. Sege bamii naanyi bee, bee tu bee lɛge gɛh nyume kimbonɛ fɛ bo le. Bo doo bo boone bikaa a bee jiŋ, bee kaane gɛh nyume shéŋ.
13 Sege bo jɛme jé yi befe bee le, bee chvuse gɛh nyume bɛ yi jiɛɛ. Too bude mɛɛse, bee le njɛ mwɛɛ mu ba noŋ a kiŋkoŋ le. Bee le be tu wa chvunɛ wu mwɛɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
14 Gɛ nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nɛ lɛ ŋgoone lɛ ŋgê bɛŋ kême bvuya gɛ. Nteefe lo bɛŋ njɛ booŋ baŋ ba le fitele fiaŋ.
15 Mo bɛŋ kɛme bamii njɛ taŋlo ba taŋ sɛŋ, ba yɛyi bɛŋ kune Kletu, gɛ bɛŋ kɛme bachiji bena wesee gɛ. Le mɛ wù chiji wene, nje gè ge mɛ fɛ bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso sege ŋgè nfejɛ saaka we wù joŋe bɛŋ le.
16 Noo, ntu nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ tôome kikaa kena gɛh no ntoome kaŋ.
17 Le fiɛɛ fi ntune Timoti fɛ bɛŋ le wù le mwa yaŋ yi Tada le. Wu le fitele fiaŋ, wu lɛme tɛ yi saaka wunɛ le bɛ fitele fimimia. Wu lé wu tô wu ka wu tâŋ bɛŋ no kinche kaŋ le njɛ muh wu Kletu. Fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gê wu sêɛŋ le gɛh fi fi njiɛnyi n'yɛyi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu bichii manjuu le manchii.
18 Bamii bamu le wa bo ŋage lo ye nje bo kwaji lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nto fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
19 Geenɛ, Tada nɛ bɛmɛ lo, tu shɛshi shige ŋka nto. Ndoo nto, fɛ n'yɛŋ laa bamii ba ŋage bayu kune nyume jwe noo bo kɛme kfuu chi bvuŋga bvù la lɛ,
20 nje gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fi ba kune nyume jwe gɛ, le fi bvuŋga bvù jade fɛ Nyo le.
21 Bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ŋge ntoo nɛɛ? Bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ŋge ntoo bɛ ŋgwaŋ noo, kiŋkoŋɛ, bɛ fitele fi nyiɛgee le?

5

Ba bvûsɛ muh wu nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ a bamii ba Kletu ntɛnɛɛ

1 Ba le ba tee mɛne lɛ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wu kɛ wa kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. Nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ yinɛ le yǐ taŋlo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, gɛ moŋ gɛ. N'yuge lɛ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ jode kwɛ chiji.
2 Bɛŋ yɛŋ kfuu chi yinɛ nyiɛŋ le nɛ, fɛ bɛŋ bêede lo sɛŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chiaase lo ye? Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ bvûsɛ lo kfuu chi wuwɛɛ muh wù mone fiɛɛ fiyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
3 Mo no mɛ nyume gɛ a bɛŋ jii gɛ, nle besabɛŋ a kiyo le. Nle nsuunɛ wa nsa gɛh njɛ nle besabɛŋ kune muh wù moŋ kfuu chi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ.
4 A jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso le bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shii, mɛ nyume besabɛŋ a kiyo le, bvuŋga bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso nyume tɛ fo,
5 bɛŋ jô wuwɛɛ muh, bɛŋ nyâ chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, wu chêŋe bɛ nyaŋ yi ye ye, kiyo ke gê ki bonɛ juu chǐ Tada le wu kaasɛ wu to.
6 Bɛŋ chiaase ye nɛ, fi joŋe gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ba jode kinshilɛ nɛ shige ba tojɛ a mune le, ki mo ki fê mune chiyu chichii bɛɛnyɛ gɛ?
7 Bɛŋ bvûsɛ kinshilɛ kǐ le kinche kǐ kege a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyume bamii ba, ba fɛ njɛ chefe yǐ ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ, le no bɛŋ le. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Kletu le Mwa Shoŋ wù Nyo gè ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ besabɛŋ le njɛ wù ba to ba sɛɛyi sege Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe gɛ?
8 Noo, besabɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba jii Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe nyume bɛ blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo wù le muntele mù yuude mo nchiɛɛŋ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyûme njɛ bamii ba jii Ŋka wunɛ nyume bɛ blɛd wù kege wù ba le ba gɛɛ kinshilɛ yo ki le kinche kǐ befe mo kiŋge kǐ befe gɛ.
9 A ŋwa wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, ŋgè nsaŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bɛ bamii ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ gɛ.
10 Gɛ ŋgè njɛme nyume kune bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bò gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ba yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ŋgode manjuu ba jode mwɛɛ mu bamii, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji gɛ. Nɛ le bo baa, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ jâ lo yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
11 Ŋgè njɛme nyume lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bɛ muh wù tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ yi Kletu le, wu ka jaŋe kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ wu yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ

wu buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ wu naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ wu muu mbvuuŋ mo koode, kɛnɛ wu ŋgode manjuu wu jode mwɛɛ mu bamii gɛ. Keefɛ muh môŋ lo wu ji̋ mwɛɛ bɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ.

12 Gɛ nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nsage bamii ba le gɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bamii ba taŋlo bɛŋ sage le bò le a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ.

13 Le to sa Nyo bamii ba le gɛ a kintaashɛ le gɛ. Fi le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Bɛŋ bvûsɛ muh wù kɛme kiŋge kǐ befe a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.”

6

Keefɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gêɛŋ wu sômɛ muh fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ

1 Nɛ muh a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ bɛ mwa bwee, ki wu gêɛŋ wu sômɛ fwe a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le sɛŋ, wu tu wu jo wu gɛɛŋ yu fwe a bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ gɛ nɛ nɛɛ?

2 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bo ge bo sa bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ? No le ge sa bɛŋ bo, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ sâ mwɛɛ mù chwa chwa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ?

3 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be sâ banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ? No fi le noo, tu taŋlo bɛŋ kee chuule ki bɛŋ sâ mwɛɛ mu kooshi yi kinche ki mɛɛse le.

4 Mwɛɛ njɛ mumwɛɛ doo mu kooshi, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jôde bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛ mu nyume fwe a bamii ba kɛme gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ?

5 Njɛme nɛ lɛ bvuya kôo bɛŋ. Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu gɛ mbɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme bvufee ki wu sûunɛ nsa wu muh bɛ muh gɛ?

6 Bɛŋ ka jade muh jo mwa bwee wu gɛɛŋ wu somɛ, wu somɛ nyume fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.

7 Bɛŋ nɛ kɛme bansa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ tu fi duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ chinɛ gee bamii bamu mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ? Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ chinɛ tɛ fige bamii bamu bɛŋ gɛ?

8 Geenɛ, ka jade bɛŋ kibɛɛ bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe bɛŋ ka fige kinfi, fede munchii, muh tu gee munɛ mwɛɛ nyume bɛ mwa bwee.

9 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ bo kɛme gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ? Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ bamii ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ ba jaŋe bikɛɛ ba bamii bamu, kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ kaase bo jode bamu, kɛnɛ bikɛse kaase bo jode bamu,

10 kɛnɛ bachoŋ, kɛnɛ bamii ba yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba muu mbvuuŋ mo koode, kɛnɛ ba naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ ba ŋgode manjuu bo jode mwɛɛ mu bamii, gɛ nyu bo ge bo to bo kêmɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ.

11 Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù bɛŋ bamu gè gee fweele. Geenɛ, Nyo gè chugɛ bɛŋ, wu cha wu gɛɛ yeye, bɛŋ nyume chaaŋ a wu jii. Wu gè ge mwɛɛ munɛ a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu bɛ chi Kiyo ki Nyo wese besabɛŋ le.

Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo muh gêe bɛ ye ye

12 Muh taŋlo wu dûu lɛ wu kɛme bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fichii fi wu koŋe. Geenɛ, ntu njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ nyume fiɛɛ fichii fi taŋlo fi fi muh gɛ. Muh taŋlo wu duu gɛh lɛ wu kɛme bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fichii fi wu koŋe. Geenɛ ntu njɛmɛ lɛ, gɛ taŋlo nchînɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi jo mɛ fi chvûu ntû nfwa wu fi gɛ.

13 Muh mu tɛ taŋlo wu dûu lɛ, “Mwɛɛ munjile le nje tee, tee nyume nje mwɛɛ munjile.” Geenɛ bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo lé wu yu wu tô wu chêŋɛ bɛ mu munchii. Gɛ ye yi muh nyume yǐ ba gêe nyu nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ yu gɛ. Ye yi muh le ki wu lêne yu nyu fɛ Tada le, le wu wù Tada wù kɛme ye yiyu.

14 No Nyo gè bvusɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu lé wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bwe bvuyu yi kwe le.

15 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ye yene le bimbe bi ye yi Kletu lɛ gɛ? Taŋlo muh ka wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu jô kimbe ki ye yi Kletu wu gêɛŋ wu tâashɛ bɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu? Gɛ taŋlo fi nyû noo gɛ.

16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh wu taashɛ wa ye ye bɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu tu bɛ wu le wa ye yimimia gɛ? Fi le ba saŋ lɛ, “Kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ to bo taashɛ tu bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.”

17 Geenɛ, muh wù taashi bɛ Tada bɛ wu le wa fiɛɛ le fimimia a kiyo le.

18 Bɛŋ lêge kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. Mwɛɛ mù mbefe mumu mù muh gee, le wu

gee gɛh nyu ye ye le. Geenɛ, muh wù gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, le wu gee kimbefɛ nyume bɛ ye ye.
19 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ye yene le yeh yi Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ Nyo nya bɛŋ le lɛ ki chee yu. Gɛ kɛme bɛŋ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.
20 Ba gè gu lo bɛŋ kinluŋ le. Noo, bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛ ye yene nyume mù tôo bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo le.

7

Saaka kune kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ

1 Nlé nnyâ nchvûsɛ mêɛse kune mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gè saŋ fɛ mɛne. Fi joŋe lɛ keefɛ muh kuŋ kwɛse le gɛ.*
2 Geenɛ, no moŋ kune kinjaŋ le akfuuŋ, fi joŋe lɛ jwɛŋsɛ kême we kwɛse, kwɛse kɛme we jwɛŋsɛ.
3 Jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu gêe che lɛme chi jwɛŋsɛ fɛ kwɛɛ le, kwɛɛ kɛme ki wu gêe tɛ che lɛme chi kwɛse fɛ jwɛŋsɛ le.
4 Gɛ ka kɛme kwɛse bvuŋga fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ, kɛme jwɛŋsɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ ka kɛme jwɛŋsɛ bvuŋga fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ, kɛme kwɛɛ.
5 Keefɛ muh bâa jiŋ muh le gɛ, gɛ fɛ seese bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ bɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ge noo gɛh yi kife le, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ mô bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna sege kɛɛ yi buunɛ le. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ ge noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ tû yi kintaashɛ kena le no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ nyume, wu lɛ keefɛ Sataŋ gê wu jâ wu têlɛ bɛŋ nje gɛ bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ shê bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.
6 Njɛme finɛ njɛ ntefɛ, gɛ nyume nchi nnyaa bɛŋ le gɛ.
7 Nɛ bee njɛ mɛ, ŋgôone lɛ muh wuchii nyûme kwɛse sɛŋ njɛ no mɛ tɛ nyume. Tu ge nɛɛ, muh wuchii kɛme gɛ ye nnya no Nyo nya wu le. Muh kɛme yinɛ nnya muh kɛme yege.
8 Mɛɛse, fɛ bamii ba baaŋ bo maa mo ba kwɛŋkfu, njɛme lɛ, fi joŋe fɛ bo le, lɛ bo mê gɛh bo maa njɛ no nle.
9 Geenɛ, nɛ bo le njɛ taŋlo bo kaaŋ shéŋ bɛ ye yiboo sɛŋ, muh gooŋ kwɛse kɛnɛ jwɛŋsɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo nyume, nje fi joŋe ki bo tâashɛ bo nyume noo, fede ki muh kwêe bɛ ye yi ŋwɛɛŋe wu.
10 Fɛ bamii ba taashɛ wa yéh le, ntu njɛmɛ lɛ kwɛse yêne keefɛ wu gâsɛ bɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛ. Gɛ wunɛ nyume nchi wu bu a mɛne gɛ. Wu bu nyu fɛ Tada le.
11 Geenɛ, wu gase lo, tu wu kɛme ki wu mê gɛh wu nyûme wumaa. Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, wu kaasɛ wu tu a jwɛɛŋ yeh lɛ bɛ wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ bo tû bo nyûme. Le gɛh tɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme bilɛŋsɛ le lɛ gɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu kûŋ bɛ kwɛɛ gɛ.
12 Fɛ bamii bamu le njɛme bo le lɛ, muh wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wu kɛme kwɛse, kwɛse wuyu nyume gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ, kwɛse wuyu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu nyûme, keefɛ jwɛŋsɛ wuyu bvûsɛ wu gɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ jɛme mɛ. Gɛ jɛme Tada gɛ.
13 Kwɛse wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ, jwɛŋsɛ wuyu nyume gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ, wu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu nyûme, keefɛ kwɛse wuyu bû tɛ gɛ.
14 Njɛme noo, nje jwɛŋsɛ wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ wu kɛme kwɛɛ nyume muh wu mbɛmɛ, tu Nyo jode wa wu njɛ muh we nje kwɛɛ wɛɛ. Kwɛse tɛ wu le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ, wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ nyume muh mbɛmɛ, tu Nyo jode wa wu gɛh njɛ muh we nje jwɛŋsɛ wɛɛ. Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu gɛ booŋ baboo yuude gɛ. Geenɛ, no fi le, bo yuude lo.
15 Nɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ ja wu tu wu goone ki wu gâsɛ, ba chinɛ. Nɛ fi kooshi noo fɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wu kwâji lɛ wu kɛme gɛh ki wu nyû bɛ wu gɛ. Nyo gè tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe nyume yi nyiɛgee le.
16 Wo wù kwɛse, wo kee la le lɛ taŋlo wo gê wo bvûsɛ jwooŋ? Mo wo wù jwɛŋsɛ wo kee la le tɛ lɛ taŋlo wo gê wo bvûsɛ kwoo?

Muh mɛ gɛh wu nyûme no Nyo gè tɛŋe wu wu nyume

17 Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ muh chêe kinche nyu kǐ Tada nya wu le. Wu nyûme gɛh no Nyo gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi nteefe bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu manjuu le manchii.
18 Muh nɛ le ba gè tɛŋɛ wu ba chvuu wa wu yeh, keefɛ wu gôone ki wu nyûme njɛ muh wù baaŋ kinshushu gɛ. Nɛ muh le yu wù ba gè tɛŋɛ wu, wu baaŋ kinshushu,

* **7:1** Bamii ba Kolɛŋ bamu gè yɛŋ lɛ gɛ fi joŋe lɛ muh fɛ bvuguu gɛ.

keefɛ wu gôone lɛ ba chvuu wu yeh mɛɛse gɛ,
19 nje muh le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba
baaŋ chvuu gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê
gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fiɛɛ le lɛ muh gêɛde banchi ba
Nyo.
20 Muh wuchii mê gɛh wu nyûme no Nyo
gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu.
21 Nɛ ba gè tɛŋɛ wo, wo nyume nfwa,
keefɛ wo bûge gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ wo kɛme je yì
wo bû yi bvunfa le, wo bu fiuŋ.
22 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù Tada gè tɛŋɛ wù nyu
nfwa le wu bu wa yi bvunfa le fɛ Tada le.
Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no muh wu ba gè tɛŋɛ wu,
wu nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ, le wa mɛɛse nfwa wu
Kletu.
23 Ba gè gu lo bɛŋ kinluŋ le. Keefɛ bɛŋ
nyûme nfa yi bamii gɛ.
24 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh mê gɛh wu
nyûme bɛ Nyo a je yì wu gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu
yi le.

Nteefɛ fɛ bakwɛlɛ le mo bikɛse ba le bakwɛŋkfu

25 Mɛɛse, kune fi bikɛse kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ ba
baaŋ bakwɛlɛ, gɛ Tada nyu wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi
njême gɛ. Geenɛ, nlé nnyâ waŋ ŋkwajɛ njɛ
muh wù Tada le wu koo yii fɛ wu le, wu lɛ
muh taŋlo wu bêɛŋ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme le.
26 Ŋkwaji lɛ nje baŋgɛ ba le mɛɛse, fi joŋe
lɛ muh mê gɛh wu nyume no wu le.
27 Nɛ muh kɛme wa kwɛse, keefɛ wu ka
wu gôone ki wu kûŋ bɛ wu gɛ. Muh nɛ le
kwɛse sɛŋ, keefɛ wu ka wu gôone kwɛse gɛ.
28 Geenɛ, nɛ jwɛŋsɛ yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu tâashɛ
bvuguu bɛ kwɛse, tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ
gɛ. Ŋgooŋ kwɛse taashɛ tɛ bvuguu bɛ jwɛŋsɛ,
tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ tɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ
kêe lɛ bamii bò le bo taashɛ bvuguu bo lé bo
gê bo kême baŋgɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, fɛ mɛne
ŋgoone ki mbaŋ bɛŋ yi finɛ fiɛɛ le.
29 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ kife
kfufɛ wa baaŋ ki jêese yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ
le fɛnɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo, bamii ba
kɛme wa bikɛse nyûme njɛ gɛ bo kɛme gɛ.
30 Bamii ba beede kwe nyûme njɛ gɛ bo
beede gɛ, bo laŋeye nyûme njɛ gɛ fiɛɛ joŋe
bo le gɛ, bo gude mwɛɛ nyûme njɛ bo kɛme
gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ.
31 Bamii ba gee mwɛɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bo
nyûme njɛ gɛ bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo ge bɛ woŋ
kfunɛ gɛ. Njɛme nɛ, nje no woŋ kfunɛ le
mɛɛse nɛ, le wu fede lo.
32 Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyûme fiɛɛ jeese gɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
Muh wù le kwɛse sɛŋ to wu gɛɛde bvufee yi
saaka wù kune Tada le, no taŋlo wu gêe gɛh
nyume fiɛɛ fi Tada yûge njoŋ bɛ wu.
33 Muh wù kɛme kwɛse to wu gɛɛde
bvufee gɛh nyu yi mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, no taŋlo wu gêe fiɛɛ fi ye jôŋe kwɛɛ.
34 Wu mo wu nyume bvufee bwe ga. Le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi kwɛse kɛnɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse
wù kɛme gɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛ le. Wu to wu gɛɛde
bvufee yi saaka wù kune Tada le, no taŋlo
wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke bɛ fitele fie fichii wu le.
Wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ to wu gɛɛde bvufee nyu yi
mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, no taŋlo wu gêe
fiɛɛ fi ye jôŋe jwɛɛŋ.
35 Njɛme nɛ gɛ ki nfîh lo bɛŋ. Gɛ nyume lɛ
ŋgoone ki mbâŋ je fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Ŋgoone
nyume lɛ muh kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi le chuule, wu lɛ wu
taŋlo wu lêne fɛ Tada le bɛ fitele fimimia
bvufee bwe baaŋ ga gɛ.
36 Nɛ jwɛŋsɛ lese mwa wù kwɛse, wu ja
wu yɛŋ lɛ gee che fɛ mwa wù kwɛse wuyu le
baaŋ kojɛ gɛ, ye ŋwɛɛŋe wu baaŋ, fi nyume
gɛh lɛ bo taashɛ bvuguu, wu ge no wu koŋe,
wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛse wuyu. Tu wu baaŋ ge
gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ.
37 Geenɛ, jwɛŋsɛ wù le wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele
fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ
kwɛse wù wu lese gɛ, muh kaane gɛ lɛ bɛ wu
tâashɛ gɛ, wu shee tɛ bɛ ye ye, wu lejɛ lo fɛ
fitele fie le lɛ gɛ bɛ wu nyume bo taashɛ gɛ,
tu wu le wu ge tɛ chuule. †
38 Fi tu nyume lɛ, muh wu le wu taashɛ
bvuguu wù nyu bɛ kwɛɛ wu wù lese tu wu
le wu ge chuule. Geenɛ, muh wù baaŋ

† **7:37** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Ki wu kême gɛh lo wu njɛ kwɛɛ wù wu lese”. ‡ **7:38** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Nɛ muh kɛme mwa ye wu ja wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ wu gee bɛ mwa ye a je yì kooji le gɛ, mwa wuyu ta wa wu yɛŋ lɛ taŋlo mwa wuyu nyu bɛ jwɛŋsɛ, wu ge no wu yɛde, wu chinɛ mwa ye taashɛ bvuguu bɛ jwɛŋsɛ, tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. 37 Geenɛ, muh wù le wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwɛŋsɛ le gɛ, muh tooŋse gɛ lo wu ki wu nyâ gɛ, wu kɛme tɛ bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe, wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwɛŋsɛ le gɛ, tu wu le wu ge chuule. 38 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wù le wu nya mwa ye jwɛŋsɛ le, le wu ge chuule. Geenɛ, muh wù baaŋ nya gɛ we jwɛŋsɛ le gɛ le wu ge chuule baaŋ.”

taashɛ gɛ bɛ kwɛse gɛ tu wu le wu ge chuule baaŋ.‡
39 Kwɛse to wu nyume kwɛ muh sege jwɛɛŋ baaŋ yu. Geenɛ, nɛ jwɛɛŋ ja lo wu kwe, tu taŋlo wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ wumu wù wu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo nyume, wuwɛɛ muh kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wu Tada.
40 Geenɛ, no n'yɛnɛ fiaŋ le lɛ nɛ kwɛse wuyu mɛ gɛh noo, wu yûge lo njoŋ baaŋ. Njɛme nɛ, ŋkee lɛ ŋkɛme tɛ Kiyo ki Nyo.

8

Saaka kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le

1 Nlé njêmɛ mɛɛse kune mwɛɛ munjile mù bamii le bo ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le. Le nchiɛɛŋ no ba duu lɛ besabɛŋ bachii kɛme bvufee. Bvunɛ bvufee taŋlo bvu ge muh bêɛŋse nyu ye. Geenɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ to ki joone lo.
2 Nɛ muh ja wu kwaji lɛ wu kee mwɛɛ, tu gɛ wu kee no wu be kɛme ki wu kêe gɛ.
3 Geenɛ, muh nɛ koŋe Nyo, Nyo kêe wu.
4 Noo, fi kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le, besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ banyo banɛ nyume lo fiɛɛ gɛ. Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa, gɛ wumu ka nyume yu gɛ.
5 Bamii bamu jode lɛ banyo bamu le yu fɛwe kɛnɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bamii jode lɛ banyo le wesee, bachiji kikwɛɛ nyume tɛ wesee.
6 Mo no bo jode noo fɛ besabɛŋ le Nyo mɛ gɛh wumaa. Le wu wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii. Besabɛŋ chee nyu njɛ wu. Chiji Kikwɛɛ mɛ gɛh tɛ wumaa wù le Jiso Kletu. Le wu wù ba gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede yi chiaaŋ ye le, besabɛŋ kɛme tɛ kinche fede yi ye ye le.
7 Finɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ nyu bamii bachii a besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ ba kee gɛ. Bamii bamu ba gè shee bo gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo bayu le bo jade bo doo bo jii kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ munjile mɛɛse bo kwaji gɛ lɛ bo baaŋ bo jii nyume mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo bayu le. Muntele muboo mù wɛɛyi mo mu sage bo lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le mu chɛŋɛ bɛ bo.
8 Geenɛ bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ taŋlo mwɛɛ munjile to bɛ besabɛŋ mbebe Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛŋ baaŋ ji gɛ, fifiɛɛ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Besabɛŋ ji, yeye gɛ nyû yu gɛ.
9 Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ bɛŋ ba kee mwɛɛ munɛ yêne keefɛ muh jâ wu jo bvuŋga bvù wu kɛme ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe yu, wu ge nyume fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee wù wɛɛyi baŋsɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ.
10 Nɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù fitele wɛɛyi yɛŋ wo wù kee mwɛɛ, jii mwɛɛ kijusɛ kǐ ba gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo le, wu gɛ koŋ tɛ ki wu jǐ mwɛɛ munjile mù bo gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ?
11 Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wo wù kee mwɛɛ le wo chɛŋɛ wa bɛ mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi wunɛ wù Kletu gè kwe nje wu.
12 Fiɛɛ fi wo ge finɛ mo nyume kimbefɛ wo ge, wo chɛŋɛ bɛ fitele fi mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi, kimbefɛ kiyu kinɛ le wo ge nyu fɛ Kletu le.
13 Noo, nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fi njii, fi chɛŋe bɛ mwa bwɛɛŋ, ŋgɛ ŋka n'yu ŋkûŋ nyaŋ le gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ wu gwê gɛ.

9

Bvuŋga bvu mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso kɛme

1 Gɛ taŋlo ŋgêe fiɛɛ fi ŋkoŋe gɛ? Gɛ mɛ nyume mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ? Gɛ ŋgè n'yɛŋ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso le gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ banɛ nyume maajɛ wu lɛme chaŋ fɛ Tada le gɛ?
2 Nɛ bamii bamu tɛɛnyi lɛ gɛ mɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ tɛɛnyi gɛ. Bɛŋ le njiŋɛ wù duunyi nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nle mwa ntuŋ wu Tada Jiso.
3 Njɛme finɛ bamii ba soge kinyi kaŋ le.
4 Gɛ bee kɛme ki bee jǐi bee ka muu nje lɛme chinɛ gɛ?
5 Gɛ bee tɛ taŋlo bee jô besa bikɛse ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bee jǐɛnyi bɛ bo gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no Bita* bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bamu mo ba mwa bwee Tada Jiso gɛ?
6 Fi le lɛ mɛ gɛh besa Banaba be kɛme ki be lêne bɛ chiaaŋ yese fɛ bee jǐi mwɛɛ?
7 Le muh wu nchi wù la wù lɛne wu laaŋe kikwɛɛ ke? Nɛ muh lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ, wu nyume njɛ wu jii muntaŋ mù bude mwɛne kwɛɛ sɛŋ? Muh wù chiɛɛne tɛ nyáŋ, le wu nyume njɛ wu kanɛ ambɛŋ ayu wu muu sɛŋ?

* **9:5** Jee chinɛ le a baŋwa ba jɛ yi Nyo ba duude le lɛ Sɛfa.

8 Mwɛɛ munɛ mù njɛme munɛ le ŋkwajɛ
wu muh wu wuŋ maa? Gɛ fi nyume tɛ a
banchi ba Nyo le gɛ?
9 Musɛ gè bee wu saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le
lɛ,
“Nɛ muh jo nyaŋ lɛ yi ǰíɛɛ agiŋ,
keefɛ wu shûudɛ jwe wu nyaŋ yiyu gɛ.”
Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ Nyo gè jɛme noo, nyume
kune nyáŋ? 10 Wu gè jɛme nyume kune
besabɛŋ, ba gè saŋ fɛ besabɛŋ le nje muh wù
lɛne mwɛ kɛnɛ wù gweji lo wu kɛme ki wu
gêe noo wu jiiŋe fwe wu kee lɛ wu lé wu gê
wu kême fiɛɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ.
11 Nɛ bee fɛnɛ le bee booŋ ŋgo yi kiyo a
muntele mwɛna le, fi nyu baŋaa fɛ bee le ki
bee kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le a bɛŋ le?
12 Nɛ bamii bamu kɛme bvuŋga ki bo
jɛme lɛ bɛŋ nya mwɛɛ bo le, tu gɛ taŋlo bee
kême bvuŋga be fesɛ lo gɛ?

Bol gè baaŋ jo gè bvuŋga bwe bvu mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso ki wu fii mwɛɛ a bamii le gɛ

Geenɛ, bee baaŋ jo gɛ bvunɛ bvuŋga gɛ.
Bee kaane nyume shéŋ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, fede
fɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi jeese lɛ keefɛ saaka wù joŋe
wù kune Kletu gêɛne fwe gɛ.
13 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba lɛne yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, mwɛɛ munjile muboo to mu
bude nyume yu, bamii ba lɛne fɛ kitana ki
kintanyɛ le to bo kɛme tɛ fiɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba
too bɛ mu fo gɛ?
14 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Tada le wu jɛmɛ lɛ
bamii ba feeji saaka wù joŋe kɛme ki bo
chêe nyume yiyu le.
15 Mo no fi le noo, mbaaŋ njo gɛ bvunɛ
bvuŋga gɛ, gɛ nsaŋe nɛ lɛ njiiŋe lɛ bɛŋ kê bɛŋ
gêe fiɛɛ fimi fɛ mɛne gɛ. Nɛ fɛnɛ le lɛ muh fê
lɛ ye yi nchiaase nje jɛ yi Nyo yǐ nfeeji achiji
nyûme lɛ nfii mwɛɛ a bo le, fi jôŋe lɛ ŋkwe lo.
16 Gɛ nchiaase ye lɛ nfeeji saaka wù joŋe
wù kune Jiso Kletu gɛ. Fi le a kindoŋ kaŋ le
ki nfêeji. Nɛ nfaŋ lo ki nfêeji, ŋgɛ ge wu tô
ye yaŋ le.
17 Nɛ fɛnɛ le lɛ ŋgee lɛme chinɛ nyume a
ŋkwajɛ waŋ le, tu nle ŋkêmɛ nlaŋe. Geenɛ, gɛ
gè seese mɛ gɛ. Gè seese Nyo wu nya chiaaŋ
yaŋ le.
18 Noo kfuu chi maajɛ wù taŋlo ŋkême nje
lɛme chinɛ le la? Maajɛ waŋ le gɛh lɛ nfêeji
saaka wù joŋe achiji, n'ya nlɛme gɛ lɛ bɛŋ
lâaŋe mɛ no nfeeji saaka wuyu gɛ.
19 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mɛ nyume a muh kuu gɛ.
Geenɛ, nle ŋkusɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ lɛ mɛ nyûme
nfwa wu bamii bachii wu lɛ nsô bo wesee,
bo nyûme ba Kletu.
20 Ndoo nyume besa Bajuu, ntu gɛh njɛ
bo, wu lɛ nsô bo, bo tu bamii ba Kletu. Ndoo
nyume besa bo, no bo bii banchi ba Musɛ
le, ntu gɛh njɛ bo. Geenɛ, n'ya nyume gɛ a
banchi kuu gɛ, wu lɛ nsô bamii a bo ntɛnɛɛ.
21 Ndoo nyume besa bamii baa bò le gɛ a
banchi kuu gɛ, ntu njɛ muh wù ya nyu gɛ a
banchi kuu gɛ. Ŋgee noo, wu lɛ nsô tɛ bamii
baa bo nyume ba Kletu. Gɛ nyu lɛ mbaaŋ
nyume a nchi wu Nyo kuu gɛ. Nle a nchi
wu Kletu kuu.
22 Ndoo nyume tɛ besa bamii ba wɛɛyi yi
mbɛmɛ le, ntu tɛ njɛ bo wu lɛ nsô tɛ bo. Nle
ntu wa lo fiɛɛ fichii fɛ bamii le bachii, wu lɛ
taŋlo ŋgê mo nyume la fi taŋlo ŋge bamu a
bo ntɛnɛɛ bo to bo bonɛ.
23 Ŋgee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nɛ nje saaka
wù joŋe wù kune Kletu, wu lɛ ŋge ŋkême tɛ
bvujoŋɛ bvù saaka wuyu nyaa bamii le.
24 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ yi kinlegɛ le sege bamii to
bo lege wesee to so gɛh muh wu mumwaa
wu kɛmɛ maajɛ gɛ? Noo, bɛŋ tɛ lêge a je yǐ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ maajɛ yi le.
25 Bamii ba sɛji bachii kɛnɛ le nsɛjɛ wu
kinlegɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi wù nɛɛ, bo to bo
yɛyɛ chuule, bo to bo yɛyi noo, ki bo gê
bo kême maajɛ, maajɛ wunɛ le wù kage lo.
Geenɛ, maajɛ wese besabɛŋ le wù kage gɛ.
26 Le fiɛɛ fi nlege kaŋ kinlegɛ ŋgɛɛne
chaaŋ nyu fɛ ba koode fo. Gɛ mɛ nyu njɛ
muh wu muŋko wù nooŋ gɛh lo muŋko
nchɛ nchɛ gɛ.
27 Nyiɛge bɛ ye yaŋ, mɛ mone lɛ mbǐi nyu
fiɛɛ fi kooji le, wu lɛ keefɛ ŋge ndoo nfejɛ wa
jɛ yi Nyo bamii bamu le, Nyo tu wu bvûsɛ
lo mɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba le bo kojɛ bamii be
le gɛ.

10

Besabɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ bɛ bamii ba Ishwala kôoshɛ bɛ besabɛŋ gɛ

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kwâjɛ
chuule fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bachiji chiji besa
sege bo gè jiɛnyi nchvuuŋ. Bo bachii gè

jiɛnyi akuu a kimbɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ joo yĭ baaŋ kuu.*
2 No fi gè kooshɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu njɛ a
kimbɛ kɛɛ le bɛ a joo yɛɛ le bo gè kɛmɛ nleesɛ
a joo ki bo nyû bamii ba Musɛ.
3 Bo bachii gè jii mwɛɛ munjile mù gè
nyaa Nyo,
4 bo muu tɛ joo yĭ gè nyaa Nyo, wu gè gee
yi bude yi kimbaaŋ le. Kimbaaŋ kiyu gè
bee Kletu wù gè jiɛnyi bɛ bo.
5 Mo no bo gè yɛde mwɛɛ munɛ le nɛ, ba
duude bo le tu bo gee gɛh mwɛɛ mù fitele
befe Nyo. Wu mo wu yuuyɛ bobaa bamii,
agvuŋ aboo giimɛ nchvuuŋ.
6 Mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ
fɛ besabɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ gêɛ shéŋ yese
yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe le njɛ bo gɛ.
7 Keefɛ besabɛŋ bûune banyo ba achiji no
bamu gè buune gɛ. Ba le ba saŋ kune bo lɛ,
“Bamii gè shii, bo ji mwɛɛ, bo mu,
bo ja we bo mo bo lee bine le bo tu bo bine
fɛ fimooso le.”
8 Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ no
bamu gè gee gɛ, Nyo gè ge bo kwe
banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ ncho batɛde (23,000)
yi juu le chimimia.
9 Keefɛ besabɛŋ mône Tada no bo gè mone
gɛ, Nyo ge yó taayɛ bo bo kweeyɛ.
10 Keefɛ besabɛŋ shûŋshi no bamu gè
shuŋshi, Nchɛndaa wu Kwe yuuyɛ bo gɛ.
11 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù gè kooshi bɛ
bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ bamii le. Ba gè saŋ nɛ lɛ
besabɛŋ banɛ ba chee gɛh nyu yi kife kĭ
woŋ kage wa le, be jôde wɛɛ.
12 Noo, muh wù kwaji lɛ wu lɛme wu
tɛɛme chuule, wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu
gwê gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mmoŋ wuchii wu too fɛ bɛŋ
le, le no wu to wu too tɛ fɛ bamii bamu le.
Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le,
gɛ taŋlo wu chĭnɛ lɛ mmoŋ to fɛ bɛŋ le wu
fe bvuŋga bwena gɛ. Nɛ mmoŋ too fɛ bɛŋ
le, wu dûnyɛ gɛh nyu je yĭ bɛŋ fê yu bɛŋ so
mmoŋ wuyu.
14 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, nto sɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
bɛŋ lêge mwɛɛ mu kune banyo ba achiji.
15 Njɛme bɛŋ le nɛ njɛ bamii ba kɛme
bvufee. Bɛŋ taa fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le chuule
laa fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛŋ le finɛ le nchiɛɛŋ.
16 Gɛ besabɛŋ to bee jo fiŋkoo fi ntɛ, bee
nya kiyone Nyo le, bee mu yi kintaashɛ le,
tu besabɛŋ le be taashɛ yi kilɛmɛ ki Kletu le
gɛ? Nɛ besabɛŋ doo be jo blɛd wu yi kife
kɛɛ le bee bwɛɛyɛ bee ji yi kintaashɛ le, tu
gɛ besabɛŋ taashɛ nyu yi ye yi Kletu le gɛ?
17 No besabɛŋ jii blɛd wunɛ nɛ nyu bamii
ba duude chefe nyu gɛh yimimia, tu fi du-
unyi lɛ besabɛŋ le ye yimimia, nje besabɛŋ
jii gɛh nyu chefe yimimia.
18 Bɛŋ jo mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le.
Muh wuchii wù jii fiɛɛ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ
le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Nyo yi kintanyɛ kiyu le.
19 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ mwɛɛ
mù ba gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le kɛme fiɛɛ
ki fi gê kɛnɛ lɛ banyo bayu tɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo
ge?
20 Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ
bintanyɛ bĭ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ gee, bo
gee nyu fɛ banchɛndaa ba debele le. Gɛ bo
gee nyu fɛ Nyo le gɛ. Mo ntu jɛme lɛ keefɛ
bɛŋ tâashi bena banchɛndaa ba debele gɛ.
21 Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ mûu a fiŋkoo fi kintaashɛ
fi le fi Tada le, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ mûu a fiŋkoo fi
Sataŋ le gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ bɛŋ jĭi mwɛɛ munjile
mu Tada bɛŋ ka bɛŋ jĭi mu Sataŋ gɛ.
22 Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi shéŋ biinyi
Tada gɛ. Besabɛŋ goone ki bee dûnyɛ lɛ bee
tɛɛme bee fede wu?

Muh gêe fiɛɛ nyu fi taŋlo fi fi tɛ mwa bwee

23 Besabɛŋ bamu jade bo tu bo duu lɛ bo
kɛme bvuŋga ki bo ge fiɛɛ fichii. Geenɛ, bo
kêe lɛ gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fichii fi taŋlo fi fi muh gɛ.
Lɛ besabɛŋ bamu jade bo tu bo duu gɛh lɛ
bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo gê mo fiɛɛ fichii. Gɛ
nyu tɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi taŋlo fi gê muh lême wu
tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ we le gɛ.
24 Keefɛ muh gêe fiɛɛ wu kwaji gɛ no fi
kooji fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ. Muh kwâji tɛ no fi
kooji fɛ mwa bwee le.
25 Bɛŋ jĭi nyaŋ yichii yi ba gese fɛ waaŋ,
bɛŋ soose gɛ laa yi ja faaŋ la, wu lɛ keefɛ
muntele mwɛna sâge bɛŋ yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.
26 Njɛme noo, nje ba le saŋ a Ŋwa Nyo le
lɛ,
“Kɛme Tada woŋ kfunɛ mo mwɛɛ munchii
mù le yi wu le.”

* **10:1** Kinɛ le kife kĭ Musɛ gè saa fwe ki wu bvûsɛ bo Ijib a Joo yĭ baaŋ yinɛ le yĭ ba tɛŋe lɛ yĭ Yɛɛde (Kinsaŋ 14:21-22).

27 Nɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ tô bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ǰîi fiɛɛ fichii fi ba nya bɛŋ le keefɛ bɛŋ sôose gɛ. Keefɛ fitele sâge bɛŋ yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ.
28 Geenɛ, muh mu nɛ ja lo wu sɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le, keefɛ bɛŋ ǰî gɛ wu lɛ keefɛ muh wù be sɛŋe bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fi befe, mo fɛ fitele sâge muh.
29 Njɛme fitele finɛ nyu fi muh wù be sɛŋe bɛŋ le. Gɛ njɛme nyu fiena gɛ. Geenɛ, taŋlo muh mu biih lɛ laa taŋlo wu lu ki wù gêe fiɛɛ fi wu koŋe nje fi le fi sâge fitele fi muh mu la?
30 Nɛ njii fiɛɛ nnya kiyone kiyu Nyo le, muh ka wu nâanyi mɛ nje la?
31 Mɛ mo nduu fiaŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi muh gee, kɛnɛ wu jii nyu fijile, kɛnɛ wu muu nyu fimule, wu gêe je yǐ muh mu yɛŋ lo, wu nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le.
32 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋe bɛ muntele mu bamii gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu Bajuu, kɛnɛ nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, kɛnɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo.
33 Mɛ mone fiaŋ kiŋgee fiɛɛ fichii nyu fi muh wuchii yûge njoŋ. Gɛ ŋkwaji gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi kune kikwɛɛ kaŋ maa gɛ. Ŋkwaji kune bamii bachii, lɛ ŋgê bo ki bo gê bo bônɛ.

11

No taŋlo muh nyume sege wu buune

1 Bɛŋ bîi kiŋge kaŋ le, gɛh no mbii ki Kletu le.
2 Mbɛɛŋse bɛŋ no bɛŋ kwaji mɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii bɛ no bɛŋ bii mwɛɛ mù ŋgè n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu.
3 Geenɛ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ chuule lɛ kikwɛɛ ki jwɛŋsɛ wuchii le Kletu, kikwɛɛ ki kwɛse le jwɛɛŋ, kikwɛɛ ki Kletu nyume Nyo.
4 Jwɛŋsɛ wuchii wù buune, kɛnɛ wu teede ntuŋ wu Nyo wu nyu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ, tu wu choose Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ ke.
5 Geenɛ, kwɛse wuchii wù buune, kɛnɛ wu teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo njɛ wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu choose nyu jwɛɛŋ wù le kikwɛɛ ke. Gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ kwɛse wù ba kwaa kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.
6 Nɛ wu le wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ, wu mo kwaa lo. Geenɛ, no le bvuya fɛ kwɛse le ki wu nyû bɛ kikwɛɛ ba kwaa, wu mo wu baŋɛ la kikwɛɛ kiyu.
7 Gɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu bâŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke sege wu buune gɛ, nje wu le nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo wu ka nyu bvujoŋɛ bvu Nyo. Geenɛ, kwɛse le bvujoŋɛ bvu jwɛŋsɛ.
8 Gɛ jwɛŋsɛ gè bu yi kwɛse le gɛ, gè bu kwɛse yi jwɛŋsɛ le.
9 Gɛ Nyo gè fɛ tɛ jwɛŋsɛ nje kwɛse gɛ. Wu gè fɛ nyu kwɛse nje jwɛŋsɛ.
10 Le nje fifiɛɛ bɛ nje banchɛndaa ba Nyo wù kwɛse kɛme ki wu kême fiɛɛ fimi kikwɛɛ ke le fi chuunyi lɛ wu le a bvuŋga bvu muh kuu.
11 No fi le noo, fɛ besabɛŋ ba taashɛ wa besa ba Tada, gɛh kwɛse nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu maa jwɛŋsɛ sɛŋ gɛ, gɛh jwɛŋsɛ nyu tɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu maa kwɛse sɛŋ gɛ.
12 Fi le noo, nje no kwɛse gè bu yi jwɛŋsɛ le, mɛɛse le kwɛse wu boyi jwɛŋsɛ, geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii jade nyu fɛ Nyo le.
13 Bɛŋ tɛ bîjɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu. Fi le chuule lɛ kwɛse bûune Nyo njɛ wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ?
14 Mo no bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le, gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki chi baaŋ le nyû kinchoosɛ fɛ wu le gɛ?
15 Geenɛ, kwɛse nɛ kɛme yvu yǐ ndefe tu gɛ nyu ŋgone fɛ wu le gɛ? Nyo gè nya yvu yǐ ndefe kwɛse le lɛ yi baŋe kikwɛɛ ke.
16 Nɛ muh le yu wu goone ki wu têɛnyi fiɛɛ finɛ, wu kee lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛnɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba Nyo ka kɛme je yimi yi bo gee mwɛɛ yu gɛ.

Nteefɛ kune ntɛ wu Tada Jiso
(Macho 26:26-29; Maliku 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20)

17 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋgoone ki ntefɛ bɛŋ yu, nyume fi bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋse gɛ bɛŋ yu gɛ. Bɛŋ too bɛŋ shii yi kintaashɛ le tu bu fiɛɛ fi befe fede fi joŋe.
18 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone n'ya ndu le lɛ, n'yuge lɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ taashɛ njɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ nyume de yeye yeye. N'yɛnɛ lɛ taŋlo nyume nchiɛɛŋ.
19 Fi joŋe lo lɛ kiŋgaye nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu lɛ bo mo bo kêe bamii ba kooji abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
20 N'yɛde lɛ sege bɛŋ too yi kintaashɛ le ki bɛŋ ǰî mwɛɛ munjile mu Tada, bɛŋ jii gɛh nyume mu gɛ.

21 Njɛme nɛ nje sege bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ,
bɛŋ bamu tu bɛŋ jii gɛh nyume mwɛna
mwɛɛ munjile bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe, bamu mo bo
mɛ jɛŋ, bamu muu mbvuuŋ mo koode lo
bo.
22 Le la noo? Gɛ bɛŋ kɛme yéh yĭ bɛŋ jĭi
yu, bɛŋ muu yu gɛ? Noo lɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ
jôde kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Nyo
fɛkuu, bɛŋ gee bamii ba fuude kɛme bvuya
le? Taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ la? Taŋlo mbɛɛŋse
bɛŋ yi finɛ le? Gɛ, taŋlo mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛ.
23 Ŋgè n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fi Tada gè yɛyɛ
mɛ yu, lɛ gè bee kintaŋ ki ba le ba gesɛ Tada
wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso, wu jo chefe yi blɛd,
24 wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ le ye yaŋ yi nnya nje bɛŋ. Bɛŋ
gêe finɛ ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ.”
25 Lɛ bo ji mwɛɛ bo mɛsɛ, wu jo fiŋkoo
wu ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ fweele, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Fiŋkoo finɛ le maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ ma Nyo
gwo bɛ kilɛmɛ kaŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ segechii
bɛŋ muu ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ.”
26 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ segechii kĭ bɛŋ jii blɛd
wunɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ muu fiŋkoo finɛ bɛŋ feeji
nyu kune kwe yi Tada gɛɛne bude sege wu
lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô.
27 Noo, mo nyu yɛɛŋ wu jii blɛd wuyu
kɛnɛ wu muu fiŋkoo fi Tada fiyu a je yĭ joŋe
gɛ le, tu mwɛdɛ gee nyu kimbefɛ nje wu
baaŋ ŋgvuuŋ gɛ ye bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Tada gɛ.
28 Sege muh doo wu jii blɛd wunɛ wu ka
muu fiŋkoo finɛ, wu ya wu taa kikwɛɛ ke fɛ
wu ge noo,
29 nje muh wu la wu jii blɛd wunɛ wu
muu fiŋkoo finɛ wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi le ye yi Tada
le gɛ, tu mwɛdɛ jii wu ka muu, wu jôde nyu
nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le.
30 Le fiɛɛ fi bamii ba duude a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
wɛɛyi, bamu chɛne, bamu kweeyɛ wa.
31 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ le be taa bikwɛɛ
biɛsa chuule fɛ be jii bee ka muu, Tada gɛ
ka wu sa besabɛŋ gɛ.
32 Nɛ Tada sage besabɛŋ, tu wu naji
lo besabɛŋ wu lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu tâashɛ
besabɛŋ bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ
besabɛŋ le be gwe nsa gɛ.
33 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ sege
bɛŋ taashɛ ki bɛŋ jĭ mwɛɛ munjile mu Tada
lɛ, bɛŋ chiɛɛŋ muh wuchii to.
34 Nɛ jɛŋ yuu muh, mwɛdɛ ji mwɛɛ a wu
yeh, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ tô kintaashɛ le
wu gê fiɛɛ fi to nyume bɛ nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le
gɛ. Fi kune mwɛɛ mumu, nlé ŋgê ntêfɛ bɛŋ
sege nto.

12

Nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlé njêmɛ mɛɛse kune
nnya yĭ Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le. Gɛ
ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyû yi kijibɛ le gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ kee lɛ sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii ba kee
gɛ Nyo gɛ, ba gè lɛɛde bɛ bɛŋ kɛnɛ a jé yi la
le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ njiine, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ ŋgvuune
banyo ba achiji bò le njɛ taŋlo bo jɛme sɛŋ.
3 Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ chuule lɛ muh
wù Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye ye le, wu gɛ ka wu
du lɛ, “Loŋ kôo Jiso” gɛ. Gɛ muh taŋlo wu du
tɛ lɛ, “Jiso le Tada” njɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude wu
sɛŋ gɛ.
4 Doo tu fɛ nnya le, bamii kɛme nnya yeye
yeye, nya gɛh Kiyo kimimia bo le.
5 Bamii lɛne chilɛme yeye yeye a kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, geenɛ
Tada wuboo nyu gɛh wu mumwaa.
6 Jé le gɛh yeye yeye yĭ bamii lɛne yo, gee
gɛh Nyo wu mumwaa lɛ bamii gêe chilɛme
chiyu chinɛ jé yiyu le.
7 Ba le ba nya gɛh muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa bɛ ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude ki wu
lêne fɛ muh wuchii le.
8 Muh kɛme gɛh ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude
nya wu le nyu ki wu jême njɛ muh wù kɛme
bvufee, nnya yi muh mu le ki wu jême njɛ
muh wù kee mwɛɛ. Fichii gee gɛh Kiyo
kimimia.
9 Kiyo nya muh mu nyu fitele fi wu leesɛ
yi Nyo le chuule, nnya yi muh mu nyu
ki wu fêde binchɛŋ. Fichii gee gɛh Kiyo
kimimia.
10 Kiyo nya muh mu nnya nyu ki wu gêe
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu
têede bantuŋ ba Nyo, nnya yi muh mu nyu
bvufee ki wu kêe yeye yeye wu mwɛɛ mù
jade fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le bɛ mù jade gɛ fɛ Kiyo
ki Nyo le gɛ, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvuŋga
ki wu jême jé yĭ ba kee gɛ, nnya yi muh mu
nyu nchiɛɛyɛ wu mwɛɛ mù muh wuyu jɛme
bamii le.
11 Bo gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nya gɛh
Kiyo kimimia nnya yiyu bo le, ki gaji muh
wuchii le no ki goone.

Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ le njɛ ye yi muh

12 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ye yi muh le gɛh yimimia, geenɛ yi kɛme bimbe wesee. No
bimbe biyu le wesee nɛ bi taashi gɛh yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Le gɛh tɛ no Kletu bɛ bamii be le.
13 Besabɛŋ le bamii yeye yeye, bamu le Bajuu, bamu Baglek, bamu nyu nfa, bamu nyume gɛ nfa gɛ. Le gɛh a Kiyo le kimimia
kĭ ba gɛ̀ leesɛ besabɛŋ a joo ki be nyû ye yimimia. Nyo gɛ̀ gɛle gɛh nyu Kiyo kiyu
kimimia fɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le.*
14 Gɛ ye yi muh lɛ nyu gɛh kimbe kimimia
gɛ. Le bimbe bĭ duude.
15 Nɛ kikaa ja ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “No gɛ mɛ nyu
kibo gɛ, tu gɛ mɛ mbaaŋ kimbe ki ye le gɛ”,
fifiɛɛ gɛ ya fi ge lɛ ki mo ki nyû njɛ ki le
kimbe ki ye le sɛŋ gɛ.
16 Kintuŋ ja tɛ ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “No gɛ mɛ nyu
jise gɛ, tu gɛ mɛ mbaaŋ kimbe ki ye le gɛ”,
fifiɛɛ gɛ ya fi ge lɛ ki mo ki nyû njɛ ki le
kimbe ki ye le sɛŋ gɛ.
17 Nɛ ye yi muh yichii bee mɛ gɛh jise, wu
yûge mwɛɛ bɛ la? Ye yichii nɛ be mɛ gɛh
kintuŋ, wu yûge nsanɛ wu fiɛɛ bɛ la
18 Fiɛɛ fĭ le, le lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu fɛ muh wu
seesɛ bimbe bie bi ye lɛ yeye yeye no wu
koŋe lɛ bi nyûme.
19 Nɛ ye yi muh be mɛ gɛh kimbe kimimia, yi nyu nɛɛ?
20 No fi le, bimbe bi ye le wesee. Geenɛ bi
taashɛ bi fɛ ye yimimia.
21 Gɛ taŋlo jise du kibo le lɛ, “Gɛ ŋgoone wo
gɛ.” Gɛ kikwɛɛ taŋlo ki du tɛ bikaa le lɛ, “Gɛ
ŋgoone bɛŋ gɛ.”
22 Fiɛɛ fĭ nyume le lɛ, bimbe bi ye lɛ bĭ
yɛne lɛ bi wɛɛyi lo, le bĭ taŋlo ye yi muh nyu
njɛ bi le lo sɛŋ gɛ.
23 Bimbe bi ye bĭ besabɛŋ jode lɛ bi le
nchɛ, le bi, bĭ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fo chuule.
Bimbe bi besabɛŋ to be kɛme bvuya ki bee
duunyi bamii le, le bi, bĭ besabɛŋ to be
baŋe.
24 Bimbe bĭ bamii yɛde, le bĭ goone gɛ lɛ
ba jiiŋe fo noo gɛ. Nyo le wu seesɛ wa ye yi
muh je yĭ le lɛ ba ŋgvûune bimbe bĭ yɛne lɛ
bi le nchɛ.
25 Wu gɛ̀ gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ kiŋgaye nyu
yi ye le gɛ, lɛ kimbe tôone kimi, kimi toone
kimi.
26 Nɛ kimbe ki ye kimi ja ki tu ki yuge
nsasɛ, tu bimbe biyu bichii le bi yûge nsasɛ.
Nɛ ba nya ŋgvunɛ kimbe ki ye le kimimia, tu
bi bichii lé bi lâŋeye bɛ ki.
27 Lɛ doo tu fɛ Kletu le nyu bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ
nyu ye ye, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bɛŋ le le kimbe ki ye yiyu.
28 Nyo le wu gɛɛ bamii ba lɛne chilɛme
yeye yeye yi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le. Ba fwe nyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, bò bii
bo le nyu bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo,
bò ka bii bo le nyu bamii ba yɛyi bamii.
Wu gɛɛ bamu nyu bamii ba gêe biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ, bamu bò fêde binchɛŋ, bamu bò
fiih bamii. Wu gɛɛ bamu nyu ba seese no
chilɛme gêɛne, bamu nyu ba kee ki bo jême
jé yĭ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ.
29 Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba le booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso gɛ. Gɛ nyu bachii ba teede bantuŋ ba
Nyo gɛ. Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba yɛyi bamii
gɛ, gɛ nyu bachii ba gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ gɛ.
30 Gɛ bamii bachii nyu ba kɛme nnya yi
fɛde binchɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ nyu bachii ba taŋlo bo
jɛme jé yi bo kee gɛ. Gɛ nyu tɛ bamii bachii
bo taŋlo bo chiɛɛyi mwɛɛ mu bamii jɛme a
jé yimi yi bamii le gɛ.
31 No nnya yinɛ yichii le nɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe
chuule ki bɛŋ kême nnya gɛh nyu yi kuge
yi fede yichii. Geenɛ, nlé ndûnyɛ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fi
fede mwɛɛ munɛ munchii.

13

Kiŋkoŋɛ fede mwɛɛ munchii

1 Nɛ ŋkee ki njêmɛ jé yi bituŋ bichii mo jé
yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo, njɛ ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ
bamii le sɛŋ, tu ŋkune gɛh nyu jwe njɛ ŋgɛŋ
wù baajɛ, kɛnɛ bichwa bĭ muh suŋe.
2 Nɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ntêede bantuŋ ba
Nyo, ŋkee mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le, mo mwɛɛ
munchii, nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le chuule
wu taŋlo mɛ muushɛ ba mbegɛ, geenɛ njɛ
ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le sɛŋ, tu nle gɛh lo
fiɛɛ fi achiji.

* **12:13** Kɛnɛ lɛ nyu gɛ nfa gɛ. Le a kiyo kimimia kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ ki ba gɛ̀ leesɛ bee bachii a joo lɛ be nyûme ye yimimia, le kiyo kiyu kimimia kĭ ba gɛ̀ nya bee be mu. * **13:3** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, “Nnya tɛ ye yaŋ lɛ nchiaase ye.”

3 Nɛ njo mwɛɛ mwaŋ munchii ŋga bamii
le, nnya tɛ ye yaŋ lɛ ba tôŋ, *geenɛ njɛ
ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le sɛŋ maajɛ nyû la.
4 Muh wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le to wu
kaane shéŋ, wu ka gee kiŋge ki joŋe fɛ bamii
le. Gɛ wu wɛɛ muh to wu bɛɛne kindoŋ gɛ.
Gɛ wu to wu chiaase ye kɛnɛ wu yuge ye gɛ.
5 Gɛ wu to wu ŋase bɛ bamii gɛ. Gɛ wu
to wu kwaji gɛ nyu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Gɛ wu to
wu toonyi shéŋ chige gɛ. Gɛ wu to wu ŋgode
finte fi kimbefɛ gɛ.
6 Gɛ wu to wu yuge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ.
Wu to wu yuge njoŋ nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fi le nchiɛɛŋ.
7 Muh wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ to wu fii mwɛɛ
munchii, wu jiiŋe gɛh fwe yi fiɛɛ le fichii,
wu ka kaane shéŋ yi fiɛɛ le fichii.
8 Gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ to ki ka gɛ. Geenɛ kife lé ki
yû ki tô kǐ bvuŋga bvu Nyo gè nya lɛ bamii
têede bantuŋ be yu lé ki kâ, jé yǐ bamii
jɛme bo kee gɛ yi ka, bvuŋga ki bo kee mwɛɛ
chuule ka tɛ.
9 Mu le mu ka noo nje besabɛŋ kee mwɛɛ
mɛɛse gɛh lo kimbɛge kimbɛge, bee teede
bantuŋ ba Nyo gɛh kimbɛge kimbɛge.
10 Geenɛ sege fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛɛne mɛɛse to,
mwɛɛ mù kimbɛge kimbɛge mo mu kâ.
11 Gè bee sege ŋgè baaŋ mwa wù shige,
ŋgè jɛme njɛ mwa, ŋkwaji mwɛɛ njɛ mwa,
n'yɛde mwɛɛ le njɛ mwa. Ndoo nta wa mo
nchinɛ kinche ki booŋ le.
12 Mɛɛse besabɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le jibejibe
njɛ a mijoo le. Geenɛ lé gê nyû kife kikɛɛ
le mu yuu a besabɛŋ jii. Mɛɛse ŋkee mwɛɛ
kimbɛge kimbɛge, lé gê nyû sege kɛɛ, mɛ mo
mɛsɛ ŋkêɛ mwɛɛ munchii gɛh no Nyo kee
mɛ.
13 Mwɛɛ le muntɛde mù lé mu mê gɛh mu
lɛme fo. Mwɛɛ muyu munɛ le: Ki muh lêesɛ
fitele yi Nyo le, bɛ ki muh ǰiiŋe fwe yi ŋka
wu Nyo le, mo ki muh kême kiŋkoŋɛ. Geenɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede mu munchii.

14

Ki ŋka njɛmɛ kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

1 Bɛŋ gêɛde kiŋkoŋɛ fwe a mwɛɛ munchii,
geenɛ bɛŋ kôŋe tɛ chuule nnya yǐ Kiyo ki
Yuude nyaa bamii le, fede munchii, nnya
ki ba têede bantuŋ ba Nyo.
2 Nɛ muh jɛme nyu a jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi le
gɛ, tu gɛ wu jɛme nyu bamii le gɛ, wu jɛme
nyu Nyo le, nje gɛ muh yuge fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme
gɛ. Wu jɛme nyu mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le a bvuŋga
bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.
3 Geenɛ, muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo to
wu jɛme nyu bamii le, wu gee bamii kuu yi
mbɛmɛ le, wu ka yufe muntele muboo, wu
ka gee tɛ muntele mu bamii jiɛɛ.
4 Muh wù jɛme jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, to
wu fii gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke maa. Geenɛ, muh
wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo, to wu fii nyu
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ kichii.
5 Nto koŋe lɛ bɛŋ jême jé yi bamii kee gɛ yi
gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋkoŋe baaŋ le lɛ bɛŋ têede
nyu bantuŋ ba Nyo bamii le. Muh wù teede
bantuŋ ba Nyo kuge wu fede muh wù jɛme
jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ. Nɛ finɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ
muh le yu wu fiise jé yiyu wu lɛ kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu chuule ki yi fi bo bo
kuu.
6 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nja mɛɛse nto fɛ bɛŋ le,
ntu njɛme jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, fifiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
yi la le? Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi fi bɛŋ le gɛh sege nle
nto bɛ fiɛɛ fi fɛŋ fi Nyo le wu dunyɛ mɛne,
kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi wu goone lɛ ŋgê bɛŋ kɛɛ, kɛnɛ
ntuŋ we wumu lɛ ntêe bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi
lɛ n'yêyɛ bɛŋ yu.
7 Bee jo gɛh mwɛɛ njɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛ kome mù
ya kɛme gɛ kinche gɛ. Taŋlo muh ge nɛɛ fɛ
wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi mu jɛme njɛ bo toŋ kɛnɛ bo ku
a je yǐ kooji le sɛŋ?
8 Nɛ muh ja lɛ wu toŋ soŋ yi jɛŋ, wu baaŋ
toŋ gɛ a je yǐ kooji le gɛ, bamii gê nɛɛ fɛ bo
bu jɛŋ?
9 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nɛ bɛŋ jɛme bamii le
njɛ bo yuge lo sɛŋ, bo ge nɛɛ fɛ bo kêɛ fiɛɛ fi
bɛŋ jɛme? Tu bɛŋ jɛme gɛh nyume fii le.
10 Gɛ nyu kimaŋɛ lɛ chikfuu chi jé le yu
yeye yeye yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ yimi nyu
yu yi le nje ba kee kinyi kiyu sɛŋ gɛ.
11 Geenɛ, muh nɛ ja wu tu wu jɛme mɛne
a jé yi n'yuge gɛ le, tu wu lé wu nyûme njɛ
muh wu kituŋ fɛ mɛne, mɛ nyu tɛ njɛ muh
wu kituŋ fɛ wu le.
12 Ntu njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ no bɛŋ goone lɛ
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude dûunyi a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ mo mɛ môŋ chuule ki bɛŋ kême
nnya yiyɛɛ yi taŋlo yi gê kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ kûu lo.
13 Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, muh wù jɛme jé yǐ ba
kee gɛ yi gɛ, wu bûune lɛ taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki wu
chǐɛɛyi mwɛɛ muyu mù wu jɛme bamii le.

14 Nɛ nja ntu mbuune a jé yì ba kee gɛ
yi gɛ, tu mbuune a kiyo kaŋ le, geenɛ n'ya
mbuune gɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ gɛ.
15 No fi le noo, nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? Nlé mbûune
a kiyo kaŋ le, mbuune tɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ,
n'yɛɛne a kiyo kaŋ le, n'yɛɛne tɛ bɛ bvufee
bwaŋ.
16 Fuge noo sɛŋ, wo nɛ ja wo yuuse Nyo a
kiyo kuŋ le, muh mu wù be bee fo wu yege
gɛh lo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Fi nyûme
noo” yi kiyone kì wo be nya le njɛ wu be
yuge jé yì wo jɛme sɛŋ?
17 Nɛ wo nya kiyone noo, wo nyaa chuule
nɛɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo fi fi muh mu wɛɛ gɛ.
18 Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le lɛ ŋkee ki njɛme jé
yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ nfede bɛŋ bachii.
19 Geenɛ, mo no ŋkee ki njɛme noo ndoo
nyume a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ntɛnɛɛ, ntu ŋkoŋe ki njɛme mo nyu jé
yishɛŋ, yi kɛme bvufee wu lɛ n'yêyɛ bamii
bamu yu, fede ki njême jé banchvuge yuufe
(10,000) njɛ ba kee yi sɛŋ.
20 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême
baŋkwajɛ ba booŋ ba shige shige gɛ. Bɛŋ
nyûme gɛh njɛ mumwone mu bwele mu
kee gɛ wa fiɛɛ kune kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ
kême baŋkwajɛ nyu ba ŋgaamii.
21 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada Nyo njɛme lɛ nlé ŋgê njême,
bamii banɛ le de yi bantolo le,
a jé yì ba kee gɛ yi le gɛ.
Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ nyu fi ge bamii banɛ mo bo
yûge mɛne gɛ.”
22 Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, ki jɛmɛ jé yì ba kee gɛ yi
gɛ, le njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le
gɛ, gɛ nyu njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.
Geenɛ, nnya ki teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le njiŋɛ
fɛ bamii ba le ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ nyu fɛ ba le gɛ
ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ.
23 Nɛ bɛŋ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ
kichii nɛ le ki to yi kintaashɛ le, muh wuchii
mo wu kɛ wu jɛme gɛh nyu jé yì ba kee gɛ
yi gɛ, bamii ba nchɛ kɛnɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba
mbɛmɛ le gɛ, bo ja bo lee, bo yu no bɛŋ jɛme,
bo gɛ kwajɛ lɛ bɛŋ ghaane lo gɛ?
24 Geenɛ, nɛ muh wuchii teede nyu ntuŋ
wu Nyo, muh wu nchɛ kɛnɛ wu le gɛ muh
mbɛmɛ gɛ lee, fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jɛme fi ge wu kɛɛ lɛ
wu le muh wù befe, fi sâge wu fɛ fitele fie
le,
25 mwɛɛ mu nyile fɛ fitele fie le, gwenyɛ
waaŋ. Noo, wu mo wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu,
wu nyaa n'yuusɛ wu baaŋ Nyo le wu duu
lɛ, “Nyo le bɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.”

No taŋlo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ bûune ki gee mwɛɛ mù kooji

26 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fichii fi njɛme le lɛ
la? Fi le lɛ, sege bɛŋ to yi kintaashɛ le, muh
wù kɛme ŋkee ki wu yêɛŋ wu yɛɛŋ, muh wù
kɛme n'yɛyɛ wu yɛyɛ, wù kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo
le wu dunyɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ, wù kee ki wu
jêmɛ jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ wu jɛmɛ, wù kee ki
wu chîɛɛyi jé yiyu bamii yuge wu chiɛɛyɛ.
Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munchii a je yì
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kuu lo.
27 Nɛ bamii le ki bo jɛme jé yì ba kee gɛ
yi gɛ, bo jɛmɛ gɛh bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde maa.
Nɛ bo doo bo jɛme bo jɛme wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa, muh mu nyume wu chiɛɛyi
mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme bamii le.
28 Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wù chiɛɛyi
mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme gɛ, bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile
a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, muh
jɛme gɛh nyu a shɛŋ a shɛŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le bɛ
Nyo.
29 Nɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le yu,
bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo jɛme bamii le. Bo doo
bo jɛme bamu chɛge fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme chuule.
30 Nɛ Nyo ja wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ muh mu wù be
shilɛ lo le, muh wù be jɛme wa wɛɛ chii, wu
nya je wɛɛ muh jɛmɛ.
31 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ bachii taŋlo bɛŋ têede
bantuŋ ba Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ teede, bɛŋ
teede muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa wu
lɛ bamii bachii yêyi mwɛɛ muntele muboo
yufe tɛ.
32 Bamii ba Nyo le wu nya yiboo nnya
nyu ki bo teede bantuŋ be, bo kɛme bvuŋga
awe a nnya yiyu,
33 nje gɛ Nyo nyu Nyo wù kɛŋse gɛ, Nyo le
Nyo wu nyiɛgee.

No fi le a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba
le ba Nyo le bachii,
34 sege bikɛse le a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, bo nyû jwe wuchile. Gɛ ba
nya bo bɛ bvuŋga ki bo jême gɛ. Bo kɛme ki
bo yûge lo a bilɛŋsɛ le, nyu no nchi jɛme.
35 Nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi bo goone ki bo kɛɛ, bo
bii bilɛɛŋ baboo le sege bo tu jiŋ yeh, nje

le kinchoosɛ fɛ kwɛse jême a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ.
36 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ gè kɛ bɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ. Noo gè kɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ ka bɛŋ ba jɛ yi Nyo le yi gɛɛŋ fo gɛ. Noo ka gɛh bɛŋ le?
37 Muh wù kee lɛ wu le muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo, kɛnɛ wù kee lɛ Nyo le wu nya wu bɛ nya ye yi Kiyo ki Yuude, wu kɛme ki wu bêɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ finɛ fi nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, le nchi wu nya Tada lɛ nsaŋ.
38 Nɛ muh baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fi gɛ, tu ba lé ba fâŋ tɛ wu bɛ fie fiɛɛ.
39 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ gêɛ shéŋ chuule ki bɛŋ têede nyu bantuŋ ba Nyo. Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâŋ lɛ keefɛ bamii jême jé yǐ ba kee gɛ yi gɛ.
40 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, bɛŋ kɛnyɛ chuule bɛŋ gêe a je yǐ joŋe le.

15

Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone mɛɛse ki ntâŋ bɛŋ kune saaka wù joŋe wù ŋge nfejɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ fi bɛŋ lɛme yiyu le mɛɛse.
2 Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù bvûuse bɛŋ nɛ bɛŋ jiji chuule yi fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ nfejɛ bɛŋ le. Nɛ fuge noo sɛŋ, tu bɛŋ gè bɛme gɛh achiji.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋgè nya fiɛɛ bɛŋ le nyu fishaŋ a mwɛɛ le munchii, nyume gɛh fi fi bo gè nya mɛne. Fiɛɛ fiyu le lɛ Kletu gè be wu kwe fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le,
4 ba jiiyɛ wu, lɛ bu aju atade Nyo bvusɛ wu yi kwe le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le,
5 bɛ lɛ wu gè dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Bita le,* wu ka wu dunyɛ tɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le.
6 Wu to wu dunyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le kijusɛ kimimia fede muh gii yitɛŋ. Bamii ba duude ŋgoo yinɛ le baaŋ gɛh yu, bamu kweeyɛ wa.
7 Wu to wu ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Jɛm le, wu mo wu ka wu dunyɛ tɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ le bachii.
8 Doo nyume ajiŋ, wu dunyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ ke mɛ wunɛ wu le njɛ mwa wù boyɛ che gè bee gɛ aje aje gɛ.
9 Njɛme noo nje nle lo njɛ muh wù ajiŋ antɛnɛɛ a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le bachii. Mbaaŋ mo ŋkojɛ gɛ wù ba têŋe mɛ lɛ mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ, nje ŋgè mboone bikaa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le.
10 Geenɛ, le nfii wu Nyo, wù ge fɛ mɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi nle mɛɛse. Gɛ nfii wunɛ wù Nyo gè nya mɛne gè lɛsɛ achiji gɛ. Ŋgè bee nlɛŋ nfe lo booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bachii. Geenɛ, gɛ ŋgè lɛne bɛ bvuŋga bwaŋ gɛ. Gè bee nfii wu Nyo wunɛ wù gè lɛne yi ye yaŋ le.
11 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ kɛnɛ gè bee mɛ wù gè nfeeji saaka wunɛ bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ gè feeji bo, tu le gɛh fiɛɛ fimimia fi besa bo feeji, bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ fi le.

Besabɛŋ lé be bû tɛ yi kwe le

12 Mɛɛse no bee feeji lɛ Kletu gè be wu bu yi kwe le, bɛŋ bamu ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu lɛ gè bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo ge bo bû yi kwe le gɛ?
13 Nɛ fi le lɛ gè bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo ge bû yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu gè bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ.
14 Nɛ le lɛ Kletu gè baaŋ bu gɛ yi kwe le gɛ, tu fiɛɛ fi bee feeji le achiji, shéŋ yǐ bɛŋ gɛle wu le le achiji.
15 Nɛ finɛ le noo, tu bee lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu Nyo yi achiji le, nje bee jiɛnyi bee feeji lɛ wu gè bee wu bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le njɛ wu gè bee wu bvusɛ sɛŋ, nɛ fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo ge bo bû yi kwe le gɛ.
16 Nɛ finɛ le lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu gè bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ.
17 Fi tu nyu lɛ nɛ Kletu gè baaŋ bu gɛ yi kwe le gɛ, mbɛmɛ wene le achiji, tu bimbefɛ biɛna baaŋ gɛh yi ye yene le.
18 Fi mo fi nyume tɛ lɛ bamii ba gè kweeyɛ a bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba Kletu le bo lɛsɛ wa achiji.
19 Nɛ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi Kletu le jiiŋe lɛ wu fii besabɛŋ nyu gɛh yi kinche kinɛ le maa, tu besabɛŋ le bamii ba bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bo kôode yii fɛ besabɛŋ le fede lo bamii bachii.
20 Geenɛ, nchiɛɛŋ wuyu le lɛ Nyo gè bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le. Kletu le muh wù fwe wù chɛle je fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le.

* **15:5** Jee chi Bita chinɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Sɛfa.

21 No muh wu mumwaa gɛ̀ ge kwe to fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wu mumwaa lé wu gê lɛ bamii tô bo bû yi kwe le.
22 Fi tu nyu lɛ no bamii bachii kwee nje bo le kfuu chi Adam le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo lé bo gê bamii bachii nyû yu nje bo le bamii ba Kletu.
23 Geenɛ, muh lé wu gê wu bûde gɛh ke kife le. Kletu le muh wù gɛ̀ chɛlɛ je wu bu. Sege wu ge doo wu kaasɛ wu to, bamii ba le be mo bo bû tɛ.
24 Fi ge doo fi kooshɛ noo, mo nyu kife kĭ woŋ lé wu kâ. Kletu lé wu gê wu chǐijɛ bvunfoŋ bɛ bvuŋga mo bvukugɛ bvuchii bvù sage mɛɛse, wu mo wu chvûu bvunfoŋ bwe Nyo wù le Chiji le.
25 Kletu kɛme gɛh ki wu sâge gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gê wu gêɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ bachii a wu kuu wu tôme bikaa yi bo le.
26 Muh wu kimbanɛ wù ajiŋ wù wu lé wu gê wu mêsɛ wu chǐijɛ le kwe.
27 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ̀ saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu tu wu sage.”
Geenɛ, ki njɛme lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le a wu kuu gɛ mo nyu lɛ Nyo wù le wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu nyu tɛ a wu kuu gɛ.
28 Lé gê nyûme sege mwɛɛ munchii le wa a Kletu kuu wu sage, wu wù Mwa Nyo mo wu gêɛ kikwɛɛ ke a Chiji kuu wù gɛle mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu lɛ Nyo mo wu nyu awe a fiɛɛ fichii manjuu le manchii wu sage.
29 Baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo bû yi kwe le, bo tu bo leese bamii a joo yi kijusɛ ki bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le nje la? Bamii ba bo leese a joo noo, maajɛ wuyu nyûme la fɛ bo le?
30 Bee tɛ bee jiɛnyi bee yuu ye kife kichii nɛ nje la?
31 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle jwe wu kwe le aju achii. Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ nje n'yûge ye yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le wu fɛ fɛ bɛŋ le fede chiaaŋ yaŋ le.
32 Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le, no bamii to bo jɛme mwɛɛ, ŋgɛ ŋgɛɛŋ Ɛfɛsu, bamii ba ŋage njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ tu bo juu besa bo, bo goone ki bo sâayɛ lo mɛ, lɛ maajɛ wuyu le la? Nɛ nfaŋ nlu lo, ndû lɛ fi nyume no bo to bo jɛme lɛ, “Besabɛŋ jĭi mwɛɛ, bee mûu nje fɛwɛge bee bude be kweeyɛ” gɛ?
33 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, “Nɛ muh wù kiŋge ke joŋe jiɛnyi bɛ ŋgoo yĭ befe, ŋgoo yiyu chɛŋɛ bɛ wu.”
34 Bɛŋ tɛɛŋ bvufee bwena jiŋ, bɛŋ chinɛ kimbefɛ le. N'yɛde lɛ gɛ bɛŋ bamu kee Nyo gɛ. Njɛme nɛ ki ŋgê lɛ bɛŋ kɛme bvuya.

Ye yi bamii le bo ge bo bû yu kwe le

35 Taŋlo muh mu ja wu biide lɛ laa bamii lé bo gê bo bûde yi kwe le nɛɛ la? Bo lé bo gê bo kême nyume kfuu chi ye yi nɛɛ la?
36 Wɛɛ muh wu biide noo le kiyuŋ. Gɛ wu kee lɛ ba to ba booŋ fiɛɛ fi kwe fɛ fi buujɛ gɛ?
37 Gɛ ye yi fiɛɛ fi ba bonɛ nyume yi to yi buujɛ yi tu yi kuu gɛ. Ba bonɛ gɛh nyume ŋgo lɛyilɛyi, kɛnɛ nyume ŋgo yi agiŋ, kɛnɛ nyume yi la,
38 Nyo mo wu nyâ ŋgo yiyu bɛ ye yi wu koŋe. Wu nyaa ye yeye yeye bii no kfuu chi ŋgo yiyu le.
39 Gɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛme nyaŋ yi ye yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛ. Bamii kɛme yiboo nyaŋ yi ye yeye, nyáŋ kɛme yiboo, munyii kɛme yiboo, bíɛŋ kɛme tɛ yiboo ye.
40 Mwɛɛ mu we le a yiboo je le, mu fɛkuu le a yiboo je le. Mwɛɛ mu we kɛme bvuboo bvujoŋɛ, mu fɛkuu kɛme bvuboo bvujoŋɛ.
41 Juu kɛme bwɛ bvujoŋɛ, kwii kɛme bwe bvujoŋɛ, jóŋ kɛme tɛ bvuboo bvujoŋɛ. Gɛ joŋ yimi bɛ yimi mo kɛme bvujoŋɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛ.
42 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ye yi bamii lé yi gê yi nyûme sege bo bude yi kwe le. Ba to ba jiiyɛ muh ye ye fo, geenɛ gɛ ye yĭ wu lé wu bû yu yi kwe le baaŋ yi fo gɛ.
43 Ba jiiyi muh bɛ ye yi chuunyi gɛ chuule gɛ, yi kɛme gɛ bvuŋga gɛ. Geenɛ, wu lé wu tô wu bûde yi kwe le bɛ ye yi kɛme bvujoŋɛ, yi kɛme bvuŋga.
44 Ba jiiyi muh ye ye nyu yi muh wu wuŋ. Geenɛ, wu lé wu tô wu bûde yi kwe le bɛ ye yi nyume wa yi kiyo. Nɛ ye yi muh wu wuŋ le lo, tu ye yi kiyo le tɛ lo.
45 Noo ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Adam wù fwe gɛ̀ bee yu wu yɛne.” Lɛ tu fɛ Adam wù ajiŋ le, wu tu nyume fie kiyo ki nyaa kinche bamii le.

46 Gɛ muh to wu ya wu kɛme ye nyu yi
kiyo gɛ. Wu to wu ya wu kɛme nyume ye
yi muh wu wuŋ fɛ wu kɛme yi kiyo.
47 Adam wù fwe ba gè fɛ wu bɛ kibvunɛ.
Adam wù ajiŋ gè ja fie fɛwe
48 Bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ le njɛ muh wù fwe
wù ba gè fɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, bamii ba fɛwe le njɛ
muh wù gè ja fɛwe.
49 No besabɛŋ le bee jo nfiɛɛnɛ yi muh wù
ba gè fɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, le gɛh no besabɛŋ le bee
jo yi muh wù gè ja fɛwe.

50 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo ye
chinɛ yǐ le nyaŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ to ki kêmɛ kijusɛ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ
fiɛɛ fǐ taŋlo fi fô to fi kɛmɛ kijusɛ fɛ fiɛɛ foo gɛ
fo gɛ.
51 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ kinyilɛ ki
fiɛɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ bachii nyu be ge be kwêeyɛ
gɛ. Geenɛ ye yese besebɛŋ bachii le yi jâ yi
kûsɛ.
52 Ba doo ba toŋ soŋ yǐ fɛkimɛsɛ, ye yese
besebɛŋ mo yi kûsɛ nɛ mwaŋŋ no muh to
wu babe jise. Soŋ ge doo chi jɛme bamii
ba kweeyɛ wa mo bo bû yi kwe le, bɛ ye yǐ
baaŋ gɛ yi fo gɛ, besabɛŋ ba baaŋ yu mo be
kusɛ lo.
53 Ye chinɛ yǐ taŋlo yi fô kɛme ki yi kûsɛ yi
tu wa nyu yǐ taŋlo yi gɛ fo gɛ. Ye yǐ taŋlo yi
kwê kɛme ki yi kûsɛ yi tu wa yǐ taŋlo yi gɛ
kwe gɛ.
54 Sege ye yǐ taŋlo yi kwê yi fo kûsɛ wa yi
tu yǐ taŋlo yi kwe yi gɛ ka yi fo gɛ, fiɛɛ fichii
mo fi kôjɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Ba le ba so wa kwe ba ŋgode bvuŋga bwe.

55 O kwe, bvuŋga bwuŋ le faaŋ?

O kwe, gwɛŋ wo wu wo taa bamii yu le
faaŋ?”
56 Gwɛŋ wu kwe le kimbefɛ, bvuŋga bvu
kimbefɛ le nchi wu Nyo.
57 Geenɛ besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù le
wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso Kletu besabɛŋ nyu be soo kimbefɛ
mo kwe.

58 Noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ tɛɛme. Keefɛ fiɛɛ shǐŋshɛ lo bɛŋ gɛ.
Bɛŋ nyâ ye yene yichii yi lɛme chi Tada le
segechii. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ lɛme chǐ muh gee nje
Tada le chi gê chi lêsɛ achiji gɛ.

16

Nnya ki ba fi bamii ba Nyo yu

1 Nle njɛmɛ mɛɛse kune nnya yǐ ba nyaa
ki ba fǐ bamii ba le ba Nyo yu. Bɛŋ gêe gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋgɛ jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bi Galɛshiaŋ gêe.
2 Sege le juu chǐ fwe yi kimaa le kichii,
muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa baa fiɛɛ
wu seesɛ wu gɛɛ. Muh doo wu baade, wu
baa gɛh no Nyo le wu buu wu. Ŋge ndoo nto
bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ she bɛŋ suge lo kinsu gɛ.
3 Ŋge ndoo nfɛsɛ, mɛ mo nsâŋ ŋwa ntâa fɛ
nya yene le, bamii ba bɛŋ le bɛŋ baa bo mo
bo jô bo gêɛŋ bɛ yi Yɛlusalɛm.
4 Nɛ fi le fi kojɛ bɛŋ le lɛ ŋgêɛŋ tɛ, besa bo
mo be gêɛŋ.

Mwɛɛ mù Bol gè kwaji ki wu gê

5 Nlé ŋgê n'ya nfe je Masɛdonia sege ntoo
a bɛŋ le, nje ŋgoone ki nfe je yo.
6 Taŋlo besabɛŋ chê, bee chê mo nyu kife
ki fii doo ki fe, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ fǐh mɛ yi
jiɛnyi waŋ le, mɛ mo ŋgêɛne a ŋgɛɛne yo.
7 Ŋgoone lɛ ŋge ndoo nto a bɛŋ le mɛɛse
besabɛŋ gɛ yɛnɛ gɛh lo we we gɛ. Ŋjiiŋe fwe,
ŋkee lɛ nlé ŋgê ntô besabɛŋ bosɛ ye be che,
fɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛŋ.
8 Geenɛ mbaaŋ nche Ɛfɛsu yanɛ ŋgɛɛŋ
mbu juu chi Ŋka wu Bɛntɛko.
9 Kimbuŋ kǐ baaŋ le ki gwenyɛ fɛ mɛne
yanɛ ki ŋgêe lɛme chi Nyo, mo no bamii ba
duude bamu le yu bò bane lɛme chinɛ nɛ.
10 Sege Timoti to, bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê
wu yûge njoŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nje wu gee gɛh
lɛme chi Nyo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋgee.
11 Keefɛ muh lâasɛ wu gɛ. Bɛŋ ge bɛŋ fǐ
wu wu lêŋ bɛ nyiɛgee wu tû jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nje
besa booŋ ba bwe wese chiɛɛne wu.
12 Fi kune mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wù
Abolo, nche nlɛgɛ wu wesee lɛ wu lâ jigɛ a
bɛŋ le bɛ booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ bamu
baa, geenɛ wu baaŋ koŋ gɛ mbɛŋ ki wu tô
mɛɛse gɛ. Wu ge doo wù kɛmɛ je, wu mo wu
tô.

N'yɛsɛ bɛ kimɛsɛ ki njɛmɛ

13 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le, bɛŋ
nyûme bamii ba kɛme muntele, bɛŋ lême
bɛŋ têɛme.

14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii bɛŋ gee bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ.
15 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Tɛfina bɛ yeh ye le bamii
ba fwe a kimbe kǐ Akɛya le bo gè ya leesɛ
fitele yi Tada le. Bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki
bo ffi bamii ba Nyo. Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude
chiaaŋ bɛŋ le,
16 lɛ bɛŋ yûge bamii le njɛ banɛ, bɛŋ ka
yûge tɛ muh wuchii wù le wu taashɛ bɛ bo
bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
17 N'yuge njoŋ no wu wù Tɛfina bɛ Fotu-
natu mo Akaku le bo to ki bo yɛŋ mɛne. No
n'yɛŋ bo le fi mo fi nyu lɛ nle n'yɛŋ wa bɛŋ
le.
18 Bo le bo jiɛɛsɛ fitele fiaŋ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
bo jiɛɛse mwɛna. Bamii njɛ banɛ bee kɛme
ki be ŋgvûune bo.
19 Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Ɛsia
yanɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Akwela bɛ Blisila mo
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki shiide a bo
yeh yɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛ fitele fichii a jee chi Tada
le.
20 Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba mbɛmɛ
chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ. Bɛŋ yêsɛ muh le wuchii
bɛŋ kfûgɛ bo a je yǐ yuude le.
21 Wunɛ n'yɛsɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol bɛ kibo kaŋ.
22 Nɛ muh le yu wù koŋe gɛ Tada gɛ lôŋ
koo wu. Kii Tada wese kaasɛ to.
23 Tada Jiso dûnyɛ fitele fǐ joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.
24 Kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le segechii
no besabɛŋ le bee taashɛ yi Kletu Jiso le. Fi
nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolɛŋ le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Kolɛŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Bol gè saŋ ŋwa wù kiŋgane kifɛɛ wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛŋ le, nyu kife kǐ baŋgɛ gè jade bo too antɛnɛɛ a wu bɛ kintaashɛ kiyu. Bamii ba a kintaashɛ kinɛ le bamu gè ja bo kɛme kintɛɛnyɛ kimu kǐ tɛɛme kune Bol. Geenɛ, Bol saŋ ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu koŋe baaŋ lɛ bɛ bo tû jwe wu mumwaa.

Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fwe wu jɛme no Bol gè lɛge kintaashɛ kiyu lɛ bo gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yiboo ki bo fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia ba gè bee yi ŋgɛ le. A kimbe ki ŋwa wunɛ le ajiŋ, Bol jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gè jɛme nje bamii bamu ba Kolɛŋ shige gè ja bo bɛɛŋsɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ le bo booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba nchiɛɛŋ, bo mo duu lɛ gɛ Bol nyû lo mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu wù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-11 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:12–7:16 Bol bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki kolɛŋ
8:1–9:15 Nnya ki ba fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu
10:1–13:10 Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛŋ
13:11-14 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo le. Le besa mwa bwee wese wù Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛŋ le, mo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii ba kimbe ki Akɛya le kichii.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele

3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le Chiji kiŋkoo yii, nyu Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii yi mwɛɛ le munchii.

4 Le wu wù to wu jiɛɛse muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yi baŋgɛ besa le bachii wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ mo bee kee tɛ ki bee jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii bamu sege bo le mo nyu ŋgɛ wù la le. Besabɛŋ taŋlo bee kêe ki bee jiɛɛse noo nyu bɛ njiɛɛsɛ wù Nyo jiɛɛse muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yu.

5 Bee kee lo lɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no baŋgɛ ba Kletu le fɛ bee le wesee, nyu gɛh no Nyo le wu fede yi Kletu le wu jiɛɛse muntele mwesa tɛ wesee.

6 Nɛ bee le yi manluŋ le, tu le ki jǐɛɛsɛ muntele mwɛna mo ki bvûsɛ bɛŋ. Nɛ bo jiɛɛse muntele mwesa, tu le ki bo gê muntele mwɛna fûfɛ shéŋ. Finɛ lé fi gê bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ bɛŋ nyûme nyiɛgee yi baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne le njɛ no bee yɛne.

7 Fiɛɛ fi bee jiiŋe fwe kune bɛŋ gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shiŋshɛ bee gɛ. Bee kee lo lɛ no bɛŋ yɛne baŋgɛ njɛ bee, bɛŋ tɛ lé kême muntele mù jiɛɛ njɛ bee.

8 Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ bɛŋ kee kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù bee gè mu yi woŋ wù Ɛsia le gɛ. Wɛɛ ŋgɛ gè tɛɛme baaŋ wu fede lo bvuŋga, bee gè yɛde lɛ gɛ taŋlo bee ka bee luŋ gɛ.

9 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bee gè kee lɛ fi le fi lɛɛŋ wa lɛ bee lé be kwêeyɛ. Geenɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi noo ki fi gê lɛ keefɛ bee yêmɛ yi bikwɛɛ biɛsa le gɛ, bee yêmɛ nyu yi Nyo le. Le wu wù bvuuse bamii yi kwe le.

10 Wu wuyu wù gè bvusɛ bee yi kfuu chi wɛɛ ŋgɛ wù bee gè yɛne wa nyu kwe le, wu lé wu gê wu mê gɛh wu bvûuse. Bee le bee gɛɛ bvufee nyu yi ye le lɛ wu baaŋ gɛh wu ka wu bvûuse bee segechii,

11 no bɛŋ lé bɛŋ tôone bee bɛ buunɛ chena. Noo bamii ba duude mo bo nyaa kiyone Nyo le fɛ bee le njɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi wu le wu buu bee yu nje buunɛ chi bamii ba duude.

Fiɛɛ fi gè ge fɛ Bol kusɛ ŋkwajɛ wu njiɛnyɛ we

12 Fiɛɛ le yu fi bee chiaase ye yi fi le, fitele fiesa toone bee kune fi. Fi le lɛ, gee chesa chǐ le yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, fede munchii fɛ bɛŋ le le chǐ yuude, nyu nchiɛɛŋ no Nyo goone. Gɛ bee gee gee chinɛ bee bii bvufee bvu yi woŋ

kfunɛ le gɛ. Bee gee bee bii gɛh nyu bvuŋga bvù le bvu Nyo le.
13 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge bee baaŋ saŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fɛ bɛŋ le yeye fede fi taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ fi gɛ. Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ fi fichii chuule,
14 gɛh no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa bee mɛɛse shige, wu lɛ ge doo nyûme juu chǐ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu tô, bɛŋ chǐaase ye bɛ bee gɛh no bee lé be gê be chǐaase ye bɛ bɛŋ.
15 No ŋgè ŋkee finɛ fiɛɛ noo mɛ n'ya maŋe gɛ mɛ mo ŋgoone ki n'ya ntô a bɛŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂mɛ maajɛ waŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.
16 Ŋgè ŋkage lɛ, ŋge ndoo ŋgɛɛne Masɛdonia nfê je a bɛŋ le, bɛ lɛ nlé ŋgê ndoo kaase ŋka nfê je a bɛŋ le, bɛŋ fǐh mɛ yi njiɛnyɛ waŋ wu Judia le.
17 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ no ŋgè mbaaŋ nfe gɛ, nyu lɛ ŋgè ŋkage noo ŋgee lo? Noo lɛ ndoo ŋkage fiɛɛ mo ŋkage a je yǐ muh wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” wu ka wu kaasɛ wu faŋ gɛh kife kiyu le lɛ, “Aay” lɛ?
18 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, no Nyo to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, gɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme bɛŋ le to nyu fi bee bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” bee kaasɛ bee faŋ lɛ, “Aay” gɛ.
19 Fi le noo nje gɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Nyo wù besa ba Sila mo Timoti gè feeji a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wù bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” wu kaasɛ wu faŋ lɛ, “Aay” gɛ. Fi to fi nyu gɛh lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” segechii.
20 Bɛŋ kɛ̂e lɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kletu gè fɛ fi le baŋka ba Nyo gè fɛ bachii wu bɛɛŋ bo le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ.” Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ fede yi Kletu le bee duu Nyo le lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo.” Nɛ no besabɛŋ to bee bɛɛŋse wu nɛ.
21 Le Nyo wù ge lɛ bee lɛ̂ɛŋ wù ge tɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ tu bee tɛɛme yi Kletu le. Wu le wu cha bee wu gɛɛ yeye*.
22 Wu le wu gɛɛ njiŋɛ we yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, wù le Kiyo ke kǐ wu le wu gɛɛ fɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le njɛ nshuudɛ wu fiɛɛ fichii fi lé fi tô fɛ besabɛŋ le, fi bee lé be gê be kɛ̂mɛ.
23 Ntɛŋe Nyo wu lɛ wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ lɛ ŋgè baaŋ ŋkaasɛ gɛ nto Kolɛŋ gɛ, le nje ŋgè ŋgoone ki mbâjɛ lo bɛŋ.
24 Gɛ nyu lɛ bee goone ki bee lɛ̂me gɛh lɛ nɛ no mbɛmɛ wene kɛmɛ ki wu nyû gɛ. Bee ka lɛne besabɛŋ ki bee to bɛ njoŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. Nje bee kee lɛ bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le.

2

1 Noo, mɛ mo nlejɛ lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nlâ jigɛ chǐ to bɛ nsasɛ gɛ.
2 Nɛ ŋka nja ŋgê bɛŋ yû nsasɛ, ka nyû yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu gê n'yû njoŋ fede bɛŋ baa ba ŋge wa bo yuge nsasɛ?
3 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè ge mɛ fɛ nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ a je yǐ ŋgè nsaŋ le. Gè bee wu lɛ ŋge ndoo nto a bɛŋ le, ŋgɛ ŋkɛme nsasɛ wumu wù ja fɛ bɛŋ ba bee ki bɛŋ gê n'yûge njoŋ, nje ŋkee lo chuule kune bɛŋ bachii lɛ njoŋ waŋ le gɛh njoŋ wene bɛŋ bachii.
4 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋwa wuyu wɛɛ ŋgè nsaŋe bɛ nsasɛ wù baaŋ, fitele toonyi mɛ, ajoo yisɛ mɛ ajii. Gɛ ŋgè nsaŋ noo ki ŋge lɛ bɛŋ yû nyu nsasɛ gɛ. Gè bee ki ŋge lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ ŋkɛme fɛ bɛŋ le.

Ba lɛ̂ɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh

5 Nɛ muh gè ge n'yu nsasɛ, tu gɛ nsasɛ wunɛ mɛ gɛh fɛ mɛne maa gɛ. Gè bee tɛ a je yimi le fɛ bɛŋ le bachii. (Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi njɛme nluji lo fi le baaŋ gɛ).
6 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù bamii ba duude bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya wɛɛ muh le, le wu kojɛ noo.
7 Mɛɛse taŋlo bɛŋ lɛ̂ɛshɛ jialɛ che, bɛŋ gê fitele fie jǐɛɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ yii yǐ baaŋ yûuyɛ lo wu gɛ.
8 Noo ŋkude chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ dûnyɛ wu le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ koŋe wu.
9 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè ge nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le ki mɛ môŋ bɛŋ ŋkɛ̂ɛ laa bɛŋ yuge gɛh mɛne yi fiɛɛ le fichii la.
10 Nɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh, tu mɛ tɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ. Nɛ nlɛɛshi fiɛɛ, fiɛɛ nɛ nyu yu ki nlɛɛshɛ, tu nlɛɛshi a Kletu jii nje bɛŋ.
11 Besabɛŋ gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ Sataŋ ja wu lêe yo wu kɛ̂me bvuŋga a besabɛŋ we gɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ maŋe no wu to wu wɛɛnɛ gɛ.

Jɛ yi Nyo kune bamii le jé le jé le

12 Gè bee sege ŋgè ŋgɛnɛ mbu alaantɛŋ kǐ Towa le ki nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu yo, Tada gwenyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ mɛne ki nlɛŋ lɛme che yo.
13 Geenɛ bvufee bwaŋ gè bee gɛ fo gɛ, nje ŋgè baaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ mwa bwɛɛŋ wù Taytu le

* **1:21** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “wu yefɛ bee.”

yo gɛ. Noo mɛ mo n'yɛsɛ bo le lɛ ba shɛɛ wa, mo nto Masɛdonia.
14 Geenɛ, kiyone le fɛ Nyo le wù to wu saa bee fwe segechii yi Kletu le wu nyaa mbɛɛtɛɛ, bee bii njɛ bamii ba wu le wu kɛme gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le. Wu mo wu fede yi ye yese le wu saaŋse saaka kune Kletu manjuu le manchii bo kee wu bo yuge wuŋ we njɛ jiiŋ fɛ ba toŋ.
15 Bee le njɛ nsanɛ wu jiiŋ chi Kletu fɛ Nyo le antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba ba bvuuse bo le mo fɛ ba lɛɛse le.
16 Fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse le nsanɛ wunɛ too nyu bɛ kwe fɛ bo le. Bamii ba ba bvuuse bo le nsanɛ wunɛ too nyu bɛ kinche fɛ bo le. No fi le noo, tu le yɛɛŋ wù kojɛ ki wu gê chichinɛ lɛme?
17 Gè bee nyûme njɛ bamii ba duude ba jo jɛ yi Nyo yi tu fiɛɛ fi waaŋ fi bo jiɛnyi bo gese lo gɛ. Bee le fiesa bamii ba taashɛ yi Kletu le, bee feeji jɛ yi Nyo bɛ muntele mù yuude njɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu tuŋ bo, bo lɛme a wu jii.

3

Mbejɛ wu maŋkaŋ mà kege bɛ manfɛŋ

1 Mɛ fɛnɛ njɛme nɛ fi nyu lɛ bee ka be kaasɛ be dunyɛ lo bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le? Kɛnɛ lɛ bee goone baŋwa njɛ no bamii bamu goone banɛ baŋwa ba ja fɛ bee le kɛnɛ fɛ bɛŋ le bò duunyi bamii ba le bee lɛ?
2 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ le wa ŋwa wese wù ba le ba saŋ a muntele mwesa le no muh wuchii taŋlo wu kêɛ wu ka wu têɛŋ.
3 Bɛŋ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le ŋwa wu Kletu wù bee saŋ. Ŋwa wunɛ gɛ ba saŋ nyu bɛ finte fi ŋwa lɛ gɛ. Ba saŋ nyu bɛ Kiyo ki Nyo wù kɛme kinche. Gɛ ba saŋ nyu yi bibɛse bi ata a ata le gɛ. Ba saŋ nyu yi bibɛse bì le muntele mu bamii le.
4 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme bee ya maŋe gɛ a Nyo jii fede yi Kletu le.
5 Gɛ nyu lɛ bee le bee kojɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa ki bee gê fiɛɛ fimi fi bee lé be jâ be dûu lɛ fiɛɛ fimi ja fɛ bee le gɛ. Ge Nyo bee fɛ bee kôjɛ.
6 Wu le wu ge bee kojɛ ki bee lêne yi saaka wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ le. Gɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ nyu mà bii nyu banchi ba bo gè saŋ lo bɛ chiaaŋ le gɛ. Le ma Kiyo ki Yuude. Banchi gè too nyu bɛ kwe. Geenɛ Kiyo nyaa nyu kinche bamii le.
7 Je yì kege yì ba gè gee mwɛɛ yi le ba gè cho banchi bayu yi bibɛse bi ata le. Sege Musɛ gè too bɛ banchi bayu, gɛ bamii ba Ishwala gè kee ki bo jîŋɛ bvushi bwe gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gè baaŋ yi bvushi bwe le. Yiyɛɛ je yì kege yì gè too nyu bɛ kwe, gè too yi kɛme n'yulɛ wu Nyo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ gè baaŋ noo wu jime wa wu kage wu gɛɛne lo.
8 Nɛ yiyɛɛ je gè bee noo, je yì ba gee mwɛɛ yo yì le yi Kiyo ki Yuude, gɛ fe lo wuwɛɛ n'yulɛ gɛ?
9 Nɛ je yì bo gè gee mwɛɛ yo yì gè too bɛ fiɛɛ fi leese lo bamii yi ŋgɛ le, yi gè too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu je yì bo gee mwɛɛ yo yì le yi Nyo jôde bamii lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu jii taŋlo yi kême n'yulɛ wù fede lo wɛɛ!
10 Kinchiɛɛŋ kiyu le lɛ fiɛɛ fi gè too fi kɛme n'yulɛ wu Nyo fiyu le fi lɛsɛ wa n'yulɛ we nje n'yulɛ wù kuge wù fede wɛɛ le wu to wa.
11 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kage wa fi gɛɛne lo gè too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu n'yulɛ wu fiɛɛ fi too ki fi nyû wa kimaga le wu kuge wu fede lo wuwɛɛ!
12 No bee kee noo njɛ kimaŋɛ le lo sɛŋ, bee mo feeji bee faane gɛ.
13 Gɛ bee nyu njɛ Musɛ wù gè baŋɛ bvushi bwe bɛ nju ki wu gê lɛ keefɛ bamii ba Ishwala jîiŋe no n'yulɛ wù gè baaŋ yi bvushi bwe le jime wu kage wu gɛɛne lo gɛ.
14 Geenɛ bamii bayu bvufee bvuboo gè jiime lo. Mo too bude abɛŋ, lɛ bo doo bo tɛŋe fiɛɛ a Ŋwa wu Maŋkaŋ mà kege le, bo yu, fiɛɛ nyu gɛh yu fi baŋe bvufee bvuboo. Le gɛh yi Kletu le wù taŋlo bo chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fi baŋe fiyu.
15 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, too bude a bɛŋ wunɛ, bo tɛŋe fiɛɛ a ŋwa wu Musɛ le, fiɛɛ nyu gɛh yu fi baŋ bvufee bvuboo lɛ.
16 Geenɛ, muh tu wa fie bɛ Tada, ba mo ba chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fi baŋe fiyu.
17 Tada wunɛ le Kiyo, mo faaŋ fɛ Kiyo kinɛ le fo, tu bamii le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le.
18 Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ bachii ba le lɛ fiɛɛ baaŋ fi baŋe manshi mɛsa besabɛŋ le n'yulɛ wu Tada wù baaŋ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, wu gee besabɛŋ baaŋ bee mo bee kuse bee gɛɛne fwe fwe bee fiɛɛnɛ wa nyu wu. Ŋkusɛ wunɛ gee Tada wù le Kiyo ki Yuude.

4

Nchvu yi saaka wù joŋe a baleh ba bo ma le

1 Noo, no bee kɛme lɛme chinɛ nyume
Nyo wù kole yii wu nya bee le, tu gɛ taŋlo
shéŋ kwee bee bɛ chi gɛ.
2 Bee le bee baa jiŋ yi mwɛɛ mù bamii gee
nyilɛ le, mù le mu kinchoosɛ. Bee le bee faŋ
je yi kilɛlɛ. Gɛ bee leese chimbiaŋ a jɛ yi
Nyo le gɛ. Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu nchiɛɛŋ
bee chuuyi andaŋɛdaŋ, bee duunyi bikwɛɛ
biɛsa muh wuchii le a Nyo jii, wu lɛ taŋlo bo
kwajɛ bo kɛɛ bamii ba le bee.
3 Nɛ mo nyu lɛ saaka wù joŋe wù bee feeji
wunɛ le fiɛɛ baŋɛ, tu fi baŋe gɛh nyu fɛ bamii
ba lɛɛse lo le.
4 Fɛ bobaa bamii ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ saaka
wunɛ le gɛ le Sataŋ wù le nyo wu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, wu le wu baŋɛ bvufee bvuboo bvu
jiiŋ. Wu ge noo wu lɛ keefɛ bo yêne n'yulɛ
wu saaka wù joŋe wù le kune bvukugɛ bvu
Kletu wù le nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo le gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bee feeji nyu kune bikwɛɛ
biɛsa gɛ. Bee feeji nyu kune Kletu Jiso lɛ le
Tada. Bee le gɛh lo fiesa bamii ba lɛne bɛŋ
le nje Jiso.
6 Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“N'yulɛ bu yi kijibɛ le wu bâaŋ”,
Le Nyo wuyu wunɛ wù ge n'yulɛ we tu
wu baaŋ fɛ muntele mwesa le ki wu yûusɛ
bee lɛ bee kee bvukugɛ bvu Nyo bvù le yi
bvushi bvu Jiso Kletu le.
7 Nchvu yi saaka wunɛ le yi ye yese le,
geenɛ bee le gɛh lo fiesa baleh ba bo ma lo.
Bee le noo wu lɛ fi dûunyi lɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ
bvù fede bvuŋga bvuchii bvù le yi ye yese
le, le bvu Nyo, gɛ nyume bwesa gɛ.
8 Baŋgɛ yige bee bimbe le bichii, geenɛ bo
ya bwɛɛyi gè bee gɛ. Bee jade bvufee tu bvu
lɛɛse lo bee, geenɛ shéŋ kwee gɛ bee gɛ.
9 Bo to bo boone bikaa a bee jiŋ, geenɛ
Nyo daayi gɛ a bee le gɛ. Bo to bo kfuune
bee, bee gweeyi fɛkuu, geenɛ bee kweeyi
gɛ.
10 Bee to be jiɛnyi bee kwee gɛ kfuu chi
kwe yi Jiso segechii, wu lɛ kinche ki Jiso
taŋlo ki dûunyi tɛ yi ye yese le.
11 No bee chee, bee to be nyu gɛh jwe wu
kwe le segechii nje Jiso, wu lɛ kinche ki Jiso
dûunyi yi ye yese yǐ taŋlo yi kwe le.
12 Noo, bee mo bee kwee kwe, geenɛ kwe
yese yinɛ too nyu bɛ kinche fɛ bɛŋ le.
13 Bee le be leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le no muh
mu gɛ lesɛ wu mo wu saŋ lɛ,
“Nle mbɛɛŋ fɛ njɛme”,
bee tɛ bɛɛŋ fɛ bee jɛme.
14 Bee kee lo lɛ wuwɛɛ wù gè bvusɛ Tada
wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu yi kwe le, lé wu
gê wu bvûsɛ tɛ besabɛŋ ba le bɛ Jiso yi kwe
le, wu jo bee mo bɛŋ tɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu gɛɛ a wu
fwe.
15 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kooshi nje bɛŋ, wu
lɛ no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo fede ki gɛɛne fɛ bamii
ba duude wesee le, kiyone ki bamii nyaa fɛ
Nyo le bǐise mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.

Mwɛɛ mù ba yɛde mu le fede lo

16 Le fiɛɛ fi shéŋ kwee gè bee gɛ. Mo
no ye yese chinɛ bvuge yi gɛɛne yi kage
nɛ, muntele mwesa kuuse mu tuu gɛh lo
munfɛŋ aju achii.
17 Baŋgɛ ba shige banɛ ba bee yɛne yi kife
kǐ shige kinɛ le, le ba seese nyu bvujoŋɛ bvù
baaŋ bvù kage gɛ fɛ bee le bvù taŋlo muh gɛ
ka wu bege gɛ.
18 Noo, bee baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fiesa bvufee
yi mwɛɛ mù ba yɛde mu le gɛ. Bee leese
nyu yi mù ba yɛde gɛ le, nje mwɛɛ mù
besabɛŋ yɛde mu le, le mu fede lo, geenɛ
mù besabɛŋ yɛde gɛ, le mu kage gɛ.

5

Ye yifiɛŋ yǐ bee le be kɛmɛ fɛwe

1 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba saayi lo chuŋ yi le
ye yese yi besebɛŋ chee yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu
besabɛŋ kɛme yeh fɛ Nyo le yǐ ba jonɛ gɛ bɛ
chiaaŋ gɛ. Yiyɛɛ le yeh yi fɛwe, nyu yǐ kage
gɛ.
2 No besabɛŋ le fɛnɛ mɛɛse besabɛŋ tune,
nje besabɛŋ beede baaŋ lɛ ba jii ye yi fɛwe
yɛɛ ye yese besabɛŋ le njɛ njú.
3 Le ge nyû sege ba jii wa ye yɛɛ yi ye yese
besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ gɛ ka bee nyû ye yi yese
gɛ.
4 No besabɛŋ baaŋ bee chee chuŋ yinɛ
le, baŋgɛ ba besabɛŋ yɛne bo gee besabɛŋ
tune lo baaŋ. Gɛ nyu lɛ besabɛŋ goone lɛ
ba baayɛ njú chiɛɛ yǐ le ye yese ba jii nyu yi
fɛwe gɛ. Besabɛŋ goone lɛ ba jǐi nyu yi fɛwe
ye yese besabɛŋ le, wu lɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ
mi lo ye yese chinɛ yi taŋlo yi kwe.

5 Nyo le wu seesɛ besabɛŋ ki bee kêmɛ fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu le wu baa sa besabɛŋ le nyu Kiyo ki Yuude.
6 Noo, bee mo bee nyu segechii bee kee finɛ fiɛɛ bee maŋe gɛ. Bee kee lɛ no bee chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le yi ye chinɛ le, bee le je yǐ ndefe le fɛ Tada le.
7 Bee gee mwɛɛ nje fitele fi bee leese yi Nyo le, gɛ nyu nje bee yɛde wu le gɛ.
8 Bee le njɛ bee maŋe finɛ fiɛɛ sɛŋ, fi joŋe chuule lɛ bee chǐnɛ lo ye chinɛ le, bee gɛɛŋ bee nyume wa besa ba Tada fɛ la che le.
9 Noo, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le besa bo fɛ la che le, kɛnɛ bee baaŋ fɛnɛ, fiɛɛ fi bee jiiŋe le lɛ, bee gêe gɛh ki wu yûge njoŋ.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ bachii kɛme ki bee lɛɛŋ fwe a Kletu wu sâ besabɛŋ, wu lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kêmɛ nlaŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fi wu gè gee yi ye chinɛ le, kɛnɛ le fi joŋe kɛnɛ fi befe.

Lɛme chi gee bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo

11 No bee kee fiɛɛ fi le ki bee fâane Tada, bee mo bee moŋ ki bee gê bamii kusɛ. Nyo kee bamii ba le bee chuule. Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee chuule a muntele mwɛna le bamii ba le bee.
12 No bee jɛme nɛ gɛ nyu lɛ bee goone ki bee ka be kaasɛ bee duunyi bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee nyaa gɛh nyu je bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ chǐaase ye bɛ bee, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bɛŋ chvûu bamii ba bɛɛŋse ye yi kijusɛ ki mu le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bo yɛde a bamii jii, nyume gɛ mu fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ.
13 Nɛ le lɛ bikwɛɛ jiɛnyi bee, tu bi jiɛnyi nje Nyo. Nɛ le lɛ bi lɛme fo, tu bi lɛme gɛh nje bɛŋ.
14 Fiɛɛ fi gee bee gɛɛne fwe bɛ fiɛɛ fi bee gee le kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ Kletu kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le. Bee gee noo nje bee le bee bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wu mumwaa gè be wu kwe fɛ bamii le bachii, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bamii bayu bachii le bo kwe wa tɛ.
15 Wu gè kwe fɛ bamii bachii le wu lɛ keefɛ bobaa ba chee, ka bo chêe nje bikwɛɛ biboo gɛ. Geenɛ, lɛ bo chêe wa nje wɛɛ muh wù gè kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le nje bo.
16 Noo, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne lo fwe gɛ bee ka jiiŋe muh bɛ je yǐ muh wu wuŋ gɛ. Bee nɛ chi jiiŋe Kletu nyu bɛ je yi muh wu wuŋ, gɛ bee baaŋ be ka be jiiŋe wu mɛɛse a yiyɛɛ je le gɛ.
17 Fiɛɛ fi nyume le lɛ, nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu, tu wu le wa muh wù fwɛŋ. Mwɛɛ mù kege munchii le mu fe wa, mwɛɛ munchii tu wa mù munfɛŋ.
18 Finɛ fichii gee Nyo wu gè kaasɛ wu jo besabɛŋ yi ye ye le wu najɛ mwɛɛ besabɛŋ bɛ wu, fede yi Kletu le. Wu le wu nya bee lɛme ki bee gêe bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo.
19 Fi le lɛ, le yi Kletu le wù Nyo gè najɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, lɛ bo tu bɛ wu. Wu baaŋ gɛ wu ŋgode finte fi bimbefɛ biboo gɛ, wu mo wu nya ntuŋ wu najɛ wunɛ chiaaŋ yese le, lɛ bee têede bamii le.
20 Bee mo bee nyu fɛnɛ yi kijusɛ ki Kletu le, Nyo fede yi ye yese le wu lɛge bamii. Noo bee kude chiaaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le a jee chi Kletu le lɛ bɛŋ kâasɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ nâjɛ mwɛɛ bena Nyo.
21 Le nje besabɛŋ ba wu wù Nyo gè ge Kletu wù gè kee gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, ja wu tu kimbefɛ, wu lɛ besabɛŋ tû chaaŋ a Nyo jii nje wu.

6

Baŋgɛ ba Bol wù mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu gè yɛne

1 No bee lɛne yi kintaashɛ le besa Nyo, bee mo kude chiaaŋ tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ fê fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le ge fi lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.
2 Nyo gè bee wu jɛme lɛ,
“Kife kǐ chuule gè to ki kojɛ, nnya bintuŋ wo le.
Juu chi mbvusɛ gè kojɛ mɛ mbvusɛ wo.”
Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, mɛɛse le kife kǐ chuule, chinɛ le juu chi mbvusɛ.
3 Gɛ bee gee lo fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi baŋe je yi muh mu gɛ. Bee gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ ba gê ba yêŋ jialɛ chimi yi lɛme chesa le gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, bee le be dunyɛ fiesa bikwɛɛ biɛsa a jé le yichii lɛ bee le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo. Bee le bee dunyɛ je yǐ bee kaane shéŋ baaŋ yi baŋgɛ ba bee yɛde le, bɛ sege mwɛɛ tɛɛme mo sege je nyume gɛ yu gɛ.
5 Bee ka be dunyɛ tɛ no bo suŋe bee, bɛ no bo leese bee yéh yi ncha le, bo ka shiŋshi baŋgɛ besa bo. Bee to bee kfuune ye yi lɛme le, bee jade bee che antaŋ bee lefe gɛ, be ja kife kimi le bee tu bee kwee jɛŋ.

6 Bee duunyi tɛ a je yi kinche kesa kĭ
yuude le, bɛ no bee kee fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo
no bee kaane shéŋ, bɛ no bee kɛme muntele
mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le. Bee chee bee bii
no Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bee le, bee koŋe
bamii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kinchiɛɛŋ.
7 Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu njɛmɛ wù
nchiɛɛŋ, bee gee mwɛɛ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le.
Bee to bee jiji kinche ki chaaŋ le ki nyume
njɛ mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ mu a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ
mu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le.
8 Bee to bee duunyi tɛ bamii ba le bee,
kɛnɛ bamii ŋgvuune bee, kɛnɛ bo ŋgvuune
gɛ, kɛnɛ bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù mbefe kune bee
kɛnɛ bo jɛme nyu mù njoŋe. Bamii to bo
jode bee lɛ bee le bamii ba kinlɛlɛ, geenɛ
bee nyu bamii ba nchiɛɛŋ.
9 Bamii to bo jade bo nyu njɛ bo kee gɛ
bee gɛ, geenɛ bo kee bee chuule. Bee jade
bee yɛne lɛ bee le wa baŋkfusa, geenɛ bɛŋ
ĵĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, bee le gɛh yu. Bamii to bo ja
bo nyaa ŋgɛ bee le, geenɛ bo yuuyi gɛ bee
gɛ.
10 Bee to bee nyu njɛ bamii ba le yii yii,
geenɛ bee laŋe gɛh ye segechii, bee nyume
njɛ bamii ba fuude, geenɛ bee gee bamii
ba duude tuu bamii ba kwa lɛ. Bee to bee
nyume nɛ njɛ gɛ bee kɛme fiɛɛ gɛ, geenɛ bee
kɛme mwɛɛ munchii.
11 Bamii ba Kolɛŋ, bee le bee jɛmɛ wa
bɛŋ le, bee baaŋ nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bee le bee
gwenyɛ tɛ muntele mwesa bee gɛɛ mu yɛsɛ
fɛ bɛŋ le.
12 Bee baaŋ baŋɛ gɛ muntele mwesa fɛ
bɛŋ le gɛ. Baŋe bɛŋ mwɛna fɛ bee le.
13 Njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ booŋ baŋ lɛ bɛŋ gêe
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee ge fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gwênyɛ
tɛ muntele mwɛna fɛ bee le.

Keefɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ shûu kikaa bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ

14 Keefɛ bɛŋ shûu kikaa bɛ bamii ba le gɛ
ba mbɛmɛ gɛ. Taŋlo fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ bɛ fi befe
jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ mu nyûme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia?
N'yulɛ bɛ kijibɛ taŋlo kɛme kintaashɛ?
15 Taŋlo Kletu bɛ Bɛlial* bo nyume jwe
wu mumwaa? Fiɛɛ fi taashi muh wu
mbɛmɛ bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ
le la?
16 Yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo taŋlo yi kɛme la
ki yi gê bɛ munyo mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le? Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ besabɛŋ le yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo yi
kɛme kinche. Finɛ fiɛɛ le no Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nchêe yi bo le, njĭɛnyi a bo ntɛnɛɛ.
Nlé ŋgê nyûme Nyo wuboo,
bo nyume bamii baŋ.”
17 Noo, Tada duu lɛ,
“Bɛŋ bû a bo antɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ nyûme yeye a bo
le.
Keefɛ bɛŋ kûŋ fiɛɛ fi nyiɛŋ le gɛ,
mɛ mo nfih bɛŋ.
18 Nlé ŋgê nyûme chiji wene,
bɛŋ nyume booŋ baŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ mo ba
bikɛse.
Finɛ jɛme Tada wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii.”

7

1 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no Nyo le wu nya
baŋka banɛ besabɛŋ le nɛ, bee mo be chûgɛ
fiɛɛ fichii fi chɛŋe bɛ ye yese besebɛŋ mo
kiyo kesa besebɛŋ. Besabɛŋ yûude bee
gêɛne bee mêɛse no besabɛŋ chee yi nfaaŋ
wù wu Nyo le.

Bol yu njoŋ no bamii ba Kolɛŋ gɛ kusɛ muntele muboo lɛ

2 Bɛŋ gêɛ kijusɛ a muntele mwɛna le fɛ bee
le. Gɛ bee nyu bee jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ muh le gɛ. Gɛ
bee nyu bee lɛɛ bɛ muh gɛ, gɛ bee fide muh
mu gɛ.
3 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nsage lo bɛŋ nsuune nsa
gɛ. Nle njɛme wa bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ le shéŋ yese,
mo nyu ki bee kwê kɛnɛ ki bee nyûme yu,
tu besabɛŋ le gɛh yi kintaashɛ le.
4 Nle ŋgɛɛ fitele fiaŋ yi ye yene le baaŋ.
Ŋkɛme kinchiaase ye baaŋ kune bɛŋ. Fitele
fiaŋ le nyiɛgee baaŋ kune bɛŋ. Yi baŋgɛ
bachii ba bee yɛne le, n'yuge gɛh nyu njoŋ.
5 Mo no bee gè lesɛ woŋ wu Masɛdonia
le, bee gè baaŋ kɛme gɛ nfufɛ shéŋ gɛ. Bee
gè kɛme baŋgɛ bimbe bichii. Bamii goone
jwe besa bo, bee ka kɛme nfaaŋ a muntele
mwesa le.
6 Geenɛ, Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii
ba le yi yii le, gè jiɛɛse muntele mwesa bɛ
nto wù Taytu gè to.
7 Gɛ mɛ gɛh nto we maa wu gè jiɛɛse
muntele mwesa gɛ. Gè bee tɛ je yĭ bɛŋ gè
jiɛɛsɛ fitele fie yu. Wu gè sɛɛŋ bee le lɛ bɛŋ
goone baaŋ ki bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ

* **6:15** Bɛlial wunɛ a jé yi Glek le, le lɛ Sataŋ.

kɛme yii fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, mo no bɛŋ kwaji baaŋ kune mɛ. No n'yu noo, ŋka n'yuge lo njoŋ baaŋ.

8 Mo nɛ nyu lɛ ŋwa wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le wɛɛ gè ge bɛŋ tu bɛŋ nyume yii yii, tu gɛ fi fuuŋse mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, fi gè fuuŋsɛ gɛh mɛ, nje n'yɛde lɛ ŋwa waŋ wuyu gè ge bɛŋ nyume yii yii. Geenɛ, bɛŋ gè bee yii yii gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige.

9 Ntu n'yuge njoŋ mɛɛse, nyume gɛh lɛ nje bɛŋ gɛh bee yii yii gɛ. Le nje yii yinɛ yi gè ge bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna. Bɛŋ gè kɛme yii nyu a je yì Nyo goone le. Noo, bee gè baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.

10 Nɛ muh kɛme yii a je yì Nyo goone le, tu fi lé fi gê wu kûsɛ fitele fie. Finɛ fiɛɛ tô nyu bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ wu le, fi too gɛh nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu fuuŋse ye yi fi le gɛ. Geenɛ, muh kɛme yii a je yì bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu yi lé yi gê yi tô nyu bɛ kwe.

11 Bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fi yii yì le yi Nyo goone le yi to yu fɛ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yêŋ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ jo mwɛɛ a je yì tɛɛme le. Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fichii ki fi dûnyɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fiyu le gɛ. Bɛŋ yêŋ no fiɛɛ fiyu le fi toonyɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ yêŋ nfaaŋ wù bɛŋ kɛme. Bɛŋ yêŋ shéŋ yì baaŋ yì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne. Bɛŋ yêŋ shéŋ yì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ fi kooji. Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya muh wuyu wù ge jialɛ le. Yi fiɛɛ le fichii bɛŋ le bɛŋ dunyɛ lo lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le gɛ.

12 Noo, mo no ŋgè nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ ŋgè nsaŋ nje muh wù gè ge jialɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù bo gè ge jialɛ wu le gɛ. Ŋgè nsaŋ wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ dûnyɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le a Nyo jii kfuu chi shéŋ yì bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bee le.

13 Noo, finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge shéŋ tu yi jiɛɛ bee.

Ki bisɛ yi shéŋ yese yì le yi jiɛdɛ le, bee ka yuge njoŋ baaŋ nje njoŋ wù Taytu yuge nje bɛŋ bachii, le bɛŋ ge fitele fie nyu yi nyiɛgee le.

14 Ŋgè chiaase wa ye nje bɛŋ Taytu le, bɛŋ gè baaŋ choosɛ gɛ mɛ gɛ. Kinchiaasɛ ye kì bee gè shee be chiaase ye nje bɛŋ Taytu le ki duunyi lɛ le kinchiɛɛŋ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fichii fi bee gè shee bee jɛme bɛŋ le, nyu tɛ nchiɛɛŋ.

15 Wu wù Taytu to wu kwaji bɛŋ bachii no bɛŋ gè yuge wu le, bɛ no bɛŋ gè fi wu bɛ nfaaŋ, bɛŋ shiŋshi, wu koŋe bɛŋ wu fede lo.

16 Mɛ tɛ n'yuge njoŋ nje nle ŋgɛɛ bvufee bwaŋ yi ye yene le ŋgɛɛŋ mɛsɛ.

8

Nteefɛ no taŋlo bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyâa nnya bamii bamu le

1 Booŋ ba bwe wese, bee goone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi nfii wu Nyo le wu ge fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi kimbe kì Masɛdonia le.

2 Baŋgɛ ba tɛɛme le bo moŋ wa bo baaŋ. Geenɛ njoŋ wù baaŋ wù bo kɛme le wu ge bo gwenyɛ chiaaŋ yiboo yichii ki bo nya bamii bamu le mo ba le yi kifufe kì baaŋ le.

3 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo nsɛɛŋ le lɛ, le bo ba gè kwajɛ lɛ bo lé bo nyâ nnya no bvuŋga bvuboo le. Bo doo bo nyaa, bo nya bo fesɛ no bo gè bee ki bo nya.

4 Bo gè lɛgɛ wesee lɛ bee nyâ gɛh bo je ki bo lêe kibo fɛ lɛme chinɛ le ki bo tôoŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia.

5 Bo gè ge a je yì bee gè kwaji gɛ lɛ taŋlo bo ge le gɛ. Bo gè ya bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo Tada le, bo mo bo nya tɛ bee le no Nyo goone.

6 Noo, bee mo bee lɛgɛ Taytu lɛ no wu gè kɛ wa lɛme chinɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, wu mo wu gêɛŋ bɛ chi fwe wu fi bɛŋ, wu mêsɛ lɛme chi nfii chinɛ.

7 Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ gê mwɛɛ munchii nɛ chuule, mwɛɛ mu a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ le, mu a kimbe ki njɛme le, mu a kimbe ki bvufee le, mu a kimbe kì bɛŋ gɛɛ shéŋ chuule ki ge fiɛɛ, mo mu a kimbe ki kiŋkoŋɛ kena fɛ bee le. No bɛŋ kee noo, bɛŋ mô bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yene yi lɛme chi nfii chinɛ chuule.

8 Gɛ njɛme nɛ nyaa nyu nchi gɛ. Mone lo ki n'yêŋ lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena tɛ le kinchiɛɛŋ, mbege bɛ shéŋ yì chuule yì bamii bamu kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ.

9 Bɛŋ kee wa fitele fi joŋe fi Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu gè kɛme. Mo no wu gè bee muh wu bvukugɛ wu ja wu tu muh kifufe nje bɛŋ, wu lɛ kifufe ke gê bɛŋ tu bamii ba bvukugɛ.

10 Yi saaka wù kune nya yinɛ, ŋgoone ki nyâ waŋ ntefɛ. Fi le chuule lɛ bɛŋ ba gè kɛ kiluŋ ki chi fe wa le ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ, ya nyume gɛh ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ maa gɛ, bɛŋ gè bee tɛ bamii ba gè kɛ bo kɛme shéŋ yì chuule ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ.

11 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêɛŋ yu fwe bɛŋ mêsɛ lɛme
chiyu, wu lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ mɛɛse no bvuŋga
bwena le, fi jĭɛnyɛ kikaa kimimia bɛ shéŋ yĭ
chuule yĭ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ yu.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh kɛme shéŋ ki wu nyâ,
tu Nyo le wu fi nnya ye wu bii fiɛɛ fi mwɛdɛ
nya le, wu ya bii gɛ nyu yi fiɛɛ fi muh baaŋ
kɛme gɛ le.
13 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyaa ki bɛŋ
fĭh bamii bamu bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwe lo gɛ. Le fiɛɛ
fi bɛŋ gê bimbe bichii kêmɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
14 No bɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ mɛɛse mu fuushi lo,
bamii bamu fuge, taŋlo bɛŋ fi bo. Nɛ bo doo
bo kɛme tɛ mu fuushi lo sege kɛɛ, bɛŋ fuge,
bo fi bɛŋ. Noo bimbe bichii mo bi kême
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
15 Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Muh wù gè banyɛ baaŋ,
gè baaŋ kɛme gɛh baaŋ gɛ.
Muh wù gè banyɛ shige,
gè baaŋ kɛme gɛh shige gɛ.”

Bol tuŋ Taytu Kolɛŋ

16 Nyaa kiyone Nyo wù ge Taytu kɛme
shéŋ yĭ chuule fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no
ŋkɛme.
17 Wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ ki wu tô a bɛŋ le gɛh
nje bee le be lɛgɛ wu gɛ. Wu too a bɛŋ le a
kwajɛ wù le we le, no wu gè kɛme wa shéŋ
chuule nɛ baaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le.
18 Bee tune wu bɛ mwa bwe wese
besabɛŋ wù ba kee wu antɛnɛɛ a bintaashɛ
bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii yi saaka wù
joŋe wù wu jiɛnyi wu feeji le.
19 Gɛ mɛ gɛh fifiɛɛ fi kune wu gɛ. Wu le tɛ
muh wù bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bi
baa lɛ wu jĭɛnyi besa bo no bee jiɛnyi bee
gee lɛme chĭ kune nfih chinɛ. Lɛme chinɛ
le chi ge bamii nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Tada le kibɛɛ,
bɛ ki chi dûnyɛ lɛ bee kɛme shéŋ ki bee fĭh
bamii bamu.
20 Bee goone lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi muh
mu gê wu sâge bee yi fi le kune nnya yĭ
baaŋ yinɛ yĭ bee lɛne yi le gɛ.
21 Bee mone nɛ wesee ki bee gê nyume
fiɛɛ fi le chuule ya mɛ gɛh a Tada jii maa gɛ.
Bee mone ki bee gê fi le tɛ chuule a bamii
jii.
22 Bee tune tɛ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ
wumu bɛ bo wu bee le be moŋ wa wù
kiŋgane wesee yi mwɛɛ le wesee, bee yɛŋ lɛ
wu kɛme shéŋ ki wu gêe mwɛɛ. Wu le mɛɛse
wu kɛme shéŋ yĭ baaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, nje wu le
wu gɛɛ fitele yi ye yene le baaŋ.
23 Muh njɛ Taytu le muh wù besa wu
jiɛnyi kikaa kimimia, nyu tɛ muh wù besa
wu lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia fɛ bɛŋ le. Doo tu
fɛ booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ bamu baa le,
le bamii ba ntuŋ ba bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bo gee ŋgvunɛ gɛɛne fɛ Kletu le.
24 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena fɛ
bo le nɛ waaŋ, wu lɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ yêŋ lɛ ye yi bee to be chiaase kune
bɛŋ le yĭ kooji.

9

Nyo koŋe muh wù nyaa bɛ kinlaŋye

1 Gɛ ŋkoŋe ki ŋka nshêe nsâŋe lo fɛ bɛŋ
le kune lɛme chinɛ ki ntooŋ bamii ba le ba
Nyo Judia gɛ.
2 Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ
tôoŋ bo. Nyu fiɛɛ fiyu fi nchiaase ye yu bɛ
bamii ba Masɛdonia kune bɛŋ, njɛme lɛ bɛŋ
ba kimbe kĭ Akɛya bɛŋ gè seesɛ wa kiluŋ
baaŋ lo ki bɛŋ tôoŋ, kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ bɛŋ kɛme ki
bɛŋ nyâ mo ki ge tɛ muntele mu bamii ba
duude a bo ntɛnɛɛ ja we.
3 Geenɛ, ntune booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ banɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu lɛ keefɛ ye yĭ bee
chiaase kune bɛŋ yi saaka wunɛ le bû lɛ le
yĭ achiji gɛ. Ntune bo wu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ sêesɛ
no ŋgè jɛme lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme.
4 Fuge noo, fi ge fi kooshɛ lɛ besa bamii ba
Masɛdonia bamu ja bo to bo yɛŋ bɛŋ baaŋ
a seesɛ gɛ, kinchoosɛ kiyu nyû nɛɛ fɛ bee le,
fede munchii fɛ bɛŋ ba bee chi gɛɛde bvufee
yi ye yene le?
5 Le fiɛɛ fi ge ŋkwajɛ lɛ le fishaŋ nlêgɛ booŋ
ba bwe wese besabɛŋ banɛ lɛ bo sâ fwe bo
tô bɛŋ sêesɛ nnya yĭ baaŋ yinɛ kife baaŋ,
yĭ bɛŋ gè ka ki bɛŋ nyâ. Noo nnya yiyu mo
yi nyû no bɛŋ gè seesɛ wa lɛ le nnya yĭ bɛŋ
nyaa yi bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena, nyu gɛ lɛ ba kane
lo bɛŋ gɛ.
6 Bɛŋ ntâne lɛ muh wù boone shige, to wu
gwejɛ shige, muh wù boone wesee, to wu
gwejɛ tɛ wesee.
7 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le
kɛme ki wu nyâ no wu le wu kwajɛ fɛ fitele
fie le, wu nyaa wu chiide gɛ lo ye gɛ kɛnɛ wu

nyaa njɛ ba kane lo wu gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo koŋe muh wù nyaa bɛ kinlaŋye.
8 Nyo taŋlo wu nya bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii
wu ge mu fuushi lo, wu lɛ bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ
fichii segechii fi kooji bɛŋ le bachii, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ gêe chilɛme chĭ joŋe chichii yu chuule.
9 Fi le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Wu le wu chvu lo nnya bamii ba kifufe le.
Gee che chĭ chaaŋ mɛ gɛh chi nyume yu
segechii.”
10 Nyo wù nyaa ŋgo muh wɛɛ le bɛ mwɛɛ
munjile bo jii, lé wu gê wu nyâ tɛ wu ka
wu bîsɛ ŋgo yi mwɛɛ mwɛna, wu gê kinche
kena kĭ chaaŋ tô bɛ ŋgwejɛ wù duude lo.
11 Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ tɛ bɛŋ bɛ bvukugɛ
jé le yichii ki wu gê bɛŋ gwêenyi chiaaŋ
yene chuule bamii bamu le, wu lɛ bamii
nyaa kiyone Nyo le sege bo kɛmɛ nnya yinɛ
chiaaŋ yese le.
12 Gɛ lɛme chĭ joŋe chinɛ chĭ bɛŋ lɛne too
gɛh nyu bɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba le ba Nyo
goone maa gɛ, chi too tɛ bɛ kiyone fɛ Nyo le
jé le wesee.
13 Lɛme chinɛ le chi dunyɛ bamii ba le
bɛŋ, bamii mo bo tûme maŋkuŋ ma Nyo yi
n'yu wù bɛŋ yuge saaka wù joŋe wù kune
Kletu wù bɛŋ toone le. Ba lé ba gê ba tûme
tɛ maŋkuŋ ma Nyo no bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwenyɛ
chiaaŋ yene fɛ bo le mo fɛ bamii bamu le
bachii.
14 Bo lé bo gê bo bûune fɛ bɛŋ le, muntele
muboo nyu yi ye yene le nɛ baaŋ, nje nfii
wu Nyo wù le yi ye yene wù kuge baaŋ.
15 Besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi nnya ye
yĭ baaŋ yĭ taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ no yi le gɛ.

10

Gè cha Nyo Bol lɛ wu nyû mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu

1 Mɛ wù Bol kibɛɛ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le
yi kimbonɛ bɛ nyiɛgee wu Kletu le. Le mɛ
wù ba duu lɛ ŋge ndoo nyume kimbe kimi
le njɛme fiɛɛ fi tɛɛme lo, nto a bɛŋ jii, mɛ mo
mbo.
2 Nlɛgɛ lo bɛŋ lɛ sege ŋge nto, keefɛ bɛŋ
gê njâ njême fiɛɛ fi tɛɛme lo besabɛŋ no mɛ
taŋlo njɛme besa bamii ba kwaji lɛ bee gee
mwɛɛ bee bii nyu ŋkwajɛ wu bamii ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ.
3 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bee chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le,
geenɛ gè bee ya tune jɛŋ yese bee bii no
bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le tune gɛ.
4 Gɛ mwɛɛ mu bee tune jɛŋ yese yu nyu
mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Mwɛɛ mù bee tune
jɛŋ yese yu kɛme bvuŋga bvu jade fɛ Nyo le,
ki mu bvûushi manjuu mà tɛɛme yu.
5 Bee to be jode mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ lɛ munɛ bee
bvuushi bintɛɛnyɛ bi bamii tɛɛnyi yu, bee
shiishi kinchiaasɛ ye kichii kĭ baŋe lɛ keefɛ
bamii kee Nyo gɛ, bee soo tɛ baŋkwajɛ ba
bamii yu, bee gee bo yuge wa nyu Kletu le.
6 Sege bɛŋ dunyɛ lɛ bɛŋ yuge wa nyu Kletu
le bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii, bee mo be
nyâ ŋgɛ muh wuchii wu tɛɛme kikwɛɛ Kletu
le.
7 Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fi le a bɛŋ jii! Nɛ
muh wù kee nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu le muh wu Kletu,
wu kêe lɛ no wu le muh wu Kletu, le gɛh tɛ
no bee le.
8 Mo nja ntu nchiaase ye nfede shige nje
bvuŋga bvu bee kɛme bvu Tada nya, gɛ
bvuya nyu bvu koode mɛ gɛ. Bvuŋga bvunɛ
le ki bvu jooŋ lo nyu gɛ ki bvu sâ gɛ.
9 Gɛ ŋgoone lɛ fi duunyi nɛ njɛ mbɛɛŋse lo
bɛŋ bɛ baŋwa baŋ gɛ.
10 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu jade bo tu bo
jɛme kune mɛ bo duu lɛ, “Wu to wu saŋe
baŋwa ba jiji bo ka tɛɛme, geenɛ sege wu to
a bamii jii wu mo wu tu wɛɛ. Gɛ njɛmɛ we
to wu koode fiɛɛ le gɛ.”
11 Bobaa bamii kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme a
baŋwa le sege bee ya fo gɛ, bee lé be gê fi
sege bee to.
12 Gɛ bee mone ki bee bêji ye, kɛnɛ ki bee
fege bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛ bamii bamu baa ba
sɛŋe bɛ de yiboo fiɛɛ fi le bo gɛ. No bo fege
bikwɛɛ biboo le lɛbolɛbo, bo beji tɛ ye yiboo
lɛbolɛbo, fi duunyi lɛ gɛ bo kee fiɛɛ gɛ.
13 Fiesa le lɛ gè bee chiaase ye bee fede
kijwee gɛ. Bee chiaase ye nyu yi kijwee ki
Nyo le wu nya chiaaŋ yese le ki bee lêŋ bee
tô be bû fɛ bɛŋ le.
14 Gɛ bee daŋse kijwee no bee too be bude
fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee gè bee bamii ba fwe ki be
jiɛnyɛ bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu kune Kletu, too
bude fɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Gɛ bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gɛ.
Fi le lɛ gè bee chiaase ye yi lɛme chi bamii
bamu gee le gɛ. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jiiŋe fwe
bee kee le lɛ no mbɛmɛ wene kuu wu gɛɛne

fwe, le gɛh no lɛme chesa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le chi kûu chi gɛɛne fwe chuule.
16 Noo bee mo bee fê lo a bɛŋ le lɛ bee fêeji saaka wù joŋe wu gɛɛne bimbe bimi le, ya nyu gɛ lɛ bee chiaase ye bɛ lɛme chi ba le ba lɛŋ wa kijusɛ ki muh mu le gɛ.
17 Fi mo fi nyume no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase ye nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ge Tada le.”
18 Gɛ nyu muh wu duunyi kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh wù kooji wu mo nyu muh wù kooji a Tada jii gɛ. Le muh wu Tada yɛde lɛ wu le wu kojɛ, le wù kooji a wu jii.

11

Bol bɛ bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

1 Nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ chǐnɛ njɛmɛ njɛmɛ wu kiyuŋ nɛ shige. Kii, bɛŋ chǐnɛ gɛ lo!
2 Ŋkɛme kin'yɛɛ ajii bɛ bɛŋ nyu ki Nyo. Bɛŋ le fɛ mɛne njɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù baaŋ wuchile, wù nle ŋka ki ŋge nnya wu jwɛŋsɛ wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.
3 Geenɛ, nfaane lɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no yo gè wɛɛnɛ yi lɛɛ bɛ Iff, le ba nyu ba sâayɛ tɛ bvufee bwena bɛŋ chǐnɛ je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ bɛ yǐ yuude yǐ bɛŋ bii Kletu le.
4 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ kaanyi gɛh lo fiɛɛ fichii. Nɛ muh ja wu to wu feeji kune Jiso wumu yeye njɛ le wù bee gè feeji bɛŋ le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ kiyo kimi yeye nyume gɛ kǐ bɛŋ gè fi a Nyo le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ kune saaka wù joŋe wumu yeye njɛ le wù bɛŋ gè fi a bee le sɛŋ, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ kâanyi gɛh lo.
5 Gɛ ŋkwaji lɛ bamii baa ba bɛŋ tɛŋe lɛ bako ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso kuge lo bo fede mɛ gɛ.
6 Mo nyu lɛ nɛ ŋkee gɛ njɛmɛ wù ba yɛyi lo n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, tu gɛ mo nyu lɛ gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ kune Nyo gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi bee le be dunyɛ wa bɛŋ le a jé le yichii mo yi mwɛɛ le munchii.
7 No ŋgè nto nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le achiji njɛ bɛŋ laaŋe mɛ sɛŋ, fi nyume lɛ ŋgè ŋgee nyu kimbefɛ ki nshiishɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ noo wu lɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ bɛŋ le?
8 Taŋlo ndu lɛ ŋgè nsoŋe nyu kinsoŋ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bimi le, no ŋgè nfii nfih a bo le, nlɛne nyu fɛ bɛŋ le.
9 Sege ŋgè bee besabɛŋ, ŋgè baaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ bvumu yi muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ, gɛ ŋgè ŋkɛme ntaŋ wu fiɛɛ gɛ. Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba gè to Masɛdonia gè nya fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋgè ŋgoone. Noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii ŋgè nfaŋ ki ŋgɛɛ bvujijɛ yi ye yene le. Le gɛh no nlé ŋgê nfâŋe noo.
10 No nchiɛɛŋ wu Kletu le yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ muh nyu yu bimbe binɛ bǐ Akɛya le wù taŋlo wu bâŋ jwe waŋ yi fiɛɛ fi nchiaase ye yi fi le gɛ.
11 Ŋgè nfaŋe nfii a bɛŋ le noo nje la? Le nje gɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ gɛ? Ŋkoŋe bɛŋ nɛ chuule Nyo kee noo.
12 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgee, nlé mɛ gɛh ŋgee, wu lɛ nchine bikaa bi bamii baa bò goone ki bo chuunyi lɛ bo le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ besa bo yi fiɛɛ fi bo chiaase ye yi fi le.
13 Gɛ bamii bayu baa nyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Kletu ba nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Bo le bamii ba lɛme ba kinlɛlɛ. Bo tɛyi Kletu fɛ jii lɛ bo le booŋ be ba ntuŋ.
14 Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgha gɛ. Mo Sataŋ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke to wu tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii lɛ wu le nchɛndaa wu n'yuu.
15 Noo, gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi jwe wu yunɛ lɛ sege bamii be ba lɛme lɛ fiisɛ tɛ ye bo chuunyi njɛ bamii ba yɛyi bamii no kinche kǐ chaaŋ kɛme ki ki nyû gɛ. Kimɛsɛ kiboo le ki nyûme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chiboo le.

Bol tu wu chiaase ye kune baŋgɛ ba wu gè yɛne

16 Ŋka biise lɛ keefɛ muh jô mɛ lɛ nle kiyuŋ gɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛŋ mo jode mɛ lɛ nle kiyuŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chǐnɛ wu lɛ njɛmɛ tɛ njɛmɛ wu kinchiaasɛ ye shige njɛ kiyuŋ.
17 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme kune fi nchiaase ye yi fi le nfaane gɛ, le njɛme gɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Tada gɛ. Njɛme nyu njɛ kiyuŋ.
18 No bamii wesee chiaase ye a je yi bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu nlé nchǐaase tɛ yaŋ ye.
19 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ fii biyuŋ bɛ kiŋlaŋye bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kɛme bvufee!
20 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ lɛ bamii jôde bɛŋ, bɛŋ tuu nfa yiboo, bo jii chiaaŋ yene le, bo bɛɛne ye yene le, bo chiaase ye, bo nyuse bɛ bɛŋ.
21 Ŋkɛme ki njɛme bɛ bvuya lɛ bee gè bee fiesa bawɛɛyɛ bee gee gɛ noo gɛ!

Geenɛ nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi muh mone ki wu chĭaase ye yi fi le, tu mɛ tɛ nlé mône kĭnchiaase tɛ ye yi fifiɛɛ le. Mbaaŋ njɛme finɛ njɛ kiyuŋ.
22 Nɛ bamii bayu le Ba'ibulu, tu mɛ tɛ
le wumu. Bo le bamii ba Ishwala, tu mɛ
tɛ le gɛh wumu. Bo le bamii ba kfuu chi
Ablaham le, tu mɛ tɛ le gɛh wumu.
23 Nɛ bo le bamii ba lɛne Kletu le, tu mɛ
nfede lo bo yi fifiɛɛ le. (Njɛme finɛ njɛ muh
wu jede.) Nle nlɛŋ wa nfe lo bo, ŋgɛɛŋ ncha
nfe bo, ba suŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane ki duude le,
kwe fe wa a mɛ we kiŋgane le kiŋgane le.
24 Nle nfi wa baŋgwaŋ nyu baŋkfuu chi-
aaŋ yi Bajuu le kiŋgane kitɛŋ, nsuuŋ wu
kimimia fuge ŋgwaŋ wu mumwaa fɛ bu
mbaanyɛ.
25 Baluma le bo suŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane
kintɛde bɛ bimbaŋ, bamii bamu tume mɛ
bɛ ata kiŋgane kimimia. Fitima le fi saayɛ
wa bɛ mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde, nche wa a joo yĭ
baaŋ le mbu nshe yo.
26 Nle njiɛnyɛ wa baaŋ, mbonɛ kwe yi a
joo le, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bachoŋ le,
mbonɛ tɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii baŋ ba
woŋ le, ŋka mbonɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bituŋ
le, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe alaantɛŋ, ŋka mbonɛ ki
ŋkwe nchvuuŋ, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe a joo yĭ baaŋ
le, mbonɛ tɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii ba
mbiane lɛ bo le booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ yi Kletu le.
27 Nle nlɛŋ wa baaŋ, mbunyɛ. Nle nche
wa wesee nlefe gɛ. Nle nche wa jɛŋ mo
ki ŋkɛmɛ joo yi mɛ mu sɛŋ. Nle nche wa
kiŋgane ki duude le ŋkɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ,
nche fii le ŋkɛme gɛ nju yi njii gɛ.
28 Ki ŋka taa fo yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle
akuu a bvujijɛ aju achii nje baŋkwajɛ ba
ŋkɛme fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
bichii.
29 Muh doo wu wɛɛyi, tu nlé n'yûge tɛ
ŋ'wɛɛyɛ. Nɛ muh ge lɛ muh ge kimbefɛ, tu
fi le fi sâasɛ mɛ baaŋ.
30 Mo nɛ le lɛ ŋkême kinchiaase ye, nchi-
aase nyu yi mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ mɛ ŋ'wɛɛyi
lo.
31 Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wù Jiso
wù n'yuusɛ le fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ,
wu kee lɛ gɛ mɛ mbiane lo gɛ.
32 Gè bee sege ŋgè bee Damasku, muh wù
gè sage akuu a Nfoŋ Alɛta wu jɛmɛ bamii le
lɛ bo chĭɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ wu kilantɛŋ kiyu
le ki bo koo mɛ.
33 Geenɛ bamii gè jo mɛ bo leesɛ a ŋkaa le,
bo bvusɛ fɛ nto wu yeh le bo shiishɛ akfuuŋ,
fɛ ntɛɛshɛ mbu chiaaŋ ye le.

12

Mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ bɛ mù Tada gè duunyi Bol le

1 Ŋkɛme ki nchĭaase gɛh ye ŋgɛɛne yu fwe
mo maajɛ nyu gɛ fo gɛ. Nlé ŋgêɛŋ fwe yi
mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le mù
Tada gè duunyi mɛne.
2 Ŋkee muh wu Kletu wumu wù Nyo gè
chufɛ wu bɛɛŋ bɛ wu woŋ wù fɛwe wù bilɛŋ
bitɛde le.* Abɛŋ le wa biluŋ yuufe ncho
binɛh no fi gè kooshɛ. (Kɛnɛ wu gè bɛɛne bɛ
ye, kɛnɛ wu gè bee gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu gɛ ŋkee gɛ.
Kee gɛh Nyo maa.)
3 Ŋgoone ki ŋka bisɛ lɛ, ŋkee wuwɛɛ muh,
(Kɛnɛ wu gè bɛɛŋ fo bɛ ye, kɛnɛ nyu gɛ bɛ ye
gɛ, tu ŋkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.)
4 Nyo gè chufɛ wu wu bɛɛŋ fɛ kijusɛ kĭ joŋe
ki Nyo le, wu yu mwɛɛ mù taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ
gɛ. Mumwɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù ba baaŋ nya gɛ
bvuŋga lɛ muh wu wuŋ jême gɛ.
5 Le muh njɛ wɛɛ wù taŋlo nchĭaase ye bɛ
wu. Gɛ taŋlo nchĭaase ye bɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ gɛ,
fede gɛh lɛ nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ.
6 Mo nɛ nyu lɛ ŋgoone ki nchĭaase ye kune
kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu gɛ mɛ nyu kiyuŋ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi
njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ. Geenɛ nle nfaŋ ki ŋge fiɛɛ
fiyu wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ja wu kwâji yeye
kune mɛ fede fiɛɛ fi wu yɛne yi ye yaŋ le bɛ
fi wu yuge a mɛne gɛ.
7 Geenɛ, ki ge lɛ keefɛ nja mbɛɛŋse ye baaŋ
kune mwɛɛ mu kiŋgha munɛ mù Nyo gè
duunyi mɛne, wu gè be wu tuŋ kfuu chi
mbiaŋ yimi yi boonyi ye yaŋ le. Mbiaŋ yinɛ
gè bee nchɛndaa wu Sataŋ wu fiinɛ bɛ mɛ,
wu lɛ keefɛ ŋgê njâ nchĭaase ye baaŋ gɛ.
8 Ŋgɛ mbuunɛ kune fiɛɛ fiyu Tada mbu
kiŋgane kintɛde nlɛgɛ lɛ wu chiaase fiɛɛ fiyu
yi ye yaŋ le.
9 Geenɛ wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, “Nfii waŋ wu
nle nya wo le, le wu kojɛ wo le, nje bvuŋga
bwaŋ to bvu lɛne yi muh le gɛɛne mɛɛse
sege wu wɛɛyi.” Noo nle n'yuge njoŋ ŋka

* **12:2** Bajuu gè kɛme mbɛmɛ lɛ fɛwe le bilɛŋ bitɛde.

nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ nfese lo wu lɛ bvuŋga bvu Kletu taŋlo bvu lɛne yi ye yaŋ le.
10 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ n'yuge njoŋ bɛ kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ mo banchuŋ ba bamii naanyi mɛ yu mo baŋgɛ ba n'yɛde mo bikaa bi bamii boone a mɛ jiŋ bɛ baŋgɛ ba bii mɛne nje Kletu. N'yuge njoŋ noo nje sege ŋ'wɛɛyi, tu sege kɛɛ mɛ mo ntɛɛme.

Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Bol gɛ̀ kɛme fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛŋ le

11 Nle nja wa ntu kiyuŋ! Geenɛ ge bɛŋ fɛ ntu noo. Le bɛŋ ba be kɛme ki bɛŋ dûunyi muh wu le mɛ. Mo no mbaaŋ nyu gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fi mo nyu lɛ bamii baa ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bako ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo kuge bo fede mɛ gɛ.
12 Mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yunɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkaaŋ shéŋ baaŋ mɛ mo ŋgee mu abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Munɛ le banjiŋɛ ba duunyi lɛ muh le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu.
13 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu le nshɛshi bɛŋ, fede lɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ bvumu yi ye yene le lɛ bɛŋ fii mɛ, le la? Bɛŋ ndaayɛ jialɛ chaŋ fo fɛnɛ!
14 Nɛ mɛ wunɛ, nseese wa ki ntô a bɛŋ le yi kiŋgane kintɛde le. Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge ntô nyu bɛ bvujijɛ bvumu fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ, nje gɛ ŋgoone nyu mwɛɛ mwɛna gɛ. Ŋgoone nyu bɛŋ. Ŋgoone nyu bɛŋ nje gɛ nyu booŋ ba kɛme ki bo gɛɛde mwɛɛ bachiji baboo bɛ ba bwee baboo le gɛ. To gɛɛde nyu bachiji booŋ bɛ ba bwe booŋ mwɛɛ booŋ baboo le.
15 Nlé ŋgê n'yûge njoŋ baaŋ ki chêŋɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋkɛme fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ki nnyâ mo kikwɛɛ kaŋ nje bɛŋ. Nɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ koŋe mɛ shige nɛɛ?
16 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ yi ye yene le gɛ. Geenɛ bamii tu bo duu lɛ ŋgɛ wɛɛnɛ nlɛɛ bɛŋ bɛ chimbiaŋ.
17 Le lɛ muh mu a bamii ba ŋgɛ̀ ntuŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ̀ lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ a jee chaŋ le?
18 Ŋgɛ̀ nlɛgɛ Taytu lɛ wu tô fɛ bɛŋ le, ŋka ntuŋ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wɛɛ lɛ bɛ wu tô. Taytu gɛ̀ lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ sege wu gɛ̀ too? Besa wu gɛ̀ baaŋ ge gɛ mwɛɛ yi ŋkwajɛ le wu mumwaa bee jiɛnyɛ yi kikaa le kimimia gɛ?
19 Segemu bɛŋ kwaji lɛ no bee mɛ gɛh bee jɛme nɛ lɛ bee goone ki bee tâanyi lo jwe wese a bɛŋ fwe. Bee jɛme nyu njɛ bamii ba Kletu ba le a Nyo fwe. Nsáa yese yi shéŋ, fiɛɛ fichii fi bee gee fɛ bɛŋ le bee gee lɛ bɛŋ kûu lo.
20 Nfaane lɛ taŋlo ŋgê njâ ntô n'yêŋ bɛŋ nyu gɛ no ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyûme gɛ, bɛŋ tɛ yɛŋ n'ya nyume gɛ tɛ no bɛŋ goone lɛ mɛ nyûme gɛ. Nfaane lɛ taŋlo ŋgê njâ ntô yêŋ bamii waade waa, bo ghɛge kiŋghɛ, bo kɛme shéŋ yi toonyɛ, bo beede gɛh nyu de yiboo, bo chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, bo kuŋse kiŋkuŋsɛ, bo bɛɛŋse ye yi achiji, bo kɛme kiŋkɛŋsɛ.
21 Nfaane lɛ nle ŋge ndoo ŋka nto, Nyo waŋ ge bvuya kôode mɛ, bɛ lɛ ŋgê nyûme bɛ yii nje bamii ba chi gee bimbefɛ njɛ nyiɛŋ bɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo kinjikuu, bo baa baaŋ yu a chinɛ gɛ.

13

Bol jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ gee bimbefɛ le lɛ bo yêne

1 Finɛ le wa kiŋgane kintɛde kaŋ ki nlé ntô fɛ bɛŋ le. Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ,
“Nɛ muh some wo tu ba lé ba gôoŋ bamii
bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde,
bo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu.”
2 Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ to a bɛŋ le yi nto waŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ le, ŋgɛ̀ bee njɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ chee kinche kǐ befe le lɛ, bo yêne. Ŋka njɛme bo le mɛɛse bɛ bamii bachii, mo no mbaaŋ gɛ a bɛŋ jii gɛ lɛ, bɛŋ yêne, nje kife kǐ nlé ŋgê ŋka ntô ŋgɛ ŋkôo yii bɛ muh gɛ.
3 No bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋgê fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ jɛme Kletu bɛŋ le fede yi ye yaŋ le, tu nlé ŋgê. Gɛ nyu lɛ wu wɛɛyi lo ki wu nyâ ŋgɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ bvuŋga a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
4 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ba gɛ̀ ta wu yi kintaaŋ le wu wɛɛyi. Geenɛ mɛɛse wu le yu a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le. No bee le be taashɛ bɛ wu bee wɛɛyi gɛ tɛ njɛ no wu gɛh wɛɛyi. Geenɛ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le, bee lé bee chêe besa wu bee lɛne bɛŋ le.
5 Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ yêŋ laa bɛŋ le yi mbɛmɛ le la. Bɛŋ môŋ nyu bikwɛɛ biɛna. Gɛ bɛŋ yɛde lɛ Jiso Kletu le yi ye yene le gɛ? Wu le yi ye yene le, fɛnɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe.

6 Ŋkee lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lo lɛ bee baaŋ gwe gɛ.
7 Bee buune Nyo lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ gɛ bêŋ ge fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ. Gɛ bee goone lɛ bamii yɛde lɛ bee le bee fe wa mmoŋ wuyu gɛ. Geenɛ bee buune nyu lɛ bɛŋ gêe nyu fiɛɛ fi kooji mo no bee duunyi lɛ bee le bee gwe wa mmoŋ wuyu.
8 Gɛ taŋlo bee gêe lo fiɛɛ fimi fi baaji nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Bee gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi toone lo nchiɛɛŋ.
9 Doo nyume sege bee wɛɛyi bɛŋ tɛɛme, bee mo be yuge njoŋ baaŋ. Buunɛ chesa le lɛ bɛŋ kû bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ mêsɛ.
10 Le fiɛɛ fi nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le mbaaŋ fɛ nto, sege nto, gɛ ŋkɛme ki njô bvuŋga bvu Tada nya mɛne ŋâse lo ye yene le gɛ. Bvuŋga bvunɛ le bvù wu nya lɛ njôone lo bɛŋ yu, ya nyu gɛ ki nsâ lo bɛŋ gɛ.

N'yɛsɛ wu Bol wu fɛkimɛsɛ

11 Ki mɛ mɛsɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, n'yɛɛse bɛŋ le lɛ ba shɛɛ wa. Bɛŋ sêesɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ yû ntefɛ yaŋ, bɛŋ nyûme jwe wu mumwaa, bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le, noo Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ bɛ nyiɛgee mo wu nyû bena bo.
12 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le bɛŋ shîŋe a nshiŋe wu bamii ba Nyo le.
13 Bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii yêɛse bɛŋ le bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ.
14 Fitele fi joŋe fi Tada Jiso Kletu, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, mo kintaashɛ ki Kiyo ki Yuude ki nyûme bena bo bachii.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Galɛshianŋ le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Galɛshianŋ wunɛ le

Gè bee sege bo gè kɛ ki bo fêeji saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso, bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ fii wa saaka wuyu wunɛ, bamii bamu ja bo kɛ bo too bɛ n'yɛyɛ wù le lɛ bo kême ki bo gêɛde banchi ba Musɛ bachii, fede munchii ki bo chvûse bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yeh fɛ bo tu bo nyûme bamii ba Kletu ba nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.

Ŋwa wunɛ wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba Galɛshianŋ le gè bee ki wu têɛŋ bvufee bvuboo bvu kâasɛ bvu tû yi fiɛɛ fi kooji le. No wu le mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso noo, wu mo wu saaŋe wu gɛɛne fwe wu duunyi chuule lɛ Nyo jode muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii nyû nje fitele fi wu leese yi Kletu le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-10 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:11–2:21 Bvuŋga bvu Bol njɛ mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu
3:1–4:31 Bol jɛmɛ kune saaka wù joŋe mo banchi
5:1–6:10 Bamii ba le ba Kletu le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le bo yuge wa nyu Kiyo ki Yuude le
6:11-18 Kimɛsɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Gɛ mɛ nyu mwa ntuŋ wù tuŋ muh wu wuŋ gɛ kɛnɛ nya muh bvuŋga mɛne gɛ. Gè tuŋ Jiso Kletu bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wù gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le.

2 Mɛ bɛ booŋ ba bwee wene ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba le fɛnɛ besa bo yɛɛse bɛŋ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi woŋ wù Galɛshianŋ le.

3 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

4 Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè nya kikwɛɛ ke nje bimbefɛ biɛsa wu lɛ wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi woŋ wu kimbefɛ kì mɛɛse kinɛ le. Finɛ le no Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji wese besabɛŋ gè seesɛ.

5 Bvukugɛ bvuchii le kɛme wu segechii bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Kletu mɛ gɛh wu mumwaa

6 Jwe yune lo mɛ lɛ gɛh mɛɛse mɛɛse nɛ bɛŋ ja wa bɛŋ baa jiŋ Nyo wù gè tɛŋe bɛŋ nje fitele fi joŋe fi Kletu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ bii nyu saaka wù joŋe wumu le yeye.

7 Gɛ nyu lɛ saaka wù joŋe wumu le yu yeye gɛ. Fi le gɛh lo lɛ bamii bamu goone ki bo fiise bvufee bwena, bo chêŋe bɛ saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu.

8 Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ kɛnɛ nyu nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù fɛwe wù feeji saaka wumu yeye bɛŋ le njɛ le wɛɛ wù bee gè feeji bɛŋ le sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ tûu loŋ!

9 No bee gè jɛmɛ wa ŋka tuu fo ki njême lɛ, nɛ muh jâ wu feeji saaka wumu wù yeye njɛ le wɛɛ wù bɛŋ gè fi sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ tûu lɛ loŋ!

10 Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ŋgoone lɛ bêɛŋse bamii mɛ noo, lɛ bêɛŋse Nyo lɛ? Noo, lɛ bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgêe lɛ bamii yûge njoŋ le? Nɛ bee lɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgêe lɛ bamii yûge nyu njoŋ, ŋgɛ nyû muh wu lɛme wu Kletu gɛ.

Saaka wù joŋe wu Bol gè feeji gè dunyi Kletu wu le

11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo wù ŋgè feeji bɛŋ le gè bee fiɛɛ fi gɛ bu a muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.

12 Gɛ ŋgè n'yu jwe wu muh le gɛ, gɛ nyu muh wù gè yɛyɛ mɛ yu gɛ. Gè dunyi Jiso Kletu mɛne.

13 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ yu wa no kinche kaŋ gè shee ki nyume sege ŋgè mbaaŋ mbii mbɛmɛ wese wu Bajuu le. Ŋgè shee mboonɛ bikaa a je yì befe le a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo jiŋ ŋgoone ki nchîijɛ lo bi.

14 Ŋgè ŋgɛɛne fwe yi mbɛmɛ wese wu Bajuu le nfede lo kighaŋ kaŋ antɛnɛɛ a bamii besa, nfiee lo wesee yi kinche ki woŋ ki bachiji besa le.

15 Geenɛ Nyo gè baa wa mɛ wu gɛɛ mbaaŋ a bwɛɛŋ shɛŋ. Fitele fie fi joŋe fi wu gè dunyɛ mɛne ge wu tɛɛŋ mɛ.

16 Wu gè dunyɛ Mwa ye mɛne no wu gè goone, wu lɛ njîɛnyi nfêeji kune wu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. No wu gè dunyɛ noo, ŋgɛ ŋka mbiide fiɛɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.

17 Ŋgè mbaaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ tɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki
n'yêŋ bamii ba gè bee wa booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso a mɛ fwe le gɛ. Ŋgè nja ŋgɛɛŋ fiaŋ nyu
Alɛbia, nja yo ŋkaasɛ ntu jiŋ Damasku.
18 Lɛ to nyu ajiŋ a biluŋ bitɛde mbɛɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm lɛ besa Bita kêɛ ye yese. No ŋgè
mbɛnɛ, besa wu che aju yuufe ncho atɛŋ.
19 Ŋgè mbaaŋ ŋka yɛŋ gɛ muh mu ŋgoo yi
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le fede Jɛm wù mwa
bwee Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso le gɛ.
20 Fiɛɛ fi nsaŋe finɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, Nyo kee lɛ
gɛ mbiane lo gɛ.
21 Gè bee kife kimu le, nja ŋgɛɛŋ bimbe bǐ
Silia bɛ bǐ Silisia le.
22 Segekɛɛ gè bee bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
Kletu bi kimbe kǐ Judia le gɛ kee wa mɛ ajii
gɛ.
23 Bo gè yuge gɛh lo bamii jɛme lɛ, “Muh
wɛɛ wù chi boone bikaa a besabɛŋ jiŋ jiɛnyi
wa mɛɛse wu feeji lɛ bamii lêese muntele yi
Kletu le, nyu fiɛɛ fi wu chi shee wu goone lɛ
wu chǐijɛ lo.”
24 Lɛ bo yu noo bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge fɛ mɛne.

2

Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tooŋ saaka wu Nyo wù Bol gè feeji

1 Gè bee ajiŋ a biluŋ yuufe ncho binɛh,
ŋka mbɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm besa Banaba. Sege
ŋgè mbɛɛne, njo Taytu.
2 Ŋgè mbɛɛne kife kinɛ le, dunyi Nyo lɛ
mbêɛŋ. No ŋgè mbɛnɛ, n'yɛŋ bamii ba bo gè
kee bo lɛ le bikwɛɛ, besa bo kɛŋsɛ yo, ŋgiisɛ
saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo wù ŋgè feeji bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ a bo jii. Ŋgè gee noo wu
lɛ keefɛ lɛme chǐ ŋgè lɛŋ wa bɛ chǐ mbaaŋ
nlɛne lêsɛ achiji gɛ.
3 Lɛ bo yu noo, bo gɛ ka bo lême lɛ ba
chvuu Taytu yeh wù besa wu gè bee mo no
wu gè bee muh wu Baglek gɛ.
4 Gè baaŋ nyu gɛ nje bamii bamu ba gè
mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ, ba gè
wɛnɛ bo lee fɛ bee gè bee fo, tu bo gè baaŋ
gɛ bɛ njɛme ki bo lee fifiɛɛ le gɛ. Bamii bamu
banɛ gè to njɛ bantuŋkee ki bo keeyɛ no bee
gee wa mwɛɛ yase yase nje bee le be taashɛ
besa ba Kletu Jiso. Bo mo bo goone ki bo
kâasɛ bo chvûu bee bvunfa le.
5 Bee faŋ ki bee bêɛŋ lo mo fiɛɛ fi bo gè too
bɛ fi le, mo shige. Bee gè gee noo wu lɛ bee
goone ki be gêɛ kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ le ki saaka wù
joŋe wu Nyo wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
6 Bamii baa ba bo gè kee lɛ le bikwɛɛ, bo gè
baaŋ taa gɛ fiɛɛ yi fiɛɛ fi ŋgè feeji le gɛ. (Kɛnɛ
bo gè bee la, kɛnɛ la, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fɛ
mɛne gɛ, nje gɛ Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.)
7 Geenɛ, bo tu bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo nya saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo chiaaŋ yaŋ le, lɛ nfêeji
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo
le bo nya Bita le, lɛ wu fêeji Bajuu le.
8 Fi le lɛ Nyo wù gè nya bvuŋga Bita le
lɛ wu lêne lɛme chinɛ njɛ mwa wu ntuŋ fɛ
Bajuu le, le gɛh wu wù gè nya mɛne lɛ nlêne
njɛ mwa wu ntuŋ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le
gɛ.
9 Lɛ bo doo bo yɛŋ je yǐ Nyo le wu baa
mɛ yu, Jɛm bɛ Bita mo Joŋ ba bo gè kee lɛ le
chikfu chi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo mo bo nya
kibo besa Banaba le ki bo dûnyɛ lɛ besa bo
lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Besa bo mo bee bɛɛŋ
lɛ bee gêɛŋ bee lêne fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
le gɛ, bo lêne fɛ Bajuu le.
10 Fiɛɛ fi ba gè jɛmɛ gè bee gɛh lɛ bee tâne
Bajuu ba kifufe. Finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ŋgè ŋkoŋe
baaŋ ki ŋgêe.

Bol sa Bita Antiok

11 Gè bee kife kimi le, Bita ja wu to Antiok,
nsa wu a wu jii nje wu gè ge jialɛ baaŋ.
12 Fi le lɛ wu gè ya wu to wu jii mwɛɛ
bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wu nyiɛŋse gɛ.
Bamii bamu ba Jɛm gè tuŋ doo bo to, wu mo
wu kɛ wu chiide ye jiŋ, wu ja wu ga, wu gɛ
ka wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bo gɛ. Wu gè gasɛ noo nje
wu gè faane ŋgoo yǐ gè lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme
ki ba chvûse muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu
gɛ yeh fɛ mwɛdɛ nyû muh wu Kletu.
13 No wu ge noo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu
ba gè bee Bajuu mo bo bege bɛ gee che
chiyu chǐ wu jɛme yeye wu gee yeye. Mo
Banaba kibɛɛ mo wu jiiŋ wu bi tɛ gee chi-
boo chiyu le.
14 Ndoo yɛŋ lɛ gɛ gee chiboo bii nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ no saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu
duunyi gɛ, mɛ mo njɛmɛ Bita le a bo bachii
jii lɛ, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, wo chee wa njɛ
muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, wo goone
ki wo kâane bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ki bo
chêe njɛ Bajuu, nɛɛ?”

15 Ŋgè njɛme Bita le noo nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
besa bo le booŋ ba woŋ wu Bajuu. Gɛ bee
nyume bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba bo yɛne
lɛ le bamii ba befe gɛ.
16 Geenɛ bee kee gɛh lɛ gɛ Nyo jode muh lɛ
wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje wu gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Wu
jode nje wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu
le. Mo bee Bajuu kibɛɛ le be leesɛ tɛ fitele yi
Kletu Jiso le wu lɛ bee nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo
jii nyume gɛ nje bee gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Fi le lɛ
gɛ muh wù gɛɛde banchi, Nyo nyume wu yû
wu jô wu lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ gɛ.
17 Nɛ bee mone ki be nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii
nje bee le bamii ba Kletu, bamii ka tu yɛne
gɛh lɛ bee le bamii ba befe nje gɛ bee gɛɛde
banchi ba Bajuu gɛ, tu fi le lɛ Kletu toone
kimbefɛ? Gɛ fi nyu noo gɛ mbɛŋ.
18 Nɛ nja ŋka ŋkɛ njoone je yi banchi nyu
fiɛɛ fi ŋgè nsaayɛ wa, tu fifiɛɛ duunyi lɛ nle
muh wù ŋgode lo nchi.
19 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ a kimbe ki banchi le, nle
wa ŋkfusa, nyu banchi ba yuuyi mɛ, ŋkwe,
wu lɛ nchêe wa no Nyo goone.
20 Taŋlo ndu lɛ ba le ba ta wa mɛ yi
kintaaŋ le, ŋkwe besa Kletu. Gɛ kinche kǐ
ŋkɛme mɛɛse ka nyume kaŋ gɛ. Chee wa
Kletu yi ye yaŋ le. Kinche kǐ ŋkɛme mɛɛse
yi ye yaŋ le, le nje fitele fi nleese yi Mwa
Nyo le. Wu gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ mɛne wu
nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu kwê nje mɛ.
21 Gɛ taŋlo nfaŋ fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo ki wu
bvûsɛ bamii gɛ. Nɛ le lɛ taŋlo muh nyû jialɛ
sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje wu gɛɛde banchi, tu kwe yi
Kletu gè bee achiji.

3

Kune banchi bɛ no ba lêesɛ fitele yi Kletu le

1 O ooo bamii ba Galɛshiaŋ, bɛŋ le la
biyuŋ nɛ? Muh le wu noŋ loŋ bɛŋ le? Le
gɛh bɛŋ ba ba le ba najɛ wa waaŋ no ba gè
ta Jiso Kletu yi kintaaŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ fi chuunyi
andaŋandaŋ?
2 Ŋgoone ki mbîih fiɛɛ fimimia bɛŋ le.
Kiyo ki Nyo gè to yi ye yene le nje bɛŋ gè gee
no banchi duu noo nje bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
gè yu wa le la?
3 Bɛŋ le la biyuŋ nɛ? Bɛŋ kɛ fiɛɛ bɛ Kiyo ki
Nyo, bɛŋ tu nyu wa mɛɛse lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mêsɛ
nyu bɛ bvuŋga bwena?
4 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ baŋgɛ baaŋ achiji? Gɛ
n'yɛne lɛ le achiji gɛ.
5 Nyo nyaa Kiyo ke bɛŋ le wu ka gee
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nje la? Wu gee
noo nje bɛŋ gɛɛde banchi kɛnɛ lɛ le nje bɛŋ
le bɛŋ yu wa saaka wù kune Kletu bɛŋ bɛɛŋ
wu le?
6 Le no ba saŋ kune Ablaham a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le lɛ,
“Wu gè bɛɛŋ Nyo le,
Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.”
7 Bɛŋ yɛŋ la lɛ le bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le, le bo ba le kfuu chi Ablaham kibɛɛ.
8 Ŋwa wu Nyo gè yu wa wu dunyɛ baaŋ lo
lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ bo nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii nje fitele fi bo
le bo leesɛ yi ye ye le. Ŋwa wu Nyo mo wu
fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ Ablaham le baaŋ
lo wu duu lɛ,
“Nyo lé wu gê wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bituŋ
le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le nje
wo.”
9 Noo, fi mo fi nyu lɛ bamii ba leesɛ fitele
yi Nyo le, Nyo lé wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le
no wu gè noŋ tɛ kimbonɛ yi Ablaham wù gè
leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.
10 Bamii bachii ba yɛde lɛ taŋlo bo nyû
jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje bo gɛɛde banchi, bo
tuude nyu loŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, nje ba le
ba saŋ lɛ,
“Muh wuchii wù chee gɛ no ba saŋ a Ŋwa
wu banchi le gɛ,
wu gee gɛ no banchi bachii goone gɛ,
tu wu tuude loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le.”
11 Fi mo fi duunyi waaŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo Nyo
jô muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje mwɛdɛ gɛɛde
banchi gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Le gɛh muh wù Nyo le wu jo lɛ wu le jialɛ
sɛŋ nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye ye le,
le wu wù lé wu kêmɛ kinche.”
12 Gɛ banchi kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo gê bɛ nleesɛ
fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Fi tu nyu lɛ, “Muh wù
gɛɛde banchi lé wu chêe wu bǐi gɛh nyu bo
le.”
13 Kletu gè be wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi
loŋ wù banchi gè to bɛ wu le. Wu gè tuu
baloŋ besa yi kikwɛɛ ke le, nyu no ba saŋ
lɛ,
“Loŋ le yi muh wù ba le ba shɛŋshɛ yi kite
le.”

14 Wu gɛ̀ ge noo, wu lɛ kimbonɛ kǐ Nyo gɛ̀ nya wa Ablaham le ki tô tɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ nje Kletu Jiso, wu lɛ besabɛŋ ba leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le kêmɛ tɛ Kiyo ki Nyo kǐ wu gɛ̀ ka wa.

Gɛ banchi taŋlo bo kûsɛ ŋka wu Nyo gɛ

15 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ jô mbejɛ yi mwɛɛ mù bamii to bo gee aju achii. Nɛ bamii le bo seesɛ wa fiɛɛ bo ji leh, tu gɛ taŋlo muh kâ wu kûsɛ kɛnɛ wu tâa fiɛɛ fo gɛ.

16 Kune baŋka ba Nyo ba wu gɛ̀ ka fɛ Ablaham bɛ mwa wù lé wu gê wu bû a kfuu che le. Ba baaŋ saŋ gɛ lɛ, “Ba le fɛ booŋ bò lé bo gê bo bû a kfuu che le gɛ.” Fifiɛɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ nyû fɛ bamii le wesee gɛ. Fi duunyi lɛ fi jɛme kune mwa wu mumwaa, mwa wunɛ le Kletu.

17 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ndû le lɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu ge ŋka wunɛ, biluŋ gɛ̀ fe gii yinɛh bɛ kicho mbaanshɛ (430) fɛ wu nyâ banchi. No fi le noo, gɛ taŋlo banchi ba gɛ̀ to ajiŋ ka bo kûsɛ maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gɛ̀ gwo fweele, wu lɛ fiɛɛ fi wù gɛ̀ ka wa lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.

18 Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le lɛ muh taŋlo wu kêmɛ kimbonɛ kinɛ nyu gɛh sege wu gêɛde banchi, tu gɛ ka baaŋ lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ ka lo bamii yu gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ nya Ablaham le wu bii no wu gɛ̀ ka wu yu.

19 Fishaŋ fi banchi le la? Ba gɛ̀ taade banchi ki ba duunyi mwɛɛ mù bamii jiaade kɛge noo gɛɛne bude sege mwa wunɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ge ŋka wunɛ kune wu, lé wu gê wu tô. Nyo mo wu nya banchi banɛ banchɛndaa be le, bo mo bo nya chiaaŋ yi muh mu le lɛ wu fêesɛ bamii le.

20 Bɛŋ kee lɛ nɛ bamii ja bo seesɛ fiɛɛ muh mu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ, tu wu le fɛ bo le bachii. Geenɛ, Nyo le gɛh wu maa*.

21 No fi le noo, tu taŋlo nchi ka wu têɛnyi fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa? Gɛ nyu no fi le noo gɛ! Nɛ nchi wumu gɛ̀ bee yu wu taŋlo wu nyâ kinche, tu taŋlo muh nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii nje wu gɛɛde banchi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.

22 Geenɛ, Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ muh wuchii le nfwa a bimbefɛ kuu. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka fɛ muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le, le gɛh wuwɛɛ muh wù leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le wu le wu kɛme.

Banchi gɛ̀ bee njɛ ndɛ mwa

23 Gɛ̀ bee fweele Jiso baaŋ a to gɛ wu lɛ bamii lêese fitele yi ye ye le gɛ, bamii nyu a banchi kuu bo kaaŋ bo njɛ bamii ba ncha, bo chiɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ Jiso bo le, bo lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.

24 Banchi gɛ̀ bee njɛ ndɛ mwa wù gɛ̀ shee bɛ bamii wu naji gɛɛŋ bu sege Kletu gɛ̀ to, wu lɛ bamii lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, fɛ Nyo jô bo lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii.

25 No Kletu le wu to wa bamii leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, tu gɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ chiaaŋ yi ndɛ mwa wunɛ le gɛ.

26 Bɛŋ ba le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba Kletu Jiso, le wa booŋ ba Nyo bachii nje fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le.

27 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù ba le ba leesɛ wa a joo, ba taashɛ bɛ Kletu, le wu tu wa bɛ Kletu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

28 Gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le muh wu Bajuu kɛnɛ muh wù nyume gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ. Gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le nfwa kɛnɛ mwa yeh gɛ, gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse gɛ. Bɛŋ bachii le wa yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi Kletu Jiso le.

29 No bɛŋ le wa bamii ba Kletu noo, tu bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba Ablaham, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gɛ̀ ka Ablaham yu.

4

1 Fiɛɛ fi nduu le lɛ, muh nɛ le ki wu jǐ bvushɛ bvu chiji, geenɛ wu baaŋ mwa wù shige, tu gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ nfwa wu chiji gɛ, mo nyu wu wù kɛme bvushɛ bvuyu bvuchii.

2 Wu lé wu ya wu nyûme bamii bamu jǐiŋe fɛ wu le, bvushɛ bvuyu nyu chiaaŋ yi bamii bamu le bo jiiŋe fo, gêɛŋ bû kife kǐ chiji seese le.

3 Le gɛh no fi le fɛ besabɛŋ le. Gɛ̀ bee sege besabɛŋ gɛ̀ bee njɛ booŋ ba shige, bee nyu nfa yi mwɛɛ mù sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le.*

4 Sege kife kǐ chuule gɛ̀ to ki kojɛ, Nyo tuŋ Mwa ye wu to, kwɛse boo wu, wu tu wu nyu tɛ a banchi kuu.

5 Wu gɛ̀ to wu lɛ wu sûuŋ bamii ba le a banchi kuu, Nyo mo wu jô besabɛŋ njɛ booŋ be.

---

* **3:20** Fɛnɛ fi le a je a je lɛ Nyo le wu mumwaa.

* **4:3** Mwɛɛ mù sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le taŋlo nyu banchi mo biyo.

6 No Nyo jo wa besabɛŋ njɛ booŋ be noo,
wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ Kiyo ki Mwa ye lɛ ki tô
a muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le. Le ki kǐ tɛŋe
wu lɛ, “Aba,† Chii.”
7 Fi le lɛ Nyo le wu ge wa lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ
nfa gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba yeh. No bɛŋ le wa
booŋ, tu fi le lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ mwɛɛ mù
wu gɛle fɛ booŋ be le.

Bol faane lɛ bamii ba Galɛshianŋ le bo jiaa wa je

8 Gè bee fweele sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ
Nyo gɛ, bɛŋ lɛne bvunfa chiaaŋ yi mwɛɛ mù
bɛŋ gè jode lɛ le banyo nyume gɛ banyo gɛ.
9 Geenɛ, mɛɛse no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa Nyo,
kɛnɛ lɛ mɛɛse no Nyo le wu kɛɛ wa bɛŋ no
mbee ki njêmɛ, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ gôone
ki bɛŋ tûu jiŋ fɛ banyo ba achiji banɛ le, ba
le njɛ bo kɛme bvuŋga sɛŋ. Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ
ka bɛŋ tûu nfa yi banyo bayu banɛ le, nje la?
10 Bɛŋ gɛɛde yuuŋ aju a mu le, a mu
nyume a baaŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ banɛ kii yimi, bɛŋ
banɛ bife bimi yi kiluŋ le, bɛŋ banɛ biluŋ
nje la?
11 Bɛŋ gee nɛ nfaane baaŋ lɛ lɛme chǐ nlɛŋ
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le chi lêsɛ achiji.
12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le
lɛ bɛŋ kûsɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ mɛ, gɛh no ŋgè ŋkusɛ
mɛ nyume njɛ bɛŋ, sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ a kɛmɛ
gɛ banchi gɛ. Bɛŋ gè baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fi befe fɛ
mɛne gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ kee lɛ fweele sege ŋgè nfeeji saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le gè bee nje ŋgè
nchɛne lo.
14 Mo no ŋgè bee yi kinchɛŋ le nɛ, ki gè
bee njɛ mmoŋ wu gè to fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gè
baaŋ legɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ nyiɛŋsɛ mɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ ka
jode lo mɛ ye yene le njɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wumu kɛnɛ njɛ Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ.
15 Bɛŋ gè yuge njoŋ bɛ mɛ sege kɛɛ, kooshi
la mɛɛse? Taŋlo njêmɛ lɛ nɛ je gè bee yu ki
bɛŋ bâayɛ ajii a wene bɛŋ nyâ mɛne, tu bɛŋ
gè baayɛ gɛh lo.
16 Nle ntu wa muh wu kimbanɛ fɛ bɛŋ le
no nsɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ bɛŋ le?
17 Bamii baa goone ki bo dûunyi lɛ bo
kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bɛŋ le baaŋ, geenɛ bo
goone bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ le nyû gɛ fi joŋe gɛ. Bo koŋe
lɛ besabɛŋ gâsɛ lɛ bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ nyu fɛ
bo le.
18 Fi joŋe lɛ muh kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ muh le
yi fiɛɛ fi joŋe le. Finɛ le chuule segechii, nyu
gɛ lɛ sege nle besabɛŋ maa gɛ.
19 Booŋ baŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, nle gɛh njɛ
mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkɛ lo lume chena, n'yɛŋ ŋgɛ
ŋgêɛŋ mbû no kinche ki Kletu le ki nyû ye
yene le!
20 Muh jô lɛ mbe mbee besabɛŋ mɛɛse,
wu lɛ ŋkûsɛ je yǐ njɛme yu bɛŋ le. Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
ge finɛ le bvufee lɛsɛ lo mɛ.

Yeye yeye wu booŋ ba Ablaham

21 Bɛŋ ba goone ki bɛŋ nyû a banchi kuu,
bɛŋ sêɛŋ la mɛ, bɛŋ yuge gɛh fiɛɛ fi banchi
jɛme?
22 Ba le ba saŋ lɛ Ablaham gè kɛme booŋ
ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ, wu gè boo wumu bɛ kwɛse
wù le nfwa, wu boo wumu bɛ kwɛse wù le
gɛ nfwa gɛ.
23 Nfwa wunɛ gè boo mwa gɛh no ba to
ba boyi booŋ bachii. Geenɛ kwɛse wù le gɛ
nfwa gɛ wɛɛ gè boo we mwa wu bii ŋka wù
Nyo gè fɛ le.
24 Taŋlo besabɛŋ jo fiɛɛ finɛ njɛ mbejɛ wu
fiɛɛ. Bikɛse ba bafɛɛ banɛ duunyi maŋkaŋ
mà manfɛɛ. Aga wù gè bee nfwa jode kijusɛ
ki maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bamii ba
Ishwala yi Mbegɛ wu Sina le. Bamii bachii
ba le akuu a maŋkaŋ mayu le nfa.
25 No Aga jode kijusɛ ki maŋkaŋ ma yi
Mbegɛ wu Sina wù le woŋ wù Alɛbia le,
wu ka wu jode tɛ kijusɛ ki kilaantɛŋ kǐ
Yɛlusalɛm wù mɛɛse le, nje bamii ba a ki-
laantɛŋ kiyu le bachii le nfa a banchi kuu.
26 Geenɛ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm wù fɛwe le
gɛ nyu nfa gɛ. Wuwɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm le bwee
wese besabɛŋ.
27 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ lɛ,

“Wo wù kwɛse wù le kaa wu boyi gɛ, wo
lâŋeye.
Wo wù gè baaŋ a luŋ gɛ wa mwa gɛ, wo
kwâase chike.
Wo kêe lɛ booŋ ba kwɛse wù ba le ba baa jiŋ
wu le,
bo lé bo dûude bo fêde ba kwɛse wù le bɛ
jwɛŋsɛ.”

28 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ le booŋ ba
Nyo bii no Nyo gè ka yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Ablaham
gè boyɛ Asik bii no Nyo gè ka.

† **4:6** Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le lɛ Chii.

29 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, mwa wù ba gɛ̀ boyɛ
no ba boyi booŋ bachii, tu wu boone bikaa
ajiŋ a mwa wù gɛ̀ nya Kiyo ki Nyo bvuŋga
fɛ ba boo wu. Le gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi
kooshi mɛɛse.
30 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le kune fiɛɛ
finɛ lɛ la? Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Kûŋɛ bɛ kwɛse wù le nfwa bɛ mwa ye
bachii,
nje gɛ mwa nfwa taŋlo wu gâ bvushɛ bɛ
mwa kwɛse wù le gɛ nfwa gɛ.”
31 No fi le noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi njɛme
fichii duunyi lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ nyu booŋ ba
kwɛse wù le nfwa gɛ. Besabɛŋ le nyu booŋ
ba kwɛse wù le gɛ nfwa gɛ.

5

Kletu le wu bvusɛ wa besabɛŋ yi bvunfa le

1 Kletu gɛ̀ bvusɛ wa besabɛŋ yi bvunfa le.
Wu gɛ̀ bvuse nɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ ka be
nyûme a bvunfa bvu banchi kuu gɛ. Noo,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme. Keefɛ bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ lêe akuu a kimbuŋ ki bvunfa le gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fi mɛ wù Bol nlé
njêmɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ bɛme lo lɛ ba chvûu bɛŋ yeh
fɛ bɛŋ nyû chaaŋ a Nyo jii, tu fiɛɛ fi Kletu gɛ̀
ge fɛ bɛŋ le le achiji.
3 Ŋka njɛme nchiise lɛ muh wuchii wù le
wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba chvûu wu yeh wu kêe lɛ wu
kême ki wu gêɛde banchi ba Bajuu bachii
no bo le.
4 Bɛŋ bachii ba goone ki bɛŋ nyû jialɛ sɛŋ
a Nyo jii le nje bɛŋ gɛɛde banchi, bɛŋ kêe
lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ŋga wa bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ Kletu.
Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bvusɛ wa ye yene yi mbalɛ wù
Nyo bale bɛŋ yu le.
5 Fɛ besabɛŋ le, fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi
fi le, le lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jô besabɛŋ njɛ
bamii ba le chaaŋ a wu jii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kiyo
ki Nyo kǐ lɛne yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi
fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi Kletu le fi ge wa lɛ
besabɛŋ chǐɛɛne.
6 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa bɛ
Kletu Jiso, wu nyume ba chvuu wu yeh
kɛnɛ ba baaŋ chvuu gɛ wu yeh gɛ, tu gɛh
fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fishaŋ
le fitele fi wu lesɛ yi Kletu le, wu duunyi yi
kiŋkoŋɛ le.
7 Bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ gee chuule, ge yɛɛŋ lɛ
bɛŋ lû ki bɛŋ bǐi nchiɛɛŋ le?
8 Gɛ nyu Nyo wù gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ bɛŋ wu tefɛ bɛŋ a
yinɛ je le gɛ.
9 Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji ŋgaŋ wù ba to ba ma lɛ,
“Kikuu kimimia chɛŋe bɛ nchwa gɛ?”
10 Ŋgɛɛde bvufee yi ye yene le nje Tada lɛ
gɛ bɛŋ bii fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu jɛme le fuge fi
jɛme mɛ gɛ. Lɛ muh wɛɛ wù chɛŋe bɛ bvufee
bwena, kɛnɛ le yɛɛŋ, le Nyo wù lé wu nôŋ
ŋgɛ yi ye ye le.
11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nɛ fi bee lɛ mbaaŋ
nfeeji lɛ ba chvûse bamii yeh fɛ bo nyûme
chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bamii ka bo boone bikaa a
mɛ jiŋ nje la? Nɛ fi bee noo tu fiɛɛ fi nfeeji
lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ kwe yi kintaaŋ le, bamii yuge bo
ka baŋse lo yu, fi gɛ ka fi nyu yu gɛ.
12 Fɛ bamii baa ba njiŋse bɛ bvufee
bwena, ŋgoone lɛ ba gêɛŋ fwe ba mêsɛ ba
bvûushɛ lo ye yiboo.
13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Nyo gɛ̀ tɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ wu
lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ nyû nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le
gɛ. Geenɛ, no bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ yi bvunfa le gɛ,
keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ
mù mbefe no nyaŋ yi ye yene goone gɛ.
Bɛŋ lêne lo lɛme fɛ booŋ ba bwe bena le bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ.
14 Bɛŋ gêe noo nje banchi bachii le bo
taashɛ yi wunɛ le wu mumwaa lɛ,
“Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le gɛh no wo
koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
15 Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ ja bɛŋ tu bɛŋ ŋase
lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ njɛ bvú, muh goone ki wu lûŋ
wu jǐ lo mwa bwee, bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ chêŋɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.

Gɛ muh wù chee no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi to wu ka wu gee no nyaŋ yi ye goone gɛ

16 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le lɛ, bɛŋ chêe bɛŋ bii gɛh
no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi bɛŋ le, noo bɛŋ gɛ ka
bɛŋ gêe no nyaŋ yi ye yene goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe
gɛ.
17 Njɛme nɛ nje gɛ fiɛɛ fi nyaŋ yi ye goone
to fi chɛŋsɛ a fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone le gɛ. Gɛ
fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone tɛ fi chɛŋsɛ a fi nyaŋ yi
ye goone le gɛ. Gɛ mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ munɛ
taŋlo mu nyûme yǐ fiɛɛ le fimimia gɛ. Nɛ fiɛɛ
fi gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ goone gɛ.
18 Nɛ bɛŋ chee bɛŋ bii nyu no Kiyo ki Nyo
duunyi bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ nyû a banchi
ba Musɛ kuu gɛ.
19 Mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye to yi
goone gɛh bamii maa mu gɛ. Le ki ba jâŋe

kinjaŋ bɛ ki ba kwâji mwɛɛ kune kinjaŋ mo ki ba chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ.
20 Ka nyume ki ba bûune banyo ba achiji bɛ ki ba lâde kɛnɛ ba fiɛŋe jiaaŋ. Ka nyume ki bâne kimbanɛ, ki ba ŋâse kiŋase, ki ba ghêge kiŋghɛ, ki ba kême shéŋ yĭ toonyi bɛ fɛ muh kwâji gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke. Ka nyume ki ba gâse bamii mo fɛ muh gâ bamii wu kɛme ke kinchvu.
21 Le tɛ ki ba bêɛne kindoŋ, ki ba mûu mbvuuŋ ma kôode bɛ ki bo mûu bo yôde, mo ki bo gêe mumu mwɛɛ njɛ munɛ. Njɛme nchiise no ŋgè njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le fweele, lɛ bamii ba gee munɛ mwɛɛ gɛ bo nyu bo kême kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, mwɛɛ mù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le, le munɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ, kilaŋye, nyiɛgee, ŋkanɛ shéŋ, kiŋge kĭ joŋe, bvujoŋɛ, ki muh lɛme yi nchiɛɛŋ le,
23 kiŋge kĭ bonɛ, mo ki muh jiji ye ye le. Gɛ nchi wumu nyume yu wù banɛ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ.
24 Bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le ba ta wa nyaŋ yi ye yiboo bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le.
25 No besabɛŋ chee mɛɛse yi bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo le, besabɛŋ mo be gêe mwɛɛ bee bĭi gɛh no Kiyo kiyu duunyi.
26 Keefɛ besabɛŋ chĭaase ye gɛ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe muntele befe bamii bamu gɛ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ bêɛne kindoŋ bɛ bamii bamu gɛ.

6

Bamii ba Nyo fĭih bamii bachii

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ yɛŋ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu gwe yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ ba chee kinche no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi, bɛŋ môŋ ki bɛŋ têfɛ wu wu bû a kimbefɛ kiyu ntɛŋ. Geenɛ, muh doo wu teefe wu teefe wɛɛ wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu tɛ lêe mmoŋ le wu gwê gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ fĭih booŋ ba bwe wene bɛ baŋgɛ baboo. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo tu bɛŋ gɛɛde nchi wu Kletu.
3 Nɛ muh jode kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le fiɛɛ, njɛ wu le fiɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lɛɛde gɛh nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke.
4 Muh wuchii tâa gee che, wu yêŋ laa wu gee chuule la. Nɛ wu gee chuule, fɛ wu chĭaase ye fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ keefɛ wu fêge kikwɛɛ ke bɛ muh mu gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii kɛme ki wu tûude we ntɛ.
6 Nɛ muh yɛyi muh bɛ jɛ yi Nyo, muh wù ba yɛyi wu gâdɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù njoŋe munchii, wu nyâ muh wù yɛyi wu yu.
7 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ Nyo nyu kiyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi muh bone le gɛh fi fi wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ.
8 Nɛ muh bone ye ŋgo nyu fiɛɛ fi nyaŋ yi ye ye goone, tu wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi nyaŋ yi ye ye nyaa, fi le kwe. Nɛ muh bone ye ŋgo nyu fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone, tu wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ kinche kĭ kage gɛ kĭ Kiyo ki Nyo nyaa.
9 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ gê be wêɛyi ki be gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe gɛ, nje kife le ki tô ki kôjɛ kĭ bee kêmɛ ŋgwejɛ wuyu fɛ bee baaŋ fwɛɛŋ gɛ.
10 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, yi kife le kichii kĭ besabɛŋ kɛme je, bee gêe gɛh mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le bachii tete fɛ bobaa bò le a kfuu chi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

11 Bɛŋ yɛŋ no ajii a ŋwa a fɛnɛ le a kuge! Saŋ mɛ bɛ kibo kaŋ.
12 Bamii baa bò kaane lɛ ba chvûse bɛŋ yeh le bo bò goone ki bo chĭaase ye yi mwɛɛ mu nyaŋ yi ye le. Bo gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ bamii gê bo bôone bikaa a bo jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fi bo feeji lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le.
13 Mo bamii ba ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, gɛ bo gɛɛde banchi bachii gɛ. Geenɛ bo goone lɛ sege ba chvuu bɛŋ yeh bo mo bo kfûune gvuu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fi bo goone yi ye yene le.
14 Geenɛ, fɛ mɛne gɛ mɛ nyu n'yu ntô ŋkfûuŋ gvuu yi fiɛɛ fimi le fuge yi saaka wu lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ kwe yi kintaaŋ le. Le yi kintaaŋ kinɛ le wù mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le, le mu kwe wa mu gasɛ besa mu, ŋgasɛ tɛ bɛ mu.
15 Nɛ muh le yu wù ba le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baaŋ wu yeh chvuu gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi le fishaŋ le lɛ, Nyo sêesɛ muh, wu nyûme muh wù fwɛŋ.
16 Kimbonɛ ki Nyo bɛ yii ye tô fɛ bamii bachii ba bii je yinɛ le, bò le wa bamii ba Ishwala ba Nyo.

17 Kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne lo, keefɛ muh ka wu
fûuŋse mɛ gɛ, nje banlelɛ ba le yi ye yaŋ le
duunyi lɛ nle muh wu Jiso.
18 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ biyo biɛna
le. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Ɛfɛsu wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol wù mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Ɛfɛsu le. Kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fi le a ŋwa wunɛ le, le nseesɛ wù Nyo gè seesɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fɛwe bɛ mù fɛkuu wu gêɛ a Jiso kuu. Bol le wu najɛ no fi gè jiɛnyɛ fɛ bamii tu yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Nyo. Wu le wu dunyɛ no Nyo Tada gè ncha bamii be, wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Mwa ye le, bɛ no wu gè ge njiŋɛ we yi bo le wù le Kiyo ki Yuude. Wu le wu tefɛ bamii ba wu le wu saŋ fɛ bo le lɛ bo chêe kinche kǐ duunyi lɛ bo le bo taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu. Bol le wu dunyɛ tɛ jé le jé le ki bege no kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3–3:21 Ntaŋ wù Nyo gè kɛme fɛ Kletu le mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
4:1–6:20 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu ba bafɛŋ
6:21-24 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo le.

Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba Ɛfɛsu le, ba lɛme ba tɛɛme yi Kletu Jiso le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Mbuu wù fiih biyo bi bamii ba Kletu

3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le wu noŋ besabɛŋ bɛ kimbonɛ kichii kǐ fiih biyo biɛsa kǐ jade manjuu ma fɛwe le, no bee le be taashɛ yi Kletu Jiso le.

4 Fɛ Nyo fɛ woŋ kfunɛ gè bee wu cha wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ besa ba Kletu, be yûude, bee nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii. Yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le,

5 wu gè seesɛ wa ki wu gê wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ le booŋ be fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Wu gè ge noo, wu bii fiɛɛ fi joŋe fɛ wu le, fi wu gè goone lɛ fi nyûme.

6 Gè bee wu lɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne fɛ wu le yi nya yǐ kuge yǐ wu le wu nya besabɛŋ le achiji fede yi Mwa ye wù le shéŋ ye le.

7 Wu gè bee wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye wunɛ. Fǐ le lɛ, wu gè bee wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ, bii kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ wu gè dunyɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le.

8 Wu gè doo wu dunyɛ wu dunyɛ lo wesee bee le. Wu gè ge noo bɛ bvufee bwe bvuchii mo ŋkwajɛ we wuchii.

9 Nyo le wu ge wa besabɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone fi gè shee fi nyume yi nyilɛ le. Wu fɛ wu bii fiɛɛ fi joŋe wu le no wu gè seesɛ wa no wu lé wu tô wu gê fede yi Kletu le.

10 Wu gè seese lɛ sege kife doo ki to ki kojɛ wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛnɛ mù fɛwe, kɛnɛ mù fɛkuu, wu gêɛ a Kletu kuu wu nyûme kikwɛɛ kiyu.

11 Nyo gè bee wu cha tɛ bee ki bee nyûme bamii be yi Kletu le. Wu gè cha no wu gè seesɛ wa baaŋ lo wu bii ŋkwajɛ we le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu to wu gee mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu bii ntaŋ wu we le no wu goone.

12 Fi gè bee noo, wu lɛ bee ba gè bee bamii ba fwe ki bee gɛɛ bvufee yi Kletu le ki bee chêe kinche kǐ gêe bvukugɛ bvu Nyo chûunyi, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

13 Bɛŋ tɛ gè taashɛ yi Kletu le sege bɛŋ gè yu jɛ yǐ nchiɛɛŋ yǐ le saaka wù joŋe wù too bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. No bɛŋ yu noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le, Nyo ge njiŋɛ we yi ye yene le, wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ wu gè ka bamii yu.

14 Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le nshuudɛ wu bvushɛ bvù besabɛŋ lé be kêmɛ. Besabɛŋ lé be kêmɛ sege Nyo mɛsɛ wu suuŋ bamii ba le be yi chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ biboo le. Noo, bvukugɛ bwe chûunyi, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.

Bol buunɛ fɛ bamii ba Ɛfɛsu le

15 Nle n'yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Tada Jiso le, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bamii le bachii ba le ba Nyo. Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ge,

16 ŋge ndoo mbuune ntu ŋkwaji bɛŋ. Ŋge mbaaŋ a nlu gɛ ki nyâa kiyone Nyo le kune bɛŋ a buunɛ chaŋ le gɛ.

17 Mbuune lɛ Nyo wù le wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, Nyo wù le Chiji bvukugɛ, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ Kiyo kǐ lé ki nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvufee, ki gwênyɛ ajii a wene ki bɛŋ kêɛ wu chuule.
18 Ŋka buune lɛ wu yûusɛ bvufee bwena ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, fi le fi, fi wu gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ nje fi, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêɛ bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ bvu bvushɛ bvu bamii ba le ba Nyo.
19 Ŋka buune lɛ Nyo gwênyɛ bvufee bwena ki bɛŋ kêɛ bvuŋga bwe bvù fede bvuŋga bvuchii. Le bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvunɛ bvù wu lɛne yu yi besabɛŋ ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi wu le.
20 Le bvuŋga bvuyu bvunɛ bvù wu gè lɛŋ yu fɛ wu bvûsɛ Kletu yi kwe le, wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu shishɛ a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le woŋ wù fɛwe le.
21 Kletu kuge wu fede mwɛɛ mù sage fɛwe munchii mo bvunfoŋ, mo bvuŋga, mo bvukugɛ bvuchii. Wu ka kɛme jee chǐ kuge chǐ fede ajee achii a ba tɛŋe bamii yu. Gɛ wu nyu noo gɛh yi kife kinɛ le maa gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu nyû noo yi kife kǐ too le tɛ.
22 Nyo le wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu ka wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.
23 Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kinɛ le ye yi Kletu. Kletu mo wu nyume a wu yisɛ wu kojɛ nje kintaashɛ kinɛ, nyu wu wù gee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii yiise mu kooji a jé le yichii.

2

Nyo gè taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu wu bvusɛ yi kwe le

1 Gè bee fweele, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba gè kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛŋ gè ŋgode mo bimbefɛ biɛna
2 bǐ bɛŋ gè chee bɛŋ gee. Bɛŋ gè chee bɛŋ bii nyu je yǐ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ chee yi le, bɛŋ ka bii nfoŋ wu bvuŋga bvu yi fii le. Le wu wù le kiyo kɛɛ kǐ lɛne mɛɛse yi bamii ba tɛɛme bikwɛɛ Nyo le.
3 Le gɛh tɛ no besabɛŋ bachii gè shee be chee. Besabɛŋ gè chee bee gee mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye yǐ ŋwɛŋe goone, bee bii mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye bɛ baŋkwajɛ besa goone lɛ besabɛŋ gêe le. Besabɛŋ njɛ bamii ba wuŋ gè bee lo bamii ba shéŋ tôonyi Nyo bɛ bo gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no muh wu wuŋ wuchii le.
4 Geenɛ Nyo wù le wu yisɛ bɛ yii fɛ besabɛŋ le gè koŋ besabɛŋ baaŋ,
5 wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu wu bvusɛ yi kwe le mo no besabɛŋ gè bee be kwe wa nje banchi ba Nyo baa ba bee gè ŋgode. Nyo gè bvusɛ bee nyu nje fitele fie fi joŋe.
6 No wu gè taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wu bvusɛ bee yi kwe le noo, wu mo wu bɛɛŋsɛ besa bo wu shiishɛ besa bo yi woŋ wù fɛwe le.
7 Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ ge doo nyûme yi kife kǐ too le, wu dûnyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ taŋlo muh gɛ ka wu beji gɛ. Fitele fi joŋe finɛ le wu dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le fɛ besabɛŋ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le.
8 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo gè bvuuse bɛŋ nyu nje fitele fie fi joŋe fede yi fitele fi bɛŋ gè leesɛ yi Kletu le. Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu bɛŋ ba gè ge gɛ. Le nnya yi Nyo.
9 Gɛ nyume nje lɛme chimi chǐ muh gè lɛŋ fɛ wu kêmɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ muh nyume yu wù jâ wu chîaase ye gɛ.
10 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ besabɛŋ le no bee le nɛ mɛɛse, le Nyo wù lɛŋ bɛ kibo ke. Wu le wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wu fɛ besabɛŋ tu bamii ba bafɛŋ, wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne chilɛme chǐ joŋe chǐ wu gè seesɛ wa baaŋ lo lɛ le chi, chǐ besabɛŋ lé be gê be chêe bee lêne.

Chikfuu chǐ chifɛɛ le wa muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le

11 Bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ tâne fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume fweele. Bajuu ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ, bo le bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh, ba gè tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba le binshushu. Nchvusɛ yeh wunɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ba gee nyu yi ye yi muh le bɛ chiaaŋ.
12 Bɛŋ ntâne lɛ gè bee segekɛɛ, bɛŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki bɛŋ gê bɛ Kletu gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ gè bee antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba le ba Ishwala gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ gè kɛme fiɛɛ ki bɛŋ gê bɛ maŋkaŋ mà ŋka, mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bo gɛ. Bɛŋ gè bee gɛh lo fiena yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ bɛŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le gɛ, bɛŋ kee gɛ tɛ Nyo gɛ.
13 Geenɛ, yi mɛɛse le bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, bɛŋ ba gè shee bɛŋ nyu je yǐ ndefe le fɛ Nyo le, wu le wu jo wa bɛŋ wu to

bɛ bɛŋ mbebe ye le fede yi kilɛmɛ ki Kletu le.
14 Le wu wù Kletu kibɛɛ wù to bɛ nyiɛgee
fɛ besabɛŋ le. Wu le wu ge wa Bajuu
bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ tu muh le wu
mumwaa. Wu le wu kesɛ wa kimbe ki
kiŋgaye kǐ le kimbanɛ kǐ gè shee ki nyu a
besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
15 Wu le wu nya ye ye ki wu kwê ki wu
chǐijɛ nchi bɛ mwɛɛ mù nchi duu lɛ ba gêe ki
ba nyû bamii ba Nyo. Wu ge noo wu lɛ wu
tâashɛ muh wuchii yi ye le, bo tû wa muh
wu mumwaa wù fwɛŋ yi kijusɛ ki bamii ba
bafɛɛ le. No wu ge noo, wu mo wu to bɛ
nyiɛgee.
16 Kwe ye yi kintaaŋ le, le yi taashɛ chik-
fuu chǐ chifɛɛ chi to fɛ Nyo le yi ye le yim-
imia, wu mo wu yuuyɛ kimbanɛ kiboo yi
kintaaŋ le ki ka.
17 Wu gè be wu to wu fejɛ saaka wù too bɛ
nyiɛgee bɛŋ ba gè bee je yǐ ndefe le, wu fejɛ
tɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ bamii ba le mbebe le.
18 Ge wu besabɛŋ bachii fɛ bee kɛmɛ je
ki bee to fɛ Chiji wese le fede yi Kiyo le
kimimia.
19 Noo, gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bantolo gɛ, kɛnɛ
bamii ba bɛle gɛh lo gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa booŋ
ba woŋ bena bamii ba le ba Nyo, bɛŋ le tɛ
bamii ba yeh yi Nyo le.
20 Yeh yinɛ le ba jonɛ yi kichi kǐ le booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba
Nyo le, Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ le tɛdɛ chi buu chi
yeh yiyu.
21 Le yi ye ye le wù yeh yiyu yichii le yi
taashɛ yi tu yi kuu ki yi gê yi tô yi nyûme
yeh yǐ yuude fɛ Tada le.
22 Bɛŋ tɛ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛŋ ba jooŋ yi Kletu
le, nyume kijusɛ kǐ Nyo chee fo a Kiyo ke le.

3

Bol le muh wu nfejɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ

1 No Nyo le wu ge wa mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le nɛ, mɛ mo mbuune fɛ bɛŋ le. Mɛ wù Bol
le yi ncha le nje saaka wù kune Kletu Jiso.
Nlɛne ncha wunɛ nɛ nje bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ.
2 Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no Nyo gè cha
mɛ wù nya lɛme chǐ lɛ ntêede kune kiŋkoŋɛ
ke fɛ bɛŋ le.
3 Fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ le fǐ gè shee fi nyu nyilɛ
le, Nyo nyu wu gwenyɛ wa ajii awaŋ n'yɛŋ.
Nle nsaŋ wa shige kune fi fɛ bɛŋ le.
4 Nɛ bɛŋ tɛŋe lo, bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fǐ ŋkee kune
kinyilɛ kinɛ kǐ gè bee kune Kletu.
5 Gè bee fweele Nyo gè baaŋ ge gɛ kiŋgogɛ
ki bamii kǐ segekɛɛ kɛɛ kinyilɛ kiyu gɛ.
Mɛɛse Kiyo ki Nyo le ki dunyɛ wa booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuude mo bamii ba teede
bantuŋ ba Nyo le, bo kɛɛ.
6 Fiɛɛ fǐ le nyilɛ le finɛ le lɛ, bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu gɛ, Nyo le wu nya tɛ bo bɛ bvushɛ
bvù wu le wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii be le. Bo le wa ye
yimimia bɛ bo, ŋka wù Nyo gè fɛ fɛ Bajuu le,
le wa tɛ fɛ bo le no bo le bo taashɛ bɛ Kletu
Jiso fede yi saaka wù joŋe wù bo le bo bɛɛŋ
wu le.
7 Nyo gè ge lɛ mɛ nyûme mwa lɛme wu
saaka wù joŋe wunɛ. Lɛme chinɛ gè bee
nnya yǐ wu gè nya yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke kǐ wù kɛme
fɛ mɛne. Wu gè jo bvuŋga bwe wu lɛŋ bɛ
bvu yi ye yaŋ le ki wu nyâ lɛme chinɛ lɛ
nlêne.
8 Mbaaŋ a mbu gɛh lo mo muh wu shige
a ŋgoo yi bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le gɛ.
Geenɛ Nyo gè dunyɛ fitele fie fǐ joŋe fɛ mɛne
wu nya lɛme chinɛ mɛne wu lɛ ŋgêɛŋ nfêeji
saaka wù kune bvukugɛ bvu Kletu bvù
kɛme gɛ mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
9 Gè bee lɛ bamii bachii kêɛ adaŋadaŋ
ntaŋ wu kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ kǐ Nyo wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ
munchii wu gè shee wu nyiile yi ye le yi
biluŋ le biluŋ le.
10 Ntaŋ wunɛ gè bee lɛ lé gê nyûme kife kǐ
mɛɛse le, Nyo lé wu fê wu fede yi kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, banchɛndaa bɛ biyo
bǐ kɛme bvuŋga ki bi sâge manjuu mà fɛwe
le, bo yêŋ bvufee bvu Nyo bvù le jé le jé le.
11 Wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ wu bii no wu gè seesɛ
wa fɛŋkɛɛ. Wu nyu wu ge wa fiɛɛ fiyu fede
yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le.
12 Le nje wu wù besabɛŋ le bee kɛmɛ je
ki bee tôo mbebe Nyo le bee kême gɛ nfaaŋ
gɛ, kɛnɛ kimaŋɛ nje fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi
wu le.
13 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ŋkude lo chiaaŋ lɛ
keefɛ shéŋ kwê bɛŋ nje ŋgɛ wù n'yɛde nje
bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ bvujoŋɛ bvuyu.

Bol ka wu buunɛ fɛ bamii ba Ɛfɛsu le

14 Le nje mwɛɛ munɛ mù ntune anyuu a
Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe,
15 wù ajee a chikfuu chichii chǐ fɛwe mo
chǐ fɛkuu jade fɛ wu le.
16 Ntune anyuu nlɛge, mbii bvukugɛ bwe
bvù le bvù baaŋ le, lɛ wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga
fede yi Kiyo ke le, bvu gê muntele mwɛna
têɛme.
17 Noo, Kletu mo wu chêe a muntele
mwɛna le no bɛŋ leese fitele yi wu le. Mbu-
une tɛ lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ nyûme yi ye yene le ki gê
bɛŋ chîmɛ gɛŋ njɛ kite bɛ yeh yi ba jooŋ yi
kichi ki tɛɛme le,
18 wu lɛ bena bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo
kême bvufee bvù taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki
Kletu. Kiŋkoŋɛ ke kinɛ kɛme mbvu baaŋ ki
kɛme ndefɛ fɛkuu bɛ ndefɛ fɛwe baaŋ, ki lee
tɛ kuu baaŋ.
19 Mbuune lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke
kiyu kǐ yage bamii ki bo kɛɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo
bɛŋ nyû a bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fi fichii.
20 Besabɛŋ mo be bêɛŋse Nyo. Le wu wù
taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii bɛ bvuŋga bvu bwe
bvù lɛne yi ye yese besabɛŋ le. Wu taŋlo wu
gê wu fê lo no besabɛŋ biide kɛnɛ no taŋlo
besabɛŋ kwaji.
21 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ wu le nje kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo nje Kletu Jiso yi kife
le kichii mo segechii ki kage gɛ. Fi nyûme
noo.

4

Bamii ba Kletu nyûme yi kintaashɛ le

1 Noo, mɛ wù Bol wù le muh wu ncha nje
Tada Jiso, nlɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ
le ki kojɛ kǐ Nyo tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe yi ki le.
2 Bɛŋ shǐishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ nyûme wɛɛ, bɛŋ kâane shén. Bɛŋ jôde
muh lɛ muh no wu le yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.
3 Bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ nyû gɛh yi
kintaashɛ kǐ Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to bɛ ki fɛ
bɛŋ le, no bɛŋ chee yi nyiɛgee wù taashi
bamii le.
4 Ye yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le yimimia, Kiyo
ki Yuude nyu kimimia. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè tɛŋɛ besabɛŋ lɛ bee jǐiŋe fwe yi
fi le, le tɛ fimimia.
5 Tada le gɛh wu mumwaa, mbɛmɛ nyu
gɛh wu mumwaa, nleesɛ wù ba leese bamii
a joo le gɛh wu mumwaa.
6 Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Chiji
wese besabɛŋ bachii. Wu le awe a mwɛɛ
munchii, wu lɛne fede yi besabɛŋ le bachii,
wu le tɛ antɛnɛɛ a besabɛŋ bachii.
7 Fi le tɛ lɛ Kletu le wu nya nnya fɛ muh le
wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le, bii
nfe wu nnya ye fɛ mwɛdɛ le.
8 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,

“Sege wu gè bɛnɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe,
wu gè bee wu ge bamii ba wu gè kooyɛ tu bo
bii wu le.
Wu gè bee wu nya nnya bamii le.”

9 Ki jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu gè bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe” le lɛ
la? Fi duunyi lɛ wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu
gɛɛŋ a nshɛŋ kuu.*
10 Noo, wu wuyu wù gè shilɛ wu to fɛkuu le
gɛh tɛ wu wù gè bɛnɛ wu fe lo kibvulɛ kichii
wu gɛɛŋ awe, wu lɛ manjuu manchii taŋlo
ma nyû ma yǐsɛ bɛ wu.
11 Le gɛh wu wù gè nya nnya bamii le. Wu
gè nya bamu lɛ bo nyûme booŋ be ba ntuŋ,
wu nya bamu lɛ bo sêŋe mwɛɛ mù bo yuge
Nyo jɛme, bamu ba jǐɛnyi bo fêeji saaka wù
joŋe wu Nyo, bamu ba jǐiŋe fɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bo ka yɛyi bamii.
12 Wu gè nya nnya yiyu yinɛ ki wu sêesɛ
bamii ba le ba Nyo yu ki bo kôjɛ ki bo
lêne lɛme che, bo jôone ye yi Kletu yǐ le
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le,
13 gɛɛŋ bu kife kǐ besabɛŋ bachii le be gê
be nyume wa muh wu mumwaa yi mbɛmɛ
wese besabɛŋ le bɛ yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ kee
kune Mwa Nyo. Nɛ besabɛŋ chee noo, fi ge
besabɛŋ nyume be ta bee kojɛ bee mɛsɛ bee
nyume wa no Kletu le wuchii.
14 Noo, besabɛŋ gɛ ka be nyume njɛ booŋ
ba shige, ba kfuu chi ban'yɛyɛ ba la doo bo
fede bo fiine bɛ bo, bo gɛɛne fwe bo tuu jiŋ
njɛ fiɛɛ fɛ fii kale bɛ fi gɛ. Besabɛŋ gɛ ka
bee nyûme tɛ njɛ bamii ba bamii ba jiɛnyi
bo wɛɛne lo bo lɛɛde bo bɛ chimbiaŋ chǐ bo
seese le gɛ.
15 Besabɛŋ kême ki bee sêŋe fiesa nyume
kinchiɛɛŋ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, bee mo be kuu a jé
le yichii ki bee to be nyûme njɛ Kletu wù le
kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛŋ.
16 Le wu wù gee fɛ bimbe bi ye ye le bichii
bǐ le bi shuuyɛ bi taashɛ yi ye le fɛ bi kuu, bi

* **4:9** Kɛnɛ lɛ, wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ.

joone ye ye yi kiŋkoŋɛ le no kimbe lɛne che lɛme kimbe lɛne che chuule.

Kinche kɨ kege bɛ kɨ kifɛŋ

17 Yi mɛɛse le, a jee chi Tada le ŋgoone ki njêmɛ ŋka nchiisɛ lo bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Baŋkwajɛ baboo to bo nyume ba achiji.
18 Bvufee bvuboo le bvu kijibɛ le. Bo le je yɨ ndefe le fɛ kinche kɨ Nyo duunyi le, nje bo le bo faŋ lo Nyo, le nje bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ.
19 Bo le bo yunɛ bikwɛɛ baaŋ. Bo le bo leesɛ bikwɛɛ biboo antɛnɛɛ a nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, ye yiboo yufe gɛh ki bo gee chikfuu chi nyiɛŋ yichii.
20 Gɛ finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ba gè yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu kune Kletu gɛ.
21 Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kune wu, ba yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ ba taashɛ bɛ wu, bɛ kinchiɛɛŋ kɨ kune Jiso.
22 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bâa ye yɨ kege yɨ bɛŋ gè chee kinche kɨ kege yu yɨ chɛŋɛ wa nje mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ mù bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ gee.
23 Bɛŋ kûsɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bɛŋ kɛme bo nyûme baŋkwajɛ ba bafɛŋ.
24 Bɛŋ jĭi ye yɨ fiɛŋ ye yene le yɨ Nyo le wu ge yi fiɛɛnɛ wu. Yi chinɛ le ye yi kinche kɨ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ kɨ chaaŋ bɛ kɨ yuude.
25 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛŋ chĭnɛ chimbiaŋ le, muh jême nyume kinchiɛɛŋ mwa bwee le nje besabɛŋ bachii le bimbe bi ye yim-imia.
26 Nɛ muh toonyi shéŋ, wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu jâ wu gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Keefɛ wu chĭnɛ juu selɛ wu baaŋ wu toonyi shéŋ gɛ.
27 Keefɛ wu nyâ je debele lêe yo gɛ.
28 Nɛ muh choŋe bvuchoŋ, wu chĭnɛ yu, wu tu wu lêne nyûme lɛme chɨ joŋe bɛ chiaaŋ ye, wu lɛ taŋlo wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu fi tɛ bamii ba fuude yu.
29 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ njɛmɛ wù saane bûde de yene le gɛ. Muh jême fiɛɛ nyume fi joŋe fi taŋlo fi jôone lo bamii yi fiɛɛ fi bo fuge le, wu lɛ njɛme we tôo nyu bɛ nfih fɛ bamii ba yuge le.
30 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo nyû yii yii gɛ. Kiyo kinɛ le njiŋɛ wù le nshulɛ wu Nyo yi bɛŋ le, ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ le wu wù kɛme bɛŋ, sege juu to chi kojɛ wu mêsɛ wu sûuŋ bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le.
31 Bɛŋ nôŋ lo muntele mù saase, bɛ shéŋ yɨ bɛɛne, mo shéŋ yɨ toonyɛ, mo waa, mo ki chêŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, mo muntele mù mbefe.
32 Bɛŋ kême nyume kiŋge kɨ joŋe bɛ muntele mù njoŋe fɛ muh lɛ muh le. Muh nɛ ge kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu lêɛshɛ wu nyâ wu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè fe yi Kletu le wu lɛɛshɛ biɛna bimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba Kletu chêe njɛ bamii ba n'yuu

1 No bɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo ba wu koŋe nɛ chuule, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bêge bɛ wu.
2 Bɛŋ chêe yi kiŋkoŋɛ le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gè koŋ besabɛŋ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nnya ye yinɛ gè bee kintanyɛ ki saane ki gwee wuŋ fɛ Nyo le.
3 Mwɛɛ njɛ kinjaŋ bɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ kichii mo kin'yɛlɛ ajii, gɛ nyume mù ba bɛme mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, nje gɛ munɛ nyume mwɛɛ mù nyûme a bamii ba le ba Nyo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ.
4 Fi baaŋ kojɛ gɛ lɛ njɛmɛ wù nyiɛne bɛ njɛmɛ wu kiyuŋ, mo ŋgune chĭ achiji bûde de yene le gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâa gɛh nyume kiyone Nyo le.
5 Bɛŋ kêe nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù jaŋe kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ muh wù gee nyiɛŋ, kɛnɛ muh wù yɛɛde ajii, gɛ wu kɛme kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Kletu bɛ Nyo gɛ. Muh wù yɛɛde ajii to wu jode mwɛɛ njɛ nyo fɛ wu le.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh lêɛ bɛŋ bɛ njɛmɛ wù achiji kune mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù to mu gee shéŋ yi Nyo bɛɛne wu bɛ bamii ba yuge gɛ wu le gɛ.
7 Noo keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi ye bena baa bamii gɛ.
8 Gè shee nyume fweele bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kijibɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Tada, bɛŋ le wa bamii ba n'yuu. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba n'yuu.
9 Fiɛɛ fi n'yuu to wu too bɛ fi le kinche kɨ joŋe bɛ kɨ chaaŋ mo kɨ duunyi nchiɛɛŋ.
10 Bɛŋ môŋ ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe Tada le.
11 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêese chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji mu kijibɛ le gɛ. Bɛŋ bvûuse lo mu fɛ waaŋ.
12 Le lo fiɛɛ fi bvuya ki jɛme kune munɛ mwɛɛ mù bobaa bamii gee nyilɛ le.

13 Geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi n'yuu baaŋ yi fi le to
fi gwenyɛ ba yɛde fi le,
14 nje fiɛɛ fichii fi le fi gwenyɛ to nyume
n'yuu. Le fiɛɛ fi ge fɛ ba duu fiɛɛ fimi lɛ,
“Wo wù lefe, kâŋsɛ!
Bû yi kwe le, n'yuu wu Kletu gê wu bâaŋ yi
ye yo le.”
15 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ ji̱ɛnyi bɛŋ toome kikaa
yi kimi le. Keefɛ bɛŋ chêe njɛ biyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ
chêe nyume njɛ bamii ba kɛme bvufee.
16 Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ chuule yi
kife ki̱ bɛŋ kɛme le, nje aju a mɛɛse le a befe.
17 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme biyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ
mône ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi Tada kôŋe lɛ bɛŋ gêe.
18 Keefɛ bɛŋ mûu mbvuuŋ mo kôode bɛŋ
gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi chɛŋe lo bɛ bamii. Bɛŋ
nyûme bɛŋ yi̱sɛ nyu bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude.
19 Bɛŋ jême ye yene le a baŋkee ba a
Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le*, mo baŋkee bamu ba
n'yuusɛ, mo ba Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bɛŋ le.
Bɛŋ yêɛne noo bɛŋ bɛɛŋse Tada a muntele
mwɛna le.
20 Bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le kife le
kichii bɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii yi jee chi Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Nteefɛ fɛ bikɛse bɛ bilɛɛŋ baboo le

21 Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna muh bɛ muh bii
ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ kɛme fɛ Kletu le.
22 Bɛŋ bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ
biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le no bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya Tada
le,
23 nje jwɛŋsɛ le kikwɛɛ ki kwɛse, gɛh no
Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ. Kintaashɛ kiyu le ye ye, wu kibɛɛ
le Mbvusɛ wuyu.
24 Noo, bikɛɛ ba bamii kɛme ki bo nyâ
bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛŋ baboo le yi fiɛɛ le
fichii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le ki nya kikwɛɛ Kletu le.
25 Bɛŋ bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe bikɛɛ bena gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gè koŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke, wu kwe nje ki.
26 Wu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gê lɛ kin-
taashɛ kiyu yûude no wu gè chugɛ ki bɛ joo
mo jɛ ye.
27 Wu gè seesɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ kiyu noo wu lɛ wu jô ki yi ye ye le
njɛ kwɛse wù fione wu kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, wu
nyume leŋeleŋe wu kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe
gɛ, wu yuude wu nyume gɛ bɛ jialɛ yi ye ye
le gɛ.
28 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ tɛ kɛme ki bo
kôŋe bikɛɛ baboo gɛh no bo koŋe ye yiboo.
Nɛ muh koŋe kwɛɛ, tu wu koŋe nyu kikwɛɛ
ke.
29 Gɛ muh nyume yu wù banɛ ye ye gɛ.
Wu to wu nyaŋe lo yi, wu jiiŋe fɛ yi le
chuule. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gee fɛ
besabɛŋ ba le kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le,
30 nje besabɛŋ le bimbe bi ye ye.
31 Le fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Le njɛ finɛ fiɛɛ fi jwɛŋsɛ lé wu chînɛ chiji bɛ
bwee le,
wu mo wu tâashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ,
bo bafɛɛ mo bo tû wa muh wu mumwaa.”
32 Fiɛɛ fimi nyiile antɛŋ a njɛmɛ wunɛ fi
kuge baaŋ, n'yɛnɛ fiaŋ lɛ fi jɛme kune Kletu
bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
33 Mo no njɛme nɛ, muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kôŋe kwɛɛ no
wu koŋe kikwɛɛ ke, kwɛse tɛ yêŋ lɛ wu nyâa
ŋgvunɛ fɛ jwɛɛŋ le.

6

Nteefɛ fɛ booŋ bɛ bachiji booŋ le

1 Booŋ, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bena bɛ ba bwee
bena a je yi Tada le, nje finɛ le fiɛɛ fi kooji.
2 Nchi wu Nyo, wù duu lɛ,
“Wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo”,
le nchi wù fwe wù kɛme ŋka fo.
3 Ŋka wuyu wunɛ le lɛ,
“Muh wù gɛɛde nchi wunɛ lé wu gê wu yûge
njoŋ,
wu ka wu chê wesee yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ.”
4 Bachiji booŋ, fɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù
muntele sâase booŋ bena gɛ. Bɛŋ lêyi lo bo
bo kûu bɛ n'yɛyɛ mo nteefɛ yi̱ le yi Tada.

Nteefɛ fɛ nfa bɛ bamii ba kɛme bo le

5 Bɛŋ ba le nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bikwɛɛ
bena ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ, bɛŋ fâane bo bɛŋ
ka ŋgvûune bo. Bɛŋ yûge bo le bɛ muntele
mwɛna munchii no bɛŋ yuge Kletu le.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe noo gɛh sege jise chiboo le
chi gwênyɛ wu lɛ ye jôŋe bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ
gêe nyu njɛ nfa yi Kletu yi̱ gee nyume fiɛɛ fi
Nyo goone bɛ muntele muboo munchii.

* **5:19** Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ wunɛ le wù Dabi gè saŋ.

7 Sege bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛne bo le, bɛŋ lêne bɛ njoŋ gɛh njɛ bɛŋ lɛne nyu Tada le, nyume gɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ.
8 Bɛŋ lêne, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fichii fi muh gee le wu nyu wu kêmɛ tɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe a Tada le, kɛnɛ wu nyume nfwa kɛnɛ wu nyume gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ bamii ba kɛmɛ nfa, bɛŋ kême tɛ bo a je yi joŋe le, bɛŋ yɛne keefɛ bɛŋ kâji lo bo gɛ. Bɛŋ tâne lɛ bena bo bachii kɛmɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ wu mumwaa fɛwe, yi wu le yeye yeye yu gɛ.

Mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ mù Nyo nya besabɛŋ le

10 Ki mɛɛse, ntu jɛme bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme yi Tada le, bɛŋ yême nyume yi bvuŋga bwe bvù baaŋ le.
11 Bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ munchii yi ye le nyume mù Nyo nya bɛŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ tûŋ jɛŋ bena ba debele a jé le yichii yi wu wɛɛne yi le.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ juu nyume bɛ bamii ba wuŋ gɛ. Besabɛŋ juu nyume bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga bɛ bvukugɛ mù sage woŋ wù kijibɛ kfunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le biyo bǐ befe bichii bǐ le manjuu mà fɛwe le.
13 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ munchii mù Nyo nya bɛŋ le, wu lɛ ge doo nyume aju a befe le, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme no bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ ge wa fiɛɛ fichii ki bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme.
14 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme. Bɛŋ jô kinchiɛɛŋ ki nyûme njɛ kicha kǐ bɛŋ shule chiŋ, bɛŋ jô kinche ki chaaŋ ki nyume njɛ kichwa kǐ bɛŋ jile ki bɛŋ bâŋɛ gvúu yene yu.
15 Bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ seesɛ wa ki bɛŋ fêeji saaka wù joŋe wù too bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ bamii le, finɛ nyume njɛ jé yi jɛŋ yǐ bɛŋ leese yi bikaa le.
16 Ki bisɛ fo, bɛŋ lêese gɛh nyume fitele yi Kletu le, finɛ fiɛɛ le njɛ ŋkɛ wu jɛŋ wù bɛŋ kɛme abo. Le fi fǐ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ bâŋe mubiɛŋ mù muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ nooŋ ŋgu bɛde yu.
17 Bɛŋ jô mbvusɛ wù Nyo le wu bvusɛ bɛŋ wu nyûme njɛ kifo ki jɛŋ bɛŋ bôoŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jô tɛ nyo yi jɛŋ yǐ Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa yǐ le jɛ yi Nyo.
18 Yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛŋ bûune segechii bɛŋ bǐi no Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ bǐide fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ goone Nyo le. Yi fifiɛɛ le bɛŋ jîiŋe chuule bɛŋ ka kâane shéŋ segechii ki bɛŋ bûune bɛŋ lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii.
19 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ fɛ mɛne lɛ sege ŋaasɛ jwe waŋ ki njɛmɛ, Nyo nyâ mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi njême, njême n'ya nfâane gɛ kune kinyilɛ ki saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo.
20 Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù nle yi ncha le nje wu njɛ muh wù le jise chi Kletu. Bɛŋ bûune lɛ ndoo nlé ki njême, njême no ŋkɛmɛ ki njême, n'ya fâane gɛ.

Kimɛsɛ

21 Tichiku mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wu shéŋ, wù lɛne lɛme chi Tada bɛ fitele fie fichii lé wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bɛŋ le kune mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kêɛ no nle, mo fiɛɛ fi ŋgee.
22 Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntaŋ wu lɛ wu tô wu gê bɛŋ kêɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna.
23 Nyo, wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ mo Tada Jiso Kletu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ mo mbɛmɛ.
24 Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ muh le wuchii wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ kage gɛ fɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Filibi le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Filibi wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filibi le. Wu le a ŋgoo yi baŋwa ba wu gè saŋ yeh yi ncha le Lum. Fiɛɛ fi gè ge Bol fɛ wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gè bee ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu le wu yɛŋ bige bǐ kintaashɛ ki Filibi kiyu gè chiiŋsɛ le. Kiŋkufɛ ki jɛ yi Bol ki a ŋwa wunɛ le, le lɛ, “Fɛ mɛne, mɛ nɛ nle yu, tu nle gɛh fɛ Kletu le, mɛ nɛ nle ŋkwe, tu le mbe fɛ mɛne (1:21).” Bol jɛme kune bvukugɛ bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, no wu gè shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu tu njɛ nfwa, Nyo mo wu tu wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu gɛɛ wu kijusɛ kǐ kuge kǐ fede ki muh wuchii le. Wu le wu taŋ bo lɛ kinche kiboo yi Kletu le, le nnya yi Nyo bii fitele fie fi joŋe fi wù kɛme fɛ bo le fede yi fitele fi bo lese yeye le, gɛ nyume nje bo gɛle banchi ba woŋ wu Bajuu gɛ. Ŋwa wunɛ le wu jɛmɛ baaŋ kune kinlaŋye bɛ ki gêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le ya maŋe gɛ bɛ ki nyûme yi kintaashɛ le bɛ ki kaane shéŋ yi mbɛmɛ le mo yi kinche kǐ mɛɛse le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-11 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:12-26 Mwɛɛ mù kooshi bɛ Bol
1:27–2:18 Kinche ki muh wù le wu taashɛ bɛ Kletu
2:19-30 Njɛme kune Timoti bɛ Ɛbafloditu
3:1–4:9 Nteefɛ kune bamii ba kimbanɛ mo baŋgɛ
4:10-20 Bamii ba Filibi le nsáa yi Bol
4:21-23 Ban'yɛsɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol besa Timoti ba le booŋ ba lɛme ba Kletu Jiso. Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ bɛŋ le, bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso bachii ba Filibi bɛ bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bamii ba fiih ki bo gêe chilɛme a kintaashɛ kiyu le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le fɛ bamii ba Filibi le

3 Nto ŋkwaji kune bɛŋ segechii, nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo waŋ le.

4 Ndoo mbuune buunɛ chaŋ chichii fɛ bɛŋ le bachii, mbuune segechii n'yuge njoŋ,

5 nje kɛge yi juu chǐ fwe le to bu abɛŋ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ besabɛŋ ki bee lême lɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu gêɛne fwe.

6 Ŋkee chuule lɛ Nyo wù gè kɛ lɛme chǐ joŋe chinɛ yi ye yene le, lé wu gêɛŋ bɛ chi fwe wu gêɛŋ wu mêsɛ juu chǐ Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô.

7 Fi le chuule lɛ ŋkwâji kune bɛŋ bachii noo, nje bɛŋ le fitele fiaŋ, besabɛŋ lɛme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia nyu fi fi Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ yu. Besabɛŋ lɛme yi fi le mɛɛse gɛh no besabɛŋ to be lɛme, kɛnɛ kife kǐ nle yi ncha le, kɛnɛ kǐ njiɛnyi ntaanyi jwe wu kinchiɛɛŋ ki saaka wù joŋe, ŋgee wu chiime gɛŋ chuule.

8 Njɛme noo, Nyo kee chuule lɛ ŋkɛme ntaŋ wene wesee, ŋkoŋe bɛŋ bachii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kletu Jiso.

9 Mbuune lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena kûu ki gêɛne fwe fwe, bɛŋ kɛme bvufee, bɛŋ taade mwɛɛ chuule.

10 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ taade noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ châge mù le chuule. Noo, ge doo nyume juu chǐ Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ yûude, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ.

11 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme noo a bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ gee chǐ le kinche kǐ chaaŋ kǐ bɛŋ kɛme fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Finɛ le fi ge maŋkuŋ bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.

Bol nyume yeh yi ncha le, saaka wù kune Jiso gɛɛne gɛh fwe

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù le mu kooshɛ bɛ mɛ le mu fih ki mu gê lo chuule saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso kû wu gêɛŋ lo fwe fwe.

13 Mwɛɛ muyu le mu ge bamii ba chiɛɛne nto, mo bamii bachii bo kɛɛ lɛ nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ nɛ nje Kletu.

14 Ncha wù nlɛne wunɛ le wu tu wu ge muntele yufɛ lo booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ yi Tada le ba duude, bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo tɛɛme lo chuule, bo faane gɛ.

15 Ŋkee lɛ bo bamu feeji kune Kletu nɛ bo bɛɛne nyu kindoŋ besa bo, bo ka taŋe ki bo

fe mɛ. Geenɛ bamu feeji fiboo bɛ ŋkwajɛ wù joŋe.
16 Ba ajiŋ banɛ feeji noo, nje bo koŋe mɛ,
bo kee lo lɛ nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ gɛle Nyo mɛ,
wu lɛ ntâanyi jwe wu saaka wù joŋe.
17 Bamu baa feeji kune Kletu gɛh fɛmu
fɛmu bo goone nyu jee fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le,
wu lɛ bo gêe noo bo biise ŋgɛ yi ŋgɛ wù
n'yɛne wa fɛnɛ yeh yi ncha le.
18 Fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê? Kɛnɛ bo feeji
noo bo buuse lo, kɛnɛ bo feeji bɛ nchiɛɛŋ, tu
n'yuge gɛh fiaŋ nyu njoŋ nje fichii ba feeji
gɛh nyu kune Kletu.
19 Le gɛh no nlé ŋgê n'yûge njoŋ noo, nje
ŋkee lo lɛ no bɛŋ buune fɛ mɛne, Kiyo ki Jiso
Kletu ka fiih mɛ, nlé ŋgê mbonɛ.
20 Fiɛɛ fi njiiŋe fwe yi fi le, nchiɛɛne lo
chuule, le lɛ keefɛ ŋkême lo bvuya gɛ. Nlé
ŋkâane gɛh nyu shéŋ chuule, wu lɛ yi mwɛɛ
munchii mù ŋgee bɛ ye yaŋ le mu chîaase
gɛh nyu Kletu we mɛɛse njɛ segechii, kɛnɛ
mɛ nle yu kɛnɛ nyu ŋkwe.
21 Njɛme noo nje, fɛ mɛne, mɛ nɛ nle yu,
tu nle gɛh fɛ Kletu le, mɛ nɛ nle ŋkwe, tu le
mbe fɛ mɛne.
22 Geenɛ, nɛ le lɛ nlé nyûme yu, ŋgêe lɛme
chǐ fiih bamii chuule. No mwɛɛ munɛ le
munfɛɛ nɛ, mbaaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ laa nlé nchâ
nyu fi la lɛ.
23 Njiine gɛh lo yo antɛnɛɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ taŋlo
ŋgêɛne lo fiaŋ, ŋgɛɛŋ nyume besa Kletu. Fi
finɛ joŋe baaŋ fi fede ki mɛ nyume yu.
24 Geenɛ, fi shaŋ baaŋ le lɛ mɛ nyûme yu
nje bɛŋ.
25 No fi le noo, ŋkee lo n'ya maŋe gɛ lɛ nlé
nyûme yu nlêne besabɛŋ bachii wu lɛ bɛŋ
kûu bɛŋ gêɛne fwe, bɛŋ ka yûge njoŋ no bɛŋ
le bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le.
26 Noo, ndoo ŋkaasɛ nto nyume besabɛŋ,
bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chîaase lo ye chuule kune Kletu
Jiso nje mɛ.

Bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ Jiso Kletu goone

27 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ndu le lɛ bɛŋ chêe
kinche nyu kǐ saaka wù joŋe wu Kletu
goone. Bɛŋ chêe noo, wu lɛ kɛnɛ nle
ŋkaasɛ nto n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ mbaaŋ nto
gɛ, n'yûge gɛh lɛ bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ
kɛme fitele fimimia, bɛŋ nyume yi muh le
wu mumwaa, bɛŋ juu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi
mbɛmɛ le kune saaka wù joŋe, wu lɛ saaka
wù joŋe wunɛ gêɛne fwe, bamii bɛmɛ wu le.
28 Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane lo bamii ba banɛ bɛŋ yi
saaka wunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ faane gɛ bo gɛ, finɛ
dûunyi bo le lɛ Nyo lé wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ, geenɛ
wu lêɛshɛ lo bo.
29 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo baaŋ buu gɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ
nyûme bamii ba Kletu lɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛh lo wu
le maa gɛ, wu le wu buu tɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ yêne
ŋgɛ njɛ Kletu.
30 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛnyɛ wa mɛne lɛ besabɛŋ
jûu yi saaka wunɛ le bachii wù bɛŋ gè yɛde
njuu yi wu le, nyu gɛh wu wù bɛŋ yuge lɛ
mbaaŋ yi wu le mɛɛse.

2

Bɛŋ jôde njiŋɛ yi Jiso Kletu le

1 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ wa bena ba Kletu
wu ge muntele mwɛna yufe, no kiŋkoŋɛ ke
fɛ bɛŋ le le ki ge wa muntele mwɛna tu mu
jiɛɛ, no bena Kiyo ki Yuude le wa yi kitaashɛ
le, no bɛŋ kɛme wa muntele mù njoŋe bɛŋ
ka koode yii fɛ muh no muh le,
2 bɛŋ gê lɛ mɛ mo mmɛsɛ nlâŋeye. Bvufee
bwena nyûme bvu mumwaa, kiŋkoŋɛ kena
nyûme kimimia, bɛŋ kême fitele fimimia
bɛŋ ka kême ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa.
3 Keefɛ muh kwâji gɛh nyume kune
kikwɛɛ ke kɛnɛ wu chîaase ye yǐ achiji gɛ.
Muh shîishi kikwɛɛ ke fɛkuu, wu yêne muh
mu le fede kikwɛɛ ke.
4 Keefɛ muh gôone ki wu gêe fiɛɛ nyume
gɛh fi le fi fih wu gɛ. Wu gôone nyu fi taŋlo
fi fih tɛ bamii bamu.
5 Kiŋge kena kɛme ki ki nyûme yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
njɛ ki Kletu Jiso.
6 Wu gè bee fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo le fi kibɛɛ,
geenɛ wu faŋ ki wu jô fiɛɛ fi lɛ bɛ Nyo
le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ fi nyu fiɛɛ fi wu mê wu
ŋêɛmɛ yi fi le gɛ.
7 Wu jo kikwɛɛ ke lɛ gɛ wu nyu fiɛɛ gɛ,
wu jo nyu ki nfwa lɛ.
Ba mo ba boo wu,
wu nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu wuŋ.
8 Sege wù gè bee muh wu wuŋ,
wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu yuge Nyo le,
wu gè bɛɛŋ ki wu kwê kwe,
fede munchii, kwe yǐ yi kintaaŋ le.
9 No wu gè ge noo, Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ wu,
wu gɛɛ kijusɛ kǐ fede ki muh wuchii le,

wu nya wu jee chǐ fede ajee achii,
10 wu lɛ muh wuchii wù le yi woŋ wù we le,
bɛ wù le yi nshɛŋ le mo wù le a nshɛŋ kuu,
ge doo wu yu jee chi Jiso chiyu, wu tuŋ
anyuu fɛkuu,
11 muh wuchii jême bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso Kletu
le Tada.
Bo doo bo gee noo mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne fɛ
Nyo wù Chiji le.

Bɛŋ baaŋ woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ jóŋ

12 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, bɛŋ yûge gɛh tɛ
Nyo le noo no bɛŋ gè yuge sege ŋgè mbee
besabɛŋ. Bɛŋ yûge mɛɛse bɛŋ yage lo no
mbaaŋ gɛ besabɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛne fwe bɛŋ
gêe mwɛɛ mù kune mbvusɛ wù ba lé ba
bvûsɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe noo, bɛŋ fâane, bɛŋ
shǐŋshi.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lɛne Nyo ye yene le, wu gee
lɛ bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù wu koŋe,
ka nyaa wu bvuŋga ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ muyu
yu.
14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ
gee, keefɛ bɛŋ shûŋshi gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ têɛnyi
kintɛɛnyɛ gɛ,
15 wu lɛ bɛŋ yûude, bɛŋ nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ.
Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyûme booŋ ba Nyo ba
le jialɛ sɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgoge kinɛ kǐ kɛme
muntele mù yiide, kǐ chɛŋe bɛ mwɛɛ. Yi
woŋ kfunɛ le bɛŋ baaŋ wa njɛ jóŋ
16 no bɛŋ jiji * saaka wù nyaa kinche kǐ
kage gɛ bamii le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, ge doo
nyume juu chǐ Jiso Kletu kaase wu too,
nchǐaase ye lɛ mbaaŋ nlegɛ gɛ kinlegɛ kǐ
achiji kɛnɛ nlɛŋ lɛme chǐ achiji gɛ.
17 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ leese fitele yi Nyo le, tu
le kintanyɛ kǐ bɛŋ ge fɛ wu le. Mo nyume
lɛ bo lé bo mêsɛ bo fû mɛ njɛ mbvuuŋ ma
kintanyɛ, taade yi kintanyɛ kena le, n'yûge
gɛh nyu njoŋ, nlâŋeye besabɛŋ bachii.
18 Noo, bɛŋ tɛ bênyɛ yi mɛne besabɛŋ yûge
njoŋ bee lâŋeye.

Bol jɛme kune Timoti bɛ Ɛbafloditu

19 Nɛ Tada Jiso bɛme lo, tu n'yɛne lɛ shɛshi
shige ntuŋ Timoti fɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu doo wu
to wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ, wu sêɛŋ mɛ no bɛŋ le,
fitele fiaŋ jǐɛdɛ.
20 Gɛ ŋkɛme muh mu njɛ wu wù kɛme tɛ
ntaŋ wesee fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ no ŋkɛme gɛ.
21 Njɛme nɛ, nje bamii ba duude kɛme
ntaŋ nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo jiiŋe gɛ kune
fiɛɛ fi Jiso Kletu goone gɛ.
22 Geenɛ, Timoti le bɛŋ kee lɛ wu le wu
dunyɛ wa muh wù le wu, no wu le wu lɛŋ
wa besa wu ki bee fêeji saaka wù joŋe, wu
lɛne besa wu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no mwa to
wu lɛne bɛ chiji.
23 Le fiɛɛ fi n'yɛde lɛ shɛshi shige ntuŋ
nyu wu. Fiɛɛ fi mbaaŋ njiiŋe ki n'yɛŋ le laa
mwɛɛ lé mu tû nɛɛ ye yaŋ le la.
24 Ŋgɛɛde bvufee yi Tada le lɛ shɛshi
shige, mɛ kibɛɛ ntô tɛ n'yêŋ bɛŋ le.
25 N'yɛde fi kooji lɛ ŋkaasɛ nchiiŋsɛ
Ɛbafloditu fɛ bɛŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee wese
besabɛŋ wù besa wu lɛne bee ka juu yi jɛ yi
Nyo le. Le muh wene wu ntuŋ wù bɛŋ gè
tuŋ lɛ wu tô wu jǐiŋe fɛ mɛne.
26 Wu kɛme ntaŋ wesee ki wu yêŋ bɛŋ le
bachii, fitele fuuŋse wu no wu chi yu lɛ bɛŋ
le bɛŋ yu lɛ wu chɛne lo.
27 Le nchiɛɛŋ, wu chi wu chɛŋ baaŋ
shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu chi wu kwe. Geenɛ,
Nyo chi wu koo yii fɛ wu le. Gɛ wu chi kole
gɛh nyu fɛ wu le maa gɛ, wu chi wu koo yii
fɛ mɛne tɛ lɛ keefɛ wu kwê wu ka wu bǐsɛ
ŋgɛ yi wù n'yɛnɛ wa le gɛ.
28 Noo, mɛ mo ŋgoone baaŋ lɛ nchǐiŋsɛ
wu, wu lɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yêŋ wu le bɛŋ yûge
njoŋ, fitele fiaŋ gɛ ka fi fuuŋse wesee gɛ.
29 Bɛŋ fi wu njɛ bamii ba Tada bɛ njoŋ
wuchii. Bamii njɛ wu taŋlo bɛŋ ŋgvûune bo.
30 Njɛme nɛ nje chi shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige
wu chi bee wu kwe nje lɛme chi Kletu no
wu chi nya kikwɛɛ ke kǐ wu jǐiŋe fɛ mɛne yi
kijusɛ kena le.

3

Fiɛɛ fi kuge le ki kêɛ Kletu

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ki mɛ mɛɛse, bɛŋ lâŋeye
lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba Tada. Nle nsaŋ wa mwɛɛ
fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ taŋlo nfwɛɛŋ ki njɛme ŋka ŋkaase
ntuu fo gɛ. Ŋgee noo ki ŋgêŋ lo bɛŋ.
2 Bɛŋ yêne bɛ bamii baa bò gee mwɛɛ mù
mbefe, bò lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba sêɛyi ye
yi bamii.* Bamii bayu banɛ le lo bvú.

* **2:16** kɛnɛ lɛ, “no bɛŋ feeji.” * **3:2** Ki sɛɛ ye yi muh le ki chvuu wu yeh, gè bee kinche ki Bajuu lɛ ba chvuse lo muh yeh fɛ wu nyume lɛ wu le muh wu Nyo (Ɛfɛsu 2:11).

3 Le besabɛŋ banɛ be kɛme nchvusɛ yeh
wù kooji, bee ba buune Nyo no Kiyo ke
duunyi, bee ba chiaase ye nyu nje Kletu
Jiso. Gɛ besabɛŋ gɛɛde bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu
yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, taŋlo ŋkɛme tɛ ntaŋ ki ŋgêɛde
bvufee yi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ le. Nɛ muh fɛnɛ
le yu wù kwaji lɛ wu taŋlo wu kɛme ntaŋ ki
wu gêɛde bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu yi nyaŋ yi ye
le, tu ŋkɛme nfede mwɛdɛ.
5 Ba gè chvuu mɛ yeh yi aju le nyaaŋ, nle
muh wu Ishwala, a kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le, nle
muh wu Ba'ibulu, mboyɛ Ba'ibulu. Doo tu
kimbe ki banchi besa le, nyume muh wu
Bafalashii.
6 Doo tu kimbe ki ŋkɛme ntaŋ baaŋ ki
ŋgee fiɛɛ fi Nyo a je yi Bajuu le, ŋgè mboone
bikaa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ jiŋ.
A kimbe ki banchi besa le no taŋlo muh
nyûme chaaŋ, ŋgè ŋkɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.
7 Geenɛ mwɛɛ mù ŋgè nshee n'yɛde nyu
mwɛɛ mù mbe fɛ mɛne, le n'yɛde wa mɛɛse
lɛ le mwɛɛ mù achiji nje fiɛɛ fi Kletu le wu
ge fɛ mɛne.
8 Gɛ mɛ gɛh mumwɛɛ maa gɛ, n'yɛde
mwɛɛ munchii le mu nyu lo mwɛɛ mù
achiji fɛ mɛne, nje fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede mwɛɛ
munchii le ki ŋkêe Tada waŋ wù Kletu Jiso
chuule. Nle noŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
nje wu. N'yɛde wa mu le nyu mwɛɛ mù
nyiɛne, wu lɛ mbe waŋ nyûme Kletu,
9 besa wu lé be mêsɛ be nyûme yi muh le
wu mumwaa. Gɛ baaŋ ka nyume lɛ Nyo le
wu jo mɛ lɛ nle chaaŋ a wu jii bii yaŋ je yǐ le
yi banchi besa le gɛ. Wu jo mɛ nyu nje nle
nleesɛ fitele yi Kletu le. Ki nyume chaaŋ a
Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le.
10 Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone mɛɛse le lɛ ŋkêɛ Kletu
chuule, ŋkême bvuŋga bvù wu kɛme no wu
gè kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Ŋgoone tɛ ki n'yêŋ
baŋgɛ no wu gè yɛŋ, bɛ ki nyûme njɛ wu yi
kwe ye le,
11 wu lɛ je nɛ le yu Nyo ge wu bvûsɛ tɛ mɛ
yi kwe le.

Nlune njiiŋe gɛh nyu fwe

12 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nle ŋge wa mwɛɛ munɛ
gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ nle nfɛsɛ wa gɛ. Mbaaŋ nlune gɛh
lɛ ŋge noŋ kibo njijɛ mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo,
nje Kletu Jiso le wu jo wa mɛ muh we le.
13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ n'yɛde lɛ nle njijɛ wa
mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi ŋgee
le gɛh lɛ ndaayi a mwɛɛ mù fe wa le, nlune
gɛh lɛ nǰîjɛ nyume mù le fwe le.
14 Nlune njiiŋe gɛh nyu fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo, ki
ŋkɛmɛ maajɛ wù le ntɛŋɛ wù Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ
mɛ lɛ mbɛɛŋ nto we, no nle ntaashɛ wa besa
Kletu Jiso.
15 Besabɛŋ bachii ba le ba ta wa yi mbɛmɛ
le, bee kɛme ki bee kwâji mwɛɛ a yinɛ je le.
Geenɛ, nɛ bɛŋ kwaji mwɛna mwɛɛ yeye, tu
le Nyo wù lé wu yûusɛ tɛ mumwɛɛ bɛŋ le.
16 Fiɛɛ fi kuge le gɛh lɛ besabɛŋ ǰîji chuule
nyu fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ le bee yɛyɛ wa le.
17 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jôde njiŋɛ fɛ mɛne,
bɛŋ ka bǐji tɛ kinche kǐ bamii bamu chee no
bo le bo jo njiŋɛ fɛ bee le.
18 Njɛme noo nje gɛh no ŋgɛ nshee njɛme
bɛŋ le chikɛ le chikɛ le, ŋka njɛme mɛɛse mo
bɛ joo ajii le lɛ bamii ba duude le yu bò chee
kinche kǐ duunyi lɛ bo bane lo saaka wù lɛ
Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le.
19 Bobaa bamii lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ lo bo.
Wuboo nyo le jwe wu jii. Bo bɛɛŋse ye yi
mwɛɛ mù bo bee ki bo kême nyu bvuya yi
mu le. Ŋkwajɛ wuboo le gɛh yi mwɛɛ mù
fɛkuu fɛnɛ le.
20 Besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba woŋ wù fɛwe
le. Le fo fɛ besabɛŋ chiɛɛne lo lɛ Mbvusɛ
wese besabɛŋ wù Tada Jiso Kletu lé wu gê
wu jâ fo, wu tô.
21 Sege wu doo wu to, wu kusɛ ye yese
besebɛŋ yǐ nchɛ nchɛ chinɛ yi tu njɛ ye ye
yǐ kɛme ŋgvunɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu kûsɛ nyu
bɛ bvuŋga bwe bvù wu lé wu gê wu bânyɛ
mwɛɛ munchii wu nyu yo awe.

4

Bol nya nteefɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Filibi le

1 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ baaŋ ŋka
kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le. Le bɛŋ ba
gee n'yuge njoŋ, bɛŋ ka nyume kifo kaŋ ki
bvunfoŋ. Nsáa yaŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême gɛh
bɛŋ tɛɛme yi Tada le.
2 Nlɛge lɛ Ɛwodia bɛ Sintichɛ bo tû jwe wu
mumwaa no bo le muh bɛ mwa bwee yi
Tada le.
3 Nduu tɛ wo wù le muh waŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ
wu ŋgoo wu lɛme le, lɛ wo fih bikɛse banɛ
bo tû jwe wu mumwaa. Le bamii ba luŋ

wa besa bo yi lɛme chi saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu bɛ Klɛmen mo bamii bachii ba besa bo gɛ̀ lɛne. Bamii banɛ le ajee aboo nyume wa a ŋwa wu bamii ba kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ le.

4 Bɛŋ lâŋeye segechii yi Tada le! No njɛme, ŋka ŋkaase ntuu fo lɛ bɛŋ lâŋeye!
5 Bɛŋ dûunyi gee chǐ nyiɛgee muh le wuchii, bɛŋ tâne lɛ kife kǐ Tada lé wu kâasɛ wu tô le wa mbebe le.
6 Keefɛ bɛŋ bûge lo kune fiɛɛ fimi gɛ. Bɛŋ bûune lo fɛ fiɛɛ le fichii bɛŋ gêɛde bvushi bvu Nyo le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ bǐide mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ ŋgoone wu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiy-one yi mù wu gee le.
7 Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Nyo mo wu nya bɛŋ nyiɛgee we wu chǐɛɛne muntele bɛ bvufee bwena no bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu Jiso. Nyiɛgee wunɛ wù Nyo nyaa yage bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ bvuchii ki wu kêɛ.
8 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ki mɛ mɛsɛ, mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kwâji le mwɛɛ mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛme ŋgvunɛ, mo mwɛɛ mù kooji. Bɛŋ kwâji mwɛɛ nyu mù yuude bɛ mwɛɛ mù taŋlo bamii koŋe, mo mwɛɛ mù shéŋ taŋlo yi tâ muh yu. Nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mù njoŋe mu gɛɛne mu mɛɛse, nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mù taŋlo bamii bɛɛŋse, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwâji nyu kune mumwɛɛ.
9 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛŋ bǐi gɛh nyu n'yɛyɛ wù ŋgɛ̀ nya bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ le mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gɛ̀ yuge lo a mɛne, kɛnɛ le mù bɛŋ gɛ̀ yɛde lo. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee noo, Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee mo wu nyûme bena bo.

Bol laŋeye no bamii ba Filibi kɛme ntaŋ fɛ wu le

10 Tada le wu ge ntu nlaŋeye baaŋ no bɛŋ ka kɛme ntaŋ fɛ mɛne gɛh no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ kɛme. Ŋkee chuule lɛ bɛŋ chi kɛme ntaŋ fɛ mɛne, geenɛ fuge nyu je.
11 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nfuge fiɛɛ gɛ. Nle n'yɛyɛ wa ŋkɛɛ ki nfii mwɛɛ munchii.
12 Ŋkee no muh to wu nyume sege wu fuge, ŋkee no muh to wu nyume sege wu kɛme baaŋ. Mɛ mo n'yɛyɛ finɛ ŋkɛɛ no taŋlo nfii mwɛɛ munchii segechii kɛnɛ nle nji, kɛnɛ mbaaŋ nji gɛ, kɛnɛ ŋkɛme baaŋ kɛnɛ nfuge lo.
13 Ŋkee ki ŋge mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nɛ, nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvù Kletu nya mɛne.
14 Geenɛ, mo no njɛme nɛ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge chuule ki bɛŋ fǐh mɛ yi kife ki ŋgɛ waŋ kinɛ le.
15 Bɛŋ bamii ba Filibi kee lo lɛ gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ ja woŋ wene le Masɛdonia no ŋgɛ̀ kɛ ki nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kimi gɛ̀ taashɛ besa bo ki be taase chiaaŋ besa bo gɛ. Gɛ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ.
16 Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ bee Tɛsalonika,* bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ nfih fɛ mɛne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ.
17 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ njiiŋe lɛ bɛŋ chǐiŋse mwɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Njiiŋe baaŋ nyu maajɛ wù Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ le yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gee fɛ mɛne.
18 Bɛŋ gɛ̀ tuŋ Ɛbafloditu bɛ nnya lɛ wu tô wu nyâ mɛne. Gɛ mbaaŋ fuge fiɛɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ nfi nnya yiyu yichii, n'yɛŋ yi duude yi fede lo no ŋgoone. Nnya yinɛ saane yi gwee wuŋ fɛ Nyo le, nyume kintanyɛ kǐ bɛŋ ge wu fi, yi joŋe wu le.
19 Nyo waŋ kɛme nchvu yi bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ, wu lé wu gê wu mo wu nyâ bɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii fede yi Kletu Jiso le mù bɛŋ fuge.
20 Besabɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji wese besabɛŋ segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

21 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bamii bachii ba yuude yi Kletu Jiso le bɛŋ nya mɛne. Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba le besa bo fɛnɛ bo yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
22 Bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo yanɛ, yɛɛse bɛŋ le, fede munchii ba le a nto wu Kaisa le fɛnɛ.
23 Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyûme noo.

---

* **4:16** Tɛsalonika yanɛ gɛ̀ bee kilaantɛŋ kimi woŋ wu Masɛdonia le.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolose le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Kolose wunɛ le

Bol gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki a kinlaantɛŋ ki Kolose le. Ɛbafla gè bee wu ja wu to bɛ saaka wumu wù befe kune kintaashɛ kiyu. Bol mo wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ no kintaashɛ kiyu gè bee a kimbe kǐ wu gè yɛde lɛ be kɛme wu ki wu jĭiŋe fɛ ki le. Wu gè saŋ ki wu lêesɛ n'yɛyɛ nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ wù le kune bamii ba le ba Kletu.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-8 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:9–2:19 Kune muh wù le Kletu mo lɛme che
2:20–4:6 Kinche kifɛŋ kǐ le yi Kletu le
4:7-18 Ban'yɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo goone. Nle besa Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ.

2 Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bwe wese ba le bamii ba Nyo ba lɛme bo tɛɛme yi Kletu le Kolose. Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee.

Bol tu wu buune, wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le fɛ bamii ba Kolose le

3 Sege bee buune fɛ bɛŋ le segechii bee nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo le, wù le Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu,

4 nje bee le be yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Kletu Jiso le, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ kême fɛ bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le.

5 Bee kee lɛ bɛŋ gee noo nje bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe nyu yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu seesɛ wu gɛɛ bɛŋ le fɛwe. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi bɛŋ gè yu wa a jɛ yi Nyo le, yǐ le nchiɛɛŋ, nyu saaka wù joŋe.

6 Saaka wunɛ gè to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu too fɛ bamii le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii wu kuuse kinche ki bamii wu ka wu saaŋe wu gɛɛne fwe fwe. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bɛŋ kɛge juu chǐ bɛŋ gè yu saaka wuyu bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bamii le.

7 Bɛŋ gè yu saaka wuyu wunɛ a Ɛbafla wù le fitele fiesa, besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Wu le muh wu lɛme wu Kletu, wu jo kijusɛ kesa wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii.

8 Wu le wu sɛɛŋ wa bee kune kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bamii le.

9 Kɛge juu chǐ bee gè yu kune bɛŋ noo, bee baaŋ lu gɛ ki bee bûune fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee buune bee lɛge lɛ Nyo yĭsɛ bɛŋ bɛ bvufee bvu gê bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fi wu goone. Finɛ lé fi gê fi fê yi bvufee le bvuchii bɛ mwɛɛ mù Kiyo ke le ki ge wa bɛŋ kee. 10 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe kinche nyu kǐ kooji Tada le nyume kǐ wu koŋe wesee. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ chee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe chilɛme chǐ joŋe jé le jé le, bɛŋ kuu bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kee kune Nyo le.

11 Bee buune tɛ lɛ Nyo wù bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvuchii le bwe, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii lɛ bɛŋ têɛme segechii, bɛŋ kâane shéŋ, bɛŋ gêɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛŋ lâŋeye,

12 bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Chiji wese le. Le wu wù le wu ge besabɛŋ kojɛ ki bee kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii ba le be le, fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù yuude le.

13 Wu le wu bvusɛ wa besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bvuŋga bvu kijibɛ le, wu gɛɛ bee antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Mwa ye wù le fitele fie le.

14 Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu fe ye ye le fɛ wu sûuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le nyume nlɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ.

Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii

15 Mwa ye wunɛ le lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo kibɛɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛde gɛ. Le wu wù le mboyɛ wù fwe wu mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gè fɛ le.

16 Nyo gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe bɛ mù fɛkuu, mù ba yɛde mu le, bɛ mù ba yɛde gɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi biyo bǐ la, kɛnɛ bǐ kɛme bvuŋga, kɛnɛ bǐ baaŋ baaŋ, kɛnɛ bǐ sage. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù Nyo gè fɛ fede chiaaŋ ye le, mu nyume yu fɛ wu le.

17 Wu gè bee wa yu fɛ mwɛɛ munchii to mu nyume yu. Jiji wu mwɛɛ munchii le fɛ mu taashi mu nyu no mu nyume.

18 Wu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ le ye ye. Le wu wù gè kɛ kintaashɛ kinɛ. Le wu wù le muh wù fwe ki wu bû yi

kwe le, gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu kwe gɛ, wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu nyûme nsafwe.
19 Mwɛɛ munɛ nyume noo nje Nyo gɛ̀ koŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le fi fichii nyûme yi Mwa ye le.
20 Nyo mo wu ge fede yi Mwa ye le lɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛnɛ nyume mù fɛkuu kɛnɛ mù fɛwe mu kaasɛ mu tu bɛ wu wù Nyo. Wu gɛ̀ ge nyume kimaaŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye ki wu tô bɛ nyiɛgee sege wu gɛ̀ kwe yi kintaaŋ le.
21 No bɛŋ tɛ gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ gasɛ bɛ Nyo, bɛŋ kɛme baŋkwajɛ ba befe kune wu no bɛŋ gɛ̀ gee bimbefɛ.
22 Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu kaasɛ wa wu taashɛ bena bo yi ye yi Mwa ye le wù gɛ̀ tu muh wu wuŋ. Wu gɛ̀ ge finɛ fede yi kwe ye le, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ nyûme a wu wù Nyo fwe bɛŋ yuude bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ.
23 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme noo nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ chimɛ gɛŋ bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le fi bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu a saaka wù joŋe le gɛ. Saaka wù joŋe wuyu wunɛ le wù ba gɛ̀ fejɛ wa muh le wuchii wu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ. Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù mɛ wù Bol nle muh wu lɛme wuyu.

Lɛme chi Nyo gɛ̀ nya Bol le

24 Nlaŋeye mɛɛse yi baŋgɛ baŋ ba n'yɛne kune bɛŋ. Njode baŋgɛ banɛ yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le nɛ ki n'yisɛ baŋgɛ ba Kletu gɛ̀ yɛŋ nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ le ye ye le.
25 Nyo le wu gɛɛ mɛ lɛ nlêne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, ki nfêeji jɛ ye bɛŋ le no yi le yichii.
26 Jɛ yinɛ le yǐ gɛ̀ shee yi nyume ba nyilɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii le kichii biluŋ le nchensɛŋ, geenɛ mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa bamii ba le be le.
27 Nyo gɛ̀ cha ki wu gê lɛ bamii be banɛ kêɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lé bo gê bo kême bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ bvu saaka wù ba gɛ̀ shee ba nyiile. Saaka wuyu wunɛ le lɛ Kletu le yi ye yene le. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe ki bɛŋ kêmɛ bvukugɛ.
28 Le Kletu wuyu wunɛ wù bee feeji kune wu bamii le bachii. Bee yɛyi bo bɛ bvufee bvuchii bvù Nyo nyaa bee le, bee ka teefe bo, wu lɛ bee ge be leesɛ bo a Nyo jii bo nyûme bo ta bo kojɛ no bamii ba Kletu kɛme ki bo nyûme.
29 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi mɛ nluume, nlɛne bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii bvù Kletu lɛne yu yi ye yaŋ le.

2

1 Mɛ mo ŋgoone lɛ ŋge bɛŋ ba Kolose kêɛ no nluume chuule nje bɛŋ, bɛ nje bamii ba Lawdɛsia mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ bvushi bwaŋ le gɛ.
2 Ŋgee noo lɛ muntele mwɛna bena bo yûfe, bɛŋ tâashɛ nyu yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, ki bɛŋ kêɛ chuule mwɛɛ munchii no muh kême ki wu kêe, wu lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ kinyilɛ ki Nyo, kǐ le Kletu.
3 Nyo le wu nyilɛ nchvu yi bvufee bvuchii bɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii kɛme ki bo kêe kune wu nyu yi Kletu le.
4 Njɛme finɛ wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu gê wu jâ wu tô bɛ njɛmɛ wù yege wù fɛmu fɛmu wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mo no nle je yǐ ndefe le fɛ bɛŋ le, nle gɛh besabɛŋ a kiyo le. Nlaŋeye ki n'yɛne no bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ a je yǐ kooji le, bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le fi tɛɛme chuule.

Bamii ba Kletu le bo bonɛ wa chiaaŋ yi banchi ba achiji le

6 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ fi wa Kletu Jiso lɛ wu le Tada, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe bɛ wu noo.
7 Bɛŋ chîmɛ gɛŋ kûu yi wu le, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le wesee.
8 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh tô wu jô bvufee bvù achiji bvù fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu lêɛde wu fiiŋ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ tû nfa yi bvu gɛ. Bvufee bvunɛ le bvù bii kinche ki woŋ ki muh wu wuŋ bɛ bvu biyo bǐ sage woŋ kfunɛ.* Gɛ nyume bvù bii no Kletu goone gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ no Kletu gɛ̀ tu muh wu wuŋ, fiɛɛ fi Nyo le fi fichii le yi wu le.
10 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba Kletu. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga bɛ mù sage.
11 No bena bo gɛ̀ taashɛ noo, wu chvuu bɛŋ yeh. Gɛ nchvusɛ yeh wunɛ nyu wù ba

* **2:8** A jɛ yi Glek le taŋlo fi nyu lɛ: Mwɛɛ mu aju achii mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ mù bamii bii mu le. Bijɛ ŋwa wu Kolose 2:20.

chvuse bɛ chiaaŋ sege ba suune kijebɛ ki ye yi muh gɛ. Wu wunɛ gee Kletu ki wu sûunɛ nyaŋ yene yi ye yi kimbefɛ.
12 Sege ba gè lêesɛ bɛŋ a joo gè bee ba gè taashɛ bena ba Kletu ba jiiyɛ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ tɛ bɛŋ nje fitele fi bɛŋ gè leesɛ yi ye ye le lɛ wu taŋlo wu bvûsɛ tɛ bɛŋ yi kwe le bɛ bvuŋga bvù wu gè bvusɛ Kletu yu yi kwe le.
13 Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛŋ gè ŋgode, ba baaŋ a chvuu gɛ wa tɛ bɛŋ yeh ki wu sûuŋ mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye yene goone gɛ. Mɛɛse, Nyo le wu ge wa bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ tu yu, wu taashɛ bɛŋ bɛ Kletu. Wu le wu lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biɛsa bichii.
14 Wu le wu chiijɛ wa mwɛɛ mù gè kaane besabɛŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le mù ba gè saŋ kune besabɛŋ. Wu le wu jo mwɛɛ muyu munɛ munchii wu ta yi kintaaŋ le.
15 Kletu mo wu ŋgode bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga mu sage, wu bvusɛ mu fɛ waaŋ, wu choosɛ mu, wu mo wu so mu yi kintaaŋ le.

Bamii ba Kletu yûge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi jɛme wu.

16 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh mu sâge bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ jii kɛnɛ mù bɛŋ muu kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ gee baŋka gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu ŋka wu kwii wù fwɛŋ, kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ shee yuuŋ gɛ.
17 Bo gee mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyu gɛh lo kinjiinyi ki fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi tô, fiɛɛ fiyu kibɛɛ le Kletu.
18 Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ bamii bamu sâge bɛŋ bo duu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. Bamii banɛ le ba duu lɛ bɛŋ jôde bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu no bo jode, nyu gɛ a je yì kooji le gɛ, bo duu lɛ bɛŋ n'yuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo no bo yuuse. Bo duu lɛ bo kee mwɛɛ nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le. Bo yuuse gɛh nyu ye yi mwɛɛ mù too fɛ bo fwa, kinyi kiyu sɛŋ.
19 Bobaa bamii le bo gasɛ wa bɛ Kikwɛɛ kì le Kletu. Kletu le wu wù nyaa bvuŋga ye ye le fɛ yi kûu no Nyo le wu seesɛ lɛ yi kûu. Besabɛŋ le be taashɛ gɛh njɛ no ye yi muh le yi taashɛ bɛ bin'yuŋ mo daa wu bin'yuŋ fɛ yi lɛne chuule
20 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa bena ba Kletu a kimbe ki biyo bì sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le nje la wu bɛŋ ka chee gɛh njɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le? Bɛŋ ka bɛmɛ ki bɛŋ bîi banɛ banchi le nje la?
21 Bo jade bo leh lo lɛ, “Keefɛ muh jîjɛ finɛ le gɛ. Keefɛ muh môŋ fiege amu gɛ. Keefɛ muh kûŋ finɛ le gɛ.”
22 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù bamii gee mu fede lo, nje bo bii banchi ba gɛle bamii le, bo bii no bvufee bvuboo duunyi.
23 Bamii jade bo tu bo yɛde chuule lɛ bvufee le a banchi bayu banɛ le, no bo duunyi je bo tooŋse bamii ki bo yuuse Nyo, bɛ ki bo shiishi bikwɛɛ fɛkuu mo nyu gɛ a je yì kooji le gɛ bo nyiɛge bɛ ye. Geenɛ, mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ taŋlo mu fih ki mu bvûsɛ muh a mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ.

3

Bamii ba Kletu kɛme kinche kifɛŋ

1 No Nyo gè bvusɛ wa bena ba Kletu yi kwe le noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele mwɛna nyu mwɛɛ mù fɛwe fɛ Kletu le, Nyo nyu wu shiishɛ wu a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le.
2 Bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena yi mwɛɛ mù fɛwe le. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛ yi mù fɛkuu le gɛ,
3 nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa, kinche kena le mɛɛse Nyo le wu nyilɛ wa bɛ Kletu yi wu wù Nyo le.
4 Sege Kletu wù le kinche kena lé wu gê wu bûnɛ, bɛŋ tɛ mo bɛŋ bûnɛ bɛ wu antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe.
5 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ lêɛshɛ lo mwɛɛ njɛ munɛ ye yene le mù le mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ: Le ki jâŋe kinjaŋ bɛ ki kwâji mwɛɛ kune nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, mo ye yi ŋwɛŋe muh, mo ntaŋ ki gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe, mo ki bvûushi ajii yi mwɛɛ le. Muh wù bvuushi ajii yi mwɛɛ le, mwɛɛ munɛ le mu tu wa nyo wumu fɛ wu le.
6 Le njɛ kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ shéŋ yì toonyɛ wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba gee mu le.
7 Gè bee fweele bɛŋ gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ bɛŋ chee kfuu chi kɛɛ kinche.
8 Geenɛ mɛɛse, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chînɛ mu le munchii. Bɛŋ chînɛ shéŋ yì toonyɛ bɛ muntele mù saase mo muntele mù mbefe le. Keefɛ muh chêŋe bɛ jee chi muh gɛ. Keefɛ njêmɛ wù saane bûde jwe wu muh le gɛ.

9 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ mwa bwee gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ baa wa ye yi̋ kege bɛ gee che,
10 bɛŋ jii wa nyu yi̋ fiɛŋ. Yi chinɛ le Nyo wù Nfɛ seese yi segechii wu kuuse yi tuu njɛ ye, wu lɛ bɛŋ kêe wu chuule.
11 Fɛnɛ gɛ muh mu nyu yeye fɛ muh le gɛ. Gɛ muh ka nyume yu lɛ wu le muh wu Juu, wumu nyume muh wu Glek gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ ba le ba chvuu wu yeh muh mu nyume kinshushu gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ le wu nchvuuŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ wu le nyaŋ yi nchvuuŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ wu le nfwa, muh mu nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ. Kletu le fiɛɛ fichii fɛ bo le, wu le yi bo le bachii.
12 No Nyo le wu baa wa bɛŋ, bɛŋ yuude, wu koŋe bɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kôode yii, bɛŋ gêe gee chi̋ joŋe, bɛŋ shi̋ishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu, bɛŋ ka nyûme wɛɛ, bɛŋ kâane shéŋ.
13 Bɛŋ jôde muh lɛ muh no wu le, nɛ muh ge la fi shéŋ toonyɛ muh, wu lêɛshɛ lo. No Tada le wu lɛɛshɛ wa biɛna bimbefɛ, bɛŋ tɛ lêɛshi bi bamii bamu.
14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, bɛŋ tôome kiŋkoŋɛ fwe. Kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi taashi mwɛɛ munchii fɛ mu nyume chuule yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
15 Bɛŋ chi̋nɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Kletu le wu nyûme a muntele mwɛna le, wu dûunyi bɛŋ je. Nyiɛgee wunɛ le wù Nyo gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ kême no bɛŋ le ye yimimia. Bɛŋ nyâa tɛ kiyone Nyo le.
16 Bɛŋ gêɛ jɛ yi Kletu yi nyûme a muntele mwɛna le nɛ chuule, bɛŋ yêyi bɛŋ ka teefe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ bvufee bvuchii. Bɛŋ yêɛne bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le a muntele mwɛna le, bɛ baŋkee ba bude a Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le mo baŋkee bamu ba n'yuusɛ, mo ba Kiyo ke nyaa bamii le.
17 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ gee, kɛnɛ yi njɛmɛ le, kɛnɛ yi gee le, bɛŋ gêe a jee chi Tada Jiso le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le fede yi ye ye le.

No bamii ba Kletu taŋlo bo chee yéh yiboo le

18 Bikɛse bɛŋ nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le. Le fiɛɛ fi kooji fi bamii ba Tada Jiso le ki bo gêe.
19 Bilɛŋsɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bikɛɛ bena. Keefɛ bɛŋ ŋâse bɛ bo gɛ.
20 Booŋ bɛŋ yûge babwee bena bɛ bachiji bena le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Nɛ bɛŋ gêe noo, fi joŋe Tada le.
21 Bachiji booŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù muntele mu booŋ bena saase gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee lo, shéŋ kwee bo.
22 Nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bikwɛɛ bena le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Keefɛ bɛŋ lêne bo le gɛh sege ajii aboo le yi ye yene le ki bɛŋ gêe lɛ ye joŋe bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ fitele fimimia, bɛŋ fâane gɛh nyume Tada.
23 Muh doo wu lɛne fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lɛne, wu mo wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ wu lɛne nyu Tada le nyume gɛ fɛ muh le gɛ.
24 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh lé wu tô wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi ba le ba seesɛ ba gɛɛ fi le maajɛ we nyu Tada. Le Tada Kletu wù bɛŋ lɛne wu le.
25 Geenɛ, fɛ bamii ba gee kimbefɛ le Nyo lé wu gê wu lâŋɛ bo yi kimbefɛ ki̋ bo gee le. Gɛ Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye fɛ bamii le gɛ.

4

1 Bɛŋ bachiji bikwɛɛ ba kɛme nfa, bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛ bo a je yi̋ chaaŋ bɛ yi̋ kooji le, bɛŋ tâne lɛ bɛŋ kɛme tɛ wene Chiji Kikwɛɛ fɛwe.

Ntefɛ yi̋ fɛkimɛsɛ

2 Bɛŋ bachii buune bɛŋ gêɛne fwe bɛŋ fwêɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bûune bɛŋ lêese bvufee yi fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le.
3 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ fɛ bee le lɛ Nyo gwênyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ jɛ ye le lɛ bee fêeji jɛ yinɛ yi̋ le kinyilɛ ki̋ kune Kletu. Le fiɛɛ fi nle yeh yi ncha le nje fi.
4 Bɛŋ bûune lɛ nfêeji yi yuude chuule no ŋkɛme ki nfêeji.
5 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ, bɛŋ gee bɛ bvufee. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ chuule mo nyu yi kife ki̋ la ki̋ bɛŋ kɛme le.
6 Njɛmɛ wene segechii nyûme wù bonɛ, wù njɛŋe njɛ ŋka, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ chvûse fiɛɛ muh le wuchii a je yi̋ kooji le.

Ban'yɛsɛ

7 Tichiku lé wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii kune mɛ bɛŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ, le tɛ fitele fiesa besabɛŋ. Besa bo lɛne Tada le

yi muh le wu mumwaa wu le muh wu lɛme wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii.
8 Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntaŋ wu lɛ wu tô wu gê bɛŋ kêɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna.
9 Ntune wu bɛ Onisimu wù le muh wene, wù le tɛ mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ wu lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le wu tɛɛme. Bo lé bo sêɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi kooshi yanɛ.
10 Alistaku wù besa wu le yanɛ yeh yi ncha le wu yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa chiji Banaba yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa ntuŋ kune wu. Nɛ wu to lo, bɛŋ fi wu.
11 Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Justu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Ka gɛh bamii ba batɛde banɛ ba le Bajuu ba besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le. Bo fii mɛ baaŋ, bo gee fitele fiaŋ jiɛɛ.
12 Ɛbafla wù le tɛ muh wene, wù lɛne Kletu Jiso le wu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu buune segechii wu kwaji bɛŋ baaŋ, wu lɛge lɛ Nyo gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme njɛ bamii ba ta wa, bɛŋ kee chuule fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo goone.
13 Nle n'yɛŋ wa bɛ ajii awaŋ lɛ wu lɛne fɛ bɛŋ le baaŋ mo fɛ bamii ba Lawdɛsia bɛ ba Hiliaboli le.
14 Luka wù fɛde binchɛŋ bi bamii wù le nsaa yese yi shéŋ bɛ Dɛma yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
15 Bɛŋ nyâ n'yɛsɛ waŋ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba mbɛmɛ ba Lawdɛsia le, bɛ Ninfa bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ taashi a wu yeh le.
16 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ tɛɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ, bɛŋ chǐiŋsɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le bo têɛŋ tɛ, bo mo bo yêŋ tɛ lɛ ba le ba chǐiŋsɛ ŋwa wù le a bo le bɛŋ têɛŋ.
17 Bɛŋ sêɛŋ Alkibu le lɛ wu yêŋ lɛ wu le wu mêsɛ lɛme chǐ Tada le wu nya chiaaŋ ye le.
18 N'yɛsɛ wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol bɛ kibo kaŋ. Bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nle yeh yi ncha le. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Tɛsalonika le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Tɛsalonika wù fwe wunɛ le

Tɛsalonika gè bee kilaantɛŋ kimi a kimbe ki woŋ wù Masɛdonia le, a Bol gè kɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yo. Fi gè baaŋ she gɛ no kintaashɛ kinɛ gè kɛ gɛ, Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo banɛ Bol bo bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu. Bol mo wu saŋ ŋwa wù fwe wunɛ fɛ bamii ba Kletu ba Tɛsalonika le ki wu fɛ̂ muntele muboo yûfe, wu gê bo lême bo têême.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:2–3:13 Bol yu njoŋ wu ka wu bɛɛŋsɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ
4:1-12 Ntefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu
4:13–5:11 Ntefɛ kune no Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô
5:12-22 Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ
5:23-28 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tɛsalonika kǐ le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chii yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone fɛ Nyo le yi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tɛsalonika le

2 Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ bachii, bee buune segechii bee gɛɛde bɛŋ a buunɛ chesa le.

3 Sege bee le a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe, bee tu be kwaji gee chinɛ chǐ bude yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le bɛ lɛme chinɛ chǐ bude yi kiŋkoŋɛ kena le mo shéŋ yǐ bɛŋ kaane yǐ bude yi njiŋɛ wù bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

4 Booŋ ba bwee wese ba Nyo koŋe, bee kee lɛ Nyo le wu cha wa bɛŋ.

5 Bee kee noo nje saaka wù joŋe wù bee gè too bɛ wu fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ wu gè to nyu bɛ njɛmɛ maa gɛ. Wu gè to tɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, bee kee chuule lɛ saaka wuyu le nchiɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ kee kfuu chi bamii ba gè bee bee sege bee gè chee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nje bɛŋ.

6 Bɛŋ tu bɛŋ bege besa ba Tada nje bɛŋ gè fi saaka wuyu bɛ kinlaŋye kǐ jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le mo no bɛŋ gè fede yi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le.

7 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bamii ba bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba a bimbe bǐ Masɛdonia le mo bǐ Akɛya le bo jôde njiŋɛ fɛ bo le.

8 Njɛme nɛ nje gɛ mɛ gɛh jɛ yi Tada yi saane fɛ bɛŋ le yi jiɛnyi a bimbe bǐ Masɛdonia le mo bǐ Akɛya le gɛ. Saaka wù kune fitele fiena fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, le fi jiɛnyɛ wa tɛ manjuu le manchii. Noo gɛ ntaŋ ka nyume yu wù besabɛŋ jême fiɛɛ kune fi gɛ.

9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bayu kibɛɛ le bo sɛɛŋ kune no bɛŋ gè fi bee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, mo no bɛŋ gè chinɛ banyo le bɛŋ tu bɛ Nyo, ki bɛŋ lêne wa nyu Nyo wù nchiɛɛŋ le wù kɛme kinche.

10 Bo sɛɛŋ tɛ no bɛŋ chiɛɛne Mwa ye wù lé wu gê wu jâ fɛwe wu tô. Mwa ye wunɛ le wu wù gè bu yi kwe le, nyume Jiso wù bvuse besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne yǐ wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bamii le.

2

Bol jɛmɛ kune lɛme che chi Tɛsalonika

1 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ kibɛɛ kêe lɛ gɛ jigɛ chǐ bee gè la a bɛŋ le gè lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.

2 Mo no bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii gè nyaa ŋgɛ bee le bo ka nyuse bɛ bee a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Filibi le, bee gè kaane gɛh shéŋ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo wese le, ki bee fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le mo no bamii bamu gè chidɛ bee wesee nɛ.

3 Gɛ saaka wù bee gè feeji bee lɛge bɛŋ yu gè bee bɛ jialɛ kɛnɛ bɛ ŋkwajɛ wumu wù befe kɛnɛ bee goone ki bee lêɛ lo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

4 Geenɛ no Nyo le wu yɛŋ lɛ bee le be kojɛ bamii ba wu nyâ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le, noo bee mo be feeji. Gɛ bee feeji lɛ ye jôŋe nyume bamii gɛ. Bee feeji lɛ yi jôŋe nyume Nyo wù taade muntele mwesa.

5 No bɛŋ kee lɛ bee gè baaŋ a yu gɛ be tôo bɛ jé ki bee yɛne kɛnɛ ki bee tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii ki

bee ji̍ fiɛɛ chiaaŋ yene le gɛ. Finɛ nyume fiɛɛ fi Nyo lɛme a bee fwe.

6 Gɛ bee baaŋ be goone ki be kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wumu fɛ muh le kɛnɛ wù jade fɛ bɛŋ le kɛnɛ fɛ bamii bamu le gɛ. Gè bee kijusɛ kesa njɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Kletu lɛ ki bee bi̍ide mwɛɛ, lɛ bɛŋ gêe fɛ bee le

7 Bee gè bee fiesa nyiɛgee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ njɛ bwee mwa wù jiiŋe fɛ booŋ be le.

8 Noo, bee mo bee jo bɛŋ ye le chuule bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ, gɛ bee gɛ nya bɛŋ nyume bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo maa gɛ, geenɛ bee nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ gè bee wa a muntele mwesa le baaŋ.

9 Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bɛŋ kwaji tɛ lɛme chesa bɛ mbunyɛ wese gɛ. Bee gè lɛne antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ bvujijɛ yi muh mu bɛŋ le no bee gè feeji saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.

10 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ mo Nyo taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wese lɛ kinche kesa fɛ bɛŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, gè bee kǐ yuude nyume kǐ chaaŋ ki kɛme gɛ jialɛ chimi gɛ.

11 Bɛŋ kee tɛ no bee gè gee bɛ bɛŋ njɛ no chiji mwa to wu gee bɛ booŋ be.

12 Bee gè yufe muntele mwɛna, bee loji bɛŋ, bee toone lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ Nyo goone. Nyume Nyo wù tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêe bvunfoŋ bwe le bɛ bvukugɛ bwe.

13 Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le nje finɛ fi le lɛ sege bee gè to bɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gè fi jɛ yiyu gɛh no yi gè bee lɛ le jɛ yi Nyo, nyume gɛ jɛ yi muh gɛ. Nyume yi yǐ lɛne ye yene le, bɛŋ ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

14 Booŋ ba bwee wese bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo bǐ le bi bɛɛŋ Kletu Jiso le a kimbe ki Judia le, gè kooshɛ tɛ bɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gè yɛŋ tɛ baŋgɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii bena ba woŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gè yɛŋ chiaaŋ yi Bajuu baboo le.

15 Bajuu banɛ le bo bò gè yuuyɛ Tada Jiso. Nyume bo bò gè yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. Nyume bo bò gè kuŋɛ bɛ bee abo nɛ. Bo gee noo Nyo yuge gɛ njoŋ bɛ bo gɛ. Bo banɛ bamii bachii,

16 no bo baŋe je bee le ki be jɛme bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ wu lɛ bo bonɛ. Bo gee noo segechii bimbefɛ biboo yiise bi bɛɛne. Shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne nyume yi to wa yi bo le mɛɛse.

Bol tu wu kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki wu ka wu yêŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Tɛsalonika

17 Booŋ ba bwee wese, no besabɛŋ chi gasɛ bee moŋ wa wesee bee kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ baaŋ lɛ bee yɛŋ bɛŋ le ajii mo nyume baaŋ gɛh yi kife ki shige le, no besabɛŋ chi gasɛ. Besabɛŋ le be gasɛ gɛh nyume bɛ ajii. Besabɛŋ baaŋ gasɛ gɛ a fitele le gɛ.

18 Bee goone ki be kaasɛ be to a bɛŋ le. Mɛ wù Bol kibɛɛ nle mmoŋ wa chikɛ le chikɛ le, geenɛ Sataŋ baŋe gɛh bee.

19 Bee kɛme ntaŋ ki bee to nɛ nje fiɛɛ fi taŋlo bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, kɛnɛ bvujoŋɛ bwesa bɛ gvune chesa chǐ bee le be ge be chîaase ye yu fwe a Tada wese wù Jiso sege wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô le nyu la? Gɛ nyume bɛŋ gɛ?

20 Le bɛŋ ba le mbɛɛŋsɛ bɛ bvujoŋɛ bwesa.

3

1 Noo, no bee gè yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi gha wa, bee chu ntaŋ ki bee shɛɛ jiŋ Atɛŋ bee maa,

2 bee mo be tuŋ Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù besa bo lɛne Nyo le yi saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu le. Bee gè tuŋ lɛ wu tô wu lêesɛ bɛŋ, wu teefɛ bɛŋ yi fitele fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le,

3 lɛ keefɛ baŋgɛ banɛ ka bo shiŋshɛ muh mu bɛŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee lo lɛ baŋgɛ le wa fiɛɛ fiesa besabɛŋ.

4 Bɛŋ kee lɛ sege bee gè bee besabɛŋ bee gè sɛɛŋ bɛŋ le baaŋ lo lɛ besabɛŋ le be yêŋ baŋgɛ. Nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le fi kooshɛ wa bɛŋ kee.

5 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge mɛ lɛ ndoo n'yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi gha wa, mɛ mo ntuŋ Timoti ki ŋkɛɛ no mbɛmɛ wene le, nje ŋgɛ ŋkɛme nfaaŋ lɛ taŋlo muh wɛɛ wù mone bamii le wu moŋ wa bɛŋ wu ge lɛme chichii chǐ bee lɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ le chi tu achiji.

Timoti nya saaka wù kune mbɛmɛ bamii ba Tɛsalonika le

6 Geenɛ mɛɛse Timoti le wu to fɛ bɛŋ le, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ bee le, wu sɛɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wu kune fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le bɛ no bɛŋ dûunyi kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le. Wu le wu sɛɛŋ tɛ no bɛŋ kwaji bee chuule bɛŋ ka

kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ yêŋ bee le no bee kɛme tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki be yêŋ bɛŋ le.
7 Nje finɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, yi nsaasɛ bɛ baŋgɛ ba bee kɛme le, shéŋ jiɛɛ bee kune bɛŋ baaŋ nje fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le.
8 Mɛɛse bee le be yɛnɛ nje bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme bena ba Tada.
9 Noo, bee nyâa kiyone Nyo le baaŋ nje bɛŋ. Bee nyâa nje njoŋ wù bee yuge a Nyo wese besabɛŋ fwe nje bɛŋ.
10 Bee buune chiɛɛŋ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ lɛ taŋlo bee ka be yɛŋ bɛŋ le ajii, wu lɛ bee nya bɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi baaŋ fi fuge yi mbɛmɛ wene le.
11 Bee buune lɛ Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ kibɛɛ mo Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso gwênyɛ je lɛ bee to fɛ bɛŋ le.
12 Bee buune tɛ lɛ Tada ge kiŋkoŋɛ kena kûu ki gêɛne fwe no bɛŋ koŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ bamii bachii, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee koŋe bɛŋ.
13 Bee buune noo, wu lɛ wu ge muntele mwɛna tɛɛme, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ, bɛŋ yuude a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe sege Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso too bɛ bamii ba le be bachii.

4

Kinche kĭ Nyo koŋe

1 Ki mɛɛse, booŋ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge bɛŋ, bee kude lo chiaaŋ njɛ bamii ba le bo taashɛ yi Tada Jiso le, no bɛŋ gɛ̀ yɛyɛ a bee le, no bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chêe no Nyo koŋe, nyume gɛh noo, no bɛŋ chee mɛɛse, bɛŋ gêe gɛh noo bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.
2 Bɛŋ kee wa nteefɛ yi bee gɛ̀ nya bɛŋ le a bvuŋga bvu Tada Jiso le.
3 Fiɛɛ fi Nyo koŋe le lɛ bɛŋ yûude. Keefɛ bɛŋ jâŋe kinjaŋ gɛ.
4 Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kêe ki wu jĭji ye ye le a je yĭ yuude le, yi kɛme ŋgvunɛ.*
5 Keefɛ ye yi muh yûfe gɛh lo gɛ, yi fuu njɛ yi muh wu kituŋ ki kee gɛ Nyo gɛ.
6 Keefɛ muh gê kimbefɛ kɛnɛ wu gê jialɛ muh bɛ mwa bwee yi saaka wuyu wunɛ le gɛ. Bee gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa bee chiisɛ lo bɛŋ le baaŋ lo lɛ Tada lé wu gê wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba gee mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii.
7 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Nyo gɛ̀ tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe nyume kinche ki nyiɛŋ lɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ bee chêe kinche kĭ yuude.
8 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ mo yɛɛŋ wù le wu faŋ ki wu yû nteefɛ chinɛ, tu gɛ wu faŋ ki wu yû nyume muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. Wu faŋ ki wu yû nyume Nyo wù nyaa Kiyo ke ki Yuude bɛŋ le.
9 Fi kune kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ kêmɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ fiɛɛ ka baaŋ yu fi bee ka be saŋe kune fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kibɛɛ le Nyo gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa bɛŋ no taŋlo bɛŋ koŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna.
10 Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bɛŋ koŋe wa booŋ ba bwee bena bachii ba a kimbe kĭ Masɛdonia le. Geenɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, bee ka teefe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛh noo bɛŋ gêɛne lo fwe fwe.
11 Bɛŋ moŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kĭ nyiɛgee, keefɛ bɛŋ lêese jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii le gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ chiaaŋ yene no bee gɛ̀ teefɛ bɛŋ.
12 Noo bamii ba akfuuŋ mo bo nyaa ŋgvunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ chĭɛɛne muh mu yi fiɛɛ le gɛ.

Kune kife kĭ Tada lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to

13 Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ nyume yi kijibɛ le kune bamii ba le ba kweeyɛ wa gɛ. Bee goone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme yii yii njɛ bamii ba jiiŋe gɛ fwe yi bvujoŋɛ bvu too le gɛ.
14 Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso gɛ̀ bee wu kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu chvûu Jiso jiŋ bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ bo nyume bo taashɛ bɛ wu.
15 Bee jɛme finɛ bee bii gɛh nyu jɛ yi Tada le, lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ ba shɛshi ajiŋ ba lé ba gê ba nyûme yu yi kife ki Tada lé wu gê wu tôo le, gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bee sa fwe a bamii ba le bo kweeyɛ wa le gɛ.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Tada kibɛɛ lé wu gê wu jâ fɛwe wu shĭide wu tôo wu wânɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yĭ tɛɛme, kikwɛɛ ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo jâŋe tɛ, soŋ yi Nyo jême. Bamii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ wa bo nyume bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba Kletu ya bo bu fwe.
17 Noo Nyo mo wu chufɛ besabɛŋ ba lé ba shêɛ ba nyûme yu mo bo taashɛ yi kimbɛ

* **4:4** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kêe no wu kême kwɛɛ a je yĭ yuude le, yi kɛme ŋgvunɛ.”

le bee gɛɛŋ be tasɛ bɛ Tada yi kibvulɛ le. Besabɛŋ bɛ Tada mo be nyume segechii.
18 Noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jîɛɛse fitele fi muh bɛ muh bɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ.

5

No taŋlo muh chîɛɛne nto wu Tada

1 Booŋ ba bwee wese, kune kife bɛ juu chi nto wu Tada, gɛ fi nyume lɛ ba ka ba saŋ lo fiɛɛ kune fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
2 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee lo chuule lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada lé chi gê chi nyûme njɛ chi choŋ antaŋ.
3 Sege bamii lé bo gê bo dûu lɛ, “Nyiɛgee le yu, fiɛɛ nyume gɛ yu fi muh ka wu faane gɛ”, ŋgɛ mo wu jaŋe wu gwe yi bo le njɛ lume fɛ chi ja chi to yi kwɛse wù le bɛ fwe le, je gɛ ka yi nyume yu yi bo legɛ gɛ.
4 Geenɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bɛŋ nyume fiena yi kijibɛ le, wù juu chiyu lé chi jâ gɛh nɛ chi tô fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ choŋ gɛ.
5 Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ bachii le bamii ba n'yuu, bɛŋ nyume bamii ba fɛnshɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bamii ba antaŋ kɛnɛ ba le yi kijibɛ le gɛ.
6 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ lefe no bamii bamu lefe gɛ. Besabɛŋ nyûme we bɛ bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii.
7 Bamii ba lefe to bo lefe nyume antaŋ, bamii ba mbvuuŋ koode bo, mo to mo koode bo nyume antaŋ.
8 Geenɛ, no besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba fɛnshɛ, besabɛŋ nyume bɛ bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. Besabɛŋ jô mbɛmɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ mo nyûme njɛ kichwa ki jɛŋ kǐ bee le be bôoŋ bee baŋɛ gvúu yese besabɛŋ yu, bee jô tɛ njiŋɛ wù besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi mbvusɛ le wu nyûme njɛ kifo ki jɛŋ kǐ bee booŋ.
9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Nyo gè cha besabɛŋ wu gɛɛ lɛ wu dûnyɛ nyu shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne besabɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gè cha lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nyu mbvusɛ fede yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu le.
10 Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè kwe nje besabɛŋ, wu lɛ kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le be kwe, besabɛŋ nyume gɛh bɛ wu.
11 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yûfe muntele mu muh lɛ muh, bɛŋ jôone tɛ muh lɛ muh no bɛŋ gee.

Nteefɛ yǐ fɛkimɛsɛ bɛ n'yɛsɛ

12 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ ŋgvûune bamii ba lɛne bo ka jiiŋe fɛ bɛŋ le yi saaka wu Tada le bo ka teefe bɛŋ.
13 Bɛŋ dûunyi ŋgvunɛ bo le chuule yi kiŋkoŋɛ le nje lɛme chiboo. Bɛŋ kême tɛ kinche kǐ nyiɛgee abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
14 Bee ka lɛge tɛ bɛŋ booŋ ba bwee wese lɛ bɛŋ têefe bamii ba laame gɛh lo, bɛŋ yûfe muntele mu bamii ba kɛme njaŋ, bɛŋ fîih tɛ bamii ba wɛɛyi. Bɛŋ kâane shéŋ bɛ bamii bachii.
15 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh chvûse kimbefɛ bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ gôone segechii ki bɛŋ gêe nyume mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le mo fɛ bamii le bachii.
16 Bɛŋ lâŋeye segechii,
17 bɛŋ bûune kife le kichii,
18 bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi kooshi. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi Nyo goone fɛ bɛŋ ba le yi Kletu Jiso le.
19 Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde lɛme chi Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.
20 Keefɛ bɛŋ lâase bantuŋ ba Nyo ba bamii be teede gɛ.
21 Bɛŋ tâade mwɛɛ munchii, bɛŋ jôde mù njoŋe bɛŋ lɛme yi mu le.
22 Bɛŋ bvûuse chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe le munchii.
23 Nlɛge lɛ Nyo kibɛɛ wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ wu gê lɛ bɛŋ yuude bachii yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Wu gêɛ kiyo kena bɛ muntele mwɛna mo ye yene, mu nyûme ŋgilɛ sɛŋ yi kife kǐ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu tô le.
24 Wu wù Nyo wù gè tɛŋe bɛŋ, le wu wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, wu lé wu gê noo.
25 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le.
26 Bɛŋ yêsɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le bachii, bɛŋ kfûgɛ, bɛŋ shîŋɛ njɛ bamii ba Nyo.
27 Njɛme nchiise lo bɛŋ le a bvuŋga bvu Tada le lɛ bɛŋ têɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le bachii lɛ bo yù.
28 Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu ki nyûme bɛ bɛŋ.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ kintaashɛ ki Tɛsalonika le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Tɛsalonika wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

No Bol gè saŋ a ŋwa wù fwe le fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tɛsalonika le, kune lɛ bo chǐɛɛne yi nyiɛgee le, kife kǐ Jiso lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô, bvufee mɛ gɛh bvu laayi bo yi saaka wuyu le. Bol mo wu saŋ ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ ki wu jêmɛ kune no bamii gè kwaji lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu le chi jo wa kijusɛ. Wu gè bee wu najɛ ŋkwajɛ wunɛ wu dunyɛ lɛ nto wu Kletu le wu jo kijusɛ nyume kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe nyume mu ge mu duu mu fesɛ lo.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3-12 Bol bɛɛŋsɛ wu ka wu tooŋ kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
2:1-17 Nteefɛ kune nto wu Kletu
3:1-15 Nteefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le
ba Kletu
3:16-18 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Tɛsalonika kǐ le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu bo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee.

Nsa wù lé wu tô wu nyûme kife kǐ Kletu le wu kaasɛ wu to le

3 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee kɛme ki be nyâa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ. Fi kooji noo, nje fitele fi bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le kuu gɛh fi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kɛme fɛ muh le, ki gɛɛne tɛ lo fwe fwe.

4 Noo, bee kibɛɛ to be chiaase ye bɛ bɛŋ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Nyo bimi le. Bee to be chiaase ye kune no bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme bɛ kune no bamii boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ bɛŋ jiji gɛh fitele fi bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le, mo kune baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛnɛ bɛŋ kaane gɛh shéŋ.

5 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ bamii a je yì chaaŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛnɛ bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kojɛ bamii ba bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvù bɛŋ yɛnɛ wa baŋgɛ banɛ nje bvu.

6 No Nyo le muh wù chaaŋ, wu lé wu gê wu chvûu ŋgɛ wù bamii nyaa bɛŋ le bɛ ŋgɛ,

7 wu nya njiɛɛsɛ bɛŋ ba yɛnɛ ŋgɛ le mo bee tɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ sege Tada Jiso lé wu gê wu bûnɛ fɛwe wu tôo bɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu chi lale. Wu lé wu gê wu tôo noo bɛ banchɛndaa be ba tɛɛme.

8 Wu lé wu gê wu chvûu kichvusɛ bamii ba faŋe lo Nyo le mo bamii ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gè saaka wù joŋe wù kune Tada Jiso wese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9 Ba lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ bo, bo kɛmɛ ŋgɛ wù kage gɛ, ba gasɛ bo bɛ ba Tada lɛ keefɛ bo tô a wu fwe gɛ mo fɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù baaŋ le gɛ.

10 Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ abvu bvù wu lé wu gê wu tô, wu lɛ bamii ba le be tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ, bamii bachii ba le bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le bo kɛme lo ŋgha bɛ wu. Bɛŋ tɛ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme bo le, nje bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ saaka we wù bee gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le.

11 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi bee buune fɛ bɛŋ le segechii lɛ Nyo wese ge bɛŋ nyume lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kojɛ kfuu chi bamii ba wu tɛŋe lɛ bɛŋ nyume. Bee buune tɛ lɛ wu fih bɛŋ yi bvuŋga bwe le, lɛ bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe fichii fi bɛŋ goone mo lɛme chichii chǐ bɛŋ gee nje fitele fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Kletu le.

12 Bee buune tɛ noo wu lɛ jee chi Tada wese wù Jiso kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ yi wu le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le nje fitele fi joŋe fi Nyo wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le.

2

Kune muh wɛɛ wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo

1 Booŋ ba bwee wese, fi kune nto wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu bɛ no besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ ki be gêɛŋ be nyûme besa bo, nlɛge lɛ

2 keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jâ bvufee mo bvu sâaŋe gɛh nɛ nchɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ mo bɛŋ janji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu njɛme wumu wù jade fɛ Kiyo

ki Yuude le, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be jɛmɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be saŋ ŋwa lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada le chi to wa.
3 Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ lɛ muh ge wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ mo nyume a je yì nɛɛ le la. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu nyume chi ge chi kojɛ njɛ kife kɛɛ kǐ bamii lé bo jâ bo bêji bɛ Nyo to ka sɛŋ gɛ, mo fɛ muh wɛɛ wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo le wu bunɛ tɛ sɛŋ gɛ. Le wu wù bo lé bo gê bo lêɛshɛ lo.
4 Le wu wù lé wu gê wu bêɛŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu mo wu kaji lo fiɛɛ fichii fi ba tɛŋe lɛ nyo kɛnɛ fi bo buune fi. Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu shii yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu mo wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le Nyo.
5 Bɛŋ kwaji gɛh lɛ sege ŋgè mbee besabɛŋ, ŋgè nsɛɛŋ wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le?
6 Bɛŋ kee wa mɛɛse fiɛɛ fi jiji wu le, wu lɛ wu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ nyûme wa kife kǐ ba le ba gɛɛ wu le.
7 Wu lɛne wa mɛɛse bɛ bvuŋga bwe nyilɛ le ki wu gêe bamii chide banchi ba Nyo, nyume gɛh lɛ muh wù baŋe wu lé wu gê wu bâŋe gɛh noo gɛɛne bude sege ba lé ba gê ba chîaasɛ wu a je.
8 Ba ge doo ba chiaasɛ wu, muh wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo wɛɛ mo wu bunɛ, Tada Jiso mo wu fɛɛ wu bɛ kiyo ke ki a wu mu, wu fieesɛ lo wu bɛ nlalɛ we wù wu lé wu gê wu tôo bɛ wu.
9 Muh wuyu wù ŋgode nchi lé wu gê wu tôo yi bvuŋga bvu Sataŋ le, wu kɛme bvuŋga bvuchii, wu gee banjiŋɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwe bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ, mù le mu kinlɛlɛ munchii.
10 Wu lé wu gê wu tôo tɛ bɛ kfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii ki wu lêɛde bɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa. Bo lɛse nje bo le bo faŋ ki bo koŋe nchiɛɛŋ wu lɛ bo ge bo bonɛ.
11 No bo koŋe gɛ nchiɛɛŋ noo gɛ, Nyo mo wu ge bo tu bo njiine lo, wu lɛ bo bɛmɛ gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi chimbiaŋ le.
12 Nyo gè ge noo wu lɛ bo bachii gwe nsa, bò baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ, bo yuge njoŋ ki bo gee mwɛɛ, nyume gɛh mù chaaŋ gɛ.

Nyo gè cha bɛŋ ki wu fih bɛŋ

13 Geenɛ booŋ ba bwe wese ba Tada koŋe bo chuule, bee kɛme ki bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ, nje Nyo gè cha wa bɛŋ fɛŋkɛɛ ki wu fih bɛŋ fede yi lɛme chǐ Kiyo ki Yuude gee lɛ bɛŋ yuude, bɛ yi mbɛmɛ wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le.
14 Wu gè tɛŋe bɛŋ noo fede yi saaka wù joŋe wù bee gè feeji le, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.
15 Noo booŋ ba bwe wese, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ jîji n'yɛyɛ wù bee gè nya bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ le wù bee gè yɛyɛ bɛ jwe, kɛnɛ wù bee gè saŋ lo fɛ bɛŋ le.
16 Bee lɛge lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ mo Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ wù gè koŋ besabɛŋ wu yûfe muntele mwesa besabɛŋ segechii ya kage gɛ, wu ka wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le nje fitele fie fi joŋe.
17 Wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna, wu ge mu tɛɛme yi lɛme chǐ joŋe le chichii chǐ bɛŋ gee bɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛŋ jɛme le.

3

Bol lɛgɛ lɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bûune fɛ bo le

1 Ki mɛɛse, booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le. Bɛŋ bûune lɛ jɛ yi Tada jiɛnyi yi gɛɛne fwe chige chige, bamii ŋgvuune jɛ yiyu gɛh no bɛŋ gè gee.
2 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ lɛ bee ge be bonɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba kɛme muntele mù mbefe bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, nje gɛ nyu bamii bachii bò le bo lee fitele yi Kletu le gɛ.
3 Geenɛ Tada to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Wu lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga, wu ka wu baŋe bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lee chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ le gɛ.
4 Tada le wu fɛ bee gɛɛ bvufee bwesa yi ye yene lɛ bɛŋ gee wa nyu fiɛɛ fi bee duu, bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ gee.
5 Noo bee lɛge lɛ Tada leesɛ muntele mwɛna mu nyume yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le wu ka wu ge bɛŋ kaane shéŋ no Kletu gè kaane.

Muh kɛme ki wu lêŋ fɛ wu ji

6 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee duu lo bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ, bɛŋ bvûuse ye yene a booŋ ba bwe wese ntɛnɛɛ baa ba laame gɛh lo bo ya chee gɛ bo bii kinche kǐ bee gè dunyɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
7 Njɛme nɛ, nje bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee no bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ bêge bɛ bee. Gɛ bee gè laame sege bee gè bee besabɛŋ gɛ.

8 Gɛ bee gè jii fiɛɛ fi muh njɛ bee laŋe sɛŋ gɛ. Bee gè lɛne bee bunyi antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ bvujijɛ yi muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ.
9 Gɛ bee gè gee noo lɛ gɛ bee gɛ kijusɛ kesa ki bee biide mwɛɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Fi gè bee wu lɛ bee duunyi, yi gee chesa le wu lɛ bɛŋ bêge bɛ bee.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege bee gè bee besabɛŋ, bee gè nya nchi wunɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, “Muh nɛ le lɛ gɛ wu lêne gɛ, keefɛ ba nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ.”
11 Njɛme nɛ nje bee yuge lɛ bɛŋ bamu shiide bɛŋ laame lo bɛŋ lɛne gɛ, bɛŋ jiɛnyi gɛh lo bɛŋ leese de fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le.
12 Bobaa bamii bee duu bee ka chiise lo bo le a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu le lɛ bo shii fɛkuu bo lɛne ki bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo ǰii.
13 Fɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bwee wese, keefɛ bɛŋ kê bɛŋ wɛɛyi ki bɛŋ gêe gee chǐ joŋe gɛ.
14 Nɛ muh faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme a ŋwa wunɛ le, bɛŋ gɛɛ njiŋɛ yi wu le. Keefɛ bɛŋ kême lo fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ ge bɛ wɛɛ muh gɛ, wu lɛ wu kême bvuya.
15 Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ jôde wu njɛ muh wu kimbanɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ teefe lo wu njɛ mwa bwe wene.

N'yɛsɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

16 Tada wù le wu nyiɛgee nyâa bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee segechii a jé le yichii. Tada nyûme bena bo bachii.
17 Mɛ wù Bol nsaŋe n'yɛsɛ wunɛ bɛ kibo kaŋ. Finɛ le njiŋɛ waŋ wù ŋgee a baŋwa baŋ le bachii. Nyume gɛh no nto nsaŋe.
18 Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu nyûme bɛ besabɛŋ bachii.

Ŋwa wù fwe wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ Timoti le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Timoti wù fwe wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ le wù fwe wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Timoti le. Timoti gè bee muh wu Kletu, wù gè bee muh wu woŋ wu Ɛsia wù shige.

Mwɛɛ mù Bol saŋ kune mu a ŋwa we wù fwe wunɛ le, le muntɛde. Fì fwe, wu jɛme yo wu teefe lɛ bo yêne kune n'yɛyɛ wù kooji gɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Wunɛ n'yɛyɛ gè bee lɛ, woŋ wù besabɛŋ yɛde kfunɛ le woŋ wu kimbefɛ, muh taŋlo wu gê wu kêmɛ Mbvusɛ, gɛh sege muh kee mwɛɛ mumu mù le nyilɛ le bɛ sege muh chee kinche kimi gɛh njɛ ki wu fâŋe ki wu jǐi kfuu chi mwɛɛ mumu bɛ ki wu nyû njɛ wu kɛme kwɛse kɛnɛ jwɛŋsɛ sɛŋ.

Ŋwa wuyu jɛme tɛ kune no taŋlo Timoti gêe lɛme che a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛ no bamii bûune Nyo. Wu ka sɛŋe kfuu chi kiŋge kǐ bikwɛɛ bi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bamii ba feeji bo gee chilɛme a bintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki bo kême. Kimɛsɛ, le wu teefe Timoti no wu taŋlo wu lêne njɛ mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu wù joŋe.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3–3:16 Ntefɛ kune no bo gêe mwɛɛ a kintaashɛ le bɛ kune bachiji bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ
4:1–6:21 Ntefɛ kune no Timoti gêe lɛme che

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wù besabɛŋ gɛɛde bvufee yi ye ye le, gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme.

2 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti wù le mwa yaŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ yi mbɛmɛ le.

Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ, bo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe wo le, bo kôo yii fɛ wo le, bo nyâ wo bɛ nyiɛgee.

Lɛ Timoti chíde ban'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

3 No ŋgè ŋku chiaaŋ wo le sege ŋgè ŋgɛɛne Masɛdonia, lɛ wo shêɛ wo nyû Ɛfɛsu, ŋka ŋkude chiaaŋ lɛ wo nyûme gɛh yo wu lɛ wo chíde bamii baa ba yɛyi kfuu chi n'yɛyɛ wumu wù yeye.

4 Wo chíde tɛ lɛ keefɛ bo jôde kife kiboo bo jeese yi mumaŋa le mo yi ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii a bo to bo taŋe ba gɛɛne gɛh lo yu fwe wo kage gɛ. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù too gɛh nyu bɛ bambejɛ, nyu gɛ bɛ ntaŋ wù wu Nyo wù bii mbɛmɛ le gɛ.

5 Fishaŋ, fi fiɛɛ fi nduu finɛ le ki ŋgê lɛ bamii kême kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ jade fɛ muntele mù yuude le, bɛ kǐ jade fɛ fitele fi muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi ya sage gɛ wu gɛ, mo kǐ jade fɛ fitele fi nchiɛɛŋ fi muh leese yi Nyo le.

6 Bamii bamu le bo chinɛ wa yinɛ je le bo jiine wa bo gɛɛne nyu yi banjɛmɛ ba achiji le.

7 Bo goone ki bo nyûme bamii ba yɛyi bamii bɛ banchi ba Nyo, geenɛ bo kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi kɛnɛ kinyi ki fiɛɛ fi bo bɛɛnyi yi fi le gɛ.

8 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ nchi wu Nyo le fiɛɛ fi joŋe, nɛ muh jode nchi wuyu a je yǐ kooji le, no wu kɛme ki wu jôde.

9 Besabɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ ba gè gɛle nchi fɛ bamii ba le chaaŋ le gɛ. Ba gè gɛle nyume fɛ bamii ba ŋgode banchi le, bɛ ba tɛɛme bikwɛɛ le, mo ba faŋe Nyo, mo ba gee bimbefɛ, mo ba yuude gɛ, mo bamii ba chiaase fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo ba yuuyi bachiji baboo, kɛnɛ babwee baboo, mo ba yuuyi bamii bamu.

10 Le tɛ fɛ bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ, ba jaŋe kinjaŋ, mo fɛ bilɛŋsɛ ba gime fɛ bamu le. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba choŋe bamii bo gɛɛne bɛ bo le, kɛnɛ ba mbiane chimbiaŋ le, kɛnɛ ba kane lɛ bo sɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ bo kane bo mbiane lo. Nyume tɛ fɛ ba gee mo nyume la fi bii gɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le gɛ.

11 N'yɛyɛ wunɛ bii saaka wù joŋe wù kuge wù le wu Nyo wù ba bɛɛŋse le. Saaka wuyu le wu ba gè nya chiaaŋ yaŋ le.

Bol nya kiyone fɛ Tada le yi yii yǐ wu gè kolɛ fɛ wu le

12 Nnyaa kiyone fɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù le wu nya mɛ bvuŋga ki nlɛne lɛme che. Wu gè bee wu jiŋɛ mɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ nle ŋkojɛ, wu mo wu baa mɛ lɛ nlêne.

13 Mo no ŋgɛ̀ nshee nyume fweele njɛme
jé yǐ befe kune wu, mboone bikaa a bamii
be jiŋ, mɛ naanyi bo, geenɛ wu gɛ̀ koo yii fɛ
mɛne, nje ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee yi kijibɛ le ŋkɛme gɛ wa
mbɛmɛ gɛ.
14 Tada wese besabɛŋ gɛ̀ dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
ke yi ye yaŋ le nyume gɛ kǐ wɛɛ gɛ, wu ge
ŋkɛme mbɛmɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ no muh wù le yi
Kletu Jiso le to wu kɛme.
15 Njɛmɛ wù lɛ Kletu Jiso gɛ̀ to yi nshɛŋ
le ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba befe, le lo nchiɛɛŋ.
Le njɛme wù kooji wù muh wuchii bêɛŋ wu
mâŋɛ gɛ. Mɛ kibɛɛ nle lo nfoŋ kimbefɛ.
16 Geenɛ, Tada gɛ̀ koo yii fɛ mɛne, mɛ wù
le nfoŋ kimbefɛ wu lɛ Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ yi ye
yaŋ le, yii yǐ wu koode bɛ bamii yǐ kage gɛ.
Nle noo njɛ njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba lé ba bêɛŋ wu
le, bo gê bo kêmɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
17 Nyo le Nfoŋ wù nchensɛŋ wù kage gɛ,
gɛ taŋlo wu kwe gɛ, gɛ taŋlo ba yɛŋ wu le
gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù le Nyo. Besabɛŋ
nyâa ŋgvunɛ wu le, besabɛŋ bêɛŋse jee che,
segechii chi kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Lɛme chǐ Timoti le wu lêne

18 Timoti mwa yaŋ, mɛ nyaa njɛme wunɛ
chiaaŋ yo le, mbii nyu mwɛɛ mù bamii gɛ̀
jɛmɛ wa kune wo njɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ
ba Nyo, wu lɛ mu gê mu fi wo, wo tûŋ jɛŋ yǐ
joŋe.
19 Wo lême gɛh yi mbɛmɛ wo le, wo yêge
fiɛɛ fi chuule fi fitele fiuŋ jɛme wo le. Bamii
bamu le bo chinɛ wa ki bo yêge fiɛɛ fi fitele
fiboo jɛme bo le, bo mo bo gwe yi mbɛmɛ
wuboo le njɛ fitima fi a joo fɛ fi bweeyɛ.
20 A ŋgoo yiboo le, le Amenayu bɛ
Alɛksanda. Nle nya wa bo banɛ chiaaŋ yi
Sataŋ le, wu lɛ bo kêmɛ bvufee, bo lû bɛ jee
chi Nyo chǐ bo chɛŋe bɛ chi.

2

Nteefɛ kune buunɛ

1 Fiɛɛ fi fwe fi nlɛge mo fi nyume lɛ, bamii
ba Nyo bûune fɛ bamii le bachii. Bo bûune
bo bêede fɛ Nyo le, bo ka lêge Nyo fɛ bamii
bamu le, bo nyâa tɛ kiyone wu le.
2 Bo bûune fɛ banfoŋ le, bɛ fɛ bamii le
bachii ba le yi binta bǐ baaŋ baaŋ le. Bo
bûune noo wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ chêe kinche
kǐ jiɛɛ bɛ kǐ nyiɛgee bɛ kǐ bamii ba Nyo, mo
kǐ kɛmɛ ŋgvunɛ yi jé le yichii.
3 Ki bee buune noo le fiɛɛ fi joŋe, fi kooji a
Nyo jii wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ,
4 wù goone lɛ muh wuchii ge wu bônɛ bɛ
lɛ muh wuchii kêe nchiɛɛŋ.
5 Nyo le wu mumwaa, muh wù le antɛnɛɛ
a Nyo bɛ bamii le gɛh tɛ wu mumwaa. Muh
wunɛ le Kletu Jiso.
6 Le wu wù gɛ̀ nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu sûuŋ
bamii bachii yi ŋgɛ le. Fi finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ̀
dunyɛ sege kife ki chuule gɛ̀ kojɛ.
7 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gɛ̀ balɛ mɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme
muh wu nfejɛ mo mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso bɛ
lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu yɛyi bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee ki n'yɛyɛ bo bo leesɛ
muntele yi Kletu le, n'yɛyɛ tɛ bo bɛ nchiɛɛŋ.
Gɛ fiɛɛ fi njɛme finɛ nyume mbiane lo gɛ.
Njɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ.
8 Mɛ mo ŋgoone lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bûune manjuu
le manchii, bo chǐaase nyume chiaaŋ yǐ
yuude we bo tôonyi gɛ shéŋ gɛ, kɛnɛ bo
wâade gɛ.
9 Ŋgoone tɛ lɛ bikɛse jǐide njú a je yǐ kôoji
le yǐ dûunyi ŋgvunɛ, mo yǐ bamii yɛde lɛ
le yǐ kooji le. Keefɛ bo lûu bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo
leese mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige
kǐ yɛɛde kɛnɛ ajii a yéh yi ŋgoloŋgolo, kɛnɛ
njú yǐ tɛɛme kwa gɛ.
10 Bo sûuse ye yiboo nyume bɛ gee chǐ
joŋe njɛ bikɛse ba yɛne lɛ bo ŋgvuune Nyo.
11 Kwɛse kɛme ki wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke
kichii ki wu yêge lo n'yɛyɛ, wu nyûme jwe
wuchile.
12 Mbaaŋ nya gɛ je lɛ kwɛse yêyi bilɛŋsɛ
kɛnɛ wu kême bvuŋga a bilɛŋsɛ we gɛ. Wu
kɛme ki wu nyûme jwe wuchile.
13 Fi le noo nje le Adam wù Nyo gɛ̀ ya fɛ,
fɛ wu fɛ Iff.
14 Gɛ nyume Adam wù Sataŋ gɛ̀ lɛlɛ bɛ wu
gɛ. Le kwɛse wù ba gɛ̀ lɛlɛ bɛ wu, wu ŋgodɛ
nchi wu Nyo.
15 Mo no fi le noo, Nyo lé wu gê wu fih
kwɛse fede yi boyɛ le. Fi finɛ le fi nyûme fɛ
wu mɛ gɛh wu lême yi fitele fi wu leese yi
Nyo le, wu kême kiŋkoŋɛ, wu chêe kinche
kǐ yuude bɛ kǐ kɛme ŋgvunɛ.

3

No kinche ki bachiji bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
kɛme ki ki nyûme

1 Njɛmɛ wumu le yu wù le nchiɛɛŋ. Njɛmɛ wunɛ le lɛ: Muh nɛ goone kinta bɛ fitele fie fichii ki wu nyûme chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ, tu wu goone nyume lɛme chǐ kɛme ŋgvunɛ.
2 Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba bêɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu mumwaa, wu gêe gɛ mwɛɛ mu kinfu gɛ, wu kwâji mwɛɛ chuule wu kême ŋgvunɛ, wu fii bantolo, wu kêe ki wu yêyi bamii.
3 Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù muu mbvuuŋ mo koode gɛ wu gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ŋâse gɛ, wu wâade gɛ waa gɛ, wu kême gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bige gɛ.
4 Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù kee ki wu jĭiŋe fɛ kfuu che le chuule, wu gee booŋ be yuge wu le yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bo ŋgvuune wu.
5 Nɛ muh kee gɛ ki wu jiiŋe fɛ kfuu che le chuule gɛ, wu jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki wu jĭŋɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le?
6 Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù chi baaŋ gɛh no wu kuse wu tu muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ. Nɛ wu le wuwɛɛ muh, wu ja segemu wu mo wu chĭaase ye, wu jâ wu lêe ŋgɛ le njɛ wu Sataŋ.
7 Wu kɛme tɛ ki wu nyûme muh wù bamii ba akfuuŋ yɛde tɛ lɛ wu le muh wù kooji. Fuge noo sɛŋ, wu jâ wu chôosɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu gwê a kintase ki debele le.

No kinche ki bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme chi kintaashɛ kɛme ki ki nyûme

8 Bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme tɛ ki bo nyûme bò kɛme kiŋge kǐ kooji. Gɛ bo kɛme ki bo jême jé yifiɛɛ gɛ, keefɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo mbvuuŋ ma wesee le gɛ, keefɛ bo nyûme bamii ba kuŋe gɛh nyu mbe wù achiji gɛ.
9 Bo kɛme ki bo jĭji kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le kune mbɛmɛ, fiɛɛ sage gɛ bo fɛ fitele le gɛ.
10 Nɛ ba le ba gɛɛ bo yi lɛme le, ba kɛme ki ba yâ ba môŋ bo. Nɛ bo le bo dunyɛ lɛ gɛ bo kɛme jialɛ gɛ, ba mo ba gêɛ bo, bo lêne njɛ bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ.
11 Bikɛɛ baboo kɛme tɛ ki bo nyûme ba kɛme kiŋge kǐ kooji, nyume gɛ ki bo fiɛge kinfiɛ gɛ. Gɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ mu kinfu gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ ki bo lême yi nchiɛɛŋ le yi fiɛɛ le fichii.
12 Muh wu fii ki wu lêne lɛme a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu mumwaa. Wu kɛme tɛ ki wu kêe ki wu bĭji fɛ booŋ be le bɛ fɛ kfuu che le chuule.
13 Bamii ba fii ki bo lêne a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ bo nɛ lɛne chuule bo kêmɛ jee chǐ joŋe fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo nyûme tɛ bo maŋe gɛ kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu Jiso le gɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi kuge baaŋ fi le fi mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ

14 N'yɛnɛ lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige ntô n'yêŋ wo le. Geenɛ nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ wo le wu lɛ,
15 nja lo nshe wesee, wo kêe no bamii kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a yeh yi Nyo yǐ le kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo wù kɛme kinche. Kintaashɛ kinɛ le kfu bɛ kichi kǐ jiji nchiɛɛŋ le.
16 Fiɛɛ le yu fi kuge baaŋ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi gè shee fi nyume nyilɛ le kune mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ wù besabɛŋ jɛme, Nyo ge wa besabɛŋ kɛɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le lɛ:

Wu gè be wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi nyaŋ yi ye
yi muh wu wuŋ le.
Kiyo ki Yuude gè dunyɛ muh wù le wu.
Banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè yɛŋ wu le.
Bo gè fejɛ kune wu bituŋ le.
Bamii gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le woŋ wuchii.
Bo gè jo wu, wu bɛɛŋ we wu lee kijusɛ ki
bvukugɛ le.

4

Kune bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ

1 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme waaŋ lɛ, lé gê nyûme kife kimi le, bamii bamu chĭnɛ mbɛmɛ le bo yûge wa mwɛɛ nyume a biyo bǐ lɛɛde bɛ bamii le mo ban'yɛyɛ ba banchɛndaa ba debele lɛ.
2 Ban'yɛyɛ banɛ lé bo gê bo tôo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba jiɛnyi bo buuse bamii ba mbiane chimbiaŋ, muntele muboo chii wa gɛh njɛ ba toŋ nyume bɛ kichvu.
3 Bo lé bo gê bo fâŋe lɛ keefɛ bamii tâashi bvuguu gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ muh jĭi kfuu chi mwɛɛ mumu gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le Nyo gè fɛ lɛ

bamii ji̋i, bamii ba kɛme mbɛmɛ bo ka kee nchiɛɛŋ doo bo jii bo nyâa kiyone Nyo le.
4 Fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gè fɛ joŋe lo, gɛ fimi nyume yu fi muh fâŋe gɛ, nɛ wu fii bɛ kiyone fɛ Nyo le,
5 nje njɛmɛ wù Nyo bɛ buunɛ ge wa fi tu fi yuude.

Mwa lɛme wu Kletu Jiso wù joŋe

6 Nɛ wo duunyi mwɛɛ munɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le, wo ge wo nyûme muh wu lɛme wu Kletu Jiso wù joŋe wu lɛyi kikwɛɛ ke bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yi̋ le kune mbɛmɛ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wù joŋe wù wo bii wu le.
7 Keefɛ wo kême fiɛɛ fi wo gê bɛ mumaŋa mu achiji mu le njɛ mu kɛme fiɛɛ ki mu gê bɛ Nyo sɛŋ. Yɛyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki wo chêe kinche nyume ki̋ Nyo goone.
8 Ki muh ŋgûune ŋgune wu yaase ye, fi kɛme gɛh mbe fɛ wu le. Geenɛ ki muh chêe nyume kinche ki Nyo goone, fi kɛme mbe fɛ wu le a jé le yichii, nje finɛ fiɛɛ kɛme maajɛ yi kinche ki̋ mɛɛse le, fi ka kɛme yi kinche ki̋ too le.
9 Wunɛ njɛmɛ le wu nchiɛɛŋ, nyume njɛmɛ wu le wu kojɛ wu muh le wu bêɛŋ wu le, wu ka maŋe gɛ.
10 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi bee luume bɛ lɛme chinɛ wesee nje bee le be leesɛ bvufee bwesa bvuchii yi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le. Nyo le Mbvusɛ wù bamii bachii, fede mwɛɛ munchii fɛ bamii ba le ba bɛɛŋ wu le.

11 Wo yêyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo duu lɛ bo gêe mu.
12 Keefɛ wo chi̋nɛ lɛ muh jôde wo fɛkuu njɛ wo baaŋ chumu gɛ. Wo nyume njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, a je yi̋ wo jɛme yi le bɛ kinche kuŋ, mo kiŋkoŋɛ ki̋ wo kɛme, mo fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le, mo je yi̋ wo gɛɛde ye yo lɛ yi yûude le.
13 Nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki wo têŋe Ŋwa wu Nyo fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le fɛ waaŋ, wo ka fêeji jɛ yi Nyo, wo yɛyi tɛ bo gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ntô.
14 Keefɛ wo nôŋ nya yo gɛ. Nnya yinɛ le yi̋ ba gè nya wo le sege ŋgoo yi bachiji bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè gɛlɛ chiaaŋ yiboo yi ye yo le, ntuŋ wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo to fɛ wo le.
15 Nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ yi mwɛɛ munɛ le, wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bamii bachii yɛde ŋgɛnɛ fwe wo le.
16 Wo yêne bɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ mo bɛ n'yɛyɛ wo. Wo ji̋ji yu chuule wu lɛ no wo gee noo, wo gê wo bvûsɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo bvûsɛ tɛ mo bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ fi̋ wo jɛme le.

5

Nteefɛ no Timoti gêe bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ

1 Keefɛ wo doo wo naji muh ŋgamu wo wâmɛ lo wu gɛ. Geenɛ, têfɛ lo wu njɛ chijo. Wo jôde chú yi bamii njɛ booŋ ba bwoo.
2 Wo jôde tɛ bikɛse ba ŋgaamii njɛ babwoo, wo jôde ŋgooŋ yi bikɛse njɛ jéme yo, wo ji̋iŋe bo a je yi̋ yuude le yi fiɛɛ le fichii.

No taŋlo kintaashɛ ji̋iŋe fɛ baŋkwɛŋkfu le

3 Wo ji̋iŋe fɛ bakwɛŋkfu le bo kɛme gɛ lo muh wu jiiŋe fɛ bo le gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, kwɛŋkfu nɛ kɛme booŋ, kɛnɛ booŋ ba booŋ, ba yɛyɛ bo ki bo gee lɛme chiboo chi mbɛmɛ, ki bo ji̋iŋe tɛ fɛ babwee baboo le no ba gè jiiŋe fɛ bo le. Fi finɛ fiɛɛ le fi kooji a Nyo jii.
5 Kwɛŋkfu wù le kwɛŋkfu wù muh baaŋ gɛ yu wù jiiŋe fɛ wu le gɛ, le wu jiiŋe gɛh wa fwe yi Nyo le, wu buune segechii wu beede fɛ Nyo le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ.
6 Geenɛ, kwɛŋkfu wù jiɛnyi fie wu jii nyume kikwɛɛ ke, le wu kwe wa mo no wu baaŋ wu jiɛnyi awe.
7 Wo jême mwɛɛ munɛ bo le, wu lɛ fɛ bamii ge bo ja bo bêɛme bo gɛ.
8 Nɛ muh le njɛ wu jiiŋe fɛ kfuu che le, fede mwɛɛ munchii a wu yeh sɛŋ tu wu le wu faŋ wa kinche ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le gee che fo cha chi fe chi muh wu le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ.
9 Kwɛŋkfu wù taŋlo ba leesɛ jee che a ŋgoo yi bakwɛŋkfu le, wù ba fiih wu kɛme ki wu nyume wu bu wa biluŋ mbaŋbvusoo, wù gè bee kwɛ jwɛŋsɛ wu mumwaa.
10 Le wù ba kee chuule lɛ wu kɛme kiŋge ki̋ joŋe. Fi̋ nyume lɛ: Wu lɛyi booŋ be a je yi̋ kooji le, wu fii bantolo a wu yeh, wu chugɛ wa tɛ bikaa bi bamii ba le ba Nyo, wu fi wa bamii ba ŋgɛ, wu nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gêe lɛme chi̋ joŋe jé le yichii.

11 Geenɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛŋ ki wo lêese
bakwɛŋkfu ba baaŋ góoŋ yi bikɛse ŋgoo yi
baa ba bo fiih le gɛ, nje ye yiboo ja yi kɛ yi
ŋwɛɛŋe bo, bo mo bo dâayɛ ŋka wù bo gè
gɛlɛ bɛ Kletu, bo mo bo gôone ki bo kâasɛ
bo gêɛŋ bo tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu.
12 Nɛ bo ge noo, tu bo jo wa ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ
biboo le nje bo le bo ŋgodɛ wa ŋka wuboo
wù fwe.
13 Fi ŋka ntaa fo le lɛ, nɛ wo leese bo ŋgoo
le, bo ja bo nyume wa bamii ba shiide gɛh lo
bo laamɛ, bo wɛde yeh yi bamii le bo daŋse
lo. Gɛ kagɛ lɛ bo lé bo shîide bo laame lo gɛ,
bo lé bo fiɛge tɛ kinfiɛ, bo lêese de fɛ mwɛɛ
mu bamii le, bo jême mwɛɛ mù bo bee gɛ ki
bo jême gɛ.
14 Noo mɛ mo nteefe bakwɛŋkfu ba baaŋ
góoŋ yi bikɛse lɛ bo kâasɛ bo gêɛŋ bo tâashɛ
bvuguu bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu, bo bôo booŋ, bo
jîiŋe fɛ yéh yiboo le, keefɛ muh wu kimbanɛ
gê wu jâ wu lêɛŋ ajiŋ wu chêŋe bɛ jee chesa
gɛ.
15 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo jiaa wa
je bo tu nyume kimbe ki Sataŋ le.
16 Nɛ kwɛse wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wù
kɛme bakwɛŋkfu a kfuu chiboo le wu fiih
bo, wu lɛ keefɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ tûude bvujijɛ gɛ. Kintaashɛ fiih
nyume bakwɛŋkfu ba nyume lo lɛbolɛbo.

Fiɛɛ fi bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme ki bo gêe fɛ bachiji kintaashɛ le

17 Bachiji bikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba lɛne chuule ba kɛme ki ba nyâa
ŋgvunɛ bɛ maajɛ bo le chuule fede mwɛɛ
munchii, bachiji bikwɛɛ ba feeji tɛ jɛ yi Nyo
bo ka yɛyi bamii.
18 Ba kɛme ki ba nyâa noo nje Ŋwa wu
Nyo duu lɛ,

“Keefɛ wo shûudɛ jwe wu nyaŋ sege yi jiɛɛ
agiŋ gɛ.”

Fi ka nyume tɛ lɛ, “Muh wu lɛme kɛme ki
wù kɛme nlaŋɛ we.”
19 Keefɛ muh yu wu somɛ Chiji kikwɛɛ ki
kintaashɛ kimi wo le, wo mo wo bêɛŋ wu le
njɛ bamii lɛɛŋ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi
nsa wuyu sɛŋ gɛ.
20 Nɛ le bo baa bo mɛ gɛh bo gee kimbefɛ bo
gɛɛne fwe, wo wamɛ bo a bamii bachii jii
wu lɛ bamu baa fâaŋ.
21 Njɛme finɛ wo le a Nyo fwe bɛ Kletu Jiso
mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo le wu baa lɛ, wo gêe
fiɛɛ fi nduu finɛ wo bêɛyi gɛ jiŋ yi muh mu
gɛ, wo gêe fiɛɛ wo duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ.
22 Keefɛ wo lûume ki wo gêɛde chiaaŋ yi
muh le lɛ wu nyûme chiji kikwɛɛ ki kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Keefɛ wo
lêese fiuŋ chiaaŋ fɛ kimbefɛ ki muh mu le
gɛ. Wo gêɛde kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki yuude.
23 Keefɛ wo mûu gɛh nyu joo maa gɛ. Wo
mûu tɛ mbvuuŋ shige nje tee chuŋ bɛ no wo
chɛne lɛfolɛfo.
24 Bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu to bi yɛne chige
bi duunyi lɛ bo le bo gwe wa nsa, bi bamu
jode kife fɛ bi yênɛ.
25 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chi joŋe chi
bamii bamu to chi yɛne. Mo chi baaŋ yaŋsɛ
gɛ chi yɛnɛ gɛ, tu gɛ chi nyume chi mɛ gɛh
nyilɛ le gɛ.

6

Gee chǐ nfwa wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ kɛme ki wu kême

1 Bamii bachii ba le akuu a kimbuŋ ki
bvunfa kɛme ki bo nyâa ŋgvunɛ jé le yichii
bamii ba kɛme bo le. Bo gêe noo, wu lɛ
keefɛ bamii jême jé yi befe kune jee chi Nyo
mo n'yɛyɛ wese besabɛŋ gɛ.
2 Keefɛ nfa yi bamii ba kɛme bo, ba le
bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bo jôde bo fɛkuu nje
bo bachii le booŋ ba bwe mwa yi Kletu le
gɛ. Bo kɛme ki bo lêne lo fɛ bo le bo fede lo,
nje bamii ba kɛme maajɛ wu lɛme chiboo le
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nje bo koŋe bo chuule.

Bamii ban'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bvù kooji

Wo yêyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo têede
bo le lɛ bo gêe mu.
3 Nɛ muh yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wumu yeye wù
bɛme gɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù wu Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu mo n'yɛyɛ wù kooji
bɛ kinche kǐ Nyo goone,
4 tu mwɛdɛ chiaase nyume ye yǐ achiji
wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh chɛne bɛ
kinchɛŋ ki bambejɛ bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé yǐ too
bɛ kindoŋ kǐ bɛnɛ mo waa mo banchuŋ mo
ki ba biine muh bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe,
5 mo jwe wu waa antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le
bvufee bvuboo lɛŋ wa bo lɛsɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Bo

gee noo bo kwaji lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo, le je yimi yi bo ku yu.

6 Geenɛ nɛ muh chee kinche ki Nyo goone wu ka yuge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi wù kɛme, tu le bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ,
7 nje besabɛŋ gɛh to woŋ kfunɛ le chiaaŋ chiaaŋ, besabɛŋ nyume be ge be tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ.
8 Noo besabɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ munjile bɛ njú, tu munɛ le mu kojɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le.
9 Geenɛ bamii ba goone ki bo nyume bamii ba bvukugɛ to bo lese mmoŋ le, bo jo a kintase le, bo mo bo lee kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ le wesee mu kiyuŋ mù too bɛ baŋgɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù fuune bamii ŋgɛ le, nyu mù lɛɛshi lo bamii.
10 Chikfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii jade nyume fɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bige le. Le nje kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ kǐ bamii kɛme fɛ bige le kǐ bamii bamu ba le bo jiaa wa je yi mbɛmɛ wuboo, bo boonyɛ muntele muboo bɛ mwɛɛ mu nsaase wesee.

11 Fɛ wo le Timoti, wo le fiuŋ muh wu Nyo. Wo lêge lo fiuŋ mwɛɛ munɛ muchii. Wo ǰiiŋe nyume ki wo kême kinche ki chaaŋ mo kinche ki Nyo goone. Wo ǰiji mbɛmɛ wo le, wo kême kiŋkoŋɛ, wo kâane shéŋ, wo kême tɛ kinche kǐ nyiɛgee.
12 Wo jûu bvuju bvu mbɛmɛ bvu joŋe. Wo ǰiji kinche kǐ kage gɛ kǐ ba gè tɛŋe wo lɛ wo lee ki le, wo gè lɛɛŋ a bamii ba duude fwe bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wo, wo gè jɛme chuule kune mbɛmɛ wo.

13 Mɛ mo ntu njɛme wo le a Nyo jii wù nyaa kinche ki mwɛɛ munchii, mo a Kletu Jiso jii wu gè lɛmɛ fwe a Bontu Balɛt wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji bɛ jwe we kune kikwɛɛ ke,
14 njɛme lɛ wo gêe mwɛɛ mù nduu munɛ wo gɛ kɛmɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, fiɛɛ nyume yu fi muh bɛɛme wo yi fi le gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ.
15 Wu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ nyume yi kife kǐ kooji le, kǐ le ki dunyɛ Nyo wù bo yuuse, mɛ gɛh wu wù sage mwɛɛ munchii, nyume Nfoŋ banfoŋ mo Tada wu batada bachii.
16 Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ, wu chee yi n'yuu wù taŋlo muh gɛ kɛŋsɛ mbebe le gɛ. Muh gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu yɛŋ wu le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo muh yêŋ wu le gɛ. Ŋgvunɛ le fɛ wu le bɛ bvuŋga bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.
17 Doo tu a kimbe ki bamii ba kwa ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wo jêmɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo chǐaase ye gɛ. Keefɛ bo lêesɛ bvufee bvuboo yi bvukugɛ bvù taŋlo bvu ja bvu ka le gɛ. Bo lêesɛ bvufee nyume gɛh yi Nyo wù mone wu chvuge lo mwɛɛ munchii besabɛŋ le lɛ besabɛŋ yûge njoŋ bɛ mu.
18 Bo gêe nyume mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bvukugɛ bvuboo nyûme mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù bo gee. Bo gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yiboo bo nyâa nnya bo jiiŋe gɛ.
19 Yinɛ le je yi taŋlo bo gêɛde chvu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le yi fɛwɛge njɛ kinche kǐ too le. Noo bo mo bo kɛmɛ kinche nyume ki le kishaŋ.

20 Timoti, wo ǰiiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gɛle chiaaŋ yo le. Wo wêɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ mo banjɛmɛ ba kintɛɛnyɛ kǐ bamii kwaji lɛ le ba bvufee.
21 Bamii bamu le bo ja wa ki bo kuŋe mwɛɛ munɛ, bo mo bo jiaa je a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ wuboo le. Tada dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kifɛɛ wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ Timoti le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Timoti wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

A ŋwa wunɛ le baaŋ, le nyume nteefɛ yì Bol nya Timoti le njɛ muh wù bɛ wu lɛne wu fiih wu. Wu jɛme baaŋ kune shéŋ yì kanɛ. Wu teefe Timoti no wu gêɛne fwe bɛ lɛme che chǐ wu lɛne fɛ Jiso Kletu le bɛ fitele fimimia, bɛ no wu jîjɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù le wu saaka wù joŋe bɛ wu maŋkaŋ mà kege. Wu teede tɛ no wu lé wu gêe lɛme che njɛ muh wu n'yɛyɛ bɛ muh wù jiɛnyi wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo chuule mo no wu yɛnɛ baŋgɛ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ bamii tɛɛnyi bɛ wu nɛɛ.

Bol le wu jɛmɛ Timoti le chuule lɛ wu yêne keefɛ wu jâ wu lêesɛ kibo fɛ bambejɛ ba kiyuŋ bɛ ba achiji le gɛ (2:23). Yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii le wu tane Timoti lɛ wu jô mbejɛ yi nche we le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3–2:13 Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka yufe fitele fie
2:14–4:5 Bol teefɛ Timoti
4:6-18 Bol jɛmɛ kune kikwɛɛ ke
4:19-22 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo le. Fi finɛ bii ŋka wù kune kinche kǐ kage gɛ kǐ le yi Kletu Jiso le.
2 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti mwa yaŋ. Wo le fitele fiaŋ.

Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛŋ bo dunyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ wo le, bo koo yii fɛ wo le, bo nya wo bɛ nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka wu yufɛ fitele fie

3 Segechii nto ŋkwaji wo antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe a buunɛ chaŋ le nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo wù nlɛne wu le, fiɛɛ sage gɛ mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ, gɛh no bachii gè lɛne.
4 Nto ŋkwaji tɛ ajoo a wo gè shiishi sege besa wo gè gase, jɛŋ tu yi yuu mɛ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe lɛ mbee n'yɛŋ wo le, wu lɛ fitele fiaŋ yisɛ bɛ njoŋ.
5 Nto ŋkwaji tɛ mbɛmɛ wo wù nchiɛɛŋ wù wo kɛme. Mbɛmɛ wunɛ gè ya kɛme bwee bwoo wù Loy bɛ bwoo wù Yuni, ŋkee lo gɛ mɛ maŋe gɛ, lɛ le wu wù wo kɛme mɛɛse.
6 Le fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone ki ntâne wo lɛ wo kâasɛ wo kâŋsɛ yi nya yi Nyo yǐ le ye yo le, wo fiee njɛ ŋgu. Nnya yinɛ le yǐ wo gè kɛmɛ sege ŋgè ŋgɛlɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ yi wo le.
7 Ŋkee lɛ Nyo gè baaŋ nya gɛ kiyo besabɛŋ le lɛ ki gêe besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ. Wu gè nya nyume kiyo ki bvuŋga bɛ ki kiŋkoŋɛ mo kǐ taŋlo ki gê lɛ besabɛŋ kêe ki bee shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ.
8 Noo, keefɛ wo kême bvuya ki wo jême bamii bamu le kune Tada wese besabɛŋ kɛnɛ kune mɛ wù nlɛne ncha nje wu gɛ. Geenɛ wo jôde tɛ wo ŋgɛ yi saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le bɛ bvuŋga bvù Nyo nya wo le.
9 Le Nyo wu gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ, wu tɛɛŋ besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe kinche ki bamii ba le be. Gɛ wu gè ge finɛ fiɛɛ nyume nje lɛme chimi chǐ besabɛŋ gè ge gɛ. Gè bee nje nseesɛ we fɛ besabɛŋ le, bɛ fitele fi joŋe fi wu gè kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ.
10 Mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa fitele fi joŋe fiyu fɛ besabɛŋ le no Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù Kletu Jiso le wu to wa. Wu le wu ŋgodɛ bvuŋga bvu kwe, wu dunyɛ kinche waaŋ, lɛ gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Wu le wu ge fi bu andaŋandaŋ bɛ saaka wù joŋe.
11 Le saaka wù joŋe wuyu wunɛ wù Nyo le wu baa mɛ lɛ nyûme muh wu nfejɛ bɛ mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu mo muh wu n'yɛyɛ wuyu.
12 Le nje finɛ fi n'yɛne ŋgɛ wù n'yɛne wunɛ nɛ. Geenɛ gɛ ŋkɛme bvuya gɛ, nje ŋkee muh wù nlese fitele yi ye ye le. Ŋkee lo, kimaŋɛ sɛŋ lɛ wu taŋlo wu jîiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fi nle nya chiaaŋ ye le finɛ* gɛɛŋ bu juu chǐ kimɛsɛ.
13 Wo bîi gɛh bwɛŋ wu n'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù ŋgè n'yɛyɛ wo yu. No wo bii yu noo wo lêese gɛh fitele nyume yi Kletu le, wo kême tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le, fichii nyûme a je yi bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le.
14 Wo jîiŋe n'yɛyɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ba gè nya chiaaŋ yo le. Wo jîiŋe bɛ bvuŋga bvu

* **1:12** Kɛnɛ lɛ, "Wu taŋlo wu jiiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu nya chiaaŋ yaŋ le finɛ",

Kiyo ki Yuude ki le ye yese besabɛŋ le.
15 Wo kee lo lɛ bamii bachii ba kimbe kĭ
Ɛsia le gè noŋ wa mɛ. Ŋgoo yiboo le Figelu
bɛ Hɛmogene.
16 Nlɛge lɛ Tada kôo yii fɛ yeh yi Onesifolu
le. Wu to wu gee chikɛ le chikɛ le shéŋ yaŋ
jiɛɛ. Wu gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ bvuya nje ncha wu
nle wu le gɛ.
17 Sege wu gè fɛsɛ Lum yanɛ, wu gè bosɛ
shéŋ ki wu gôoŋ mɛ, gêɛŋ bu fɛ wu yêŋ
mɛne.
18 Mbuune lɛ Tada ge doo nyume juu chi
kimɛsɛ, Tada kôo yii fɛ wu le. Wo kee lo
chuule lɛme chichii chĭ wu gè lɛŋ fɛ mɛne
a kilaantɛŋ kĭ Ɛfɛsu le.

2

No taŋlo Timoti jûu yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le

1 Timoti mwa yaŋ, ndoo ntu fɛ wo le, wo
lême gɛh wo tɛɛme bii fitele fi joŋe fi Kletu
Jiso dunyɛ fɛ bamii ba taashɛ bɛ wu le.
2 Wo jôde fiɛɛ fi wo to wo yuge njɛme a
bamii fwe wesee wo lêese chiaaŋ yi bamii
ba chaaŋ le bo nyu bo kojɛ ki taŋlo bo yêyi
bamii bamu yu.
3 Wo jôde tɛ wo ŋgɛ njɛ muh jɛŋ wù kooji
wu Kletu Jiso.
4 Sege muh wu jɛŋ le yi lɛme che le gɛ wu
ka leese kikwɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii ba le gɛ
bamii ba jɛŋ le gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi wu jiiŋe yi fi le,
le ki wù gêe fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone.
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ muh wù lege
kinlegɛ taŋlo wu legɛ wu so fiɛɛ, njɛ wu lege
wu bii banchi ba kinlegɛ le sɛŋ gɛ.
6 Muh wu mwɛ wù lɛne tɛ chuule le wu
kême ki wu yâ wu môŋ fiɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ
mù wu gè bonɛ.
7 Wo kwâji kune mwɛɛ mù njɛme munɛ
Tada lé wu gê wo kêɛ mu munchii.
8 Wo kwâji kune Jiso Kletu wù gè bu yi
kwe le. Wu gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ
Dabi le. Le fi fi nfeeji a saaka waŋ wù joŋe
le.
9 Le nje saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù n'yɛne
ŋgɛ yu, mɛ nyume yi bancha le njɛ muh wù
ŋgode nchi. Geenɛ, mo no nle yi bancha le
noo, gɛ jɛ yi Nyo nyume yi bancha le gɛ.
10 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntu ŋkaane shéŋ yi
fiɛɛ le fichii nje bamii ba Nyo le wu cha, wu
lɛ bo tɛ ge bo kêmɛ mbvusɛ fede yi Kletu Jiso
le bɛ bvukugɛ bvù kage gɛ.
11 Njɛmɛ wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, wù le lɛ:
Nɛ besabɛŋ le be taashɛ be kwe besa wu,
besabɛŋ chêe tɛ besa wu.
12 Nɛ besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ,
besabɛŋ tô be sâge bvunfoŋ besa wu.
Nɛ besabɛŋ faŋ lo wu,
wu to wu faŋ tɛ besabɛŋ.
13 Nɛ besabɛŋ le njɛ bee lɛme be tɛɛme sɛŋ,
wu mɛ gɛh wu lɛme wu tɛɛme,
nje gɛ taŋlo wu faŋ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

Muh wu lɛme wù Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ

14 Wo ntâne bo bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo ka wo
jɛme a Nyo fwe lɛ bo lû bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé. Gɛ
mu fii muh gɛ. Mu chɛŋe gɛh lo bɛ bamii ba
yege mu le.
15 Wo mône chuule ki wo dûunyi kikwɛɛ
kuŋ a Nyo jii njɛ muh wù Nyo yɛne lɛ le wù
kooji. Wo nyûme muh wu lɛme wù kɛme gɛ
fiɛɛ fi bvuya kôode wu yi fi le gɛ, bɛ wu jiji
kinchiɛɛŋ ki jɛ yi Nyo le a je yĭ kooji le.
16 Wo wêɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ
ki bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ, nje banjɛmɛ bayu le bo
ge bamii chêe nyume kinche kĭ Nyo goone
gɛ bo gɛɛne yu fwe.
17 Ban'yɛyɛ baboo bayu jade bo nyume
njɛ nfu wù jii ye yi muh wu yaade wu gɛɛne.
Ŋgoo yi bamii ba yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wuyu wunɛ le
Amenayu bɛ Filitu.
18 Bo le bo chinɛ wa je yĭ nchiɛɛŋ le no bo
lɛme lɛ mbu wu yi kwe le, le wu jo wa kijusɛ.
Bo doo bo gee noo, bo chɛŋe bɛ mbɛmɛ wu
bamii bamu.
19 Geenɛ, kichi kĭ lese Nyo le ki tɛɛme, ki
lɛme gɛh fo. Kichi kinɛ Nyo le wu saŋ njiŋɛ
yu we lɛ, “Tada kee bamii ba le be”, bɛ lɛ,
“Muh wuchii wù bɛɛne jee chi Tada, wu
kɛme ki wu chînɛ gee chĭ befe le.”
20 Mwɛɛ mu yeh yi muh wù baaŋ le gɛ
to nyume gɛh shú bɛ ŋkáa mo muŋkoo mù
ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kĭ yɛɛde kɛnɛ
kĭ baaŋ gɛ. Mumu to mu nyume tɛ mù ba
kɛnyi bɛ bite mo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ nshɛŋ yĭ
chimɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ mumu to mu nyume
mù kɛme lɛme chĭ kuge, mumu nyume mù
kɛme gɛh lo lɛme chĭ nchɛ.
21 Noo, muh nɛ le wu bvusɛ chiaaŋ ye fɛ
mwɛɛ mù achiji le, tu wu le wa njɛ fiɛɛ fi
yeh fi taŋlo ba jo ba gee lɛme chĭ kuge yu.
Wu le muh wù Nyo le wu ge lɛ wu nyume
muh we. Wu le wa muh wù chiɛɛne lo chiji

kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu jôde wu gêe lɛme che chĭ
joŋe mo chĭ la yu.
22 Noo, wo lêgɛ lo fiuŋ mwɛɛ mù fɛde
ye yufe kiŋghaŋ. Wo mône fiuŋ ki wo
chêe kinche nyume kĭ chaaŋ bɛ ki wo kême
mbɛmɛ mo kiŋkoŋɛ bɛ kinche kĭ nyiɛgee.
Wo gêe noo gɛh no bamii ba tɛŋe tɛ jee chi
Tada bɛ muntele muboo mu yuude gee.
23 Keefɛ wo kême lo fiɛɛ ki wo gê bɛ bam-
bejɛ ba kiyuŋ bɛ ba achiji gɛ, nje bo to bo too
gɛh nyu bɛ waa.
24 Gɛ muh wù lɛme wu Tada kɛme ki wu
wâade bɛ bamii gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu kême
gɛh nyu fitele fi joŋe fɛ muh le wuchii, wu
nyume muh wù kee ki wu yêyi bamii, wu
kee tɛ ki wu kâane shéŋ bɛ bamii.
25 Wu to wu naji fiɛɛ nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ba
tɛɛnyi bɛ wu. Wu to wu naji noo bɛ ŋkwajɛ lɛ
taŋlo Nyo fi bo, bo kûsɛ muntele muboo bo
kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ,
26 bo mo bo têɛŋ bvufee bvuboo jiŋ, bo
lêgɛ bo bû a kintase ki debele kĭ wu le wu
koo bo yo lɛ bo gêe gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi wu
koŋe.

3

Mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye lé mu gê mu kôoshi aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le

1 Wo kêe lɛ, lé tô nyûme aju a kimɛsɛ le,
mwɛɛ mù tɛɛme lé mu kôoshi wesee.
2 Bamii lé bo jâ bo kôŋe wa nyume bikwɛɛ
biboo, bo koŋe bige, bo chiaase ye, bo ŋage,
bo jɛme jé yĭ befe kune bamii bamu. Gɛ bo
baaŋ bo yûge babwee baboo le bɛ bachiji
baboo le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo nyâa lo kiyone yi
fiɛɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo kême gee chĭ yuude
gɛ.
3 Gɛ bo nyu bo kême yii fɛ bamii le gɛ, gɛ
bo nyu bo lêɛshi tɛ bajialɛ ba bamii lɛ gɛ. Bo
chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, bo jiji gɛ ye yiboo le
gɛ. Bo kɛme nyu gee chĭ kuufe ye, bo koŋe
gɛ fiɛɛ fi joŋe gɛ.
4 Bo lé bo kâde munaŋ bamii le, bo chee
kinche kĭ nchɛ nchɛ, bo yisɛ bɛ kinchiaasɛ
ye. Bo lé bo kôŋe ki bo jii gɛh nyume bikwɛɛ
biboo fede ki bo koŋe Nyo.
5 Bo lé bo dûunyi lɛ bo lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo
le, geenɛ bo ka faŋe bvuŋga bvu fiɛɛ fi Nyo
fiyu. Wo lêge lo kfuu chi bobaa bamii.
6 Bamii banɛ bamu jiɛnyi bo lese yéh yi
bamii le bo shiide a we a bikɛse ba wɛɛyi,
ba bimbefɛ biboo nyu bi yigɛ wa bo, bo tu
bo njiine bo bii nyume kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ le
yeye yeye.
7 Bo banɛ bikɛse le ba to bo she bo yege
n'yɛyɛ segechii, geenɛ taŋlo bo gɛ yu bo kɛɛ
fiɛɛ fi le nchiɛɛŋ gɛ.
8 No Jani bɛ Jamblɛ gè tɛɛnyi bɛ Musɛ, le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii banɛ tɛɛnyi nchiɛɛŋ
wu Nyo. Le bamii ba bvufee bvuboo le bvu
fiisɛ wa, fitele fi bo jɛme lɛ bo le bo leesɛ yi
Kletu le nyu chimbiaŋ.
9 Geenɛ gɛ bo nyume bo ge noo gɛɛŋ bu je
yĭ ndefe le gɛ, nje kiyuŋ kiboo lé ki bû tɛ ki
chûnyɛ waaŋ fɛ bamii le bachii, gɛh no ki
Jani bɛ Jamblɛ gè bu.

Bol teefɛ Timoti lɛ wu lême gɛh yi fiɛɛ fi bo yɛyi wu yu le

10 Timoti, wo le fiuŋ wo kee wa kune
n'yɛyɛ waŋ bɛ kinche kaŋ mo fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone.
Wo kee tɛ kune fitele fi nlese yi Nyo le bɛ
shéŋ yĭ nto ŋkaane, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ ŋkɛme
fɛ bamii le, bɛ no nto mone yi fiɛɛ le fichii
ŋgɛɛne fwe.
11 Wo kee tɛ bikaa bĭ bamii gè boone a
mɛ jiŋ mo baŋgɛ baŋ. Wo kee mwɛɛ mù gè
kooshɛ bɛ mɛ Antiok bɛ Ikoniuŋ mo Lista.
Wo kee kfuu chi bikaa bĭ bamii gè boone a
mɛ jiŋ. Geenɛ yi baŋgɛ banɛ le bachii Tada
gè fi mɛ.
12 Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wuchii wù goone
ki wu chêe kinche ki Nyo goone njɛ muh
wu le wù taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso le ba
nyume ba bôone bikaa a wu jiŋ.
13 Bamii ba ghɛge mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba lɛɛde
bamu, gee chiboo le chi foo chi gɛɛne lo,
no bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii bamu bo lɛɛde tɛ bɛ
bikwɛɛ biboo.
14 Geenɛ, fɛ wo le, wo lême gɛh nyu yi fiɛɛ
fi ba le ba yɛyɛ wo yu, wo bɛɛŋ bɛ fitele fiuŋ
fichii. Wo lême yi fi le nje wo kee bamii ba
gè yɛyɛ wo yu.
15 Wo gè kɛ wo kee mwɛɛ mù ba saŋ a Ŋwa
wu Nyo le wo baaŋ mwa wù shige. Mwɛɛ
munɛ taŋlo mu têefɛ wo, wo tô wo kêmɛ
mbvusɛ yi fitele fi wo leese yi Kletu Jiso le.
16 Fiɛɛ fichii fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, le
bvufee bvuyu ja fɛ Nyo le. Fi fii ki fi yêyɛ

bamii, fi chûunyi bajialɛ, fi nâji bamii, fi yɛyi bamii bɛ kinche kǐ chaaŋ,
17 wu lɛ muh wù le muh wu Nyo nyûme muh wù kojɛ, wù kɛme fiɛɛ fichii ki wu gêe lɛme chǐ joŋe yu chichii.

4

Bol teefɛ Timoti lɛ wu gêe lɛme che chuule

1 Njɛme finɛ wo le, a Nyo fwe bɛ Kletu Jiso wu lé wu sâ bamii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa. Njɛme nɛ nje mbunɛ we wù wu lé wu yû wu tô wu bûnɛ mo bvunfoŋ bwe njɛme lɛ,
2 wo fêeji jɛ yi Nyo. Wo fêeji gɛh wo gɛɛne yu fwe, kɛnɛ nyume kife ki kojɛ le kɛnɛ ki baaŋ kojɛ gɛ le. Wo dûunyi bajialɛ ba bamii lɛ, wo naji bo, wo yufe muntele muboo bɛ nyiɛgee no n'yɛyɛ wo le.
3 Wo kêe lɛ kife too lo ki bamii baaŋ gɛ bo lême yi n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le gɛ. Bintuŋ biboo lé bi gê bi fûu ki bi yûge wa nyu fiɛɛ fimi yeye. Bo mo bo gôoŋ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, bo le bo le, ba le bo yêyi wa nyu fiɛɛ fi bo koŋe ki bo yûge.
4 Bo lé bo chǐnɛ ki bo yûge nyume fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ le, bo shêŋe bo gêɛne gɛh nyume a mumaŋa mu achiji le.
5 Geenɛ, fɛ wo le, wo lêese kikwɛɛ kuŋ chaaŋ segechii, wo kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ le, wo gêe lɛme chi muh wu jiɛnyi lo wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo. Wo gêe lɛme chuŋ chichii chi ba le ba nya chiaaŋ yo le.
6 Fɛ mɛne, nle wa mɛɛse njɛ mbvuuŋ, kife kojɛ ka ki ba lé ba jô mɛ ba gê njɛ no ba to ba jo mbvuuŋ ba fu. Kife ki nle ŋkwɛɛ le ki kojɛ ka.
7 Nle n'ju wa bvuju bvu joŋe yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le, nlege kinlegɛ mɛsɛ, njijɛ mbɛmɛ waŋ le mɛ gɛh yu.
8 Kɛge yi mɛɛse le ba gɛɛ wa kifo kaŋ ki bvunfoŋ ki le ki kinche kǐ chaaŋ. Kifo kinɛ le ki Tada wu le muh wù sage bansa chaaŋ, le wu wù lé wu bôoŋ ki a mɛ fwa yi juu chi kimɛsɛ le. Gɛ wu nyume wu booŋ gɛh nyume kaŋ maa gɛ. Wu lé wu bôoŋ tɛ bi bamii bachii ba chiɛɛne bo koŋe lɛ wu kâasɛ wu tô.

Bol sɛɛŋ no mwɛɛ le a kimbe ke le

9 Timoti, môoŋ chuule ki wo yâŋsɛ wo tô chige fɛ mɛne.
10 Wo kêe lɛ Dɛma le wu koŋ wa woŋ wu mɛɛse kfunɛ, wu noŋ mɛ wù gɛɛŋ Tɛsalonika. Klesɛŋ le wu gɛɛŋ Galɛshiaŋ, Taytu gɛɛŋ Dalmatia.
11 Mɛ gɛh Luka wu maa wu le besa wu. Sege wo too, wo jo Maliku bena wu too. Taŋlo wu fǐi mɛ baaŋ yi lɛme le.
12 Tichiku, nle ntuŋ wu Ɛfɛsu.
13 Sege wo too, wo jo kikuŋ kaŋ kǐ baaŋ ki ŋgɛ ŋgɛlɛ a Kabu yeh a kilaantɛŋ ki Towa le. Wo tôo tɛ bɛ baŋwa baŋ, fede munchii mu ba fɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ.
14 Alɛksanda wu suŋe kilamɛ le wu ge ŋgɛ bɛ mɛ, nyume gɛ wu wɛɛ gɛ. Tada lé wu lâŋɛ wu yi gee che le.
15 Wo yêne tɛ bena wu. Wu tɛɛnyi baaŋ kune saaka wu besabɛŋ feeji wunɛ le.
16 Yi juu chi fwe le yi nsa waŋ le, chi ŋgɛ nto nlɛɛŋ yi tɛdɛ chi nsa le, muh gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ a mɛ jiŋ gɛ. Bamii bachii gè bee bo legɛ lo mɛ. Keefɛ Nyo sâ bo yi fi fiɛɛ le gɛ.
17 Geenɛ, Tada gè lɛɛŋ a mɛ jiŋ, wu nya mɛ bɛ bvuŋga ki nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe chuule wu lɛ bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yu saaka wuyu. Noo, wu gè be wu bvusɛ mɛ jwe wu bvule le.
18 Tada lé wu bvûuse gɛh mɛ chiaaŋ yi fiɛɛ fi befe le fichii, wu lé wu yû wu tô wu lêesɛ mɛ bvunfoŋ bwe bvu fɛwe le yi nyiɛŋgee le. Besabɛŋ bêɛŋse wu segechii bee luu gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

19 Yêsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le wo nya mɛne. Wo yêsɛ tɛ yeh yi Onesifolu le.
20 Ɛlastu gè shɛɛ Kolɛŋ, Tofimu le ŋgɛ nchinɛ wu le Miletu wu chɛne.
21 Wo moŋ chuule ki wo tô fɛ nfuŋ wu tɛɛme ge wu kɛ. Yubulu chiiŋse n'yɛsɛ wo le. Budeŋ bɛ Lɛnu mo Klawdia bɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ bachii yi Kletu le chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ.
22 Nlɛge lɛ Tada nyûme bɛ kiyo kuŋ. Wu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ Taytu le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Taytu wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Bol fɛ chumu wumu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Taytu. Taytu gè bee muh wù kituŋ kimi nyume gɛ ki Bajuu gɛ, wu gè chinɛ kinche ki woŋ wuboo le wu kaasɛ wu tu nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Kletu. Wu gè lɛne bɛ Bol, nyu muh wù gè fiih wu yi lɛme che chi jɛ yi Nyo le. Bol gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ chumu wunɛ le wu gè bee woŋ wu Klɛt le. Wu gè bee yo Bol chinɛ wu le lɛ wu shêɛ wu fiih yo wu ǰiiŋe no lɛme chi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛɛne.

Bol taŋ Taytu kune kiŋge ki bamii ba le bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛme kǐ bo kɛme. Wu gè jɛme wu le no wu gè yɛde bamii ba Klɛt ba duude kɛme kiŋge nyume kǐ befe. Wu ka wu tefɛ Taytu no taŋlo wu yêyi bamii yeye yeye a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:5-16 Kune Bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
2:1-15 Kune gee chǐ bamii kɛme yeye yeye antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
3:1-11 Bol sɛɛŋ Taytu fiɛɛ fi wu kɛme ki wu yêyi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu bachii
3:12-15 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa lɛme wu Nyo mo mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Lɛme chaŋ le ki ŋgêe mbɛmɛ wu bamii ba Nyo gè cha wu gɛɛne fwe, bɛ lɛ bo kêe fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ fi bii kinche ki Nyo le,

2 bo mo bo ǰiiŋe fwe yi kinche kǐ kage gɛ le. Kinche kinɛ le kǐ Nyo wù taŋlo wu gɛ mbiaŋ chimbiaŋ gɛ gè ka fɛ woŋ kɛ.

3 Kife kǐ chuule gè doo ki kojɛ wu mo wu chunyɛ jɛ ye waaŋ fede yi jɛ ye yǐ nfeeji le. Gè nya Nyo wù Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu lɛ nfêeji.

4 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Taytu. Wo le mwa yaŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ yi mbɛmɛ wù le wese besabɛŋ le bachii. Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù le Mbvusɛ dûnyɛ besabɛŋ fitele fi joŋe wu ka wu nyâ bee bɛ nyiɛgee.

Lɛme chǐ Taytu gè shɛshɛ Klɛt ki wu gê

5 Fishaŋ fi ŋgè shɛshɛ wo Klɛt gè bee lɛ wo shɛɛ wo nâjɛ mwɛɛ mù gè baaŋ mu nyume mu lɛnɛ, wo ka wo gêɛ bachiji bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii a je yǐ ŋgè yɛyi wo yu le.

6 Ki muh nyume chiji kintaashɛ tu wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fi ba bɛɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu mumwaa, booŋ be nyume bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nyume gɛ wù bamii yɛne lɛ bo kuule lo kɛnɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛ.

7 No chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu kɛme ki wu kême fiɛɛ fi ba bɛɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ wù kɛme fitele fi saase gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù muu mbvuuŋ mo koode wu gɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù wamɛ bamii kɛnɛ wù kuŋe gɛh nyume mbe wù achiji gɛ.

8 Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme wu fii bamii ba jiɛnyi, wu koŋe fiɛɛ fi joŋe, wu shee bɛ ye ye, wu kɛme kinche kǐ chaaŋ, wu kɛme kinche kǐ yuude, wu kee no wu jiji ye ye le.

9 Wu kɛme ki wu ǰiji n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le wù ba yɛyi wu yu chuule. Noo wu mo wu kɛɛ ki wu nyâa nteefɛ bamii le wù bii n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le, wu ka chiɛɛyi tɛ bamii ba tɛɛnyi n'yɛyɛ wuyu le.

Bo chǐde n'yɛyɛ wu bamii ba chimbiaŋ

10 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii le yu wesee bò tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bo jɛme jé yǐ achiji, bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii, fede munchii ŋgoo yi bamii baa bò lɛme gɛh lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba chvûse bamii yeh.

11 Bo banɛ le bamii ba bo bâŋ lo de yiboo, nje bo jiɛnyi bo chɛŋe bɛ yéh yi bamii yichii no bo yɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo kɛme gɛ ki bo yɛyɛ gɛ. Bo gee noo nje mbe wù achiji wù bo kuŋe.

12 Bamii banɛ le muh wuboo wumu kibɛɛ wu to wu yɛne mwɛɛ le wu gè jɛmɛ wa kune bo lɛ, “Bamii ba Klɛt to bo nyume bamii ba chimbiaŋ segechii. Bo le lo nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ yǐ befe, nyume bawɛɛlɛ ba wude gɛh nyume mwɛɛ munjile.”

13 Njɛmɛ wuyu wunɛ kune bo le nchiɛɛŋ. Noo, wo chîɛɛyi lo de yiboo le, wu lɛ bo kême mbɛmɛ nyume wù kooji,
14 fede ki bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo yuge nyume a baŋgaŋ ba Bajuu le, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii ba le ba faŋ kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ Nyo duu lɛ bamii bǐi ki le.
15 Sege bamii kɛme muntele mù yuude, mwɛɛ munchii mo mu yuude fɛ bo le. Geenɛ, bo nɛ kɛme muntele mù yiide njɛ bo kɛme mbɛmɛ sɛŋ, fiɛɛ gɛ ka fi nyume yu fi yuude fɛ bo le gɛ, nje baŋkwajɛ baboo bɛ je yǐ muntele muboo le yu, le yi chɛŋe wa.
16 Bobaa bamii jɛme lɛ bo kee Nyo, geenɛ gee chiboo ka chi duunyi lɛ bo le bo faŋ Nyo. Kinche kiboo nyiɛne baaŋ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. Gɛ bo nyume bamii bo taŋlo bo ge fiɛɛ fi joŋe gɛ.

2

Ban'yɛyɛ kune kinche kǐ joŋe

1 Fɛ wo le Taytu, fiuŋ le lɛ wo kɛme ki wo yêyi bamii nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mù chɛŋse a n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le.
2 Wo têefe bilɛŋsɛ ba le wa ŋgamii lɛ bo jǐji ye yiboo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bo kême ŋgvunɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo shêe bɛ ye yiboo, bo kême mbɛmɛ nyume wù kooji, bo kême kiŋkoŋɛ nyume kǐ kooji, bo kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ le bachii.
3 Wo têefe tɛ bikɛse ba le wa ŋgamii, lɛ bo kême kiŋge nyume kǐ duunyi ŋgvunɛ fɛ Nyo le. Keefɛ bo chêŋe bɛ ajee a bamii gɛ. Keefɛ bo nyûme nfa yi mbvuuŋ gɛ. Bo yêyi bamii nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe.
4 Noo, bo mo bo teefe ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse no taŋlo bo kôŋe bilɛɛŋ baboo mo booŋ baboo,
5 bo ka bo gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba shee bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo chêe kinche kǐ yuude, bo lɛne chilɛme yéh yiboo le, bo kême muntele mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le, bo yûge bilɛɛŋ baboo le. Noo, muh gɛ ka wu nyu yu wù taŋlo wu jɛme jɛ yǐ befe kune jɛ yi Nyo gɛ.
6 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wo lé wo jême chú yi bamii le lɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba kɛme bvufee.
7 Wo dûunyi kiŋge kǐ joŋe yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi wo gee le, wu lɛ bamii yêne bo bege. Sege wo yɛyi bamii bɛ fiɛɛ, wo lêesɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii yi fi le, wo yêyi bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii,
8 njɛmɛ wo nyume wù kooji wù taŋlo muh gɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi befe ki wu jêmɛ yo antɛnɛɛ gɛ. Noo, bamii ba kintɛɛnyɛ buŋ, bvuya le bvu koo bo nje gɛ bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi befe ki bo jɛme kune besabɛŋ gɛ.
9 Wo têefe nfa lɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo bamii ba kɛme bo le, bo gêe fiɛɛ fichii no bo goone lɛ bo gêe. Keefɛ bo chvûse fiɛɛ de yiboo le gɛ.
10 Keefɛ bo chôŋe mwɛɛ muboo gɛ. Bo kɛme ki bo chûunyi lo jé le yichii lɛ bo le bamii ba nchiɛɛŋ. Nɛ bo gee noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bamii mo bo yɛde n'yɛyɛ wù kune Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ, lɛ le fiɛɛ fi kɛme njoŋ.
11 Wo yêyi bo noo, nje kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le ki to wa wu lɛ taŋlo bamii bachii to bo bonɛ.
12 Ki yɛyi besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chînɛ kinche kǐ Nyo koŋe gɛ le, bɛ lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le gɛ. Lɛ besabɛŋ chêe bɛ bvufee bwesa besabɛŋ fo bvuchii, bee chêe kinche kǐ chaaŋ mo kinche kǐ Nyo goone yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
13 Lɛ besabɛŋ chêe noo, bee chiɛɛne bvujoŋɛ bvù besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi bvu le, bvu nyume bvu ge bvu bunɛ, bvù le bvukugɛ bvu Nyo wese besabɛŋ wù baaŋ wù le Mbvusɛ wù le Jiso Kletu.
14 Wu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke nje besabɛŋ ki wu sûuŋ bee yi bimbefɛ le bichii, ki wu gê besabɛŋ yuude, bee nyume bamii be ba kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ kǐ bo gee gee chǐ joŋe.
15 Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù wo kɛme ki wo yêyi bamii yu. Wo yûfe muntele muboo, wo nâji bo bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii bvù wo kɛme. Keefɛ wo bêɛŋ muh laase wo gɛ.

3

No taŋlo bamii ba mbɛmɛ gêe bɛ bamii bamu

1 Wo tâne bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ bo yûge bamii ba sage woŋ le bɛ ba kɛme bvuŋga a bo we. Bo gêe fiɛɛ fi bo jɛme, bo nyûme bo seesɛ ki bo gee fiɛɛ fichii nyume fi kooji.
2 Keefɛ bo jême fiɛɛ fi befe kune muh gɛ. Keefɛ bo wâade waa gɛ. Bo nyûme nyiɛgee, bo jôde bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu a bamii bachii fwe.

3 Wo kwâji lɛ besabɛŋ gè shee tɛ bee gee
kiyuŋ, bee tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bamii lɛɛde bɛ
bee bee jiaade je. Besabɛŋ gè bee nfa yi
mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù ye yese besebɛŋ koŋe,
bee ka jii bikwɛɛ biɛsa. Besabɛŋ gè chee
kinche kesa bee kɛme gɛh nyume muntele
mù mbefe bɛ kindoŋ kĭ bɛnɛ, bamii banɛ
besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ banɛ tɛ bamii.
4 Geenɛ, sege Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese
besabɛŋ gè dunyɛ bvujoŋɛ bwe bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
ke fɛ besabɛŋ le,
5 wu mo wu bvusɛ besabɛŋ. Gɛ wu
gè bvuse besabɛŋ nje fiɛɛ fimi fi kooji fi
besabɛŋ gè ge le gɛ. Wu gè bvuse nje yii ye,
fede yi nchugɛ wu wù gè chugɛ besabɛŋ le,
besabɛŋ kɛmɛ boyɛ chĭ fɛŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude
kusɛ besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ mo be nyume bamii
bafɛŋ.
6 Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le Nyo gè chvu lo yi
ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le
Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ le.
7 Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ
besabɛŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ, nje kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ
bee le. Noo bee mo be nyume banji la be
ba jiiŋe fwe ki be ge be kêmɛ kinche kĭ kage
gɛ.
8 Njɛmɛ wù njɛme wunɛ le lo nchiɛɛŋ.
Ŋgoone lɛ wo jême wo chiise lo mwɛɛ
munɛ bamii le, wu lɛ bamii ba bɛɛŋ Nyo le
bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo gee
gee chĭ joŋe. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù njoŋe baaŋ,
mu too bɛ maajɛ fɛ bamii le bachii.
9 Geenɛ, wo wêɛne lo bɛ bambejɛ ba
kiyuŋ, bɛ ajee a bachiji chikfuu chĭ bamii
too bo taŋe. Wo wêɛne tɛ bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ
waa kune banchi ba Bajuu. Gɛ munɛ mwɛɛ
kɛme lo maajɛ gɛ. Le mwɛɛ mù achiji.
10 Nɛ muh le yu wù too bɛ kiŋgaye, wo
jêmɛ wu le. Nɛ wo le wo jɛmɛ wu le chikɛ
chimimia bu chikɛ chifɛɛ njɛ wu lu sɛŋ, wo
chinɛ je ye le.
11 Wo kêe lɛ wɛɛ muh le wu chinɛ wa je yĭ
kooji le wu tu wu njiine lo, kinche ke le ki
kimbefɛ, wu leesɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke yi ŋgɛ le.

Njɛmɛ wù kimɛsɛ bɛ ban'yɛsɛ

12 Nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ Atɛma kɛnɛ Tichiku fɛ
wo le. Wu doo wu to, wo moŋ chuule ki wo
tô fɛ mɛne Nikobole yanɛ. Le yo a nle nseesɛ
lɛ nlé ŋgê nyûme yo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme
le.
13 Môŋ chuule ki wo fĭh Sena muh wù kee
banchi chuule, bɛ Abolo yi njiɛnyɛ wuboo
le. Môŋ ki wo yêŋ lɛ bo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bo
goone.
14 Bamii besa tɛ kɛme ki bo yɛyɛ ki bo nyâ
bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo gêe chilɛme chĭ joŋe, wu
lɛ taŋlo bo fĭih yi mwɛɛ mù bo kɛme ki bo
fĭih le. Keefɛ bo nyûme gɛh lo achiji gɛ.
15 Bamii bachii ba le fɛnɛ besa bo chiiŋse
n'yɛsɛ wo le. Yêsɛ bamii bachii ba koŋe bee
yi mbɛmɛ le. Tada dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ
le bachii.

Ŋwa wù Bol gè saŋ fɛ Filemu le Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Filemu wunɛ le

Filemu gè bee muh wu Kletu, taŋlo wu nyume muh wu a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Koloshiaŋ le. Wu gè kɛme nfwa we ba tɛŋe lɛ Onisimu. Nfwa wuyu gè ja wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ Bol le fɛ yeh yi ncha le. Bol kusɛ Onisimu wu mo wu tu muh wu Kletu.

Ŋwa wunɛ, le Bol wu gè saŋ fɛ Filemu le, ki wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu kâasɛ wu jô Onisimu wu lɛne wu le no wu gè shee wu lɛne. Bol mo wu chiiŋsɛ Onisimu fɛ wu le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu lêɛshɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè ge, wu fi wa wu njɛ mwa bwee yi Kletu le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-3 Fɛŋkɛɛ
4-7 Bol bɛɛŋsɛ Filemu
8-22 Bol lɛgɛ lɛ Filemu fi Onisimu
23-25 N'yɛsɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle yeh yi ncha le nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso. Le besa mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Filemu wù nsaa yese yi shéŋ wù besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

2 Nsaŋe tɛ fɛ Afia wù jɛme yese besebɛŋ le, mo fɛ Alkibu wù besa bo juu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia njɛ bamii ba jɛŋ, mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kǐ taashi a wo yeh le.

3 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ kimbonɛ.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le nje Filemu

4 Filemu, segechii mbuune ŋkwajɛ wo, nnyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo waŋ le kune wo,

5 nje n'yuge no wo le wo leesɛ fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bɛ no wo koŋe bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii.

6 Mbuune lɛ no wo le wo leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, bena bamii ba Nyo nyu yi kintaashɛ le, finɛ lé fi gê wo mêsɛ wo kêɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe munchii mù le mwesa besabɛŋ ba le yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Kletu.

7 Mwa bwɛɛŋ, kfuu chi kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ wo dunyi le ki ge n'yuge njoŋ baaŋ, fitele fiaŋ yufe nje wo gee muntele mu bamii ba Nyo jiɛɛ.

Bol lɛgɛ Filemu kune Onisimu

8 Fiɛɛ fimi mo fi nyu yu fi ŋgoone lɛ wo gê, taŋlo ndu lo bɛ bvuŋga bvù ŋkɛme njɛ muh wu Kletu lɛ wo gê.

9 Geenɛ, nje kiŋkoŋɛ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ wo le. Mɛ wù Bol nle wa ŋgamu, ŋka nyume yeh yi ncha le mɛɛse nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso.

10 Ŋkude chiaaŋ wo le kune mwa yaŋ wù Onisimu. Ŋgè njo wu mwa yaŋ le yi mbɛmɛ le mɛ nyume yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ.

11 Fweele gè bee wu nyume fiɛɛ fi achiji fɛ wo le. Mɛɛse wu le wa muh fɛ besa wo le bachii.

12 Nlé nchvûu wu jiŋ fɛ wo le mɛɛse, wu le fitele fiaŋ.

13 Ŋkoŋe lɛ taŋlo ŋgɛɛ wu mbebe yaŋ le wu jiiŋe fɛ mɛne fɛ kijusɛ kuŋ le, no nle yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ nje saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso.

14 Geenɛ, nle n'yɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ wo kee gɛ fo gɛ, nje gɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ lɛme chuŋ chǐ joŋe chǐ wo gee fɛ mɛne nyûme njɛ ŋkaane lo wo gɛ. Ŋkoŋe lɛ fi nyûme no fitele fiuŋ le fi bɛɛŋ.

15 Segemu Onisimu gè ja a wo jii gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, lɛ wu doo wu tu jiŋ, bena wu mo bɛŋ nyûme wa kimaga,

16 wu ka nyûme gɛ nfwa gɛ, wu fêde wa nfwa. Wu le wa mwa bwoo wu shéŋ yi Kletu le, wu nyume tɛ muh wu shaŋ fɛ mɛne njɛ fɛ wo le, no wu le muh wu wuŋ wu ka nyume muh wu Tada.

17 Noo, nɛ wo fɛnɛ le wo yɛŋ lɛ besa wo le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia, wo fi wu no be bee tɛ mɛ wo fi.

18 Nɛ le lɛ wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ wo le, kɛnɛ lɛ, wu kɛme fioo bena wu, wo gêɛ a jee chaŋ le.

19 Nsaŋe finɛ nyume bɛ kibo kaŋ lɛ, “Mɛ wù Bol nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ.” Njɛme nɛ ŋkoŋe gɛ lɛ nshe nteede lo lɛ, wo tɛ kɛme fioo besa wo gɛ, nje kinche kǐ wo kɛme mɛɛse le nje mɛ.

20 Noo, mwa bwɛɛŋ, fi gɛh mɛ yi saaka wunɛ le nje besa wo le yi Tada le. Gêe noo nje kintaashɛ ki besa wo le yi Kletu le, ye joŋ mɛ.

21 Nsaŋe fɛ wo le nɛ, ŋkee chuule maŋe gɛ
lɛ wo lé wo bêɛŋ ki wo gê fiɛɛ fi njɛme, wo
doo wo gee, wo ge wo fesɛ lo.
22 Ki ŋka ntaa fo, sêesɛ kijusɛ ki nche
mɛne, nje njiiŋe fwe ŋkee lɛ Nyo lé wu yû
buunɛ chena wu chîiŋsɛ mɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.

N'yɛsɛ

23 Ɛbafla wù besa wu le yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ
nje saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu Jiso, yɛɛse wo
le.
24 Maliku, Alistaku, Dɛma mo Luka ba
besa bo lɛne yi kintaashɛ le, bo yɛɛse tɛ wo
le.
25 Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso
Kletu nyûme fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyûme
noo.

Ŋwa wù ba gè saŋ fɛ Ba'ibulu le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Ibulu wunɛ le

Gɛ besabɛŋ kee muh wù gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gɛ, geenɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba Kletu ba le Ba'ibulu le. Ba'ibulu le jee chi Bajuu chimi. Ba gè saŋ ki ba gê lɛ Bajuu ba gè leesɛ wa muntele yi Kletu le mê gɛh bo lême yi fi le, mo no baŋgɛ gè too fɛ bo le jé le jé le. Gè bee tɛ ki bo gê bo kêɛ lɛ maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ mà Jiso gè to bɛ mo kɛme bvuŋga mo fede mà kege. Ba gè saŋ tɛ ki ba têefɛ bo lɛ bo kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu ka bamii yu, le no fi gɛ fe kuu gɛ. Bo le bo dunyɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù Kletu wù Mwa Nyo to bɛ mu fede mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba fweele, nje muboo gè bee gɛh lo binjiinyi, Kletu le wu to wa bɛ mwɛɛ mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-3 Kletu le bvushi bvu Nyo kibɛɛ
1:4–2:18 Kletu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo
3:1–4:13 Kletu fede Musɛ bɛ Joshwa
4:14–7:28 Kletu le chiji kintanyɛ wù fede bachiji bintanyɛ bachii
8:1–9:28 Maŋkaŋ mà Kletu gè to bɛ mo fede mà kege
10:1-39 Kintanyɛ kǐ Kletu gè ge fede bintanyɛ bichii
11:1–12:29 Kune ki ba lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le
13:1-25 Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

Nyo le wu jɛmɛ wa besabɛŋ le nyume jwe wu Mwa ye le

1 Gè shee nyume fweele Nyo jɛme bachiji chiji besa le de yi bamii be ba ntuŋ le chikɛ le wesee yi jé le yeye yeye.
2 Geenɛ, doo tu aju kanɛ a kimɛsɛ le, wu jɛme besabɛŋ le nyume yi jwe wu Mwa ye le. Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu le wu baa lɛ wu le wu nyûme nji bvushɛ wu fiɛɛ fichii. Le wu wù Nyo gè fɛ woŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fichii fede chiaaŋ ye le.
3 N'yulɛ wu Nyo lale yi ye ye le, nyume wu wù le bvushi bvu Nyo kibɛɛ. Le wu wù gè ge kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ fɛ mu nyume yu. Wu gè ge nyume bɛ jɛ ye yǐ kɛme bvuŋga. Wu gè maaŋ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. No wu gè manɛ noo wu mo wu bɛɛŋ we wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo wu Bvukugɛ le.

Mwa Nyo kuge wu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo

4 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ Nyo gè fɛ Mwa ye wu kuge baaŋ wu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no jee chi Nyo gè nya wu le kuge tɛ baaŋ chi fede chiboo.
5 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ wu kuge lo nje gɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu nyume yu wù Nyo gè yu wa wu jɛme wu le lɛ,
“Wo le Mwa yaŋ,
abɛŋ nle Chijo.”
Gɛ muh nyume yu wù wu gè yu wa wu jɛme kune wu lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nyûme Chijo,
wo nyûme Mwa yaŋ.”
6 Gè bee kife kǐ Nyo gè bee ki wu tûŋ Mwa ye wù ŋkuse wunɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Banchɛndaa be bachii ŋgvûune wu.”
7 Fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè jɛme kune banchɛndaa be le finɛ fi lɛ,
“Wu gee bo nyume njɛ fii,
wu gee tɛ bo bò nyu bamii be ba lɛme
bo nyume njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu.”
8 Doo tu fɛ Mwa ye le, wu du lɛ,
“O Nyo, wo lé wo gê wo shǐi yi kala wo le wo sâge segechii, kage gɛ.
Kinche kǐ chaaŋ lé ki gê ki nyûme kitoome ki bvunfoŋ bwuŋ.
9 Wo koŋe nyume fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ, wo bane fi befe.
Noo mɛ wù Nyo wù nle Nyo wo,
mɛ mo mbɛɛŋsɛ wo nfe ŋgoo yo,
no nle n'yefɛ wo bɛ bee wu bvunfoŋ wù le wu bvujoŋɛ le.”
10 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ Mwa ye le lɛ,
“Tada, le wo wù gè fɛ nshɛŋ fɛŋkɛɛ,
mwɛɛ munchii mù le fɛwe le lɛme chi kibo kuŋ.
11 Mwɛɛ munɛ lé mu gê mu kâ, geenɛ shêɛ gɛh wo.
Mu lé mu gê mu chvûufe njɛ nju.
12 Wo lé wo gê wo kêbɛ mu njɛ kiŋkuŋ.
Wo lé wo kûsɛ mu njɛ nju sege yi juŋ.
Geenɛ wo lé wo gê wo mê gɛh wo nyûme no wo le.
Gɛ biluŋ biuŋ nyume bi yu bi kâ gɛ.”

13 Le nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù la wù Nyo gè yu
wa wu du wu le lɛ,
“Shílɛ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
gêɛŋ bû kife kǐ nlé ŋgê ŋgíìŋsɛ
bamii buŋ ba kimbanɛ a wo jii
njɛ kitege ki bikaa,
wo tômɛ bikaa biuŋ yi bo le?”
14 Gɛ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo banɛ nyume gɛh
lo biyo bǐ lɛne Nyo le, wu tune bi jiɛnyi bi
fiih bamii ba lé bo gê bo kême mbvusɛ gɛ?

2

Keefɛ besabɛŋ nôŋ mbvusɛ wù Jiso gè jiɛnyi wu feeji kune wu gɛ

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee
gêɛde bvufee chuule yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ gè yu
le, wu lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ ge be jâ be njíine lo
gɛ.
2 Besabɛŋ kwaji lɛ, nɛ bantuŋ ba
banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè teede fweele gè bee
fiɛɛ fi tɛɛme lo baaŋ, nɛ muh ŋgode nchi
wumu kɛnɛ wu faŋ ki wu gê no wu duu,
mwɛdɛ kɛmɛ nlaŋɛ wuyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ,
3 lé gê la fɛ besabɛŋ nyûme njɛ bee yɛŋ ŋgɛ
fɛ besabɛŋ jode mbvusɛ wù kuge wunɛ gɛh
lo nɛ nchɛ? Mbvusɛ wunɛ gè kɛ Tada Jiso wu
feeji kune wu, bamii ba gè yu no wu feeji gè
tooŋ tɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuyu no bo gè feeji besabɛŋ
le.
4 Nyo tɛ gè tooŋ bɛ banjiŋɛ ba duunyi
bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu jwe wù
yunɛ bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ lɛ mù gè kooshi. Wu
ka wu gajɛ nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gè
goone ki wu tôoŋ yu.

Jiso le muh wù gè chɛlɛ je yi mbvusɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le

5 Nyo gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ woŋ wù fwɛŋ wù too
kfunɛ wù bee jɛme kune wu lɛ le ge sâge
banchɛndaa be gɛ.
6 Ba le ba saŋ a kijusɛ kimi le a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le kune saaka wunɛ lɛ,
“Muh wu wuŋ le lo la wù wo kwaji kune
wu?
Mwa muh wu wuŋ le lo la wù wo kɛme
ntaŋ we?
7 Yi kife le nɛ shige wo gè ge wu nyûme yi
kijusɛ kǐ le akuu a banchɛndaa buŋ
le.
Wo gè ghaa wu, wu nyume wu wù kɛme
bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
8 Wo le wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu
wuŋ kuu, wu tu wu sâge.”
No Nyo gè gɛlɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu
wuŋ kuu, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyume yu fi le njɛ
fi le a wu kuu sɛŋ gɛ. Mo no fi le noo, gɛ
besabɛŋ yɛde lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le a muh wu
wuŋ kuu gɛ.
9 Besabɛŋ yɛde lɛ Nyo gè ge Jiso wu nyume
a banchɛndaa be kuu yi kife le nɛ shige.
Geenɛ Nyo gè bɛɛŋsɛ wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ
bɛ ŋgvunɛ nje wu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ wu kwe, wu lɛ
wu kwê kwe yi muh wuchii nje fitele fi Nyo
fi joŋe fɛ bamii le.
10 Le Nyo wù fɛ mwɛɛ munchii, mwɛɛ
munchii nyume mwe. No wu gè goone
lɛ wu jô bamii ba duude bo nyûme booŋ
be, bo lêe bvukugɛ bwe le, fi mo fi nyume
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu gê Jiso yêŋ ŋgɛ wu lɛ wu
nyûme muh wù kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ muh
wù lé wu chǐɛɛ je yi mbvusɛ fɛ bo le.
11 Wu wù Jiso wù gee fɛ bamii yuude a Nyo
jii, mo bamii bayu ba wu gee bo yuude, bo
kɛme Chiji bo wu mumwaa. Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ wu
kɛme bvuya ki wu têŋe bo lɛ booŋ ba bwee
gɛ.
12 Wu gè jɛme Nyo le kife kimi le lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê nchíaase jee chuŋ we a booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
Nlé ŋgê n'yêɛne mbêɛŋse wo a kintaashɛ
kiboo ntɛnɛɛ.”
13 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛ bvufee bwaŋ yi Nyo le.”
Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nle fɛnɛ besa booŋ ba Nyo le wu nya
mɛne.”
14 Noo booŋ ba wu duu banɛ le bamii ba
kɛme nyaŋ yi ye bɛ kilɛmɛ, wu wù Jiso mo
wu jo tɛ nyaŋ yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ, wu lɛ
taŋlo wu kwê ki wu ŋgôdɛ debele wù kɛme
bvuŋga bvu kwe.
15 Wu gè ge noo wu mo wu bvusɛ bamii
ba gè chee yi bvunfa le yi kinche kiboo le
kichii nje bo gè faane kwe.
16 Fi yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ gɛ wu gè kɛme
ntaŋ nyume fɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le gɛ.
Wu gè kɛme nyu fɛ kfuu chi Ablaham le.
17 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge Jiso fɛ wu tu njɛ booŋ
ba bwee yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu lɛ wu nyûme
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiboo wu kôode
yii fɛ bo le, a wu lee tɛ fitele yi lɛme chi

Nyo le ki wu gê kimaaŋ Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.
18 No wu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ, mmoŋ to fɛ wu le, wu
mo wu kee no taŋlo wu fiih bamii ba mmoŋ
too tɛ fɛ bo le.

3

Jiso kuge wu fede Musɛ

1 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba yuude, ba ba
le ba tɛɛŋ tɛ bo lɛ bo lé bo gê bo lêe woŋ
wù fɛwe le, bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee yi Jiso le. Wu
le mwa ntuŋ wu Nyo wu ka nyume kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki mbɛmɛ wù besabɛŋ to
bee sɛŋe bamii le lɛ le wu bee lɛme yu.
2 Wu gè lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii fɛ Nyo wù
gè gɛlɛ wu lɛ wu lêne wu le, gɛh no Musɛ tɛ
gè lɛne bɛ fie fitele fichii yeh yi Nyo le.
3 Geenɛ, Jiso le muh wù ba bêɛŋse chuule
fede Musɛ, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh to wu
joone yeh ba tu ba shane wu fede yeh yiyu.
4 Gɛ yeh yimi nyume yu njɛ jonɛ muh
sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu wù joone mwɛɛ
munchii.
5 Musɛ gè lɛne chuule bɛ fitele fie yeh yi
Nyo le yichii njɛ mwa lɛme. Mwɛɛ munchii
mù wu gè gee, mu gè toone nyume fiɛɛ fi
Nyo gè bee ki wu yû wu tô wu jêmɛ.
6 Geenɛ Kletu gè to wu nyume a Nyo yeh
wu kɛme bvuŋga njɛ mwa yeh. Yeh yi Nyo
yinɛ le besabɛŋ, nɛ besabɛŋ lême bee têɛme
yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ bee jiiŋe fwe yi
fi le bɛ kinchiaasɛ ye.

Keefɛ muh chîaasɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le gɛ

7 Noo, besabɛŋ yû la fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Yuude
jɛme. Ki gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nɛ bɛŋ yu Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ,
8 keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ,
njɛ no bachiji bena gè sɛɛne bɛ Nyo
kife kǐ bo gè mone Nyo nchvuuŋ gɛ.
9 Nyume yo a bachiji chiji bena gè mone mɛ
wù Nyo yo,
bo yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bǐ ŋgè ŋge yi biluŋ le
mbaanyɛ.
10 Noo, ntoonyɛ shéŋ besa kiŋgogɛ ki bamii
kiyu, mɛ mo njɛmɛ lɛ,
‘Gɛ muntele muboo to mu lɛme lo yi ye yaŋ
le gɛ.
Gɛ bo baaŋ bo kee jé yaŋ gɛ.’
11 Shéŋ gè toonyɛ mɛ nleh lo lɛ,
‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe kijusɛ kaŋ
ki nfufɛ shéŋ le gɛ.’ ”
12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le nyûme yu wù kɛme fitele fi
befe gɛ, fi faŋe ki wu bêɛŋ Nyo le, taŋlo fi ge
muh ja wu baa jiŋ a Nyo wù kɛme kinche le
gɛ.
13 Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe le lɛ bɛŋ yûfe
fitele fi muh lɛ muh aju achii, no fi le lɛ juu
chiyu le, “Abɛŋ.” Bɛŋ gêe noo wu lɛ keefɛ
fiɛɛ fi befe fimi ge fi jâ fi lêɛ bɛ muh wu jâ
wu têɛme kikwɛɛ gɛ.
14 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ le wa fiɛɛ le fimimia
besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, nɛ besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh bee jiji
fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ gè lɛmɛ wa yi fi le fweele gɛɛŋ
mɛsɛ.
15 Bɛŋ tâne fiɛɛ fi le lɛ,
“Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ,
keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ njɛ no bachiji bena
gè sɛɛne bɛ Nyo gɛ.”
16 Le baaŋ ba gè yu wa Nyo jɛme bo le bo
chiaasɛ lo bo tu bo sɛɛne bɛ wu? Gɛ nyume
bamii bachii ba Musɛ gè jo Ijib wu bu bɛ bo
gɛ?
17 Le baaŋ bayu ba Nyo gè toonyɛ shéŋ bɛ bo
yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ? Gɛ nyume gɛh bo baa
ba gè gee bimbefɛ, bo kweeyɛ nchvuuŋ ayu
gɛ?
18 Ka nyume baaŋ ba Nyo gè leh lɛ gɛ bo
nyume bo yu bo lee kijusɛ ke ki nfufɛ shéŋ
le gɛ? Gɛ nyume bo bayu ba gè tɛɛme bikwɛɛ
gɛ?
19 Noo, besabɛŋ le be yɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii bayu
gè taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo lêe kijusɛ kiyu le gɛ, nje
bo gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ.

4

Kune ki ba lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wu Nyo le

1 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gè gɛlɛ lɛ
bamii lé bo gê bo lêe nfufɛ shéŋ we le wu
baaŋ gɛh wu lɛme fo. Noo, besabɛŋ mo be
yêne lɛ keefɛ sege ba jiŋɛ, ba yêŋ muh mu
bɛŋ le baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ ki wu lêe wu le gɛ.
2 Njɛme nɛ, nje Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wu
to wa fɛ besabɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè to
fɛ bo le. Geenɛ, saaka wuyu wù bo gè yu, wu
gɛ baaŋ bo fi gɛ, nje wu gè to fɛ bo le bo faŋ
ki bo bêɛŋ wu le.

3 Fɛ besabɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu le, besabɛŋ taŋlo
bee ge be lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wuyu le. Bamii
bamu baa le Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Shéŋ gè toonyɛ mɛ, nleh lo lɛ,
‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe lo nfufɛ
shéŋ waŋ le gɛ.’ ”
Nyo gè jɛme nɛ, fi nyume gɛ lɛ kijusɛ ki nfufɛ
shéŋ gè fuge lo gɛ kɛge no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ.
4 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le fɛ kijusɛ kimu le kune juu chi aju a
bvusooshwi a yinɛ je le lɛ,
“Nyo gè bee wu lɛŋ lɛme che chichii,
doo yisɛ aju bvusooshwi wu fufɛ shéŋ.”
5 Lɛ doo nyu kijusɛ kǐ bo be jɛme wa kɛɛ le,
wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bo nyume bo yû bo
lêe lo nfufɛ shéŋ waŋ le gɛ.”
6 Fi baaŋ fi lɛme gɛh lɛ bamii bamu le bo ge
bo lêe nfufɛ shéŋ wuyu le. Bamii ba gè yu
saaka wù joŋe wunɛ gè baaŋ lee gɛ nje bo
gè yu bo faŋ ki bo gê no Nyo jɛme.
7 Noo, Nyo mo wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛ juu chimi
chǐ wu tɛŋe lɛ, “Abɛŋ.” No wu gè gɛlɛ noo,
wu mo wu jɛme fiɛɛ jwe wu Nfoŋ Dabi le a
biluŋ fe wa wesee, no besabɛŋ be yu wa lɛ,
“Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ,
keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ gɛ.”
8 Nɛ le lɛ kijusɛ ki Joshwa gè jo bamii wu
gɛɛŋ wu lee bɛ bo fo gè bee wa kijusɛ ki nfufɛ
shéŋ kiyu le, tu gɛ Nyo baaŋ wu ka wu jɛme
kune juu chimi lɛ le chi nfufɛ shéŋ gɛ.
9 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ juu chi nfufɛ shéŋ baaŋ fwe
fɛ bamii ba Nyo le, njɛ chǐ Nyo gè fufɛ shéŋ
chiɛɛ.
10 Fi nyu lɛ, nɛ muh lese yi nfufɛ shéŋ wunɛ
le, tu mwɛdɛ fufɛ wa shéŋ yi lɛme che le
chichii, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè fufɛ shéŋ yi che
lɛme le.
11 Noo, besabɛŋ mône chuule ki bee lêe
nfufɛ shéŋ wunɛ le, wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu
gê wu gwê lɛ baji kikwɛɛ kǐ tɛmɛ wu gɛ, njɛ
bamii ba fweele baa gɛ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ jɛ yi Nyo kɛme kinche, yi lɛne.
Yi koode yi fede mbiɛle wù ba le ba foŋ
bimbe bichii. Yi to yi lese yi gɛɛne yi bude fɛ
kinche bɛ kiyo ki muh taashi fo, yi lese tɛ yi
gɛɛne yi bude fɛ bin'yuŋ bɛ asaa taashi fo.
Yi to yi bwaashi baŋkwajɛ mo mwɛɛ mù le a
fitele fi muh le.
13 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu lo yu fi Nyo fɛ fi taŋlo fi nyilɛ
a wu jii gɛ. Mwɛɛ munchii to mu gweenyi
a wu jii mu dunyi nɛ waaŋ. Le wu wù
besabɛŋ kɛme ki be gê be tânyɛ jwe a wu
fwe.

Jiso le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kǐ baaŋ

14 Noo, no besabɛŋ be jɛme wa lɛ besabɛŋ
kɛme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kǐ baaŋ,
kǐ le Jiso wù Mwa Nyo, wu gè bɛɛŋ wa wu
chiɛɛ kibvulɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe, besabɛŋ mo be
jǐji mbɛmɛ wu besabɛŋ to be sɛŋe bamii le
chuule.
15 Gɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kesa
besabɛŋ kinɛ nyu muh wù taŋlo wu maŋe
kiwɛɛyɛ kesa besabɛŋ wu lɛ wu kôode yii fɛ
besabɛŋ le gɛ. Wu le muh mmoŋ gè to wa tɛ
fɛ wu le a jé le jé le no wu too fɛ besabɛŋ le,
geenɛ wu gè baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ.
16 Noo, besabɛŋ mo be kêɛŋse bee too
besabɛŋ maŋe gɛ mbebe kala wu Nyo le fɛ
wu to wu dunyi fitele fi joŋe, wu lɛ wu kôo
yii fɛ besabɛŋ le, doo nyume kife kǐ fiɛɛ yage
besabɛŋ wu dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ besabɛŋ
le wu fih bee.

5

1 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba to ba baade kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ ba gɛɛ lɛ
wu lêne Nyo le nje bamii, wu mo wu jode
nnya yi bamii wu feese Nyo le, wu gee tɛ
bintanyɛ fɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii le.
2 No wu wù chiji kintanyɛ tɛ wɛɛyi jé le
wesee, wu mo kee ki wu nyû nyiɛgee bɛ
bamii ba ya kee gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ bo jiine lo.
3 Nje kiwɛɛyɛ ke kinɛ, wu mo kɛme ki wu
gêe bintanyɛ fɛ bie bimbefɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no wu gee fɛ bi bamii bamu le.
4 Gɛ taŋlo muh bɛɛŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu
le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. To baa
gɛh Nyo mwɛdɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè balɛ
Aloŋ.
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gè baaŋ bɛɛŋsɛ
gɛ kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kin-
tanyɛ gɛ. Gè gɛle Nyo wu, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ,
“Wo le Mwa yaŋ,
abɛŋ nle Chijo.”
6 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ kijusɛ kimu le tɛ lɛ,
“Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ a je yǐ
Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.”
7 Gè bee sege Jiso gè bee fɛkuu fɛnɛ, wu gè
buune wu lɛge Nyo, wu beede fɛwɛɛwe wu
shiishi ajoo fɛ wu wù Nyo le wu taŋlo wu
fih wu chiaaŋ yi kwe le. No gè bee muh wù

faane wu ka ŋgvuune Nyo, Nyo mo wu yu buunɛ che.
8 Mo no Jiso gè bee Mwa Nyo noo, baŋgɛ
ba wu gè yɛne gè ge wu yɛyɛ ki wu yûge gɛh
nyu Nyo le.
9 Fifiɛɛ fɛ wu nyume muh wù kooji wu
gɛɛne wu mɛɛse, ki wu nyû je yi mbvusɛ fɛ
bamii ba yuge wu le. Mbvusɛ wunɛ le wu
kage gɛ.
10 Nyo gè baa Jiso lɛ wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ a je yǐ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.

Keefɛ muh wu Kletu ka wu chii bikaa gɛ

11 Mwɛɛ le yu wesee mù bee baaŋ be
kɛme ki bee jêmɛ kune saaka wunɛ. Geenɛ
fi tɛɛme ki ba najɛ fi yuu fɛ bɛŋ le, nje bɛŋ le
bɛŋ ja wa bɛŋ jiɛɛ ki bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ.
12 Nɛ be bee chuule, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ yɛyi
wa lo bamii mɛɛse. Bɛŋ fe nɛɛ fɛ fi nyume lɛ
ba kaasɛ ba yɛyɛ lo bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kune
jɛ yi Nyo, nyu mu mù ba to ba kɛ yi mu
le. Bɛŋ baaŋ njɛ mumwone mu bwele mù
baaŋ mu yaane nyu ambɛŋ a nyu jɛ yi Nyo,
bo baaŋ a kɛ gɛ bo jǐi mwɛɛ munjile mù
tɛɛme gɛ.
13 Gɛ taŋlo muh wù baaŋ wu yaane nyu
ambɛŋ a jɛ yi Nyo le nyu wu ta wa yi fiɛɛ
fi chaaŋ yi jɛ Nyo le gɛ. Wuwɛɛ baaŋ njɛ
fifione fi mwa.
14 Mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme to jii gɛh nyu
bamii ba ta wa. Bobanɛ le bamii ba yɛyɛ wa
ki bo tâade mwɛɛ bo kee yeye yeye wu mù
njoŋe bɛ mù mbefe.

6

1 No fi le noo, besabɛŋ mo be chǐnɛ n'yɛyɛ
wù kune Kletu, wù muh to wu kɛ wu yɛyi
le, bee gêɛne fwe nyu bɛ wù bamii ba le ba
ta wa. Keefɛ besabɛŋ ka be kê be lêese kichi
ki n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ bamii kûsɛ muntele muboo
yi gee chiboo chǐ taŋlo chi too bɛ kwe le, mo
n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ bamii lêese fitele yi Nyo le gɛ.
2 Gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ tɛ ka be kê be yêyi lo
kune no ba chuge bamii,* bɛ ki ba gêɛde
chiaaŋ yi bamii le gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ ka
be kɛ be yêyi kune mbu yi kwe le bɛ kune
nsa wù nsunɛ wuyu le kimaga gɛ.
3 Mwɛɛ munɛ, besabɛŋ taŋlo bee chinɛ yu
bee gêɛne fwe fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ.
4 Besabɛŋ chǐnɛ yu nje nɛ bamii gè bee ba
yuusɛ wa bo yi fiɛɛ fi Kletu le, bo moŋ wa
nnya yǐ jade fɛwe, bo kɛmɛ tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude,
bo ja bo kaasɛ bo chii bikaa, tu gɛ je ka nyu
lo yu yǐ taŋlo bo ka bo gê bo kûsɛ muntele
muboo mu kaasɛ mu tû jiŋ gɛ.
5 Bamii banɛ le bo moŋ wa bvujoŋɛ bvu
jɛ yi Nyo bo yu, bo ka bo kɛɛ bvuŋga bvu
kinche kǐ too le.
6 Nɛ bo lese wa mwɛɛ munɛ le, bo kaasɛ
bo chii bikaa, tu gɛ je ka nyu yu ki bo gê bo
kâasɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo bo tu jiŋ gɛ,
nje fiɛɛ fi bo ge le lɛ bo le bo kaase bo jode
nyu Mwa Nyo bo taa yi kintaaŋ le bɛ chiaaŋ
yiboo, bo choose wu bwashaa.
7 Mwɛ wù jaŋ gwee yu segechii yi lese
kuu, wu nyaa mwɛɛ bamii bà ba lɛŋ mwɛ
wuyu le nje bo le, lɛ bo bône yi mu le, wu to
wu kême kimbonɛ ki Nyo.
8 Geenɛ, nɛ kuu bifafɛ bɛ mbíaŋ mwɛne
kwɛɛ, tu wu le wu tu lo fiɛɛ fi achiji. Fi nɛ le
noo, loŋ kôo wu, ba gê ba jâ ba tôŋ lo mwɛ
wuyu.
9 Nsáa yese yi shéŋ, mo no bee jɛme nɛ,
bee kee lɛ bɛŋ lɛme fiena gɛh nyu yi mwɛɛ
mù joŋe le fede muboo, nyu mu mù too bɛ
mbvusɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
10 Gɛ Nyo nyu Nyo wu kinlo gɛ, gɛ taŋlo
wu daayɛ lɛme chena chǐ bɛŋ lɛne mo
kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ bɛŋ duunyi kɛge lo to bude mɛɛse
fɛ bamii ba le be le nje wu gɛ.
11 Ntaŋ wese baaŋ le lɛ muh bɛ kikwɛɛ ke
wu lême gɛh yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le noo gɛɛne mɛɛse,
wu lɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ
bvufee bvuchii yi fi le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe
yi fi le.
12 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe kiwɛɛyɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ bêge bɛ
bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, bo kaane
shéŋ fɛ bo kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa.

Gɛ Nyo to wu kusɛ ŋka we gɛ

13 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ sege Nyo gè ge ŋka fɛ Abla-
ham le. Sege wu gè gee wu kaŋ nyu jee che
chi wu wù Nyo, nje gɛ muh mu ka nyu yu
wù kuge wu fede wu, ki wu kâŋ jee che gɛ.
14 Sege wu gè kaŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ,
nlé ŋgê mbûu wo, ŋgê booŋ buŋ lôone lo.”

* **6:2** Nchugɛ wunɛ le kune bamii bɛ mwɛɛ no Bajuu to bo gee ka nyu no nyume tɛ nlesɛajoo wu bamii ba Kletu.

15 No Ablaham yu noo, wu mo wu kaaŋ shéŋ wu chiɛɛne ki wu tô wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wu yu.
16 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh to wu jii leh wu kaŋ nyu jee chi muh wù kuge wu fede wu, leh wuyu mo wu suunɛ nsa.
17 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè doo wu ge ŋka wu tu wu goone ki wu gê lɛ bamii ba le ba kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè ka finɛ, bo kɛɛ chuule lɛ gɛ wu to wu kuse fiɛɛ fi wu goone gɛ. Wu doo wu ka wu mo wu ji leh.
18 No Nyo gè ka, wu kaasɛ wu ji leh noo, mwɛɛ munɛ mo mu bu munfɛɛ mù taŋlo ba gɛ ka ba kusɛ gɛ, nje mu gè bu nyu jwe wu Nyo le, nyume gɛ no wu mbiaŋ chimbiaŋ gɛ. Noo besabɛŋ ba legɛ wa be bɛɛ a wu kuu bee mo be kême muntele mù tɛɛme ki bee kâanyɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gɛle besabɛŋ le bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi le.
19 Fiɛɛ finɛ fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, jiji muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le yi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le, mu tɛɛme njɛ kinfaŋa lɛ keefɛ mu shǐŋshi gɛ. Le fi fi lé fi gê besabɛŋ fê be lêe be gêɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kinche ki Nyo kǐ le ajiŋ a nju yǐ ba le ba shɛŋshɛ yi baŋe fo.
20 Le fo fɛ Jiso gè lesɛ njɛ nsafwe wese besabɛŋ ki wu kênyɛ kijusɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kǐ kage gɛ a je yǐ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.

7

Kune chiji kintanyɛ wù Mɛlkisɛdɛk

1 Mɛlkisɛdɛk wunɛ gè bee Nfoŋ wu Salɛm, wu ka nyu chiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo wù le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii. Lɛ to nyu kife kimu le, Ablaham la jɛŋ wu so banfoŋ bamu. Mɛlkisɛdɛk gè tasɛ bɛ wu no wu gè kwɛɛde, wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi ye ye le.*
2 Ablaham gadɛ mwɛɛ mù wu loh gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimbe kimimia ki mwɛɛ munchii Mɛlkisɛdɛk le. Chiji kintanyɛ wunɛ jee che duunyi mwɛɛ munfɛɛ. Fi fwe le lɛ wu le, “Nfoŋ wu Chaaŋ.” Jee che chimi nyu lɛ, “Nfoŋ wu Nyiɛgee” nje wù gè bee Nfoŋ wu Salɛm.†
3 Gɛ muh kee chiji kɛnɛ bwee kɛnɛ kinyii ke gɛ. Gɛ kinche ke kɛme fɛŋkɛɛ kɛnɛ fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Wu le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ njɛ Mwa Nyo.
4 Bɛŋ ǰǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù gè bee wunɛ! Wu gè bee muh wù kuge. Mo Ablaham wù gè bee chiji kfuu chi bamii ba Ishwala, wù gè loh mwɛɛ gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le wu to bɛ mu wu gadɛ bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimimia wu le.
5 Fǐ kune booŋ ba Lɛwe ba to ba lɛne lɛme chi bachiji kintanyɛ, kijusɛ kimu jɛme a banchi ba Musɛ le lɛ bo fii mwɛɛ a bamii ba Ishwala le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, mo no bamii banɛ gè bee booŋ ba bwee baboo, bo bachii nyu booŋ ba Ablaham.
6 Gɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk wunɛ gè bee muh wu a kinyi ki Lɛwe le gɛ. Geenɛ, gè fi wu mwɛɛ a Ablaham le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi ye ye le, Ablaham nyu muh wù Nyo gè ge ŋka fɛ wu le.
7 Gɛ nyu kimaŋe lɛ muh wù nooŋ kimbonɛ yi muh mu le, kuge wu fede muh wù wu nooŋ kimbonɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
8 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi Lɛwe le banɛ, fii mwɛɛ a bamii le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, bo bayu bò fii nyu bamii ba taŋlo bo kwe. Geenɛ, Mɛlkisɛdɛk wù gè fi mwɛɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe a Ablaham le, Ŋwa wu Nyo sɛŋe besabɛŋ le lɛ, wu baaŋ yu.
9 Taŋlo ba du lɛ Lɛwe kibɛɛ wù kfuu che fii mwɛɛ a bamii le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe wu gè nya mwe mwɛɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le chiaaŋ yi Ablaham le.
10 Bo taŋlo bo duu noo nje sege Mɛlkisɛdɛk gè tasɛ bɛ Ablaham, wu wù Lɛwe gè bee wu baaŋ bvulɛ bvu Ablaham wù gè bee chiji bachiji bo.
11 Nɛ bee lɛ lɛme chǐ kfuu chi Lɛwe gee njɛ bachiji kintanyɛ le chi kojɛ ki chi gê bamii nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii, tu ntaŋ wu chiji kintanyɛ wumu le la? Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo gè nya banchi bamii ba Ishwala le, wu bii lɛme chi bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi Lɛwe le gee. Fi doo fi nyume noo, bo ka bo jɛmɛ lɛ wuwɛɛ chiji kintanyɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme a je yǐ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le, fede ki wu nyûme a je yǐ chiji kintanyɛ ki a kfuu chi Aloŋ le nɛɛ?

* **7:1** Ablaham gè gɛɛŋ ki wu sûuŋ Lod chiaaŋ yi banfoŋ baa le. † **7:2** Salɛm le lɛ, “Nyiɛgee” le jee chi a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le, bo sunɛ lo chi.

12 Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kfuu chi bachiji kintanyɛ kusɛ, fi nyû chuule lɛ ba kɛme ki ba kûsɛ tɛ banchi.
13 Muh wunɛ wù ba jɛme kune wu, wu gè bu a kfuu chimi le yeye, muh gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu bu a kfuu chiyu le wù lêne fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le gɛ.
14 Muh wunɛ le Tada wese besabɛŋ. Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu gè bu a kfuu chi Juda le. Musɛ gè baaŋ a yugɛ wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ kune kfuu chinɛ sege wu gè jɛme kune bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ.

Jiso le chiji kintanyɛ a je yi Mɛlkisɛdɛk le

15 Fiɛɛ finɛ fi ba jɛme kune fi, le fi dunyɛ ye chuule no chiji kintanyɛ wumu le wu bu wa njɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk.
16 Wu le wu ja wu tu chiji kintanyɛ ya nyume gɛ a je yi nchi jɛme le lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyûme a kfuu chi bachiji kintanyɛ le gɛ. Wu le chiji kintanyɛ nyu yi bvuŋga bvu kinche kì kage gɛ le.
17 Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saŋ kune wu lɛ,
“Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ a je yì
Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.”
18 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, je yì kege yì bo gè gee mwɛɛ yu ba le ba kɛŋsɛ wa yiyɛɛ, nje gɛ yi ka kɛme bvuŋga kɛnɛ lɛme gɛ.
19 Gɛ banchi ba Musɛ gè to bo ge fiɛɛ fi joŋ fi gɛɛŋ fi mɛsɛ gɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa je yì joŋe chuule yì besabɛŋ le be gêɛde bvufee yi le, fede yɛɛ. Le yi yì besabɛŋ fede yi le fɛ bee tôo mbebe yi Nyo le.
20 Ki ka ntaa fo, Nyo gè doo wu gɛɛde chiji kintanyɛ wunɛ a je yì fiɛŋ yinɛ le, wu ji leh, gɛ wu gè to wu ji leh sege wu gè gɛɛde bamu baa gɛ.
21 Geenɛ, sege wu gè gɛɛde wunɛ, wu ji leh kune wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada nle nji leh,
gɛ mɛ nyu nto ŋkusɛ jɛ yaŋ gɛ,
‘Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ.’ ”
22 Leh wù Nyo gè ji wunɛ gè duunyi lɛ Jiso le muh wù ge maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ manɛ mo lɛme, mo tɛɛme mo fede mà kege.
23 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba gè bee fweele bo gè shee bo duude lo, nje gɛ kwe gɛ taŋlo yi chinɛ muh le wu mɛ gɛh wu gee lɛme che chi chiji kintanyɛ gɛ.
24 Geenɛ, Jiso le fie chiji kintanyɛ segechii, nje gɛ kinche ke nyu ki yu ki to ki ka gɛ.
25 Noo, taŋlo wu bvûuse bamii segechii ba kɛɛŋse ba too fɛ Nyo le, bo fede ye ye le. Wu bvuuse noo, nje wu le yu segechii ki wu lêge Nyo fɛ bo le.
26 Fi le chuule lɛ besabɛŋ kême kfuu chi kɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Wu le fie muh wù yuude, gɛ wu kɛme jialɛ gɛ kɛnɛ ŋgilɛ ye ye le gɛ. Wu lɛme fie yeye fɛ bamii ba befe le. Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu, wu bɛɛŋ wu fe kibvulɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe.
27 Gɛ wu kɛme fie ntaŋ ki wu gêe kintanyɛ njɛ bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ, bò gee kintanyɛ aju achii. Bo doo bo gee bo ya bo ge fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, fɛ bo gêe fɛ bi bamii bamu le. Wu gè ge fie ke kintanyɛ kimimia no wu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu tânyɛ bamii yu.
28 Yi kife ki banchi ba Musɛ le, ba gè baade bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ nyu bamii ba wɛɛyi yi nyaŋ yi ye le. Geenɛ, lɛ doo nyume a jiŋ a banchi banɛ, Nyo ge ŋka wu ji leh, wu mo wu baa wa nyu Mwa ye wù wu gè ge wu kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ wu kage gɛ.

8

Jiso le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ

1 Kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ jɛme kune fi le gɛh lɛ, besabɛŋ kɛme kfuu chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu muh wù le wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kala wu Nyo wu Bvukugɛ le fɛwe.
2 Wu le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo, wu lɛne kinche ki Nyo kì ajiŋ kì nyu nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ chuŋ yi wu wù Nyo, kɛnyi gɛ bamii gɛ. Kɛnyi wu wù Tada Nyo chuŋ yiyu.
3 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kichii Nyo to wu baa, wu gɛɛ lɛ wu nyâa nnya wu ka gee bintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le. Noo, tu fi le fiɛɛ fi shaŋ fɛ wunɛ chiji kintanyɛ le ki wu kême tɛ fiɛɛ fi taŋlo wu nyâ Nyo le.
4 Nɛ wu bee fɛkuu fɛnɛ, wu gɛ nyu lo chiji kintanyɛ gɛ, nje bachiji kintanyɛ le wa yu bò nyaa nnya bo bii no nchi wu Musɛ goone.
5 Lɛme chi bo lɛne fɛkuu fɛnɛ le gɛh lo nfiɛɛnɛ bɛ kinjiinyi ki kinche ki Nyo kì ajiŋ ki fɛwe. Le fiɛɛ fi gè bee sege Musɛ gè bee ki wu kênyɛ chuŋ yi Nyo fɛkuu fɛnɛ, Nyo teefɛ wu, wu du lɛ,
“Wo yênɛ lɛ wo le wo kênyɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi nyû
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ

njɛ fi ŋgè ndunyɛ wo le yi mbegɛ le.”
6 Geenɛ, Jiso le ba nya lɛme wu le chi kuge
chi fede chi bachiji kintanyɛ ba fweele, gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no maŋkaŋ mà wu lɛme fwe yo
antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ muh wu wuŋ ma kuge tɛ
ma fede mà kege. Mo fede nje mo manɛ bii
nyu baŋka ba fede ba fweele le.
7 Nɛ maŋkaŋ ma fweele gè kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ,
tu gɛ ntaŋ wu mamu baaŋ yu gɛ.
8 Nyo gè yɛŋ lɛ bamii kɛme jialɛ, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Mɛ wù Tada njɛme lɛ juu too lo,
chǐ nlé ŋgê ŋgwô maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ,
besa yeh yi Ishwala mo yeh yi Juda.
9 Gɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ nyu njɛ mà ŋgè ŋgwo
besa bachiji chiji bo,
juu chǐ ŋgè jijɛ bo le yi kibo le,
njo mbu bɛ bo woŋ wu Ijib le gɛ.
Maŋkaŋ mayu manɛ bo gè baaŋ mɛ gɛ bo
lɛme yi mo le gɛ.
Noo, mɛ mo mbaa jiŋ bo le. Finɛ jɛme mɛ
wù Tada.
10 Mɛ wù Tada ŋka njɛme lɛ, kife lé ki tô ki
kôjɛ,
mɛ mo ŋgwô mamu maŋkaŋ besa yeh yi
Ishwala.
Mo lé mo nyû lɛ, nlé ŋgê nlêesɛ lo banchi
baŋ,
a baŋkwajɛ baboo le,
nsâŋ nyu a muntele muboo le.
Nlé ŋgê nyû Nyo wuboo, bo nyûme bamii
baŋ.
11 Gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu yɛyi lo muh we
wu woŋ wumu,
kɛnɛ mwa bwee wu duu lɛ wu kêe Tada Nyo
gɛ,
nje muh wuchii lé wu gê wu kêe mɛ,
kɛge yi muh wu shige le gɛɛne bude yi wù
kuge le.
12 Nlé ŋgê ŋkôo yii fɛ bo le,
nlêɛshɛ mwɛɛ muboo mù mbefe.
Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefɛ biboo gɛ.”
13 No Nyo gè jɛmɛ lɛ maŋkaŋ ma manfɛŋ lé
mo nyûme, tu wu jode lɛ ma fweele maa le
fiɛɛ fi kege. Fiɛɛ nɛ le fi kege kɛnɛ fi juŋ wa,
tu shɛgɛ wa shige, fi lɛsɛ a bamii jii.

9

Je yi n'yuusɛ yǐ kege bɛ yǐ fiɛŋ

1 Fi le lɛ, maŋkaŋ mà fweele gè kɛme
banchi ba duunyi je yǐ bamii bûune Nyo yi
le, bo ka kɛme kijusɛ ki bo gè seesɛ lɛ le chuŋ
yi Nyo yǐ fɛkuu fɛnɛ.
2 Bo gè kɛnyɛ chuŋ bɛ nju ba suunɛ bimbe
bifɛɛ, kimbe kǐ fwe antɛŋ ba tɛŋe lɛ Kijusɛ kǐ
Yuude. Fɛnɛ le fɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè toome bin'yesɛ
mo fɛ kidaŋ kǐ ba gè gɛɛde blɛd wù ba le ba
cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo.
3 Kimbe kǐ bii fo antɛŋ ba tɛŋe lɛ Kijuu kǐ
Yuude chuule. Kijuu kinɛ gè bee ajiŋ a nju
yimi ba shɛŋshɛ yi suunɛ chuŋ yiyu antɛnɛɛ.
4 Kijusɛ kinɛ gè bee fɛ kitana ki jiiŋ gè
bee fo, ba kɛnyɛ kitana kiyu bɛ kichwa ki
bige kǐ yɛɛde. Ŋku wu maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè
gwo bɛ bamii nyu tɛ fo, bo kɛnyɛ bo baŋe
ye yiyu yichii bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. A
ŋku wunɛ le kintee ki mana gè bee yo, ba gè
kɛnyɛ tɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. Kimbaŋ
ki Aloŋ kɛɛ ki biŋkamɛ gè chonɛ yu, nyu tɛ
a ŋku wunɛ le. Bibɛse bi ata bi bo gè saŋ
banchi bɛ maŋkaŋ mayu nyu tɛ a ŋku wunɛ
le.
5 Awe a ŋku wunɛ ba gè leesɛ mwɛɛ mumu
mu le njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba n'yuu,
mu saŋsɛ ye awe a kala wù Nyo wu nlɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ jême
bee gêɛne antɛnɛɛ amu mɛɛse baaŋ gɛ.
6 No bo gè seesɛ mwɛɛ munɛ a yinɛ je le
nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ mo bo gɛɛne bo lese a
kimbe kǐ fwe kɛɛ le aju achii bo gee lɛme
chiboo yu.
7 Geenɛ, muh wù gè too wu lese a kimbe
kǐ antɛŋ kɛɛ le, gè bee gɛh kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ maa. Wu gè lese yu gɛh kimimia
yi kiluŋ le. Gɛ wu too ki wu lee yu wu ya
kɛme gɛ kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ ki wu gê kintanyɛ
yu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bimbefɛ bǐ bamii
gee bo kee gɛ le.
8 Noo, yinɛ le je yǐ Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi
bamii le lɛ, je yǐ muh taŋlo wu lee wu gɛɛŋ
fɛ Kijuu kǐ Yuude chuule gè baaŋ a gwenyɛ
gɛ ye gɛ, no chuŋ yi Nyo yi fwe yɛɛ gè baaŋ
yi lɛme fo.
9 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le njiŋɛ wu mwɛɛ
mù kooshi yi kife kinɛ le mɛɛse. Finɛ du-
unyi lɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mù bo gè nyaa Nyo le mo
bintanyɛ bǐ bo gè gee fɛ Nyo le taŋlo bi
ge muntele mu bamii ba buune fɛ Nyo le
nyûme mu yuude mu gɛɛne mu mɛɛse gɛ.
10 Mwɛɛ muyu kɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ maa ki
mu gê bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mo mwɛɛ mù mule

mo jé yĭ bamii chuge ye yu ki bo yûude a Nyo jii. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù kune gɛh nyu nyaŋ yi ye, mù bo kɛme ki bo gêe gɛɛne bude kife ki ŋkusɛ lé wu gê wu tô le.

11 Geenɛ no Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le wu to wa, nyume wu wù to bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, wu mo wu lee chuŋ yĭ baaŋ yĭ yuude yi gɛɛne yi mɛɛse le. Gɛ yi yinɛ nyu yi jonɛ bamii gɛ. Fi le lɛ, gɛ nyu chuŋ yi yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le gɛ.

12 Fɛ wu gè lese fo le Kijusɛ kĭ Yuude nɛ chuule. Wu gè lee kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu gè baaŋ lee gɛ fo nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ ki bí kɛnɛ ki booŋ ba banaa gɛ. Wu gè lese nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. No wu ge noo, finɛ mo fi suuŋ besabɛŋ yi bimbefɛ le, nsunɛ wunɛ nyu wu kage gɛ.

13 Sege muh le bɛ ŋkfuŋ ye le, ba jo bilɛmɛ bi bí kɛnɛ bi booŋ ba banaa, kɛnɛ taaŋ chi kijunɛ ki naa ki ba le ba bvûushɛ ba toŋ ki fie, ba miasɛ kɛnɛ ba mwasɛ yi mwɛdɛ le, wu kaasɛ wu tu wu yuude.

14 Nɛ fi be bee noo, tu gɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu taŋlo ki gê fiɛɛ fi fede fifiɛɛ sɛŋ? Wu gè bee wu nya kikwɛɛ ke wu nyû gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo le, fede yi Kiyo kĭ kage gɛ le. Wu gè ge noo, wu mo wu chugɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yi mwɛɛ mù too bɛ kwe le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne Nyo wù kɛme kinche le.

15 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi Kletu le muh wù lɛme fwe wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ manɛ antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ muh wu wuŋ. Wu lɛme wu lɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ le be lé bo kêmɛ kijusɛ fɛ bvujoŋɛ bvu kage gɛ bvù Nyo le wu ka bo yu. Bo lé bo kêmɛ nje muh le wu kwe wa, kwe ye yinɛ suuŋ bo yi ŋgɛ wù gè bee ki wu gê wu to nje bimbefɛ bĭ bo gè shee bo gee fweele yi maŋkaŋ mà kege le.

16 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ muh teede kwe,* muh gɛ ka wu bii ntelɛ wu kwe yiyu le njɛ bo yɛŋ lɛ mwɛdɛ le wu kwe wa sɛŋ gɛ.

17 Fi le noo, nje gɛ ntelɛ wu kwe to wù kɛme bvuŋga njɛ muh kwe wa sɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ ba to ba bii ntelɛ wu kwe le, muh wù teede kwe baaŋ yu gɛ.

18 Nɛ fiɛɛ fi mo maŋkaŋ ma fwe gè ya to taŋlo mo gɛ lɛɛŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ nyaŋ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ.

19 Gè bee sege Musɛ gè tɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi gè bee a ŋwa wu banchi le fɛ bamii bachii le, wu mo wu jo chɛ yi kite ki isob a ba finyɛ yvú yi shoŋ yiyu le ba choŋ yi tu yi yɛɛde. No wu jo noo wu fuuŋ a kilɛmɛ ki booŋ ba banaa bɛ ki bí mo joo, wu miasɛ yi baŋwa ba banchi bayu le, wu miasɛ tɛ yi bamii le bachii.

20 Wu doo wu miaase wu jɛme lɛ, “Kilɛmɛ kinɛ le ki maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gwode bena bo, wu duu lɛ bɛŋ lême yiyu le.”

21 Wu miasɛ tɛ kilɛmɛ kiyu yi chuŋ yi Nyo yɛɛ le, mo yi mwɛɛ mù le chuŋ kwɛɛ, mù bo gee buune yu.

22 Fi le lo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ wesee gè shee nyu nchi duunyi lɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe gɛh nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ fɛ mu yûude. Gè bee taŋlo ba gɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh njɛ bo sɛɛ fiɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ.

Kintanyɛ kĭ Jiso gè ge kimimia ki chugɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii.

23 Fi gè bee fishaŋ lɛ ba chûgɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu le gɛh lo mù nfiɛɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù fɛwe yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, ba chûgɛ mù nyu lo kibɛɛ mù fɛwe, bɛ bintanyɛ bĭ fede binɛ.

24 Fi le lɛ Kletu gè lee kinche ki Nyo ki ajiŋ le nyu gɛ ki jone bamii bɛ chiaaŋ gɛ, ki nyu gɛh lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi kinche ki Nyo ki ajiŋ ki nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ. Wu gɛ lese nyu fɛwe kibɛɛ. Le fɛ wu le fo mɛɛse a Nyo fwe wu lɛge Nyo fɛ besabɛŋ le.

25 Gɛ wu nyu fo noo ki wu ka wu gêe bintanyɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke fɛ Nyo le chikɛ le chikɛ le gɛ, njɛ no kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gè shee ki leese fɛ Kijuu kĭ Yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ kiluŋ lɛ kiluŋ, ki wu gêe kintanyɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ njɛ le ke sɛŋ gɛ.

26 Nɛ fi finɛ gè bee fishaŋ, tu Kletu be kɛme ki wu kwêe wu jade we, wu kaase wu kwee kɛge no ba gè fɛ woŋ. Geenɛ no fi le, wu le wu to wa kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu to kife kinɛ kĭ woŋ ka wa le ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke wu gê kintanyɛ yu, wu kwê ki wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ.

27 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le lɛ muh kɛme ki wu kwê gɛh kimimia wu mo wu chĭɛɛne wa nyu nsa,

28 le gɛh no Kletu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke wu kwe fɛ bamii le kimimia ki wu tûu bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude. Wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô kiŋgane kĭ kinfɛɛ wu ka gee gɛ fiɛɛ bɛ

* **9:16** Ntefɛ yi kwe bɛ maŋkaŋ le fiɛɛ fimimia a jé Glek le.

bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu tô mɛɛse ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba chiɛɛne wu je yĭ shaŋ le.

10

Kintanyɛ kĭ Jiso gɛ̀ ge le ki jo wa kijusɛ ki bintanyɛ bichii

1 Banchi ba Nyo gɛ̀ nya Musɛ le gɛ̀ bee kinjiinyi ki mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù gɛ̀ bee ki mu tô mu nyûme. Gɛ bo gɛ̀ bee wa nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ bee ki mu tô mu nyûme gɛ. Bo mo bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bo kaase bo tuu fo biluŋ le biluŋ le, njɛ taŋlo bintanyɛ biyu gê bamii baa bò kɛɛŋse bo too fɛ Nyo le, ki bo yûude bo gɛɛne bo mɛɛse sɛŋ gɛ.

2 Nɛ gɛ̀ bee lɛ bintanyɛ biyu taŋlo bi ge bo yûude noo, tu gɛ bo gɛ̀ bee bo ka bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bi le bi le gɛ, nje bamii ba buune Nyo gɛ̀ bee nyû ba chugɛ wa bimbefɛ biboo kimimia, muntele muboo ka sage gɛ bo yi bimbefɛ le gɛ.

3 Geenɛ, bintanyɛ binɛ bĭ bo gɛ̀ gee, gɛ̀ gee bamii kwaji lo bimbefɛ biboo biluŋ le biluŋ le.

4 Fi le noo, nje gɛ taŋlo bilɛmɛ bi banaa* bɛ bi bí chûgɛ bimbefɛ bi muh gɛ.

5 Nɛ fiɛɛ fĭ gɛ̀ ge lɛ Kletu doo wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,

“Gɛ wo kɛme ntaŋ fɛ bintanyɛ bĭ ba gee bɛ
nyáŋ le gɛ,
mo fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa wo le gɛ.
Wo le wo seesɛ nyu ye yi muh wu wuŋ fɛ
mɛne.
6 Gɛ nyáŋ yĭ ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bin-
tanyɛ yu fɛ wo le,
bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyɛ yu
ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu to mu gee
wo yûge gɛ njoŋ gɛ.
7 Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ,
‘O Nyo bĭjɛ yêŋ, nto ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fi wo goone,
gɛh no ba saŋ kune mɛ a Ŋwa wo le.’ ”

8 Wu gɛ̀ ya wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,

“Gɛ wo baaŋ wo kɛme ntaŋ kɛnɛ wo yuge
njoŋ bɛ bintanyɛ,
bɛ nnya yĭ ba nyaa wo le mo nyáŋ yĭ ba
nyaa ba tonɛ ba gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ
wo le,
mo mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyɛ yu,
ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu gɛ.”

Mwɛɛ munɛ bo gee bo bii no nchi goone.

9 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu taa fo wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ,

“Bĭjɛ yêŋ, nto ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fi wo goone.”

Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lɛɛshɛ bintanyɛ bĭ kege ki wu gêɛ bifɛŋ.

10 No Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ ge fiɛɛ fĭ Nyo gɛ̀ goone lɛ wu gê, ye ye yĭ wu gɛ̀ nya kimimia fi ka lo noo, yi ge besabɛŋ mo be yuude.

11 Chiji kintanyɛ wuchii to wu gɛɛne wu lɛme fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le aju achii wu gee bintanyɛ binɛ chikɛ le chikɛ le, njɛ bintanyɛ biyu taŋlo bi chĭaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii lɛ sɛŋ.

12 Geenɛ Kletu gɛ̀ ge ke kintanyɛ kimimia ki mo ki kôjɛ ki chĭaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii kimaga. No wu ge noo wu mo wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le.

13 Wu le fo kɛge sege kɛɛ le, wu chiɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gĭŋsɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ njɛ kitege ki bikaa bie wu tôme bikaa yi bo le.

14 Kintanyɛ ke kĭ kimimia kinɛ ki wu gê bamii ba wu gee bo yuude, bo mo bo yuude tɛ a Nyo jii gɛɛne mɛɛse segechii.

15 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme tɛ besabɛŋ le ki toone fiɛɛ finɛ. Ki gɛ̀ ya ki jɛmɛ lɛ,

16 “Tada Nyo duu lɛ, nɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ mà
nlé ŋgê ŋgwô besa bo,
ajiŋ a aju ayu le:
Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛ banchi baŋ a muntele muboo
le,
ŋka nsâŋ a baŋkwajɛ baboo le.”

17 No wu jɛmɛ noo wu ka wu taa fo lɛ,

“Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefɛ biboo
kɛnɛ gee chiboo chĭ befe gɛ.”

18 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ ba nɛ le ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bi bamii, tu gɛ ntaŋ wu mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee kintanyɛ ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu, ka baaŋ yu gɛ.

Besabɛŋ kêɛŋse bee tôo mbebe yi Nyo le

19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ, kilɛmɛ ki Jiso le ki gwenyɛ wa je yĭ besabɛŋ taŋlo bee lee mɛɛse bee faane gɛ, bee gêɛŋ fɛ Kijusɛ kɛɛ kĭ Yuude nɛ chuule le.

20 Besabɛŋ taŋlo bee fê a je yifiɛŋ yĭ nyaa kinche yĭ Jiso gɛ̀ gwenyi fɛ besabɛŋ le. Wu gɛ̀ gwenyi je yinɛ bɛ ye ye, fi mo fi nyu lɛ wu

* **10:4** Banaa banɛ gɛ̀ bee banaa ba bilɛŋsɛ.

le wu chiaasɛ wa nju yǐ ba shɛŋshɛ ba baŋe
kijusɛ kiyu yu.
21 Besabɛŋ kɛme wa chiji kintanyɛ wù
baaŋ, wù lɛmɛ a yeh yi Nyo we.
22 No mwɛɛ munɛ le noo, besabɛŋ mo be
kêɛŋse bee tôo mbebe yi Nyo le bɛ fitele
fimimia, besabɛŋ nyû be leesɛ fitele yi wu
le fichii bee maŋe gɛ lo shige gɛ. Besabɛŋ
kêɛŋse nje ba le ba miasɛ wa muntele
mwesa besabɛŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu mu tu
mu yuude, mu ka sage gɛ besabɛŋ yi fiɛɛ le
gɛ. Besabɛŋ ka nyu tɛ ba chugɛ wa ye yese
besebɛŋ bɛ joo yǐ yuude.
23 Besabɛŋ lême bee tɛɛme chuule yi fiɛɛ
fi besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, fi besabɛŋ to be
jɛme bamii le kune fi. Keefɛ besabɛŋ ǰiine
gɛ, nje muh wù gè ka besabɛŋ lɛme yi jɛ ye
le.
24 Besabɛŋ gôone tɛ je ki bee yûfe
muntele mu muh lɛ muh ki bee kôŋe mo
ki bee gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe.
25 Keefɛ besabɛŋ chǐnɛ ki bee tôo yi kin-
taashɛ le njɛ no bamii bamu le bo ja wa bo
gee gɛ. Besabɛŋ yûfe lo muntele mwesa,
fede munchii no besabɛŋ yɛde wa juu chǐ
Tada wese besabɛŋ lé wu kâasɛ wu tô, le wa
mbebe le.
26 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ besabɛŋ ja bee ka gee
bimbefɛ, bee gee bee kee, besabɛŋ nyu be fi
wa je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ kintanyɛ
kimu ka nyume yu ki taŋlo ba ka ba gê fɛ
bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le gɛ.
27 Nɛ muh gee noo, wu chiɛɛne wa nyu
nsa wu Nyo bɛ nfaaŋ, bɛ ŋgu wù befe wù
lé wu gê wu yêɛsɛ lo bamii ba kimbanɛ ba
Nyo.
28 Sege muh ŋgodɛ nchi wu Musɛ, bamii
lɛɛŋ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo tooŋ lɛ bo le bo yɛŋ
fiɛɛ fi wu ge le, nsa mo wu koo mwɛdɛ, ba
mo ba yuuyɛ lo wu ba koode gɛ yii gɛ.
29 Nɛ fi le noo, tu bɛŋ kwaji lɛ muh wù
jode Mwa Nyo fɛkuu, wu jode tɛ kilɛmɛ ki
maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gwo ki wu chûgɛ wu yu wu
yûude lɛ ki le fiɛɛ fi achiji, wu naanyi tɛ Kiyo
ki Yuude kǐ too bɛ nfih fɛ bamii le, kfuu chi
ŋgɛ wù wɛɛ muh lé wu gê wu kêmɛ le wu
nyûme nɛɛ?
30 We ŋgɛ le wu kuufe lo ye nje besabɛŋ
kee muh wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Le mɛ wù lé ŋge nchvûu kichvusɛ,
nyu mɛ wù nlé ŋgê nnyâ nlaŋɛ wuboo.”
Wu ka wu jɛme lɛ,
“Le mɛ wù Tada wù nlé ŋgè nsâ bamii baŋ.”
31 Le fiɛɛ fi kuufe ye baaŋ ki muh gwè
chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le.
32 Bɛŋ tâne aju a fwe a ba gè yuusɛ bɛŋ
yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le. Bɛŋ gè kaaŋ shéŋ bɛŋ ju bɛ
baŋgɛ ba gè too fɛ bɛŋ le.
33 Kife kimi gè bee bamii gè naanyi bɛŋ bo
ka nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ fɛ waaŋ. Kife kimi gè bee
bɛŋ gè taashɛ bɛ bamii ba ba gè nyaa tɛ ŋgɛ
bo le a yɛɛ je le.
34 Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ koode yii bɛ bo baa
bamii ba le yi ncha le, bɛŋ fii bo. Bo gè
shee bo lode mwɛɛ mwɛna, bɛŋ gè chinɛ
yu bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuge gɛh nyu njoŋ, nje bɛŋ
gè kee lɛ bɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ mumu mù fede
mwɛɛ nyume mù le mu mɛ gɛh mu nyûme
segechii.
35 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ chǐnɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ lɛme yu
le gɛ, nje le fiɛɛ fi kɛme nlaŋɛ wù kuge.
36 Fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, le lɛ bɛŋ kâaŋ
shéŋ, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo
goone, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêmɛ fiɛɛ fi wu le wu ka
besabɛŋ yu.
37 Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Shɛge wa shige muh wù lé ki wu tô mo wu
fêsɛ.
Gɛ wu nyu wu môjɛ gɛ.
38 Muh waŋ wù chaaŋ lé wu gê wu kêmɛ
kinche,
nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye yaŋ le.
Geenɛ, wu ja lo wu faane wu chii bikaa,
fitele fiaŋ gɛ ka fi jôŋe bɛ wu gɛ.”
39 Gɛ, besabɛŋ nyume bo baa bò chile bikaa
bò lé bo gê bo lêsɛ gɛ. Besabɛŋ le bamii ba
le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ba biyo biboo lé
bi gê bi bônɛ.

11

Kune ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le

1 Ki muh leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le ki wu
ǰiiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu ka wu yu, wu
kee chuule lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kêmɛ fi, wu
kee tɛ lɛ fi le yu wu baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wa fi le gɛ.
2 Nyo gè bɛɛŋse bamii ba fweele nje bo gè
leesɛ fitele yi wu le.
3 Ge tɛ fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi Nyo le fɛ
besabɛŋ kɛɛ chuule lɛ Nyo gè fɛ woŋ kfunɛ
nyu bɛ jɛ ye, fi le lɛ mwɛɛ mù besabɛŋ yɛde
gè bu yi mù ba yɛde gɛ mu le gɛ.

Abɛ

4 Gè ge fitele fi Abɛ gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu
ge kintanyɛ kǐ kooji wu fe Kɛŋ. Nyo mo wu
jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ, wu mo wu fi
nnya ye ki wu tôoŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.
Abɛ gè kwe, geenɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi
Nyo le, fi ge besabɛŋ tu bee yuge wu jɛme
besabɛŋ le too bude abɛŋ.

Ɛnok

5 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Ɛnok gè leesɛ yi Nyo le
fɛ Nyo jô wu wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛwe wu wuŋe,
kwe baaŋ wu le kuŋ gɛ. Bo gè ja bo gɛ ka bo
yɛŋ wu le gɛ, nje Nyo gè jo wa wu fɛwe. Fɛ
Nyo jô Ɛnok we gè bee Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ,
wu gè shee wù gee Nyo yuge njoŋ.

6 Noo, nɛ muh le yu njɛ wu le wu leesɛ
fitele yi Nyo le sɛŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu gê Nyo
yûge njoŋ bɛ wu gɛ, nje muh goone ki wu
kêɛŋse wu tôo mbebe yi Nyo le, tu wù kɛme
ki wu bêɛŋ lɛ Nyo le yu, mo lɛ wu maaji muh
wuchii wù goone wu wesee.

Nyua

7 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Nyua gè leesɛ yi Nyo le,
sege Nyo gè doo wu tefɛ wu kune fiɛɛ fi lé fi
gê fi kôoshɛ wu baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wa fi le gɛ, wu
yu Nyo le wu mo wu fɛ ŋguh wù kuge, ki wu
bvûsɛ yeh ye yu. No wu gè leesɛ fitele noo
wu mo wu dunyɛ lɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le, le ba befe a Nyo jii. Le wu wù Nyo gè nya
kijusɛ ki muh wù chaaŋ wu le, kǐ wu nyaa
muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi wu le.

Ablaham bɛ Sɛla

8 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo
le, fɛ wu yu Nyo le sege wu gè tɛŋɛ wu lɛ
wu jâ woŋ wuboo le, wu gêɛŋ wumu wù wu
gè bee ki wu gê wu kêmɛ njɛ woŋ we. No
Ablaham gè yu noo wu mo wu tu wu gɛɛne
gɛh lo, wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ.

9 Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fiyu,
fɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu chêe woŋ wù Nyo gè ka wu
yu njɛ ntolo wù gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛ woŋ wu bamii
bamu le. Wu gè bee yo wu jiɛnyi wu chee
chúŋ le bɛ booŋ be Asik bɛ Yakob ba Nyo
gè ka wa bo bachii ba woŋ wuyu le lɛ lé gê
nyûme wuboo.

10 Wu gè chee chúŋ le noo nje wu gè jiiŋe
fwe ki wu gê wu lêe a kilaantɛŋ kǐ kɛme
kichi, gè seese Nyo no kilaantɛŋ kiyu lé ki
tô ki nyûme, wu mo wu jooŋ.

11 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo
le fɛ wu kɛmɛ mwa no wù gè bee wu juŋ wa
wu fesɛ, Sɛla tɛ taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu boo gɛ. Fi
gè kooshi noo nje Ablaham gè bɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo
wù gè ka wu to wu lɛme gɛh nyu yi jɛ ye le.*

12 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu
Ablaham wù gè bee wu nyu wu juŋ wa
baaŋ, wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le, gè ja
kiŋgoge ki muh ki bu yi ye le ki duude njɛ
jóŋ yi we mo njɛ munshɛɛŋ mu ŋgɛɛme yi
joo yǐ baaŋ le, mu taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ.

13 Bamii banɛ bachii gè jiɛnyɛ bo gè baaŋ
kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa fiyu gɛ, bo gè
jiɛnyɛ bo to bo kweeyi bo nyu bo leese gè
fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gè yɛŋ gɛh lo fi le fi baaŋ
fi too je yǐ ndefe le, bo fi bɛ kilaŋye, bo jɛmɛ
bɛ de yiboo lɛ, fɛ bo le bo kee lɛ bo le gɛ lo
bantolo bo to bo bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le.

14 Nɛ bamii jɛme nɛ, fi mo fi dûunyi chu-
ule lɛ bo baaŋ bo goone woŋ wù le wuboo.

15 Nɛ bo gè baaŋ bo kwaji kune woŋ wù
bo gè ja yo, tu bo gè bee bo kême je yǐ bo
kâasɛ bo tû jiŋ.

16 Geenɛ, no fi le, bo gè goone nyu woŋ wù
fede kwɛɛ, nyu woŋ wù fɛwe. Noo gɛ Nyo
to wù kɛme bvuya sege ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Nyo
wuboo gɛ, nje wu le wu seesɛ kilaantɛŋ wu
gɛɛ bo le.

17 Gè ge fitele fi Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo
le fi gè ge Nyo doo wu moŋ wu, wu bɛɛŋ ki
wu jô mwa ye wu Asik wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ
Nyo le. Le wu wù Ablaham wù Nyo gè ka lɛ
kiŋgogɛ ki muh lé ki bû a wu yeh. Wu bɛɛŋ
ki wu jô mwa ye kagɛ wu, lɛ wu gê kintanyɛ
yu.

18 Mwa ye wunɛ gè bee wù Nyo gè jɛmɛ wa
Ablaham le lɛ,
“Le yi Asik le wù booŋ bò lé bo gêɛ jee chuŋ
le bo bû yu.”

19 Ablaham gè kee lɛ muh kwe lo, tu taŋlo
Nyo kaasɛ wu ge wu tu yu. Noo a je yimi
le taŋlo ba jo lɛ Asik gè bee wu kwe, Nyo
kaasɛ wu nya wu Ablaham le wu nyume
wu wuŋe.

Asik

* **11:11** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme tɛ fɛnɛ lɛ, “Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Sɛla gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ wu kɛmɛ bvuŋga ki wu fwêɛ wù nyu wu juŋ wa wu fesɛ, taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu boo gɛ. Fi gɛ kooshi noo nje Sɛla gè bɛɛŋ lɛ...”

20 Gè ge fitele fi Asik gè leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le
fɛ wu che booŋ be Yakob bɛ Esawu wu jɛmɛ
bo le kune kimbonɛ kǐ gè bee kǐ yu ki tô fɛ
bo le.

Yakob

21 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi Yakob gè leesɛ yi Nyo le
wu gè doo wu kwee, wu che booŋ ba Yosɛf
wù mwa ye. Wu gè chede noo wu ŋgvuumɛ
yi kimbaŋ le wu tu wu nyaa ŋgvunɛ Nyo le.

Yosɛf

22 Gè ge fitele fi Yosɛf gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gè
ge, wu gè doo wu nyûme wa ki wu kwê wu
mo wu têede kwe ye wu duunyi lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala lé bo gê bo shêɛ bo bû woŋ wu Ijib
le. Wu mo wu du lɛ sege bo doo bo bude yo
bo jô biŋkufɛ bie.

Chiji Musɛ bɛ bwe Musɛ

23 Gè bee fitele fi chiji Musɛ bɛ bwee gè
leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gè ge fɛ bo nyilɛ Musɛ yi
kii le yi tɛde lɛ keefɛ ba yûuyɛ wu sege ba
gè boyɛ wu gɛ. Bo gè nyile wu noo nje bo gè
yɛŋ lɛ gè bee mwa wù joŋe chuu baaŋ. Gɛ bo
gè faane ki bo ŋgôdɛ nchi wu Nfoŋ gè bvusɛ
gɛ.

Musɛ

24 Gè ge fitele fi Musɛ gè leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le
sege wu gè kojɛ wa jwɛŋsɛ fi gè ge, wu faŋ lɛ
keefɛ ba têŋe wu lɛ mwa mwa ŋgooŋ yi Nfoŋ
Falawu gɛ.

25 Wu gè be wu cha fie ki wu yênɛ nyu ŋgɛ
bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo, fede ki wu yûge njoŋ
bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù le yi kife le nɛ shige.

26 Wu gè bee wu jo lɛ ba choose wu nje wu
le muh Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, tu fifiɛɛ kɛme
maajɛ fede ki wu kême kwa wu Ijib wuchii.
Wu gè jo noo nje wu gè jiiŋe maajɛ wù lé wu
gê wu tô fɛ wu le.

27 Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu
ja Ijib wu ya faane gè shéŋ yǐ toonyi yi Nfoŋ
lɛ taŋlo wu gê fiɛɛ bɛ wu gɛ. Wu gè kaaŋ shéŋ
wu ja wu tu wu gɛɛne nje wu gè jiiŋe fie nyu
fwe, njɛ wu gè yɛde Nyo wù ba yɛde gɛ wu
le bɛ ajii gɛ.

28 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ
wu gɛɛ Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, wu fɛ ba jo kilɛmɛ
ba yefɛ yi fese le, wu lɛ Nchɛndaa wu Kwe
wù gè yuuyi booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ ba fwe yi kfuu
le doo wu too wu fɛsɛ fɛ jwe wu fwese wu
bamii ba Ishwala le wu mo wu daŋ wu fe.

Bamii ba Ishwala

29 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi bamii ba Ishwala gè
leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ Joo yǐ Baaŋ
yǐ Yɛɛde fɛkuu njɛ bo fede nyu kwa. Bamii
ba Ijib gè doo bo to tɛ bo bu fɛ joo yiyu le bo
tu bo mone ki bo fe tɛ noo yi kudɛ bo bachii
yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo.

30 Gè ge tɛ fitele fi bamii bayu gè leesɛ fi
gè ge bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Jɛliku, fi ge bo
jiɛnyɛ bo kɛnɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu, bo gè doo bo
kɛnɛ noo lɛ bu aju bvusooshwi bimbe bi
kilaantɛŋ kiyu kɛsɛ bichii.

Lahab

31 Gè ge fitele fi Lahab wù gè bee kinjikuu
kimi gè leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le, wu gè baaŋ kwe
gɛ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii baboo ba woŋ gɛ ba gè
tɛɛme bikwɛɛ Nyo le gɛ. Wu gè baaŋ kwe gɛ,
nje bamii ba Ishwala gè tuŋ bamii lɛ bo tô
bo jǐɛnyɛ bo kêeyɛ woŋ wuyu, kwɛse wuyu
fi bo a wu yeh.

Gidioŋ, Balak, Samsɛŋ, Jɛfta, Dabi bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bamu

32 Nɛ le lɛ ntâŋe bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele
yi Nyo le, ntâŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû faaŋ? Gɛh kife
nyu yu ki taŋlo ŋkê naji mwɛɛ mu bamii,
njɛ Gidioŋ, Balak, Samsɛŋ, Jɛfta kɛnɛ Dabi
bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo bamu
le gɛ.

33 Bamii banɛ bachii le ba gè leesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le. Bamu gè yage bituŋ yi jɛŋ le, bamu
sage bvunfoŋ a je yǐ kooji le, bamu kɛme
mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè ka bo yu, bamu kɛme
bvuŋga ki bo baŋ de yi babvule lɛ keefɛ bo
ŋgêjɛ bo gɛ.

34 Bamu gè kɛme bvuŋga ki bo ge ŋgu wù
gè bɛɛde wu kuufe ye wu jimɛ. Bamu kɛme
bvuŋga ki bo bû chiaaŋ yi bamii ba goone
ki bo gwôojɛ bo bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ le. Bamu ba
gè yɛne lɛ bo wɛɛyi lo, gè ja bo tu bamii
ba kɛme bvuŋga. Bamu tu bamii ba jɛŋ
ba tɛɛme, bamu kuŋ bamii ba jɛŋ ba bituŋ
bimi le bo fɛɛ lo.

35 Bamu gè bee bikɛse ba gè leesɛ tɛ fitele
yi Nyo le. Nyo ge bamii baboo bamu ba gè
bee bo kweeyɛ wa kaasɛ bo tu yu bo tu bo
nyume bɛ bo. Bamu bamii gè bee ba bo gè
kolɛ bo nyiɛge bɛ bo, bo faŋ bo ka goone gɛ
ki bo chinɛ bo le gɛ, nje bo gè yɛde lɛ bo kwe

lo, bo kaasɛ bo bu yi kwe le bo kɛmɛ kinche ki joŋe ki fede kinɛ.
36 Bamu nyu ba gè buu bo ba taane bo bɛ baŋgwaŋ ye chiaafe bo, bo kaane bamu bɛ bancha bo faade bo yeh yi ncha le.
37 Bamu nyu ba bo gè tume bo bɛ ata bo kweeyi, bo ka baaji bamu bɛ nyó yi ba baaji bite yu, bo bude bimbe bifɛɛ bifɛɛ, bo gwode bamu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ bo kweeyi. Bamu gè jiɛnyi bo jiide nyu jé yi shóŋ bɛ yi bí. Bo gè bee bamii ba kifufe, bamii fiine bɛ bo bo ka nyiɛge bɛ bo.
38 Bo gè jiɛnyi bo chee kwa, mo yi bambegɛ le, bɛ a manta le, mo a bintuge le. Le bamii ba woŋ kfunɛ gè baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki bo chêe wu le gɛ.
39 Bamii banɛ bachii le ba gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ lo bo wesee. Geenɛ muh mu bo le gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo gè ka wa gɛ.
40 Bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ nje Nyo gè kɛme ntaŋ wù joŋe chuule fɛ besabɛŋ le fede wuboo, wu lɛ lé gê nyû gɛh sege ba taashɛ besa bo, fɛ bo nyume tɛ bo kôjɛ a Nyo jii gɛɛne mɛɛse.

12

Nyo naji booŋ ba le be

1 No besabɛŋ le wa kinchvu ki bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le banɛ ba le ba gɛŋ besabɛŋ ba tasɛ, besabɛŋ mo be bû akuu a bvujijɛ bvuchii bvù jeese besabɛŋ, mo bimbefɛ bǐ to bi nyu chige ki bi dîiŋ besabɛŋ, bee mo be kâaŋ shéŋ bee lêge kinlegɛ kǐ Nyo le wu gɛɛ a besabɛŋ fwe.
2 Besabɛŋ doo bee lege bee gɛɛ ajii yi Jiso le. Le wu wù gè gwenyɛ je fɛ besabɛŋ le ki bee lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, nyu wu wù gee fitele fi besabɛŋ leese yi Nyo le fi kooji fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛse. Wu gè kaaŋ shéŋ ki wu kwê kwe yi kintaaŋ le. Wu gè baaŋ jiŋɛ gɛ kinchoosɛ ki kfuu chi yiyɛɛ kwe gɛ, nje wu gè jiiŋe fwe nyume yi bvujoŋɛ bvù le a wu fwe le. Mɛɛse le wu nyu wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kala wu Nyo le.
3 Bɛŋ kwâji kune wuwɛɛ muh wù gè fi kfuu chi wɛɛ ŋgɛ wù bamii ba befe gè nyaa wu le, wu lɛ keefɛ fifiɛɛ gê lɛ muntele mwɛna ka mu wêɛyi mu tô mu fwêɛŋ a je gɛ.
4 Jɛŋ yi bɛŋ tune bɛ kimbefɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tuŋ gɛ wa bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ bu yi gvunɛ chi muh le, chi giiŋ lo gɛ.
5 Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ daayɛ gɛ ntefɛ yǐ Nyo nyaa bɛŋ le njɛ booŋ be gɛ? Wu jɛme lɛ,
“Mwa yaŋ, sege Tada naji wo, keefɛ wo jôde
fɛkuu gɛ.
Nɛ wu doo wu sage wo yi fiɛɛ le, keefɛ shéŋ
kwêe wo gɛ.
6 Wo kêe lɛ Tada to wu naji nyu muh wu wù
koŋe,
wu taane nyu mwa wuchii wù wu jode lɛ le
we.”
7 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne le, bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo naji lo bɛŋ njɛ booŋ be. Mwa wumu nɛ le yu wù chiji naji gɛ wu gɛ?
8 Nɛ Nyo chinɛ bɛŋ le njɛ wu naji bɛŋ no wu to wu naji booŋ be bachii sɛŋ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu booŋ be gɛ, tu bɛŋ le bikolɛ.
9 Besabɛŋ kɛme tɛ bachiji besa ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba gè shee bo naji besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ ŋgvuune bo. Nɛ besabɛŋ gè ŋgvuune bo noo, tu gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ Chiji biyo biɛsa besabɛŋ fe lo noo gɛ, ki be kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ?
10 Bachiji besa bayu gè naji besabɛŋ yi kife le nɛ shige no bo gè yɛnɛ lɛ fi le chuule fɛ bo le. Geenɛ Nyo to wu naji besabɛŋ maajɛ wuyu nyu wese besabɛŋ wu lɛ besabɛŋ yûude no wu yuude.
11 Sege doo nyume kife ki ba tâane muh ki ba nâji wu, wu yuge nyu nlujɛ kife kɛɛ le, nyume gɛ njoŋ gɛ. Sege doo nyume ajiŋ a kife kiyu, fifiɛɛ to nyu bɛ nyiɛgee mo kinche kǐ chaaŋ fɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù ba le ba yɛyɛ wu a yinɛ je le.
12 Noo bɛŋ gê chiaaŋ yɛne yi wooŋ wa kaasɛ yi tɛmɛ, bɛŋ gê tɛ anyuu a wene a koge kaasɛ wo tɛmɛ.
13 Bɛŋ gɛɛne nyu a je yǐ chaaŋ, wu lɛ keefɛ bikaa bǐ sɛɛŋe mɛsɛ bi logɛ gɛ, bi tɛmɛ lo.

Ntefɛ kune ki ba yûge Nyo le chuule

14 Bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le bena bamii bachii, bɛŋ ka mone tɛ chuule ki bɛŋ chêe kinche kǐ yuude. Nɛ muh chee gɛ kinche kǐ yuude gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu to wu yɛŋ Tada le gɛ.
15 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh mu ge wu fu ki wu kême nfih wu Nyo gɛ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yêne

tɛ lɛ keefɛ ŋgo yimi yĭ befe ge yi ja yi bu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ yi gê yi tô bɛ ŋgɛ yi nĭĭŋ bamii ba duude gɛ.

16 Bɛŋ yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ muh mu bɛŋ le kême kinche kinyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ muh tɛ fâŋe lo fiɛɛ fi kune Nyo njɛ Esawu wù gè gesɛ kijusɛ ke kĭ wu gè bee ki wu gê wu kême njɛ mwa wù ŋgamu yi mwɛɛ munjile mù kimimia le maa gɛ.

17 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ajiŋ ayu wu gè ja wu ka wu goone ki wu kêmɛ bvushɛ chiaaŋ yi chiji le, chiji faŋ lo gɛ? Gɛ je yĭ wu kusɛ gè baaŋ yu gɛ mo no wu gɛ goone bɛ ajoo ajii ki wu ka wu kême bvushɛ bvuyu.

18 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ bɛŋ lɛme fo mɛɛse gɛ nyume njɛ kijusɛ ki fɛkuu kĭ bamii ba Ishwala gè lɛme fo bvù taŋlo muh kuŋ yu. Bo gè lɛme,* ŋgu bɛɛne nɛ lululu, akfuuŋ jime nɛ tititi, nfuŋ jume tɛ nɛ kekeke.

19 Bo yuge tɛ no soŋ toŋe, jɛ yimi jɛme. Mwɛɛ mù jɛ yiyu gè jɛme fuuŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo lɛge lo lɛ keefɛ jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛme bo le gɛ.

20 Bo gè lɛge noo nje fiɛɛ fi jɛ yiyu gè jɛme gè yage bvuŋga bvuboo. Jɛ yiyu gè chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ,

“Keefɛ fiɛɛ bêɛŋ lo mbebe yi mbegɛ wunɛ le gɛ.

Mo nyu nyaŋ, ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata yi kwe.”

21 Nchiɛɛŋ, mwɛɛ mu bo gè yɛde fo, gè kuufe ye baaŋ. Musɛ kibɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nfaaŋ wù baaŋ le wu ge ye ja yi tu yi shiŋshi lo mɛ.”

22 Bɛŋ le fiena bɛŋ lɛme nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Sayoŋ le, nyu kilaantɛŋ kĭ le ki Nyo wù kɛme kinche, ka nyu Yɛlusalɛm wù fɛwe. Le fo fɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le ba taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ, bo too bo laŋeye yi kintaashɛ le.

23 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le, ba le booŋ be ba fwe, wu saŋ ajee aboo a ŋwa we le fɛwe. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa a Nyo fwe wù suune bansa ba bamii bachii. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa tɛ fwe a biyo bi bamii ba gè bee chaaŋ, bĭ Nyo le wu ge wa bi yuude bi gɛɛne bi mɛɛse.

24 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa tɛ fɛ Jiso wù lɛme fwe wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii, bɛŋ to tɛ fwe a kilɛmɛ ki Jiso kĭ bo gè miasɛ yi besabɛŋ le. Kilɛmɛ kinɛ jɛme fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi fede fi kilɛmɛ ki Abɛ.

25 Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ fâŋe ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh wù jɛme bɛŋ le gɛ. Bamii ba Ishwala gè baaŋ bonɛ gɛ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ wu gè to fɛ bo le gɛ nje bo gè faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ muh wù Nyo gè cha lɛ wu jême bo le fɛkuu fɛnɛ fede jwe we le. No fi le noo tu gɛ je nyu yu fɛ besabɛŋ le ki be gê be bônɛ gɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ le be faŋ ki bee bɛɛŋ muh wù jɛme besabɛŋ le fɛwe.

26 Gè bee sege kɛɛ wu jɛmɛ nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ.
Mɛɛse wu le wu ka lɛ,
“Sege nlé ŋkâ nshĭŋshɛ,
gɛ nyume nshĭŋshɛ gɛh nshɛŋ maa gɛ.
Kibvulɛ tɛ lé ki shĭŋshɛ fo.”

27 Njɛmɛ wù lɛ, “Sege nlé ŋkâ nshĭŋshɛ”, duunyi lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu chĭaasɛ lo mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gè jonɛ mù taŋlo ba shiŋshɛ, wu lɛ shɛɛ gɛh mwɛɛ mù taŋlo ba gɛ shiŋshɛ gɛ.

28 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le lɛ bvunfoŋ bvù besabɛŋ fii, le bvù taŋlo ba gɛ shiŋshɛ bvu gɛ. Noo besabɛŋ mo be yûuse Nyo a je yĭ wu le wu bɛɛŋ le, bee nyâa ŋgvunɛ wu le, bee fâane wu.

29 Besabɛŋ nyâa noo nje, “Nyo wese besabɛŋ le njɛ ŋgu wù taŋlo wu fieesɛ lo fiɛɛ.”

13

Ntefɛ yi fɛkimɛsɛ

1 Bɛŋ kôŋe bɛŋ gêɛne fwe njɛ booŋ ba bwe mwa.

2 Keefɛ bɛŋ chĭnɛ ki bɛŋ fii bantolo ala a wene le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bamu le bo fi wa noo bo fii nyume banchɛndaa ba Nyo bo ya kee gɛ.

3 Bɛŋ kwâji bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le, bɛŋ nyûme gɛh njɛ bena bo bachii le yeh yi ncha le. Bɛŋ kwâji tɛ bamii ba bo nyiɛge bɛ bo, nje bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ye.

4 Muh wuchii nyâa ŋgvunɛ a kintaashɛ ki muh bɛ kwɛɛ le, kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh ka wu bû akfuuŋ wu chêŋe bɛ kinta kiboo gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo le wu gê wu sâ bamii bachii ba chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo ba chine kintaashɛ ki muh bɛ kwɛɛ le bo bude akfuuŋ.

5 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ bvufee bwena yi bige le yi kinche kena le gɛ. Muh yûge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu kɛme, nje Nyo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ,

* **12:18** Fɛ bo gè lɛme fo gè bee kinyi ki Mbegɛ wu Sina le.

“Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgê n'yu chĩnɛ wo le gɛ,
gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgê n'yu nôŋ wo gɛ.”
6 Finɛ mo fi ge besabɛŋ ki taŋlo be jɛme
bee maŋe gɛ no muh gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Tada le nfih waŋ.
Gɛ taŋlo nfâane fiɛɛ gɛ.
Taŋlo muh ge la bɛ mɛ?”
7 Bɛŋ kwâji bamii ba gè bee bikwɛɛ biɛna
ba gè ya fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ kwâjɛ no
kinche kiboo gè bee bo gɛɛŋ bo mɛsɛ, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ bêge je yĩ bo gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo
le yu.
8 Gɛ Jiso Kletu to wu kuse gɛ. No wu chi
bee ŋguufɛ, le no wu le abɛŋ, nyu no wu lé
wu nyû segechii.
9 Keefɛ bɛŋ chĩnɛ bamii tô bɛ kfuu chi
ban'yɛyɛ ba bo kee gɛ a bo bu yo gɛ, bo
chiide bɛŋ yu gɛ. Fi joŋe lɛ muntele mwesa
besabɛŋ tɛɛme nje nfih wu Nyo fɛ bee
le, nyume gɛ nje banchi ba kune mwɛɛ
munjile gɛ. Gɛ banchi banɛ fiih bamii ba bii
bo le gɛ.
10 Besabɛŋ kɛme kitana ki kintanyɛ,
bachiji kintanyɛ ba lɛne fɛ kitana ki chuŋ
yi Nyo yi fɛkuu fɛnɛ le, gɛ bo kɛme bvuŋga
ki bo jĩ fiɛɛ fi jade fɛ kinɛ kitana le gɛ.
11 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ to
ki jo kilɛmɛ ki nyáŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ ki fɛ Kijusɛ ki
Yuude nɛ chuule le, ki wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ
bimbefɛ bi bamii le, geenɛ bo jo nyáŋ yiyu
lɛyilɛyi bo bu bɛ yi a ntɛ wuyu le bo toŋ yi
fie.
12 Jiso gè kwe tɛ akfuuŋ a kilaantɛŋ, wu lɛ
wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii bɛ kilɛmɛ ke.
13 Noo besabɛŋ mo be bû tɛ bee bĩ wu le
akfuuŋ a ntɛ wuyu, bee kêmɛ tɛ banchuŋ ba
wu gè kɛmɛ.
14 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ la chinɛ chi besabɛŋ
le fo fɛnɛ nyu besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh be nyume fo
segechii gɛ. Besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe nyu yi la chĩ
baaŋ chĩ too le.
15 Noo besabɛŋ mo be bêɛ yi Jiso le bee
gêe kintanyɛ ki mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo le segechii
nyu fiɛɛ fi bude a bee mu fi jɛme kune jee
che.
16 Keefɛ bɛŋ dâayɛ ki bɛŋ gêe gee chi joŋe
mo ki bɛŋ gâde mwɛɛ mwɛna mù bɛŋ kɛme
bena bamii bamu gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ ge noo, tu le
kintanyɛ kĩ joŋe fɛ Nyo le.
17 Bɛŋ yûge bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le,
bɛŋ gêe no bo goone, nje bo jiiŋe fɛ biyo
biɛna le njɛ bamii ba kee lɛ bo lé bo tânyɛ
jwe kune lɛme chiboo, Nyo le. Bɛŋ gêe noo,
wu lɛ bo gee lɛme chiboo bɛ kinlaŋye, bo ya
nyume gɛ yii yii gɛ. Nɛ bo gee yii yii, fifiɛɛ gɛ
fi bɛŋ gɛ.
18 Bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le. Bee kee nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
gɛ fitele sage bee yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ, nje bee to
be goone ki bee gêe fiɛɛ fichii bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
19 Nlɛge baaŋ lɛ bɛŋ bûune, wu lɛ taŋlo
n'yaaŋsɛ ŋkaasɛ ntô fɛ bɛŋ le.

Buunɛ bɛ n'yɛsɛ

20 Nyo wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ le wu wù gè
kaasɛ wu bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù le Nchiɛnɛ Shóŋ wù baaŋ yi kwe le.
Wu gè bvuse fede yi bvuŋga bvu kilɛmɛ ki
maŋkaŋ mà kage gɛ le.
21 Nlɛge lɛ wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe
munchii, wu lɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fichii fi wu
goone. Nlɛge tɛ lɛ wu lêne fiɛɛ fichii yi ye
yese besabɛŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fi wu
yɛde lɛ fi joŋe wu le. Besabɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ
ma Jiso Kletu wunɛ segechii mo kage gɛ. Fi
nyûme noo.
22 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ
bɛŋ yù jɛ yi ntefɛ yĩ nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le yinɛ. Fiɛɛ
fi nsaŋ le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe.
23 Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ mwa bwe wese
besabɛŋ wù Timoti le ba bvusɛ wa wu yeh
yi ncha le. Wu nɛ yaŋse lo wu to, besa wu
jiɛnyɛ kikaa kimimia bee to bee yɛŋ bɛŋ le.
24 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le
bachii mo bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii bɛŋ
nyâ mɛne. Booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba
Itali bo chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ bɛŋ le.
25 Tada dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Ŋwa wu Jɛm
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Jɛm wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ gè saŋ Jɛm fɛ bamii ba Nyo le bachii ba gè saaŋɛ yi woŋ le wuchii. Ŋwa wu Jɛm wunɛ nyaa nteefɛ yǐ duude no taŋlo muh wu Kletu chêe a bamii ntɛnɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fi muh wù saŋ ŋwa wunɛ baaŋ wu lɛme yi fi le, le lɛ muh wu Kletu gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bǐ le a ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:2-8 Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le bɛ bvufee bvù jade fɛ Nyo le
1:9-11 Kifufe bɛ kwa
1:12-18 Mmoŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mu tele bamii
1:19-27 Ki ba yûge ba gêe
2:1-13 Keefɛ muh dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ
2:14-26 Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le bɛ gee chi kooji
3:1-18 Muh wu Kletu bɛ lɛme che
4:1–5:6 Muh wu Kletu bɛ woŋ kfunɛ
5:7-20 Nteefɛ yi yeye yeye

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Jɛm, mwa lɛme wu Nyo bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu. Nsaŋ fɛ chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, chǐ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ chǐ le chi saaŋɛ yi woŋ le wuchii. N'yɛɛse bɛŋ le.*

Ki ba lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, mo ki ba fêefe

2 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mmoŋ nɛ too fɛ bɛŋ le jé le jé le, bɛŋ jô lɛ le bvujoŋɛ.

3 Njɛme noo nje bɛŋ kee lɛ no bɛŋ fede a mmoŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ ka leese gɛh nyume fitele yi Nyo le, fi lé fi gê bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ kâane shéŋ chuule.

4 Bɛŋ kâane gɛh shéŋ noo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ mɛsɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii ba le bo ta bo kojɛ, bɛŋ ya fuge gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.

5 Nɛ muh mu fuge bvufee bvu Nyo, wu lêgɛ gɛh nyu a Nyo le, wu nya wu yu. Nyo le wu wù nyaa muh wuchii bɛ fitele fichii, wu waade gɛ muh gɛ.

6 Geenɛ, muh doo wu lɛge wu mo wu lême gɛh bɛ Nyo fitele fimimia, wu mâŋe gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù maŋe, le njɛ joo yǐ baaŋ yǐ fii bude yi shɛŋe yi bii a yi gɛɛne yo.

7 Keefɛ muh njɛ wɛɛ kwâji lɛ wu lɛge fiɛɛ a Tada le wu kɛmɛ gɛ.

8 Wɛɛ muh kɛme muntele munfɛɛ, wu njiine lo yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi wu gee.

Bamii ba kifufe bɛ ba kwa

9 Muh wu mbɛmɛ wù fuude yûge njoŋ lɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu,

10 muh wu kwa yûge njoŋ lɛ Nyo le wu shiishɛ wa wu, nje wu lé wu gê wu gêɛŋ wu chînɛ kwa we le, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nfudɛ to wu fuushi yi agaaŋ le wu ja wu yɛlɛ.

11 No juu to chi saaŋ muu doo wu baaŋ wu toonyi agaaŋ wo yɛlɛ, nfudɛ wu yi wo le yɛlɛ, bvujoŋɛ bwe ka, nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jiɛnyi wu kuŋe kwa we lé wu gê wu gêɛŋ.

Mmoŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù tele bamii

12 Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le ki muh wù kaane shéŋ sege mmoŋ to fɛ wu le, nje sege wu lɛɛŋ wu tɛɛme, wu gê wu kêmɛ gvune chi kinche kǐ kage gɛ kǐ Nyo le wu ka muh wuchii wù koŋe wu yu.

13 Fɛ fiɛɛ ge doo fi tele muh lɛ wu gê kimbefɛ, wu tu wu duu lɛ tele Nyo wu gɛ, nje gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ telɛ Nyo wu gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ Nyo to wu tele fie muh gɛ.

14 Fiɛɛ fi to fi tele muh noo, le mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù wu kɛme ŋkwajɛ yi mu le, mu doo mu lɛɛbe wu mu mo mu fasɛ wu,

15 sege ŋkwajɛ wù befe kɛmɛ fwe, wu boo kimbefɛ, kimbefɛ ge doo ki ku ki kojɛ, ki to bɛ kwe.

16 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ.

17 Mwɛɛ munchii mù le chuule, bɛ nya yichii yǐ joŋe yi gɛɛne yi mɛɛse, yi besabɛŋ kɛme jade nyu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le. Le wu, wù Chii wù Nfɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyaa n'yulɛ. Gɛ wu kuse njɛ kinjiinyi to ki kusɛ manjuu le gɛ.

18 Le wu wù gè koŋ ki wu châ besabɛŋ wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ jɛ yǐ le nchiɛɛŋ yi nya kinche kifɛŋ besabɛŋ le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ nyûme fiɛɛ fi fwe fi wu gè balɛ lɛ le fi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gè fɛ.

* **1:1** Chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, le bamii bamu kwaji lɛ le Bajuu bò le bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso Kletu le, bo saaŋɛ bo tu bo chee bituŋ bimi le.

Ki ba yûge jɛ yi Nyo ba gee no yi goone

19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh wuchii kɛme ki wu nyûme chege ki wu nyâ bintuŋ yi fiɛɛ le, wu jôde wɛɛ bɛ njɛmɛ, wu jôde wɛɛ ki wu tôonyɛ shéŋ,
20 nje gɛ muh wù toonyi shéŋ taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ fi Nyo goone gɛ.
21 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ le mo kiŋge kǐ tɛɛme, bɛŋ shǐishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ fi jɛ yi Nyo yǐ ba le ba leesɛ fɛ muntele mwɛna le. Jɛ yinɛ le yǐ taŋlo yi bvusɛ biyo biɛna.
22 Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna ki bɛŋ yûge gɛh lo jɛ yi Nyo maa gɛ. Bɛŋ gêe no yi duu.
23 Muh wù yuge gɛh lo jɛ yi Nyo wu ya gee gɛ no yi jɛme gɛ, le njɛ muh wù le wu bijɛ bvushi bwe a mijoo le,
24 no wu biji noo, wu baa jiŋ wu mo wu daayɛ lo kimimia no nfiɛɛnɛ ye le.
25 Geenɛ, muh wù biji chuule a nchi wù taashi banchi bachii le wu ka bvuuse bamii bvunfa le, wu lɛme yi wu le segechii, wu daayi gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu yuge wu jɛme gɛ, wu gee no wu duu, Nyo lé wu gê wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gee le.
26 Nɛ muh tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wù le muh mbɛmɛ, wu faŋ ki wu ǰǐjɛ lɛmɛ che le, tu wu lɛɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, fiɛɛ fi wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh mbɛmɛ fi le achiji.
27 Mbɛmɛ wù Nyo wù Chii yɛde lɛ wu le chuule wu ka yuude a wu jii, le wu muh wù jiiŋe fɛ booŋ baŋkfu le mo fɛ bakwɛŋkfu le yi baŋgɛ baboo le. Wu ka jiiŋe fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ mu lôoŋ bɛ wu gɛ.

2

Keefɛ bɛŋ dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ wa muntele yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wu bvukugɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ.
2 Njɛme noo nje taŋlo bamii bafɛɛ ja bo to fɛ kintaashɛ kena le, muh mu jii njú yǐ joŋe, wu lee muncha mu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, wumu nyu fie muh kifufe, wu jii njú yǐ saayɛ.
3 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛmɛ muh wu kifufe le lɛ, “Lêɛŋ fɛge!”, kɛnɛ lɛ, “Tô shǐlɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi nshɛŋ le”, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nya bvufee nyu yi muh wu suse ye wɛɛ le, bɛŋ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gè tô shǐlɛ fɛnɛ!”
4 Nɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ ge noo, tu gɛ bɛŋ tu wa bamii ba suune bansa ba muntele mù yiide gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ yɛnɛ lɛ bɛŋ duunyi yeye yeye a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ?
5 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ yaŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, gɛ nyu bamii ba kifufe ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ bo kême mbɛmɛ wu le wu yisɛ gɛ? Gɛ ka nyume bo ba Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bwe bvù wu gè ka muh wuchii wu koŋe wu le gɛ?
6 Geenɛ, bɛŋ jade fiena bɛŋ tu choose lo muh kifufe a yinɛ je le, bɛŋ yene gɛh nyu muh kwa le. Bamii ba nyuse bɛŋ bo chiide bɛŋ bo gɛɛne bɛ bɛŋ yéh yi bansa le, le baaŋ? Gɛ nyume bamii ba kwa gɛ?
7 Gɛ ka nyume gɛh bo ba jɛme jé yǐ befe kune jee chi ŋgvunɛ chiɛɛ chǐ ba chu ye yene le gɛ?
8 Bɛŋ gêɛde nchi wu Nfoŋ wù Nyo wù le a Ŋwa we le. Nchi wunɛ le lɛ,
“Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”
Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, tu bɛŋ gee chuule.
9 Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ duunyi yeye yeye, tu le kimbefɛ bɛŋ gee, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ ŋgodɛ nchi wu koo bɛŋ.
10 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh gɛɛde mo nyu banchi ba Nyo bachii, wu ge wu ŋgodɛ wu mumwaa, tu wu le wu ŋgodɛ wa bachii.
11 Fi le noo, nje Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh gǐiŋ bɛ muh mu gɛ”
le gɛh tɛ wu wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ.”
Nɛ wo le njɛ wo jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh sɛŋ, geenɛ wo yuuyɛ muh, tu wo le wo ŋgodɛ nchi wu Nyo.
12 Noo, bɛŋ jême bɛŋ ka gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge bo wu bii nchi wù bvuuse bamii bvunfa le.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege Nyo doo wu sage nsa, wu gɛ ka wu koo yii fɛ muh wù gè baaŋ koo gɛ yii fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù koode yii lé wu gê wu bônɛ yi nsa le.

Fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ muh le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le gee che chǐ chuule

14 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh nɛ jade wu mo wu
duu lɛ wu le wu leesɛ wa fitele yi Nyo le, gɛ
njɛ gee che duunyi noo sɛŋ, fifiɛɛ lé fi gê fi
fĩh wu yi la le? Taŋlo fitele fi wu leese fiyu
ge fi bvûsɛ wu?
15 Ba jo lɛ, mwa bwoo wù jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ
wù kwɛse ja wu tu wu fuge njú bɛ mwɛɛ
munjile mu aju achii,
16 wu to fɛ wo le, wo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyo
nôŋ kimbonɛ yi wo le, wo kêmɛ njú bɛ mwɛɛ
munjile.” Nɛ wo jɛme gɛh lo noo, njɛ wo nya
wu bɛ mwɛɛ mù wu goone yi kinche ke le
sɛŋ, fifiɛɛ lé fi fĩh wu yi la le?
17 Bɛŋ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ, muh duu lɛ wu le
wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che duunyi
noo sɛŋ, tu fitele fi wu leese lɛfilɛfi le fi kwe
wa gɛ?
18 Muh mu taŋlo wu ja wu du lɛ, fi muh
mu le lɛ wu le wu lee nyu fitele yi Nyo le, fi
muh mu nyu lɛ wu gee nyu gee chĩ kooji.
Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ wu dunyɛ no taŋlo muh
leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che kooji lo sɛŋ,
ndunyɛ wu no nle nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le nyu
yi gee chaŋ chĩ kooji le.
19 Nɛ muh bɛmɛ lɛ Nyo le wu mumwaa,
tu le chuule. Geenɛ, mo banchɛndaa ba
debele tɛ le bo bɛɛŋ gɛh noo bo tu bo faane,
bo koge.
20 Wɛɛ muh le kiyuŋ. Wu goone lɛ ndunyɛ
lɛ nɛ muh leese fitele yi Nyo le njɛ gee che
joŋe lo sɛŋ, tu le achiji?
21 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi gè ge Nyo yɛŋ lɛ Ablaham wù
chiji wese besabɛŋ le wu kojɛ muh we le, gè
bee gee che chĩ kooji gɛ? Gɛ wu gè jo mwa
ye wù Asik, wu giiŋsɛ yi kitana ki kintanyɛ
le ki wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le gɛ?
22 Bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi
Nyo le, bɛ gee che chĩ kooji gè jiɛnyi kikaa
kimimia gɛ? Gee che chĩ kooji gè bee chi
dunyɛ lɛ fitele fi wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le gè yisɛ.
23 Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le,
nje noo, Nyo yɛŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.”
Ba mo ba tɛŋe wu lɛ nsaa yi Nyo.
24 Bɛŋ baaŋ ka yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fi to fi ge Nyo
yɛŋ lɛ muh le wu kojɛ muh we le nyu gee
chĩ kooji, gɛ mɛ gɛh fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo
le maa gɛ?
25 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi Lahab wù gè bee
kwɛse wu kinjikuu gè bee. Fiɛɛ fi gè ge Nyo
yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu kojɛ muh we le, gè bee gee
che chĩ kooji. Wu gè bee wu fi baŋkeeyɛ ba
Ishwala a wu ye, ajiŋ ayu wu dunyɛ bo je
yimi yi yeye yĩ bo wêɛŋ bo tû jiŋ yi le.
26 Fi tu fi nyume lɛ, gɛ no kiyo chinɛ nyaŋ
yi ye le, yi tu nyu wa kiŋkwe ki fiɛɛ lɛ, le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh leese fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ
gee che kooji lo sɛŋ tu fitele fiyu le kiŋkwe
ki fiɛɛ lɛ.

3

Muh shê bɛ lɛmɛ che

1 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ ba duude
gôone ki bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba n'yɛyɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, wuboo nsa lé ba nyû
ba tâa chuule.
2 Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ bachii gee jialɛ
wesee. Geenɛ, muh nɛ le yu wù gee gɛ jialɛ
yi njɛmɛ le gɛ, tu le muh wù kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ
wu mɛsɛ, wu ka kee tɛ ki wu shêe bɛ ye ye
yichii.
3 Besabɛŋ jode ncha bee leesɛ a nyam-
bala mu ki bee ge lɛ yi yûge besabɛŋ le. Bee
mo be fiise nyaŋ yiyu yi gɛɛne a besabɛŋ
koŋe yo.
4 Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ no fitima fi a joo le. Fi kuge
nɛ chuule, fii yi tɛɛme to yi doone fi. Geenɛ,
fiɛɛ fi muh wù chiide fitima fiise yu fi gɛɛne
a wu koŋe yo, le gɛh nɛ shige.
5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no lɛmɛ le. Chi nyume
gɛh lo fiɛɛ fi shige yi muh le. Geenɛ, chi jɛme
mwɛɛ mu kinchiaasɛ ye baaŋ.
Gɛ bɛŋ kee no taŋlo ŋgu ta nɛ kwayy, wu
koo, wu fieesɛ kikoo kichii gɛ?
6 Lɛmɛ le tɛ njɛ ŋgu. Lɛmɛ le kimbe ki ye
yi muh antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bichii ki mwɛɛ mù
mbefe mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ le mu taashɛ yi chi
le, mu laaŋ mu chɛŋe bɛ ye yi muh yichii.
Lɛmɛ to chi fwɛɛ ŋgu wu chɛŋe bɛ kinche ki
muh kichii. Ŋgu kfunɛ, lɛmɛ jode nyume fɛ
ŋgu wù baaŋ le.
7 Bamii taŋlo bo yêyɛ chikfuu chi nyáŋ
yichii yi yûge bo le. Bo le bo yɛyɛ wa nyáŋ
yi nchvuuŋ bɛ munyii mo nyáŋ yi ŋaane bɛ
yi a joo.
8 Geenɛ, gɛ muh nyume lo yu wù taŋlo wu
yɛyɛ lɛmɛ gɛ. Lɛmɛ to chi wɛse gɛh lo ki chi

jême mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu taŋlo mu yuuyɛ muh njɛ nlo.
9 Le lɛmɛ chinɛ chǐ besabɛŋ bɛɛŋse Tada wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ yu, ka nyume gɛh chi chǐ besabɛŋ to be nooŋe loŋ bamii le, bamii banɛ nyume Nyo wù fɛ bo, bo fiɛɛnɛ wu.
10 Jwe wu mumwaa tu wu bvuuse mbɛɛŋsɛ wu ka nooŋe loŋ. Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ fi kɛme ki fi nyûme noo gɛ.
11 Taŋlo joo yǐ yuude bɛ kinduudu bûde jwe wu mumwaa?
12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, taŋlo fimbi yûŋ yi kifelɛ le? Noo, lɛ taŋlo ntulu yûŋ yi fimbi le la? Gɛ taŋlo tɛ jwe wu joo yi ŋka bvûuse joo yǐ joŋe gɛ.

Bvufee bvù jade fɛwe

13 Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù duu lɛ wu feefe wu ka kee fiɛɛ? Mwɛdɛ dûunyi kikwɛɛ ke yi kinche ke kǐ joŋe le bɛ gee che chi chuule chi wù gee, wu ya chiaase gɛ ye gɛ, no muh wù feefe to wu nyume.
14 Geenɛ, nɛ muh fuuge bɛ kiŋghɛ mo n'yɛlɛ ajii fɛ fitele le, keefɛ wu chîaase ye bɛ fifiɛɛ gɛ. Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wu mbiane kune kinchiɛɛŋ.
15 Gɛ kfuu chi bwɛɛ bvufee nyu bvù fɛwe gɛ. Le bvu yi nshɛŋ le, nyume bvu muh wu wuŋ, ka nyume bvu debele.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mo faaŋ fɛ bamii kɛme kiŋghɛ fo bɛ n'yɛlɛ ajii, le mwɛɛ to mu saayi gɛh lo fo, bo tu bo gee chikfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii.
17 Geenɛ, muh wù kɛme bvufee bvù jade fɛwe, to wu yuude lo, wu koŋe nyiɛgee wu ka nyume wɛɛ, wu nyaa tɛ bintuŋ muh mu le, wu yisɛ bɛ yii mo gee chǐ joŋe, wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, wu kɛme gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gɛ.
18 Noo, bamii ba gɛɛde nyiɛgee, bo boone ŋgo yǐ le nyiɛgee, ŋgweji nyûme kinche ki chaaŋ.

4

Kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le chɛŋe bɛ mu Nyo

1 Fiɛɛ fi jade fi too bɛ waa mo bvuju a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le la? Gɛ nyume kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ mù ye yene goone mù bɛɛne shéŋ yene le gɛ?
2 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ goone fiɛɛ njɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ sɛŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ muh fɛ bɛŋ kêmɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bvushi ajii yi fiɛɛ le fi fuge, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ waade, bɛŋ juu. Fiɛɛ fi gee lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ kême mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ le nje bɛŋ baaŋ lɛgɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo le gɛ.
3 Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛgɛ, bɛŋ gɛ kɛmɛ gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ lɛge bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba kooji gɛ. Bɛŋ lɛge mwɛɛ nyume gɛh ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù ye yene goone le yu.
4 Bɛŋ le lo njɛ bikɛse kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ bò le bo chinɛ wa yéh yiboo le bo tu bo gime bɛ bikɛɛ bamii bamu kɛnɛ bilɛɛŋ bamii bamu. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh kole nsaŋ bɛ woŋ kfunɛ, tu wu le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanɛ fɛ Nyo le gɛ? Noo, bɛŋ kêe lɛ no nyume yɛɛŋ wù le wu cha fie ki wu kôo nsaŋ bɛ woŋ kfunɛ, tu mwɛdɛ le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanɛ bɛ Nyo.
5 Taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, le achiji? Ba gè saŋ lɛ, “Nyo kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ, wu beede baaŋ fɛ kiyo ki wu gè gɛlɛ lɛ ki nyûme ye yese besabɛŋ le.”*
6 Nyo nyaa nfih besabɛŋ le baaŋ. Le fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Nyo shiishi bamii ba chiaase ye yiboo,
geenɛ wu nya nfih bamii ba shiishi bikwɛɛ
biboo le.”
7 Noo, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le, bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ sô bikaa debele le wu fêɛ lo a bɛŋ jiŋ.
8 Bɛŋ tô mbebe yi Nyo le, wu tô tɛ mbebe yene le. Bɛŋ bamii ba befe bɛŋ bvûushɛ chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, bɛŋ chûgɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ ba lɛme bɛ muntele munfɛɛ bɛ Nyo.
9 Bɛŋ nyûme bɛ yii, bɛŋ bêede bɛŋ shîishi ajoo nɛ wowowo. Bɛŋ lû bɛ chike, bɛŋ bêede gɛh nyume kwe, bɛŋ lû bɛ njoŋ wù bɛŋ yuge, bɛŋ sôge nyume bikwɛɛ.
10 Bɛŋ shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna a Nyo jii, wu bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ.

Keefɛ muh sâge gee chi mwa bwee gɛ

11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ muh jême jé yǐ befe kune mwa bwee gɛ. Nɛ muh jɛme jé yǐ befe kune mwa bwee kɛnɛ wu sage gee chi mwa bwee, tu wu jɛme jé yǐ befe nyu

* **4:5** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ Nyo gè nya besabɛŋ le, ki kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ, ki beede baaŋ lɛ besabɛŋ lême gɛh nyu bɛ Nyo.”

kune nchi wu Nyo wu ka sage nchi wuyu. Nɛ muh sage nchi wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu baaŋ muh wù gɛɛde nchi wɛɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh le wu tu wa muh wù sage lo nchi.†

12 Muh wù nyaa nchi wu ka suune bansa ba bamii, le gɛh wu mumwaa. Le gɛh wu wù taŋlo wu bvûsɛ kɛnɛ wu lêɛshɛ muh. Wo le yɛɛŋ wù sage gee chi muh mu?

Keefɛ bɛŋ chîaase ye gɛ

13 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ ba jade bɛŋ duu lɛ, “Abɛŋ kɛnɛ fɛwɛge bee lé be gêɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le, kɛnɛ kege le, be chê yo yi kiluŋ le, bee kâmɛ waaŋ, bee kêmɛ mbe.”

14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jɛme noo, bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi lé fi bû fi kôoshɛ fɛwɛge? Bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fi le kinche kena? Kinche kena le njɛ kimbɛ kǐ ba yɛne ki le, ki lɛɛŋ shige ki mo ki lêsɛ.

15 Fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ bee bɛŋ jêmɛ le lɛ, “Nɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee nyûme yu, bee gê finɛ kɛnɛ fiege.”

16 Geenɛ, bɛŋ jade fiena bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chiaase lo ye, bɛŋ kfuunɛ gvuu. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kinchiaase ye noo le kimbefɛ.

17 Noo, muh wù kee fiɛɛ fi kooji fi wù kɛme ki wu gê, njɛ wu ge sɛŋ, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba kwa yêne

1 Bamii ba kwa, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fi njɛme. Bɛŋ bêede, bɛŋ fûuge bɛ kwe nje ŋgɛ wù lé wu tô fɛ bɛŋ le.

2 Kwa wene le wu fo wa, shé kaaŋ njú yene.

3 Mwɛɛ mwɛna mu bige le ŋga koo wa. Ŋga chinɛ lé yi dûnyɛ kinche kena ki n'yɛlɛ ajii, yi ka yi jǐ ye yene nɛ njɛ ŋgu. Kanɛ le wa aju a fɛkimɛsɛ, bɛŋ baanyi gɛh nyu kwa.

4 Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ bɛŋ le bɛŋ lɛɛ bɛ bamii ba lɛne ŋɛɛ yene le. Bo nyume bo gwejɛ wa mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lâŋɛ bo, bo tu bo beede. Bo nyume bo bee wa Tada Nyo wù kɛme bvuŋga bvuchii wu yu kwe yiboo.

5 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ che wa fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛŋ ji bikwɛɛ biɛna no ye yene goone. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ ji wa mwɛɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kuge njɛ nyáŋ yi ba bvushɛ lɛ yi chiɛɛne juu chi ba lé ba sânyɛ.

6 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ booŋ bikaa a bamii jiŋ bo lee yi ŋgɛ le. Bɛŋ yuuyɛ bamii njɛ bo le bo ge jialɛ sɛŋ, nyume gɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo lɛme bo soge bikaa bena bo gɛ.

Bamii ba Nyo nyûme nyiɛgee

7 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛŋ nyûme nyiɛgee gɛɛne bude sege Tada lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô. Bɛŋ bǐjɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no bamii ba lɛne ŋɛɛ to bo nyume nyiɛgee gɛɛŋ bu sege bo lé bo gwêjɛ ŋgu yǐ joŋe ŋɛɛ yiboo le. Bo to bo chǐɛɛne jaŋ gɛɛŋ bu sege yi le yi gwe fɛ bo booŋ mwɛɛ, bo chiɛɛŋ mu gɛɛŋ bu sege mu ta.

8 Bɛŋ tɛ nyûme nyiɛgee noo. Bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ têɛme nje kife kǐ Tada lé wu gê wu tô ki kooji wa lo.

9 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ muh shûŋshi mwa bwee gɛ. Muh wù shuŋshi mwa bwee lé wu gê wu kêmɛ nsa. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sûunɛ bansa lɛme wa a yeh nfwɛɛŋ.

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jô mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba gè shee bo jɛme bamii le a jee chi Tada le. Bo gè yɛne baŋgɛ, bo nyume nyiɛgee.

11 Besabɛŋ le bee yɛŋ lɛ bamii bachii ba gè kanɛ shéŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo mɛsɛ, Tada gè noŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kune Jub no wu gè kanɛ shéŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yu tɛ no Tada gè jiɛnyɛ wu kaasɛ ŋgɛ we wu tu bvujoŋɛ. Tada gè ge noo, nje wu kaane shéŋ bɛ bamii, wu koode yii fɛ bo le.

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le lɛ, keefɛ muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ lo gɛ. Kɛnɛ wu kane nyu woŋ wu Tada, kɛnɛ wu kane nshɛŋ, kɛnɛ nyu fiɛɛ njɛ la. Nɛ muh le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ”, fi nyûme no fi le. Wu faŋ lɛ, “Aay”, fi nyûme no fi le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ gwê nsa gɛ.

Buunɛ bɛ mbɛmɛ fiih lo

13 Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le yɛne ŋgɛ, wu bûune. Muh nɛ yuge njoŋ, wu yêɛne wu bêɛŋsɛ Nyo.

14 Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le chɛne lo, wu têɛŋ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tô bo gê buunɛ a wu we, bo yêfɛ wu bɛ mɛɛ ajee chi Tada le,

15 buunɛ chiyu chǐ bo buune bo nyu bo leesɛ fitele yi Tada le, chi fih wu, wu têmɛ,

† **4:11** Nchi wunɛ taŋlo nyûme wɛɛ wù jɛme lɛ, “Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.”

Nyo chĩaasɛ wu we. Nɛ fi le lɛ muh wuyu le wu ge kimbefɛ, Nyo lêɛshɛ wu nyâ wu le.
16 Noo, fi mo nyume lɛ, muh nɛ ge fiɛɛ fi befe, wu sɛɛŋ mwa bwee le, muh bûune fɛ muh le, muh bûune fɛ muh le, wu lɛ Nyo fê bɛŋ. Buunɛ chi muh wù chaaŋ kɛme bvuŋga baaŋ chi gee mwɛɛ wesee.
17 Bɛŋ jô njiŋɛ yi Alaja le. Wu gè bee muh wu wuŋ njɛ besabɛŋ. Wu gè buunɛ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ keefɛ jaŋ gwê yi nshɛŋ le gɛ. Jaŋ mɛ gɛh we noo yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ kiŋgade.
18 Wu gè ja wu ka wu buunɛ, Nyo shiishɛ jaŋ, mwɛɛ kaasɛ mu tu mu kuu yi nshɛŋ le.
19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh mu bɛŋ le ja lo wu chinɛ je yĩ nchiɛɛŋ le wu tu wu jiaade lo, muh mu jo wu tu bɛ wu jiŋ,
20 muh wù tu bɛ wu jiŋ wɛɛ wu kêe lɛ nɛ muh kuse muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, wu chinɛ jé ye yi achiji le, tu wu le wu bvusɛ kiyo ke chiaaŋ yi kwe le, Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bĩ le bi yisɛ bi ma lo.

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Bita
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Bita wù fwe wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu Bita wù fwe wunɛ wu gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba Kletu le ba gè saaŋɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo chee manjuu le yeye yeye (1:1). Fiɛɛ fi baaŋ fi gè ge fɛ wu saŋ ŋwa wunɛ gè bee ki wu ji̱ɛɛsɛ shéŋ yi bamii banɛ, no bamii gè boone bikaa a bo jiŋ, bo yɛne baŋgɛ nje fitele fi bo gè leesɛ yi Kletu le. Ki wu ji̱ɛɛsɛ muntele muboo lɛ noo, Bita mo wu tane bo kune saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu, wù kwe ye mo mbu we yi kwe le bɛ ŋka we lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to, le fiɛɛ fi bo ji̱iŋe fwe bo gêɛ bvufee yi fi le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3-12 Ki ba kwâji no Nyo bvuuse bamii
1:13–2:10 Ntefɛ kune ki ba chêe kinche kǐ yuude
2:11–4:19 No taŋlo muh wu Kletu jôde baŋgɛ ba wu yɛne
5:1-11 No taŋlo muh wu Kletu shi̱ishi kikwɛɛ ke wu ka lêne tɛ fɛ bamii le
5:12-14 Kimɛsɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bita mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Nsaŋ fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ le be, bo saaŋe bo nyu bantolo bimbe bǐ Bontu, Galɛshiaŋ, Kafadosia bɛ Ɛsia mo Bitinia le.

2 Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ gè cha bɛŋ no wu gè kee wa baaŋ lo lɛ fi lé fi gê fi nyûme. Kiyo ke mo ki seesɛ bɛŋ ki gɛɛ yeye wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ yu Jiso Kletu le ba mi̱asɛ bɛŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule.

Besabɛŋ chêe bee ji̱iŋe gɛh nyu fwe

3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Yii ye yǐ wu kole fɛ besabɛŋ le wesee le yi fɛ wu boo bee mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ no Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le. Finɛ le fi ge besabɛŋ ki bee chee mɛɛse bee jiiŋe gɛh nyume fwe,

4 ki bee ge be ji̱ bvushɛ bvù wu le wu gɛɛ bee le yi woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bvushɛ bvunɛ gɛ taŋlo bvu fo gɛ, kɛnɛ bvu chɛŋɛ, kɛnɛ bvu kwe nchoŋ gɛ.

5 Fede yi fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, wu gɛŋe bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bwe gɛɛŋ bu no wu lé wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ, fi le fiɛɛ fi wu le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ lɛ fi lé fi dûnyɛ juu chǐ fɛkimɛsɛ.

6 No bɛŋ kee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ laŋeye. Geenɛ bɛŋ kɛme gɛh ki bɛŋ yûge nsaasɛ yi kife le shige nje bamooŋ ba too fɛ bɛŋ le jé le jé le.

7 Bo too ki bo moŋ laa fitele fiena fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le le fi kooji la. Mo kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde ba to ba moŋ bɛ ŋgu, kichwa kinɛ le fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chɛŋɛ. No fi le noo tu taŋlo ba moŋ tɛ fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, nje fi le fiɛɛ fi fede kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. Noo, ge doo nyûme juu chǐ Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, ba bêɛŋse bɛŋ, ba tûme maŋkuŋ mɛna, ba ŋgvûune bɛŋ.

8 Bɛŋ koŋe Jiso Kletu wù bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wu le mɛɛse, mo bɛŋ yɛne gɛ wu le gɛ. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuge njoŋ wù baaŋ wù taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ,

9 nje bɛŋ kee lɛ no bɛŋ leese fitele yi wu le, fiɛɛ fi lé fi tô ajiŋ le mbvusɛ biyo biɛna.

10 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gè jɛme kune mbvusɛ wù Nyo lé wu tô wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ yu, bo gè taade chuule bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kune saaka wunɛ no Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ.

11 Kiyo ki Kletu gè bee yi bo le no bo gè teede lɛ Kletu lé wu gê wu yêŋ ŋgɛ ge doo nyume ajiŋ ayu, wu kêmɛ bvukugɛ. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kife kǐ mwɛɛ muyu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ, bɛ je yǐ mu lé mu gê mu ji̱ɛnyɛ yi le fɛ mu kôoshɛ.

12 Nyo mo wu ge bo kɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù bo gè jɛme munɛ gɛ bo gè jɛme nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le gɛ, lɛ mu le fɛ bɛŋ le. Le mu munɛ mù bɛŋ gè yu wa jwe wu bamii ba gè feeji saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu bɛŋ le fede a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude kǐ Nyo gè chiiŋsɛ ki to fɛwe. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo beede ki bo kɛɛ mu.

Bamii ba Nyo yûude yi gee chiboo le

13 No fi le noo, bɛŋ sêesɛ bvufee bwena, bɛŋ kâaŋ bicha biɛna. Bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ ji̱iŋe nyu fwe chuule yi kiŋkoŋɛ

ki lé ki gê ki tô fɛ bɛŋ le, sege Jiso Kletu kaasɛ wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke.
14 Bɛŋ yûge Nyo le njɛ booŋ be. Keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ gee sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ kijibɛ le gɛ.
15 No wu wù gè tɛŋɛ bɛŋ yuude, bɛŋ tɛ yûude yi gee chena le chichii,
16 no fi le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yûude nje n'yuude lo.”
17 No bɛŋ tɛŋe Nyo Chiji wene, nyume wu wù sage muh wuchii yi gee che le wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chêe kinche kena kichii bɛŋ fâane Nyo yi kife le kichii no bɛŋ le yi woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ bantolo.
18 Bɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo gè bee wu suuŋ wa bɛŋ yi kinche ki achiji ki bachiji bena gè lɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. Gɛ wu gè sune bɛ fiɛɛ njɛ bige bǐ taŋlo bi chɛŋɛ gɛ.
19 Wu gè sune nyume bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu nyume gɛ fiɛɛ fi nchɛ gɛ, ki le njɛ mwa shoŋ wu kintanyɛ wù kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befe yi wu le gɛ.
20 Nyo gè cha wu baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ, wu dunyɛ wu aju a fɛkimɛsɛ kane nje bɛŋ.
21 Ge Kletu fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ Nyo wù gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le wu nya wu bɛ bvukugɛ. No wu ge noo, muntele mwɛna bɛ baŋkwajɛ bena bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gɛɛ nyu yi Nyo le.
22 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kinchiɛɛŋ ki ge biyo biɛna yuude wu lɛ bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee besa le nyu kinchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh noo bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii.
23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, ba le ba kaasɛ wa ba boo bɛŋ mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ. Wu wù boyi bɛŋ wunɛ gɛ taŋlo wu kwê gɛ. Le Nyo kibɛɛ wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ. Wu boyi bɛŋ nyume bɛ jɛ ye yǐ nyaa kinche. Jɛ yinɛ lé yi mê gɛh yi lɛme fo.
24 Fi le no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Muh wu wuŋ wuchii le njɛ agaaŋ,
bvujoŋɛ bwe le njɛ nfudɛ wu nchvuuŋ.
Agaaŋ to a bobɛ nfudɛ tɛ yɛlɛ,
25 geenɛ jɛ yi Tada lé yi lême gɛh fo segechii.”
Jɛ yiyu yinɛ le saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu wù ba gè feeji bɛŋ le.

2

Kune Tɛdɛ chǐ kɛme kinche bɛ kituŋ kǐ yuude

1 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ muntele mù mbefe le munchii, bɛŋ chînɛ kilɛlɛ kichii mo jé yǐ yifiɛɛ le, bɛŋ chînɛ kindoŋ kǐ bɛnɛ le mo jé yǐ befe yichii kune bamii.
2 Bɛŋ kême ntaŋ chuule ki bɛŋ yâane ambɛŋ a a kiyo le lɛwolɛwo, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no mumwone mu bwele to mu kɛme fɛ ambɛŋ le, wu lɛ wo gêe bɛŋ kuu Nyo ge wu bvusɛ bɛŋ.
3 Bɛŋ gêe noo no bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ wa bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ Tada joŋe lo.
4 Bɛŋ tôo fɛ Kletu wù le Tɛdɛ chǐ kɛme kinche, chǐ bamii gè faŋ lɛ gɛ chi joŋe gɛ, geenɛ Nyo gè cha fie lɛ le chǐ shaŋ fɛ wu le.
5 Bɛŋ tɛ le njɛ ata a kɛme kinche, Nyo joone yeh yi a kiyo le yu, bɛŋ nyume ŋgoo yi bachiji kintanyɛ be ba yuude, bɛŋ gee bintanyɛ bi a kiyo le fɛ wu le no wu koŋe fede yi Jiso Kletu le.
6 Fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, ŋgɛɛde tɛdɛ a kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sayoŋ le,*
nyume tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
Le tɛdɛ chǐ cha mɛ, nyu chǐ shaŋ lɛ baaŋ.
Tɛdɛ chinɛ nɛ muh gɛle kikwɛɛ yu we, wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ.”
7 Fɛ bɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu le, le tɛdɛ chǐ shaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. Geenɛ fɛ bamii baa bò baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ le fɛ bo le no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chǐ bamii ba joone gè faŋ le chi ja chi tu chi buu chi yeh.”
8 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ,
“Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chi gee bamii baŋse yi chi le.
Le kimbaaŋ kǐ lé ki gêe bamii gwêeyi yi ki le.”
Bo baŋse yi ki le nje bo le bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ jɛ Nyo le, ka nyume no Nyo gè seesɛ wa lɛ fi lé fi gê fi nyûme.
9 Geenɛ, bɛŋ le fiena kiŋgogɛ kǐ Nyo cha. Bɛŋ le ŋgoo yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba lɛne Nfoŋ le. Bɛŋ le kituŋ kǐ yuude, bɛŋ nyume bamii ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ bo nyûme be, lɛ bɛŋ sêŋe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù wu gee. Le wu wù tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ bû kijibɛ le, bɛŋ lêe n'yuu we wù baaŋ le.

* **2:6** Sayoŋ le jee chi kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm.

10 Gè bee fweele bɛŋ gè bee gɛ bamii gɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ le wa bamii ba Nyo. Bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ baaŋ a fi gɛ yii yi Nyo gɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛŋ fi wa yii yi Nyo.

Bamii ba Nyo dûunyi kiŋge kĭ joŋe antɛnɛɛ a bamii bachii

11 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no bɛŋ le bantolo bɛŋ bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, mɛ mo kude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone gɛ, nje mwɛɛ munɛ juu bɛ biyo biɛna.

12 Bɛŋ dûunyi kiŋge kĭ joŋe antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ wu lɛ nɛ bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye yene le lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba befe, bo yêne kiŋge kena kĭ joŋe le, ge doo nyume juu chi Nyo to, bo tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ.

13 Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna muh le wuchii wù ba le ba gɛɛ lɛ wu sâge bamii njɛ Tada. Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna mo nyume Nfoŋ wu Lum wù le Nfoŋ wù baaŋ,

14 kɛnɛ bamii ba wu le wu gɛɛ lɛ bo sâge bimbe bi woŋ, bo lêese bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi ŋgɛ le, ba bêɛŋse ba gee mwɛɛ mù kooji.

15 Nyo goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bâŋe de yi biyuŋ bi bamii baa bò jɛme mwɛɛ bo kee gɛ.

16 Bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba fiɛɛ kaane gɛ bo gɛ, geenɛ keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde fifiɛɛ bɛŋ tɛyi fɛ jii bɛŋ gee bimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ chêe nyume njɛ nfa yi Nyo.

17 Bɛŋ ŋgvûune bamii bachii, bɛŋ ŋkôŋe booŋ ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ bachii, bɛŋ fâne Nyo, bɛŋ ŋgvûune Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu Lum.

Bamii ba Nyo jôde njiŋɛ yi ŋgɛ wu Kletu le

18 Bamii ba lɛne bamu le, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna bamii ba bɛŋ lɛne bo le, bɛŋ ŋgvûune bo chuule. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛh nyu ba le nyiɛgee, bo jiiŋe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ tɛ ba ŋase le.

19 Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo to wu yuge njoŋ bɛ muh wù ba nyiɛge bɛ wu wu yuge nsaasɛ njɛ wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ sɛŋ, geenɛ wu kaane shéŋ nje wu le wu gɛɛ bvufee yi Nyo le.

20 Nɛ ba suŋe bɛŋ bɛŋ baaŋ jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, bɛŋ kaane shéŋ, tu maajɛ wuyu le la? Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ yɛne ŋgɛ nyume yi fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi bɛŋ ge le, bɛŋ kaane shéŋ, tu Nyo le wu yuge njoŋ bɛ bɛŋ.

21 Le kijusɛ kena ki bɛŋ yêne ŋgɛ nɛ, nje Kletu tɛ gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ nje bɛŋ, wu dunyɛ njiŋɛ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ jô kikaa ke.

22 Wu gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu ge kimbefɛ gɛ, gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gè yu wa yi bu jwe we le gɛ.

23 Sege ba gè naanyi wu, gɛ wu gè chvuse bɛ nchuŋ gɛ. Sege ba gè nyuse bɛ wu, gɛ wu gè kaji ki wu nyâ bo ŋgɛ gɛ, geenɛ wu nya fiɛɛ fichii nyume chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù kee ki wu sâ nsa wù kooji.

24 Wu kibɛɛ gè tuu bimbefɛ biɛsa yi ye ye le yi kintaaŋ le. Wu gè ge noo, wu lɛ besabɛŋ kwê be gâsɛ bɛ kimbefɛ, bee chêe kinche kĭ chaaŋ. Banfu ba wu gè kɛme le bo ge wa bɛŋ tɛmɛ.

25 Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ jiine njɛ shóŋ, geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ kaasɛ wa bɛŋ tu fɛ Muh wù le Nchiɛnɛ wu ka nyu Njiŋɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le.

3

No kwɛse bɛ jwɛɛŋ taŋlo bo chêe

1 Bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bo bamu nɛ le bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo le, tu bo lé bo jâ bo bêɛŋ muh baaŋ jɛmɛ gɛ jɛ bo le gɛ, ge kiŋge ki bikɛɛ baboo,

2 no bo yɛne bɛŋ chee kinche kĭ yuude, bɛŋ duunyi ŋgvunɛ.

3 Keefɛ fiɛɛ fi dûunyi bvujoŋɛ bwena nyûme mwɛɛ mu ye le njɛ ki bɛŋ sêesɛ yvu yi kikwɛɛ yi joŋe, bɛ ki bɛŋ jĭide mwɛɛ mu ŋgonɛ, mo ki bɛŋ sûse ye bɛ njú yĭ joŋe gɛ.

4 Fiɛɛ fi lé fi dûunyi bvujoŋɛ bvu muh le nyûme fiɛɛ fi muh le fi fɛ fitele fie le. Gɛ bvunɛ bvujoŋɛ to bvu kwe nchoŋ gɛ, le bvu fitele fi bone fi nyume nyiɛgee. Bvunɛ le bvu bvù Nyo yɛne lɛ le bvù shaŋ fɛ wu le.

5 Le nɛ no bikɛse ba yuude ba fweele ba gè gɛlɛ bvufee bvuboo yi Nyo le, bo gè shee bo duunyi bvujoŋɛ bvuboo. Bo gè nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛŋ baboo le.

6 Kwɛse njɛ Sɛla gè yuge Ablaham le, wu tɛŋe wu lɛ tada we. Bɛŋ tɛ mɛɛse le booŋ ba Sɛla fɛ bɛŋ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù kooji bɛŋ faane gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.

7 Bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ tɛ kêɛ je yĭ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chêe bɛ bikɛɛ bena yu. Bɛŋ nyâa bo ŋgvunɛ no bo kɛme gɛ bvuŋga njɛ bɛŋ gɛ bɛ no Nyo le wu nya bɛŋ bachii bɛ kinche kĭ kage gɛ.

Bɛŋ chêe noo, wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ baŋe buunɛ chena gɛ.

Ki muh yɛ̂ne ŋgɛ nje fiɛɛ fi joŋe fede fi befe

8 Yi kimɛsɛ le, nteefe bɛŋ bachii lɛ, bɛŋ kême fitele fimimia, bɛŋ kême kiŋkoo yii, bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bɛŋ kême muntele mù jiɛɛ, bɛŋ jôde ye yene fɛkuu.
9 Keefɛ muh ge kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu chvûu bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Nɛ muh naŋ muh, keefɛ wu chvûu bɛ nchuŋ gɛ, wu nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ yi wu le. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Nyo tɛŋe bɛŋ nje fi, lɛ wu gê wu nôŋ kimbonɛ bɛŋ le.
10 Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
“Nɛ muh koŋe ki wu yûge njoŋ yi kinche ke le,
bɛ ki wu yɛ̂ŋ aju a joŋe le,
wu ǰǐji lɛmɛ che le kune kimbefɛ,
jé yifiɛɛ bûde gɛ jwe we le gɛ.
11 Wu kɛme ki wu bâa jiŋ a mwɛɛ mù mbefe le,
wu gêe gɛh nyu mù njoŋe, wu kûŋe nyiɛgee wu bii wu le,
12 nje Tada to wu yɛne bamii ba chaaŋ le, wu yuge buunɛ chiboo.
Geenɛ gɛ Tada to wu nyaa lo bvushi bwe bamii ba gee bimbefe le gɛ.”
13 Nɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ baaŋ ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe noo, muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu ge fiɛɛ fi befe bɛ bɛŋ le yɛɛŋ?
14 Geenɛ, mo bamii nɛ nyaa ŋgɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, tu Nyo lé wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi ye yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bo, kɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ muntele bûge bɛŋ gɛ.
15 Bɛŋ ŋgvûune gɛh nyu Kletu a muntele mwɛna le njɛ Tada wene. Bɛŋ sêese bikwɛɛ biɛna segechii, bɛŋ chǐɛɛne ki bɛŋ nyâ nchvusɛ muh wù le wu bii fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le. Geenɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ chvuse, bɛŋ chvûse nyiɛgee bɛ ŋgvunɛ.
16 Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi sâge bɛŋ a fitele le gɛ, wu lɛ ba nɛ naanyi bɛŋ, ba jɛme jé yǐ befe kune kiŋge kena kǐ joŋe nje bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu, bvuya kôode bo.
17 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fi joŋe ki bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ ŋgɛ nje fiɛɛ fi joŋe fi bɛŋ ge nɛ finɛ nyume fi fi Nyo koŋe lɛ fi nyume noo, fede ki bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ ŋgɛ yi fiɛɛ fi befe fi bɛŋ ge le.
18 Le gɛh tɛ no Kletu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ wu kwe. Wu gè kwe nje bimbefɛ bi bamii kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu wù gè bee muh wù chaaŋ wu gè kwe fɛ bamii ba nyume gɛ chaaŋ le gɛ ki wu tô bɛ bo fɛ Nyo le. Ba gè yuuyɛ wu nyaŋ yi ye kwe, geenɛ Nyo ge wu nyume yu a kiyo le.
19 Le a kiyo kinɛ le ki wu gè gɛnɛ wu fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ biyo bǐ gè bee yeh yi ncha le.
20 Biyo binɛ le bǐ gè faŋ ki bi yû Nyo le kife ki Nyua le. Nyo gè bosɛ wu kaaŋ shéŋ bɛ bi, wu chiɛɛne sege Nyua gè kɛɛnyi ŋguh. Ŋguh wunɛ bamii gè lee yo gɛh muh nyaaŋ maa, nyume bo ba joo gè ge fɛ bo bonɛ.
21 Joo yiyu yinɛ le njɛ Nlesɛajoo wu bvuuse bɛŋ mɛɛse. Gɛ ba leese muh a joo lɛ ba chûgɛ nyu ŋgilɛ yi ye ye le gɛ. Le ki ba gê ŋka fɛ Nyo le bɛ ŋkwajɛ wù yuude. Nlesɛajoo wunɛ wu bvuuse bɛŋ fede yi bvuŋga bvù Jiso Kletu gè bu yu yi kwe le.
22 Jiso Kletu wunɛ le wu bɛɛŋ wa fɛwe, wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le, wu nyume fo banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛ biyo bǐ kɛme bvuŋga mo bǐ sage bichii nyume a wu kuu.

4

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le kifɛŋ

1 No Kletu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le, bɛŋ tɛ kême kfuu chi fifiɛɛ fitele fi wu gè kɛme ki bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ tɛ ŋgɛ, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ muh wù le wu yɛŋ wa ŋgɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le, le bɛ kimbefɛ gasɛ wa.
2 Noo, gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu chêe kinche ki fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu bii mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ. Wu lé wu chêe wu bǐi nyû mwɛɛ mù Nyo goone le.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife kǐ bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo koŋe ki bo gêe le ki kojɛ. Bɛŋ gè chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bɛŋ bii ye yene yi ŋwɛŋe le, bɛŋ muu mbvuuŋ mo koode bɛŋ, bɛŋ gee baŋka bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ kiyuŋ le, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ yode fo, bɛŋ gee njɛ bvú. Bɛŋ ka gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye bɛŋ yuuse banyo ba achiji.
4 Mɛɛse jwe yune bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ no bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ bɛŋ ka taashi ŋgoo bena bo yi kinche kinɛ kǐ le njɛ ki nyáŋ le gɛ, bo mo bo kaasɛ ye bo tu bo naanyi bɛŋ.
5 Geenɛ, bo lé bo gê bo lêɛŋ bo tânyɛ jwe a Nyo fwe wù chiɛɛne ki wu sâ bamii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.

6 Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ̀ ge fɛ bo fejɛ tɛ saaka wù joŋe
fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le. Bo gɛ̀ feeji noo
wu lɛ no bo gɛ̀ sa wa bo yi nyaŋ yi ye le
njɛ bamii ba wuŋ, bo lé bo chêe kinche ki
a kiyo le gɛh njɛ Nyo.

Muh lêne bɛ ye nnya a je yi joŋe le

7 Kife ki fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka, too wa mbebe
le. Noo, bɛŋ nyûme gɛh bɛ bvufee bwena
fo, bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ
bûune.
8 Fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le gɛh lɛ
muh kôŋe mwa bwee bɛ fitele fie fichii nje
kiŋkoŋɛ baŋe bimbefɛ bǐ duude.
9 Nɛ mwa bwee muh la jigɛ a wu le, wu fi
wu, wu bǐjɛ fɛ wu le wu shuŋshi gɛ.
10 No bɛŋ le, Nyo le wu nya bɛŋ bɛ nnya
yeye yeye, muh jôde ye nnya ki wu lêne bɛ
yi fɛ bamii bamu le. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ nnya yiyu
yi̋ Nyo nya jé le jé le njɛ bamii ba lɛme ba
joŋe.
11 Nɛ muh teede jɛ yi Nyo, wu têede gɛh
nyu jɛ yi̋ bude jwe wu Nyo le. Muh nɛ lɛne fɛ
bamii bamu le, wu lêne gɛh nyu bɛ bvuŋga
bvù Nyo nya wu le. Bɛŋ gêe noo wu lɛ yi
fiɛɛ le fichii fi bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne fɛ Nyo
le fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga
bvuchii kɛme wu segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi
nyûme noo.

Ki ba yêne ŋgɛ njɛ bamii ba Kletu

12 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême
kiŋgha yi ntoonyɛ wù bɛŋ yuge ye le wu too
fɛ bɛŋ le ki wu môŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ fi nyûme
njɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi fɛŋ fi kooshi bɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
13 Bɛŋ lâŋe lo ye lɛ bɛŋ yɛne ŋgɛ njɛ no
Kletu gɛ̀ yɛŋ, wu lɛ ge doo nyume sege wu
bunɛ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ laŋeye,
bɛŋ yuge njoŋ.
14 Nɛ bamii naanyi bɛŋ nje jee chi Kletu,
tu njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene. Finɛ duunyi lɛ
Kiyo ki bvukugɛ kǐ le Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye
yene le.
15 Nɛ muh yɛne ŋgɛ, keefɛ wu yêne nje wu
le wu yuuyɛ muh gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu choŋ
fiɛɛ kɛnɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fimi fi befe, kɛnɛ lɛ wu
le wu leesɛ jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le
gɛ.
16 Geenɛ, muh yɛne ŋgɛ nje ba tɛŋe wu
lɛ muh wu Kletu, keefɛ wu kême bvuya gɛ.
Wu bêɛŋse gɛh nyu Nyo lɛ wu kɛme chichiɛɛ
jee.
17 Bɛŋ gêe noo nje kife le ki to wa kǐ Nyo le
wu sâ bamii, wu nyu wu kê nyu bɛ yeh ye.
Nɛ wu kɛ nyu bɛ besabɛŋ noo, fi ge fi nyûme
nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo le?
18 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Nɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ bamii ba chaaŋ le ki bo bônɛ,
fi ge fi nyûme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba faŋ Nyo, ba
gee bimbefɛ?”
19 Noo, bamii ba yɛne ŋgɛ no Nyo goone le
bo yêne, bo gêe mwɛɛ nyume mù kooji, bo
gêɛde bikwɛɛ biboo chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù Nfɛ
bo le wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi ŋka we le.

5

Kune shóŋ yi Nyo

1 Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki ntêefɛ bachiji kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Mɛ
njɛ muh a ŋgoo yi bachiji kintaashɛ le, ŋgɛ̀
yɛŋ bɛ ajii a waŋ no Kletu gɛ̀ yɛne ŋgɛ, mɛ
nyume tɛ muh wù lé wu kêmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ
bvù wu lé wu tô bɛ bvu le.
2 Nteefe lɛ, bɛŋ jǐiŋe chuule fɛ shóŋ yi Nyo
yi̋ wu le wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ
doo bɛŋ jiiŋe, bɛŋ jǐiŋe njɛ ba kaane lo bɛŋ
gɛ. Bɛŋ jǐiŋe bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ no Nyo goone. Keefɛ
bɛŋ jǐiŋe bɛŋ kɛme kin'yɛlɛ ajii yi bige le gɛ.
Bɛŋ kême ntaŋ nyume yi lɛme le.
3 Keefɛ bɛŋ shǐide lo yi shóŋ yi Nyo yi̋ wu
le wu gɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ bǐji fo le gɛ. Bɛŋ dûunyi nyu
kiŋge kǐ joŋe fɛ yi le yi yêne yi bii.
4 Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Kikwɛɛ ki Banchiɛnɛ
Shóŋ ge doo ki bunɛ, bɛŋ kɛmɛ kifo ki
bvukugɛ kǐ kwee gɛ nchoŋ gɛ.
5 Ntu njɛmɛ tɛ kighaŋ le, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ
biɛna bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le chuule. Muh wuchii shǐishi kikwɛɛ ke
a mwa bwee fwe. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, “Nyo to wu
baade jiŋ muh wù chiaase ye le, geenɛ wu
to wu duunyi nyu shéŋ ye yi̋ joŋe fɛ muh wù
shiishi kikwɛɛ ke le.”
6 Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shǐishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna nyûme
a bvuŋga bvu Nyo kuu, kife ge doo ki kojɛ,
wu bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ.
7 Bɛŋ gêɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fuuŋse bɛŋ
chiaaŋ ye le, nje wu kɛme ntaŋ kune bɛŋ.
8 Bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ jǐiŋe
chuule nje muh wene wu kimbanɛ wù de-
bele jǐɛnyi wu wɛɛne njɛ bvule wù fɛfe, wu
goone muh ki wu ŋgêjɛ.

9 Bɛŋ sô bikaa bɛ wu, bɛŋ lêesɛ gɛh nyu
fitele yi Nyo le fi tɛɛme, bɛŋ tâne lɛ booŋ ba
bwee wene yɛne tɛ ŋgɛ noo woŋ wuchii.
10 Ŋgɛ wunɛ le gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, Nyo
mo wu ge bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ tû no bɛŋ chi shee
bɛŋ nyume, wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga, wu gê
bɛŋ tâ gɛŋ chuule. Nyo le wu duunyi fitele
fie fi joŋe fichii bamii le. Wu le wu tɛɛŋ bɛŋ
ki bɛŋ lêe bvukugɛ bwe bvù kage gɛ le, nje
bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu.
11 Bvuŋga bvuchii mɛ gɛh nyume bwe
segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

12 Nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le fi kfufe nɛ fiih Sila* mɛ
wù le mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ. N'yɛde lɛ wu
le muh wù taŋlo muh gêɛ bvufee yi ye ye
le. Nsaŋ ki n'yûfɛ muntele mwɛna, ŋka ŋgê
bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi nsaŋ duunyi kinchiɛɛŋ
kune nfih wu Nyo. Bɛŋ lême yi fi le bɛŋ
têɛme chuule.
13 Kintaashɛ ki booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ ki Babiloŋ ki Nyo le wu cha tɛ yɛɛse
bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa yaŋ yi mbɛmɛ le
yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le.
14 Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ kfûgɛ ye yi
kiŋkoŋɛ le. Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le bachii
ba le yi Kletu le.

* **5:12** Jee chinɛ le tɛ lɛ “Silfanu.”

ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu Bita

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Bita wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Ŋwa wu Bita wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le wu gè saŋ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba fweele le, bo gè che bo kɛnɛ woŋ wuchii. Ntaŋ wu ŋwa wunɛ baaŋ gè bee ki bo jû bɛ lɛme chî bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ ba gè jiɛnyi bo gee, ki bo ju bɛ kinche kinyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ wu n'yɛyɛ wu bamii banɛ gè too bɛ wu lɛ wu ka. Bita saŋ ŋwa wunɛ wu baaŋ wu jiiŋe gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ banɛ gè duu lɛ gɛ Jiso baaŋ wu ka wu kâasɛ wu tô gɛ. Wu jɛme lɛ fiɛɛ fi gee Jiso fɛ wu she yo ki wu tô le nje gɛ Nyo goone lɛ muh mu ge wu lêsɛ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:3-21 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu
2:1-22 Kune kiŋge ki bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ mo ŋgɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô fɛ bo le
3:1-18 Juu chi Kletu lé wu kâasɛ wu tô

1 Le mɛ wù Samoŋ Bita, nle mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu ŋka nyume mwa ye wu ntuŋ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ ba fi mbɛmɛ wù le wù shaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ wese, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Nyo mo Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù to wu gee mwɛɛ chaaŋ.

2 Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule, fede yi bvufee bvù bɛŋ kɛme kune Nyo bɛ Jiso wù le Tada wese besabɛŋ.

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ wa wu cha

3 Bvuŋga bwe bvù le bvu Nyo le bvu nya wa besabɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bee goone mù taŋlo mu ge besabɛŋ kême kinche kǐ kage gɛ, ki bee chêe kinche kǐ Nyo goone. Bvu ge noo fede yi bvufee bvù besabɛŋ kɛme kune Nyo wù le wu tɛɛŋ bee ki bee lee bvukugɛ bɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù le bwe le.

4 Le yi yinɛ je le yǐ wu jiɛnyi yu fɛ wu nya besabɛŋ mwɛɛ mù kuge baaŋ mu ka joŋe mu fede mwɛɛ munchii nyume mu mù wu gè ka. Mwɛɛ munɛ le ki mu gê wu lɛ bɛŋ lêge mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi woŋ kfunɛ le mù nyaŋ yi ye koŋe mù chɛŋe bɛ bamii. Noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyume je yǐ Nyo le yi le.

5 No fi le noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ môŋ chuule ki bɛŋ bîsɛ kinche kǐ joŋe yi fitele fi bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le. Yi kinche kǐ joŋe le, bɛŋ bîsɛ bvufee fo.

6 Yi bvufee bvunɛ le, bɛŋ bîsɛ nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna. Yi nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ bîsɛ ŋkanɛ shéŋ. Yi ŋkanɛ shéŋ le, bɛŋ bîsɛ kinche kǐ Nyo goone.

7 Yi kinche kǐ Nyo goone le muh kême ntaŋ fɛ mwa bwee le. Yi ŋkɛme ntaŋ fɛ mwa bwee le, bɛŋ bîsɛ kiŋkoŋɛ.

8 Njɛme nɛ nje, nɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinɛ kinche, bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛ ki fwe fwe, ki gê bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ nyûme gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo gɛ ge fiɛɛ njɛ bamii ba kee fiɛɛ kune Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ.

9 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ kinɛ kinche gɛ tu wu le wu feeŋ wa yi mwɛɛ mu Nyo le, gɛ wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le je yǐ ndefe le gɛ. Wu le wu daayɛ wa lɛ Nyo le wu chugɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bǐ wu gè shee wu gêe fweele.

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ nyume mù duunyi lɛ ntɛŋɛ wù Nyo tɛŋɛ bɛŋ, bɛ ncha wù wu cha bɛŋ, gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shîŋshɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ gɛ yu bɛŋ to bɛŋ gwe yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ.

11 Noo ba lé ba gwênyɛ je fɛ bɛŋ le yi kuge nɛ buuu, bɛŋ lêe bvunfoŋ bvù kage gɛ bvu Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu wù le mbvusɛ le.

12 Mo no bɛŋ kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛŋ lême tɛ yi kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ bɛŋ gè yu le bɛŋ tɛɛme, ŋgoone ki ŋka ntâne bɛŋ kune mu segechii.

13 N'yɛde lɛ fi kooji noo lɛ ŋkâŋse bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ munɛ no mbaaŋ yu, wu lɛ bɛŋ tâne,

14 nje ŋkee lo lɛ shɛshi wa shige kiyo chinɛ nyaŋ yi ye le, no Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le wu ge wa ŋkɛɛ.

15 Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki mmôŋ nɛ chuule lɛ sege ŋgɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ nyu no taŋlo bɛŋ tâne mwɛɛ munɛ segechii.

Ajii a gè yɛŋ bvukugɛ bvu Jiso le

16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù bee gè jɛme bɛŋ le kune bvuŋga mo nto wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu

kâasɛ wu to, gè nyume gɛh lo mumaŋa mù bo bosɛ shéŋ bo seesɛ fɛ bee maa bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee gè yɛŋ bvukugɛ bwe le bɛ ajii awese.

17 Gè bee sege Nyo wù Chiji gè nya wu bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ mo bɛ bvukugɛ, jɛ bu fɛ wu wù le Bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ le yi jɛme lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ.”

18 Bee kibɛɛ gè yu jɛ yinɛ yi shiide yi too sege bee gè bee besa ba Jiso yi mbegɛ wù yuude le.

19 No bee gè yu noo, bee mo be mɛsɛ bee kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wù fiɛɛ fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fiyu le chuule nje fi le njɛ kin'yesɛ kǐ baaŋ kijibɛ le gêɛŋ bû Juu chǐ akfuuŋ le a ge ayûu, Jiso lé wu bâaŋ fɛ muntele mwɛna le njɛ joŋ yi an'yule.

20 Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede mwɛɛ munchii fɛnɛ le lɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe lɛ, gɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu nyume yu a Ŋwa wu Nyo le * wù muh taŋlo wu teede bɛ bwe bvufee gɛ.

21 Fi le lɛ gɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo to wu jɛme lo fiɛɛ a ŋkwajɛ wu muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. To gee Kiyo ki Yuude bo, fɛ bo jɛme jɛ yǐ jade fɛ Nyo le.

2

Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

1 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii bamu ba fweele gè ja bo bunɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ bo mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, nyu gɛh tɛ no bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ le bo ge bo nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Bo lé bo wêɛne bo tôo bɛ n'yɛyɛ wumu wù taŋlo wu chɛŋɛ bɛ bamii, bo mo bo fâŋ lo Chiji Kikwɛɛ wù gè kwe wu suuŋ bo. Bo lé bo gê noo bo mo bo tô lo bɛ ŋgɛ kimimia bo nôŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.

2 Bamii ba duude le bo ge bo bêge yi kinche kiboo kinyiɛŋ le, fi finɛ ge bamii jême jé yǐ befe kune Je yi kinchiɛɛŋ.

3 Kin'yɛlɛ ajii yi mwɛɛ le, lé ki gê bo sôŋe mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛ binfɛ bi chimbiaŋ bǐ bo seese. Bamii bayu banɛ le Nyo gè seesɛ wa ŋgɛ wuboo baaŋ lo, wu nyu fo wu chiɛɛne bo.

4 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo gè baaŋ bajɛ gɛ banchɛndaa baa ba gè ge bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu gè be wu shiishɛ bo, bo gɛɛŋ kijusɛ ki ŋgɛ le, wu leesɛ bo yi bancha le a bintuge bǐ jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyûme fo gêɛŋ bû juu chi nsa.

5 Wu gè baaŋ bajɛ gɛ tɛ woŋ wù fweele sege wu gè chiiŋsɛ joo yi to yi mi woŋ wu bamii ba gè chee gɛ nche wù Nyo goone gɛ. Wu gè be wu bajɛ gɛh nyume Nyua wù gè feeji lɛ bamii chêe kinche kǐ chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bɛ bamii bamu bvusooshwi.

6 Wu gè be wu chiijɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sodom bɛ kǐ Gomola wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu bi fie bi bwɛ, fi ge finɛ tu fi nyu njɛ njiŋɛ wù fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ bɛ bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ.

7 Geenɛ, wu bvusɛ Lod wù gè chee kinche kǐ chaaŋ, ye wooŋ wu bɛ kinche kinyiɛŋ kǐ bamii ba befe gè kɛme.

8 Mwɛɛ mù muh wù chaaŋ wunɛ gè yɛne wu ka wu yuge no wu gè chee a bo ntɛnɛɛ gè bee mu ge fitele fie fi yuude tu fi wɛse aju achii yi gee chiboo chǐ befe le.

9 Nɛ mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshɛ noo, tu fi duunyi lɛ Tada kee ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba chee no wu goone yi ŋgɛ le, wu ka wu kee tɛ ki wu gêɛ bamii ba chee kinche kǐ le gɛ kǐ chaaŋ gɛ yi ŋgɛ le, gêɛŋ bû juu chi nsa.

10 Ŋgɛ wunɛ, wu bamii bamu le wu ge wu fê lo wu muh wuchii. Bobaa bamii le ba koŋe ki bo bǐi nyume fiɛɛ fi ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone, nyume fi fi chɛŋe bɛ muh. Ka nyume bo bò jode muh wù sage bamii fɛkuu.

Nyo lé wu gê wu lêɛshɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ banɛ le ba yune bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye baaŋ, bo faane gɛ ki bo nâanyi biyo bǐ fɛwe bǐ kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ gɛ.

11 Mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba kɛme bvuŋga bo ka tɛɛme bo fede bo, gè to bo moŋ ki bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi biyo binɛ le a Tada fwe gɛ.

12 Geenɛ bamii banɛ gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ to yi gee mwɛɛ njɛ yi kwaji lo, yi nyume gɛ lɛ bamii ge bo kôoyi yi bo sêɛyi lo. Bamii bayu banɛ le ba naanyi mwɛɛ njɛ bo kee mu

* **1:20** kɛnɛ lɛ, “wù muh taŋlo wu chiɛɛyɛ kinyi kiyu bɛ bwe bvufee gɛ.”

sɛŋ. Nyo lé wu lêɛshɛ bo gɛh njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ chinɛ,
13 nlaŋɛ wuboo le nyûme ŋgɛ wù bo lé bo
yêne nje ŋgɛ wù bo chi too bɛ wu. Bo to bo
kwaji lɛ ki bo wude mwɛɛ bo ka yaane lo
mwɛɛ fɛnshe ŋgaaŋ le lo njoŋ wumu fɛ bo le.
Bo le lo ŋgilɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bo yiise bɛŋ. Sege
bo jii mwɛɛ bena bo, bo tu bo yuge njoŋ ki
bo lɛɛde bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ.
14 Ajii aboo to a nyume gɛh nyu a kinjaŋ,
bo fufe gɛ yi bimbefɛ le gɛ. Bo to bo lɛɛbe
bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le lɛ bɛ bo gêe
bimbefɛ. Kin'yɛlɛ ajii le ki lee wa yi kilɛmɛ
kiboo le. Bo le bo jo wa loŋ.
15 Bo le bo chinɛ wa je yǐ kooji le bo jo
nyu yǐ achiji. Bo le bo jo kikaa ki Balaaŋ wù
mwa Bɛwu wù gè bɛmɛ ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi kooji
gɛ nje wu koŋe bige.
16 Jaki wamɛ wu yi fiɛɛ fi befe finɛ le. Jaki
wù to wu jɛme gɛ, gè jɛmɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ,
wu chi gee chi kijɛdɛ kǐ muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo wunɛ gè gee.
17 Banɛ bamii ba n'yɛyi le njɛ jwe wu joo
wù joo baaŋ gɛ yi bude fo gɛ, ka nyume njɛ
kimbɛ kǐ gwe akfuuŋ, nfuŋ fe wu tuu. Nyo
le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu,
wu gɛɛ bo le.
18 Bo kune jwe baaŋ bo chiaase ye achiji.
Bo lɛɛbe bamii bò lege gɛh lo bo bude
antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi kooji gɛ. Bo
lɛɛbe bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ taŋlo bo kâase bo gêe
mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ mù ye yi ŋwɛŋe goone.
19 Bo jade bo jɛme bamii le lɛ gɛ bo kɛmɛ
ki bo nyûme nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ, geenɛ bo
bayu kibɛɛ ba jɛme baa le nfa yi mwɛɛ mù
chɛŋe bɛ ye yi muh. Bo le nfa nje nɛ muh
nya kikwɛɛ ke fiɛɛ le tu wu le nfwa wu fiɛɛ
fiyu.
20 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ bamii lege wa mwɛɛ mù
chɛŋe bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le nje bo
kee wa Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu
wù Mbvusɛ, bo kaasɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee mwɛɛ
muyu le, mu diiŋ bo mu kɛmɛ, mwɛɛ mo mu
fô lo yi bo le mu fê lo no mu chi shee mu
nyume fweele.
21 Bamii nɛ ge noo tu fi bee joŋe lɛ keefɛ
mwɛdɛ ya wu kêɛ je yi kinche kǐ chaaŋ gɛ,
fede ki wu kêɛ wu ka wu kaasɛ wu chinɛ
nchi wù yuude wù ba nya bo le.
22 Kfuu chi bobaa bamii gee fiɛɛ fi le a
ŋgaŋ le fi mo nyume nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, “Bvu to
yi yaŋ mwɛɛ yi kaasɛ yi ka yi tu fo yi ji.”
Wumu ka nyu lɛ, “Ba to ba chugɛ finyuŋa
fi kaasɛ gɛh fi gɛɛŋ fi tu fi biŋse binchaja le.”

3

Juu chǐ Tada le wu kaasɛ wu to

1 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, ŋwa wù mɛɛse wunɛ
le wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wù nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. A
baŋwa banɛ le bachii nsaŋ ntane bɛŋ, lɛ
ŋkaŋsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kême baŋkwajɛ ba kooji.
2 Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ ntâne mwɛɛ mù bamii ba
ntuŋ ba Nyo ba yuude gè jɛmɛ fweele lɛ mu
lé mu ge mu kôoshɛ, bɛŋ ntâne tɛ mwɛɛ mù
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bena gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ
Tada wù le mbvusɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ gêe.
3 Fiɛɛ fi baaŋ fi bɛŋ kɛɛ le lɛ ge doo nyume
aju a fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba kichwɛɛsɛ lé bo jâ
bo tô bo kê bo chwêɛse, bo gêe mwɛɛ mù
mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye yiboo goone.
4 Bo lé bo chwêɛse bo duu lɛ, “Wu gè ka
lɛ wu lé wu kâasɛ wu tô, wu le faaŋ mɛɛse?
Mo no bachiji besa gè yu wa bo kwe, mwɛɛ
munchii lɛme gɛh bikaa le no mu gè shee
mu nyume kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ.”
5 Bo jɛme noo bo kee nɛ chuule fɛ bo faŋe
lɛ Nyo gè jɛmɛ gɛh nyume jɛ fweele kibvulɛ
mo ki nyume yu. Wu jɛmɛ, nshɛŋ bu a joo,
wu gè fɛ nshɛŋ yiyu nyume bɛ joo.
6 Le gɛh tɛ joo yiyu yinɛ yǐ gè bu yi baŋɛ
nshɛŋ, yi mo yi lɛɛshɛ woŋ wù gè shee wu
nyume fweele.
7 Le gɛh tɛ jɛ yiyu yǐ wu gɛle kibvulɛ ki
mɛɛse bɛ nshɛŋ, wu chiɛɛne ŋgu yu. Wu
chiɛɛne nyu juu chǐ wu lé wu gê wu sâ
bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, wu lêɛshɛ
bo.
8 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ dâayi
fiɛɛ fimimia lɛ fɛ Tada le juu chimimia le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ biluŋ chvuge, biluŋ chvuge
nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ juu chimimia.
9 Gɛ Tada chiide lo ye no bamii bamu
kwaji, ki wu gê no wu gè ka wa gɛ. Wu
kaane nyume shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ, nje gɛ wu goone
lɛ muh lêsɛ gɛ. Wu goone nyu lɛ bamii
bachii kûsɛ muntele muboo.
10 Juu chǐ Tada lé wu kâasɛ wu tô lé tô
nyûme njɛ chi choŋ. Abvu kibvulɛ lé ki
jûmɛ fɛwɛɛwe ki mo ki lêsɛ, ŋgu fieesɛ mwɛɛ

mù fɛwe, nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu fie mu bwɛ.
11 No ŋgu lé wu gê wu fieesɛ mwɛɛ munchii a yinɛ je le, bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ nyû kfuu chi bamii ba nɛɛ yi kinche kena le? Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba chee kinche kǐ yuude bɛŋ nyû bɛŋ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le,
12 bɛŋ chiɛɛne Juu chi Nyo chinɛ, bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gê lɛ chi yaŋsɛ chi to. Le juu chǐ ŋgu lé wu fieesɛ kibvulɛ ki fie, kiyufɛ fieesɛ mwɛɛ mù le fɛwe mu buŋ.
13 Geenɛ, besabɛŋ chiɛɛne gɛh nyu kibvulɛ kinfɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ yǐ Nyo gè ka, kfunɛ woŋ lé tô nyûme gɛh kinche kǐ chaaŋ fo maa.
14 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no bɛŋ chiɛɛne mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ nyû ŋgilɛ sɛŋ, jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii, mo ki bɛŋ nyûme yi nyiɛgee le bena Nyo.
15 Bɛŋ tâne lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ nɛ, wu nyaa gɛh nyume kife ki wu lé wu bvûsɛ bamii bo ge bo bônɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi mwa bwee wese wù Bol wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ gè saŋ fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ bvufee bvù Nyo le wu nya wu le.
16 A baŋwa bachii ba wu saŋ le wu jɛme yo kune fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu saŋ mwɛɛ mumu mu tɛɛme fɛ bamii le ki bo kêɛ, noo biyuŋ bi bamii ba kee gɛ fɛ bo lɛme fo gɛ mo bo fiise kinyi ki mwɛɛ muyu, nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo fiise tɛ mu a manjuu mamu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le. Bo gee noo, bo tɛŋe nyu ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.
17 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no bɛŋ kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ bamii ba ŋgode banchi ba Nyo banɛ, bo lé bo tô bo chǐi bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo chǐ befe bɛŋ jâ fɛ bɛŋ lɛme wa fo fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ gwe lo.
18 Geenɛ, bɛŋ kûu lo yi nfih wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvusɛ le wu nya bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêe wu bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyume fɛ wu le mɛɛse mo segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Joŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wù fwe wunɛ le

Ŋwa wù fwe wu Joŋ wunɛ wvù wvu gè saŋ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, le wu kɛme bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bifɛɛ. Wvu gè saŋ ki wu yûfɛ muntele mu bamii ba wù gè saŋ fɛ bo le, lɛ bo chêe yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Nyo mo Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu, bɛ ki wu têfɛ bo lɛ bo yêne lɛ keefɛ bo bîi n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ le gɛ. Muh wù saŋ ŋwa wunɛ le wu moŋ wu chiisɛ lo lɛ, nɛ muh chee antɛnɛɛ a n'yuu, wu gɛ ka wu gêe gee chi kijibɛ gɛ. Wu ka wu saŋ tɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gè bee muh wu wuŋ, muh wuchii wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le wu koŋe Nyo, wu kême tɛ ki wu kôŋe mwa bwee.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:5–2:29 Saaka wù kune n'yuu bɛ kijibɛ
3:1-24 Booŋ ba le ba Nyo bɛ ba le ba debele
4:1-6 Fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ bɛ fi le chimbiaŋ
4:7-21 Kune kiŋkoŋɛ
5:1-21 Fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le fi soo lo fiɛɛ fichii

Jɛ yi nyaa kinche

1 Fiɛɛ fi bee saŋe finɛ le kune Jɛ yi nyaa kinche yi gè bee wa fɛŋkɛɛ. Jɛ yinɛ, bee gè yu mwɛɛ mù yi gè duu, bee yɛŋ yi le bɛ ajii awese, bee bijɛ no yi nyume, bee kuŋ yi le bɛ chiaaŋ yese.

2 Kinche kinɛ ba gè chunyɛ bee yɛŋ ki le, bee mo be jɛme kune ki, bee feeji bɛŋ le kune kinche kì kage gɛ kinɛ kì gè bee bɛ Chii, wu gè to wu chunyɛ bee le.

3 Fifiɛɛ fi bee gè yɛŋ bee ka be yu, le fi fi bee feeji bɛŋ le tɛ wu lɛ bee kême kintaashɛ besabɛŋ. Kintaashɛ kesa kinɛ le besa Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu.

4 Bee mo be saŋe finɛ wu lɛ njoŋ wese besabɛŋ yîsɛ chuule.

Ki besabɛŋ chêe yi n'yuu le

5 Wunɛ le saaka wù bee gè yu a wu le, bee mo be sɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, Nyo le n'yuu, kijibɛ nyume gɛ ye ye le gɛ mbɛŋ.

6 Noo, nɛ besabɛŋ duu lɛ besabɛŋ le yi kintaashɛ le bɛ wu, geenɛ besabɛŋ ka jiɛnyi nyu yi kijibɛ le, tu besabɛŋ mbiane lo, bee chee gɛ bee bii nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ.

7 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ jiɛnyi yi n'yuu le no wu le yi n'yuu le, tu besabɛŋ le be nyûme yi kintaashɛ le muh no muh, kilɛmɛ ki Jiso wù Mwa ye le ki chuge besabɛŋ be yuude yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le bichii.

8 Nɛ besabɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme bimbefɛ gɛ, tu besabɛŋ lɛɛde lo bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa, gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ sɛŋe lo bimbefɛ biɛsa wu le, no wu le muh wù to wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le wu ka gee mwɛɛ mù kooji, tu wu lé wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa wu chûgɛ besabɛŋ be yuude yi gee chesa besabɛŋ le chichii chì le gɛ chaaŋ gɛ.

10 Nɛ besabɛŋ jɛme lɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, tu besabɛŋ jode wu lɛ wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ, jɛ ye ya kɛme gɛ kijusɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

2

Jiso le kimaaŋ kì lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ

1 Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fiɛɛ finɛ fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ muh ja lo wu ge kimbefɛ, tu bee kɛme muh wù kude chiaaŋ fɛ Chii le fɛ besabɛŋ le, muh wunɛ le Jiso Kletu wù le muh wù chaaŋ.

2 Le wu wù le kimaaŋ kì lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Gɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ nyu gɛh fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le maa gɛ, ki le tɛ fɛ bi bamii bachii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le.

3 Nɛ besabɛŋ gɛɛde fiɛɛ fi Nyo duu, finɛ mo fi fɛ besabɛŋ gɛ ka be maŋe lɛ besabɛŋ kee wu gɛ.

4 Muh wù duu lɛ wu kee Nyo, geenɛ wu gɛɛde gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu duu gɛ, tu le muh wu chimbiaŋ, kinchiɛɛŋ nyume gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

5 Geenɛ, muh wù gɛɛde njɛmɛ we wuwɛɛ le muh wù koŋe Nyo nchiɛɛŋ wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse. Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi chûnyɛ maŋe sɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le be taashɛ bɛ Nyo le finɛ fi le lɛ:

6 Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu le segechii yi Nyo le
tu wu kɛme ki wu chêe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ a je yĭ
Kletu gɛ̀ chee yi le.

Nchi wù fwɛŋ

7 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, gɛ nchi wù ŋgoone ki
nsâŋ fɛ bɛŋ le nyu nchi wù fwɛŋ gɛ. Le nchi
wù kege wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛme kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ. Nchi
wù kege wunɛ le saaka wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa.
8 Geenɛ nchi wù nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, le gɛh
nchi wù fwɛŋ. Nchiɛɛŋ wu nchi wunɛ gɛ̀
bee wu chunyɛ yi Kletu le, wu chuunyi tɛ
yi ye yene le. Nchi wuyu yɛne wù fwɛŋ nje
kijibɛ kage ka ki gɛɛne, n'yuu wù nchiɛɛŋ kɛ
wa wu baaŋ.
9 Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu le yi n'yuu le wu ka
banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu baaŋ gɛ yi kijibɛ le.
10 Muh wù koŋe mwa bwee le segechii yi
n'yuu le, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yi ye ye le fĭ taŋlo fi ge
wu jiɛnyi wu baŋse gɛ.
11 Geenɛ, muh wù banɛ mwa bwee le yi
kijibɛ le wu jiɛnyi wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo
gɛ, nje kijibɛ kiyu le ki ge wa wu feeŋ.
12 Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje ba le ba
lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biɛna nje Kletu.
13 Bachii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ
wa wu wuyu wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ bee fɛŋkɛɛ. Chu yi
bamii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ so wa
muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ. Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fɛ
bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ kee Chii.
14 Bachii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ kee wa
wu wuyu wù gɛ̀ bee fɛŋkɛɛ. Chu yi bamii,
nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ tɛɛme lo, jɛ yi Nyo
nyu yi bɛŋ le segechii, bɛŋ so wa muh wu
kimbefɛ wɛɛ.
15 Mɛ mo nteefe bɛŋ lɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ kôŋe
woŋ kfunɛ kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le
gɛ. Nɛ muh koŋe woŋ kfunɛ, wu gɛ ka wu
koŋe Chii gɛ.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le mù nyaŋ yi ye kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ yu bɛ
mù ajii jiiŋe wo koŋe, mo mù bamii bɛɛŋse
ye yi mu le yi kinche kinɛ le, gɛ nyu mù jade
fɛ Nyo wù Chii le gɛ. Le mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
17 Woŋ kfunɛ le wu ge wu ka, mwɛɛ mu yi
woŋ kfunɛ le mù bamii kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ yi mu
le ka tɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù gee nyu fiɛɛ fĭ Nyo
goone le wu mɛ gɛh wu nyu yu segechii.

Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Kletu

18 Booŋ baŋ, kife kinɛ le wa kĭ fɛkimɛsɛ.
No bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu lɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu
lé wu gê wu tô, mo mɛɛse bamii ba kimbanɛ
ba Kletu le bo to wa wesee. Le fiɛɛ fi ge
besabɛŋ mo be kɛɛ lɛ kinɛ le wa kife kĭ
fɛkimɛsɛ.
19 Bamii bayu banɛ gɛ̀ bu a besabɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ, geenɛ gɛ bo gɛ̀ bee bamii besa
besabɛŋ gɛ. Nɛ bo gɛ̀ bee bamii besa
besabɛŋ, tu bo gɛ̀ bee bo mɛ gɛh bo nyu
besa bo. Noo bo mo bo bu wu lɛ fi chûnyɛ
andaŋandaŋ lɛ gɛ bo bachii gɛ̀ bee bamii
besa besabɛŋ gɛ.
20 Bɛŋ le fiena wu wù Yuude nyu wu yefɛ* wa bɛŋ, bɛŋ bachii kee mwɛɛ mù nchiɛɛŋ.
21 Gɛ nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ maŋe nchiɛɛŋ
gɛ. Nsaŋe nje bɛŋ kee kinchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee tɛ
lɛ gɛ taŋlo chimbiaŋ bude antɛnɛɛ a nchiɛɛŋ
gɛ.
22 Muh wu chimbiaŋ le wù la? Gɛ nyu wɛɛ
wù faŋe lɛ gɛ Jiso nyu Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka
gɛ? Muh wù faŋe Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa ye le
wɛɛ wù le muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.
23 Gɛ muh wù faŋe Mwa kɛme kintaashɛ
bɛ Chiji Mwa wuyu gɛ. Muh wù jɛme bɛ jwe
we lɛ wu le wu bɛɛŋ Mwa le, le wù kɛme
kintaashɛ bɛ Chiji Mwa tɛ.
24 Bɛŋ gêɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu wa fɛŋkɛɛ fi nyu
segechii yi ye yene le. Nɛ bɛŋ gɛle fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ
gɛ̀ yu wa fɛŋkɛɛ fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le,
bɛŋ tɛ mo bɛŋ nyu segechii yi Mwa bɛ Chiji
le.
25 Fiɛɛ fi Kletu ka besabɛŋ yu le kinche kĭ
kage gɛ.
26 Nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nyu kune
bamii ba goone ki bo lɛɛde bɛ bɛŋ.
27 Geenɛ, n'yefɛ wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛme fɛ Kletu
le, le segechii yi ye yene le, gɛ bɛŋ ka goone
muh mu wù yɛyi bɛŋ gɛ. No n'yefɛ we wunɛ
yɛyi wa bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ munchii, n'yefɛ
wuyu nyume wu nchiɛɛŋ, ya nyume gɛ wu
chimbiaŋ gɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyûme segechii yi
Kletu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no n'yefɛ wunɛ le wu
yɛyɛ bɛŋ.
28 Mɛɛse booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mê gɛh
bɛŋ nyûme segechii yi ye ye le wu lɛ sege
wu gê wu bunɛ, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ fitele ki bee
yêŋ wu le fede ki bee nyĭile lo nyilɛ le a
bvuya antɛnɛɛ.

* **2:20** N'yefɛ wunɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude kĭ ba gɛ̀ nya bo yu.

29 Nɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ wu le muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe tɛ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ le mboyɛ we.

3

Besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo

1 Bɛŋ jĭŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ kfuu chi kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ baaŋ kĭ Chii le wu dunyɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le, lɛ ba têŋe besabɛŋ lɛ booŋ ba Nyo! Nchiɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo. Fiɛɛ fi bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ besabɛŋ gɛ le nje bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ tɛ wu gɛ.

2 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, mɛɛse besabɛŋ le wa booŋ ba Nyo, geenɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ no besabɛŋ le bee ge be nyu gɛ. Fi besabɛŋ kee le gɛ lɛ lé gê nyû sege Kletu bunɛ, besabɛŋ nyu njɛ wu, nje besabɛŋ lé bee gê be yêŋ wu le no wu le.

3 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wuchii wù jiiŋe fwe yi ye ye le, kɛme ki wu chûge kikwɛɛ ke segechii wu yûude no wu yuude.

4 Muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le wu ŋgode nyu nchi wu Nyo, nje kimbefɛ le nchi wù muh ŋgode.

5 Bɛŋ kee lɛ Kletu gè to ki wu chĭaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii. Gɛ wu wù Kletu gè kɛme kimbefɛ gɛ.

6 Gɛ muh wù le yi Kletu le nyu wu mê gɛh wu gêe bimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gè yɛŋ wa wu le kɛnɛ wu kɛɛ wu gɛ.

7 Booŋ baŋ, keefɛ muh lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi chaaŋ le muh wù chaaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu le muh wù chaaŋ.

8 Muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ le muh wu debele, nje debele wunɛ gè gee wa bimbefɛ kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fi Mwa Nyo gè to nje fi gè bee ki wu chĭijɛ chilɛme chi debele wunɛ.

9 Gɛ muh wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo to wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi le Nyo fichii le yi ye ye le segechii, gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje wu le mboyɛ wu Nyo.

10 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi ge besabɛŋ yêde bamii ba le booŋ ba Nyo bɛ ba debele le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù le njɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ sɛŋ, kɛnɛ njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee sɛŋ, tu gɛ wu nyu mwa Nyo gɛ.

Besabɛŋ kôŋe

11 Saaka wù bɛŋ gè yu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ le gɛh wunɛ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ kôŋe muh lɛ muh.

12 Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyu njɛ Kɛŋ gɛ. Wu gè bee mwa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ, wu gè ja wu yuuyɛ mwa bwee. Wu gè yuuyi wu nje la? Wu gè yuuyi wu nje gee che gè bee chĭ befe, chi mwa bwee nyume chĭ chaaŋ.

13 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kimaŋe, nɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le banɛ bɛŋ gɛ.

14 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ bee le be bu wa chiaaŋ yi kwe le bee lee yi kinche le, nje bee koŋe booŋ ba bwee besa besabɛŋ. Muh wù le njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee sɛŋ, tu wu baaŋ gɛh chiaaŋ yi kwe le.

15 Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù banɛ mwa bwee, tu mwɛdɛ le muh wù yuuyi bamii. Bɛŋ kee lo lɛ gɛ muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛme kinche kĭ kage gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

16 Fiɛɛ fi duunyi besabɛŋ kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ le kiŋkoŋɛ le finɛ fi Kletu gè ge: Wu gè be wu nya kinche ke ki wu kwê nje besabɛŋ. Besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bee nyâ kesa kinche nje booŋ ba bwee besa besabɛŋ.

17 Nɛ muh kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ, wu yɛde mwa bwee fuge lo, wu baaŋ gwenyɛ gɛ chiaaŋ fɛ wu le gɛ, tu kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le yi wuwɛɛ muh le nɛɛ?

18 Booŋ baŋ, keefɛ bee kôŋe gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu kɛnɛ yi njɛme le gɛ. Besabɛŋ kôŋe yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bee dûunyi yi kiŋge le.

19 Le fiɛɛ fi lé fi gê bee kêɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bamii ba nchiɛɛŋ, fi ka fi gê bee jĭɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ a Nyo fwe,

20 mo sege la kĭ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ muyu sage bee. Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo kuge wu fede muntele mwesa besabɛŋ, wu kee fiɛɛ fichii.

21 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, nɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le njɛ mu sage bee sɛŋ, bee gɛ kɛme faaŋ a Nyo fwe gɛ.

22 Nɛ besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, tu wu lé wu nyâ bee le, nje besabɛŋ gɛɛde banchi be bee gee fiɛɛ fi ye jôŋe wu.

23 Nchi we le wunɛ wu lɛ, besabɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le, bee kôŋe gɛh no Kletu duu besabɛŋ le.

24 Bamii bachii ba gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu tɛ yi ye yiboo le. Fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ bee kee lɛ wu le yi ye yese le

segechii le Kiyo ki Yuude kĭ wu nya bee le.

4

Muh wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ wù kɛme gɛ

1 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ sege muh duu lɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛme ja nyu fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lo gɛ. Bɛŋ môŋ kiyo kiyu bɛŋ yêŋ laa le ki Nyo la. Njɛme nɛ nje bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le bo bu wa bo gɛɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le wesee.

2 Fiɛɛ fi taŋlo fi ge bɛŋ kɛɛ Kiyo kĭ le ki Nyo ye yi muh le le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù jɛme bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso Kletu gè be wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, le wɛɛ wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo.

3 Muh wuchii wù jɛme gɛ noo kune Jiso gɛ, le wù kɛme kiyo nyu gɛ ki Nyo gɛ. Kinɛ kiyo le ki muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu wù bɛŋ gè yu wa lɛ wu lé wu gê wu tô, mɛɛse wu le wa yi woŋ kfunɛ le.

4 Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ le bamii ba Nyo, bɛŋ le bɛŋ so wa bamii bayu. Bɛŋ so nje Kiyo kĭ le yi ye yene le, ki fede ki yi woŋ kfunɛ le.

5 Bobaa bamii le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Noo mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme le mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le yuge bo le.

6 Besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba Nyo. Muh wuchii wù kee Nyo yuge bee le, wù le gɛ muh wu Nyo gɛ, gɛ wu yuge fie bee le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ besabɛŋ kee kiyo kĭ le ki muh wù nchiɛɛŋ bɛ ki muh wu chimbiaŋ.

Nyo le Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ

7 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, besabɛŋ kôŋe muh lɛ muh, nje kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi Nyo. Muh wù koŋe muh mu, le mboyɛ wu Nyo, wu kee Nyo.

8 Muh wù koŋe gɛ muh mu gɛ, le wu kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Fi le noo nje Nyo le Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ.

9 Yinɛ le je yĭ Nyo gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le yu: Wu gè bee wu tuŋ Mwa ye kagɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ taŋlo be kɛme kinche fede yi ye ye le.

10 Fi finɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba tɛŋe lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ. Gɛ nyu lɛ gè koŋ besabɛŋ Nyo gɛ. Gè koŋ Nyo bee, wu tuŋ Mwa ye lɛ wu tô wu gê kimaaŋ fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le.

11 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no Nyo gè koŋ besabɛŋ yinɛ je le nɛ, besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki be kôŋe muh lɛ muh.

12 Gɛ muh nyu yu wù gè yu wa wu yɛŋ Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛŋ nɛ koŋe lo, Nyo nyume segechii yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, kiŋkoŋɛ ke nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛɛne mɛɛse.

13 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ bee le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, nje wu le wu nya bee bɛ Kiyo ke.

14 Bee gè yɛŋ bee mo bee sɛŋe bamii le lɛ Nyo wu Chii gè bee wu tuŋ Mwa ye lɛ wu to wu nyume Mbvusɛ wu woŋ kfunɛ.

15 Mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù duu bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso le Mwa Nyo, tu Nyo le yi mwɛdɛ le, wu nyu tɛ yi Nyo le.

16 No fi le noo, bee mo be kɛɛ bee bɛɛŋ kiŋkoŋɛ kĭ Nyo kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le.

Nyo le Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ, muh wù chee yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, wu chee nyu yi Nyo le, Nyo tɛ chee yi ye ye le.

17 Fiɛɛ fi duunyi lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ le fɛ besabɛŋ le ki yisɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki mɛsɛ le finɛ fi lɛ, gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ kune juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ, nje besabɛŋ chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ Kletu.

18 Gɛ nfaaŋ to wu nyu antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ gɛ. Kiŋkoŋɛ ki yisɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki mɛsɛ to ki bvuuse lo nfaaŋ, nje nfaaŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fi wu ge nyu bɛ ŋgɛ wù taŋlo ba nya muh le. Gɛ muh wù kɛme nfaaŋ nyu wu lee wa antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ gɛ.

19 Besabɛŋ kôŋe, nje le Nyo wù gè ya wu koŋ besabɛŋ.

20 Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu koŋe Nyo, geenɛ wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ, nje muh nɛ le njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee wù wu yɛde wu le sɛŋ, wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu koŋ Nyo wù wu yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ.

21 Nchi wù besabɛŋ gè kɛmɛ a wu le, le wunɛ wu lɛ, muh wù koŋe Nyo kɛme ki wu kôŋe mwa bwee tɛ.

5

Muh wù soo woŋ kfunɛ le muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ Jiso le

1 Muh wuchii wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, wu le mboyɛ wu Nyo. Muh wuchii wù koŋe muh, le wu koŋe tɛ mboyɛ wu mwɛdɛ.

2 Fiɛɛ fi gee fɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ koŋe booŋ ba Nyo le sege besabɛŋ koŋe Nyo bee gee fiɛɛ fi banchi be duu.

3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ki besabɛŋ koŋe Nyo le ki bee gêɛde banchi be, gɛ banchi be nyu bvujijɛ gɛ,
4 nje muh wuchii wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo le wu soo lo woŋ kfunɛ. Besabɛŋ soo woŋ kfunɛ nyu bɛ mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ.
5 Muh wù soo woŋ kfunɛ le wù la? Gɛ nyu wɛɛ wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mwa Nyo gɛ?

Mwɛɛ mù lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu Jiso

6 Jiso Kletu gè to yi woŋ kfunɛ le, fe yi joo bɛ yi kilɛmɛ le. Gɛ wu gɛh fe nyu yi joo le maa gɛ. Wu gè fe yi joo le bɛ yi kilɛmɛ le. Kiyo ki Yuude lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu fiɛɛ finɛ le nje Kiyo jɛme nchiɛɛŋ.
7 Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mù lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wuyu.
8 Mwɛɛ munɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bɛ kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù muntɛde munɛ muchii le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. *
9 Besabɛŋ to be bɛme fiɛɛ fi muh wu wuŋ jɛme besabɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi jɛme Nyo fi jiji fi fede fi muh wu wuŋ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fi finɛ fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fi jɛme Nyo besabɛŋ le, wu lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu Mwa ye.
10 Muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ Mwa Nyo le wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo jɛme finɛ yi ye ye le. Muh wù baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ Nyo le gɛ, wu fɛde lɛ Nyo nyu muh wu chimbiaŋ, nje wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fi jɛme Nyo besabɛŋ le kune Mwa ye gɛ.
11 Njɛmɛ wù Nyo wunɛ le lɛ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ kinche kǐ kage gɛ, kinche kinɛ jade yi Mwa ye le.
12 Muh wù kɛme Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le kɛme kinche kiyu, muh wù kɛme gɛ Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ, tu gɛ wu kɛme kinche kiyu gɛ.

Bamii ba kɛmɛ wa kinche kǐ kage gɛ

13 Nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wa Mwa Nyo le, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
14 Gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ ki bee kêŋse bee gɛɛne fwe fɛ Nyo le bee lɛge fiɛɛ a wu le gɛ, nje besabɛŋ lɛge fiɛɛ a wu le bee bii no wu goone, wu yu fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ jɛme.
15 Nɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ wu yuge fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme sege besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, besabɛŋ mo be kêe tɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bee kɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ fi bee lɛge a wu le.
16 Nɛ muh yɛŋ mwa bwee gee kimbefɛ kǐ taŋlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ, wu lɛgɛ lɛ Nyo nyâ kinche wu le. Finɛ nyu fɛ muh wù kimbefɛ ke taŋlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ. Kimbefɛ kimi le yu kǐ taŋlo ki ge muh kwe lo. Gɛ njɛme lɛ muh bûune fɛ kikɛɛ le gɛ.
17 Gee chǐ befe chichii le kimbefɛ, geenɛ kimbefɛ kimi le yu kǐ taŋlo ki gɛ ge muh kwe lo gɛ.
18 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ muh wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo taŋlo wu mê gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gɛ, nje wuwɛɛ wù gè bee Mboyɛ wu Nyo chiɛɛji wu, gɛ muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ taŋlo wu ka wu kuŋ wu le gɛ.
19 Besabɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bamii ba Nyo, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bachii nyu chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le.
20 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Mwa Nyo le wu to wa wu gwenyɛ bvufee bwesa besabɛŋ ki bee kêɛ wu wù Nyo wù nchiɛɛŋ. Besabɛŋ le yi ye ye le, nyume nchiɛɛŋ no besabɛŋ le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le. Le wu wù Nyo wù le kinchiɛɛŋ wu nyu kinche kǐ kage gɛ.
21 Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ yêne kune banyo ba achiji.

* **5:8** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme biboo binchiŋ binɛ lɛ, “Bamii le batɛde ba lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wuyu fɛwe. Bamii banɛ le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. 8 Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mu lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wuyu yi shɛŋ le. Mwɛɛ munɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bɛ kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù muntɛde munɛ le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.”

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu Joŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Joŋ gè saŋ ŋwa we wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wunɛ, wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ (1:1).” Wu gè saŋ fɛ kwɛse wumu le wù Nyo gè cha bɛ booŋ be. Kwɛse wunɛ taŋlo wu nyu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kimi le, booŋ be banɛ nyu bamii ba kintaashɛ kiyu. Fiɛɛ fi wu gè saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le, le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe. Wu gè saŋ ki wu lêgɛ lɛ bo kôŋe, wu ka teefe bo lɛ bo yêne kune bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-3 Fɛŋkɛɛ
4-6 Kiŋkoŋɛ le kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii
7-11 Nteefɛ ki ba yêne kune n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ
12-13 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù le chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le kwɛse wù Nyo le wu cha mo fɛ booŋ buŋ le. Ŋkoŋe bɛŋ yi kinchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù koŋe bɛŋ gɛ. Bamii bachii ba kee kinchiɛɛŋ koŋe tɛ bɛŋ.

2 Bee koŋe bɛŋ nje kinchiɛɛŋ kǐ le yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, ki nyu ki mɛ gɛh ki nyume yi ye yese besabɛŋ le segechii.

3 Fitele fi Nyo fi joŋe bɛ kiŋkooyi mo nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ fɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Chii le nyûme yi ye yese besabɛŋ le no besabɛŋ le yi kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.

Bɛŋ nyûme yi kinchiɛɛŋ le mo yi kiŋkoŋɛ le

4 Nlaŋeye baaŋ no nle n'yɛŋ lɛ booŋ buŋ bamu bii kinchiɛɛŋ le gɛh no Chiji wese gè du lɛ besabɛŋ gêe.

5 Yi mɛɛse le bwe bamii, nlɛge lo wo, nduu lɛ besabɛŋ kôŋe. Gɛ finɛ nyu nchi wumu wù fwɛŋ wù nsaŋe fɛ wo le gɛ. Le gɛh nchi wù besabɛŋ gè kɛmɛ wa kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ.

6 Kiŋkoŋɛ le finɛ fi le lɛ besabɛŋ bǐi nchi we le. Nchi wuyu le wunɛ wù bɛŋ gè yu wa baaŋ fɛŋkɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ chêe yi kiŋkoŋɛ le.

7 Bamii ba chimbiaŋ ba duude le bo bu wa bo gɛɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, nyu bamii ba bɛmɛ gɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ gɛ. Bobaa bamii le ba muh wu chimbiaŋ wù le tɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.

8 Bɛŋ yêne bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ lêsɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ le bɛŋ lɛŋ wa gɛ. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ maajɛ wene wuchii.

9 Muh wuchii wù daŋe wu gɛɛne fwe wu lɛme gɛ yi n'yɛyɛ wu Kletu le gɛ, tu gɛ wu baaŋ wu kɛme Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ. Muh wù lɛme segechii yi n'yɛyɛ wu Kletu le, wu kɛme Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa yi ye ye le.

10 Muh nɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le wu baaŋ to gɛ nyu bɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fi wu a bɛŋ yeh kɛnɛ bɛŋ yêsɛ lo wu le gɛ.

11 Muh nɛ yɛse wu le, tu wu le wu taashɛ wa bɛ wu yi lɛme che chǐ befe le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

12 Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ nɛ wesee ki nsâŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu nsâŋ lo a ŋwa le gɛ. N'yɛne lɛ nlé ŋgê ntô n'yêŋ lo bɛŋ le besabɛŋ jɛme, muh yɛne muh le bɛ ajii, wu lɛ njoŋ wese besabɛŋ nyûme wu yisɛ.

13 Booŋ ba mwa bwoo wù Nyo le wu cha tɛ, yɛɛse wo le.

Ŋwa wù kiŋgane kintɛde wu Joŋ

Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Joŋ wù kiŋgane kintɛde wunɛ le

Joŋ wunɛ tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Wu gè saŋ ŋwa we wù kiŋgane kintɛde wunɛ fɛ muh mu wù fwe wu a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le jee che nyu lɛ Gayu. Wu le wu bɛɛŋsɛ Gayu yi nfih wù wu gè nyaa bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Wu le wu nya tɛ nteefɛ fɛ Gayu le lɛ wu yêne kune muh mu wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Diotefɛ nje wu gè faŋe ki wu yû jɛ ye le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-4 Fɛŋkɛɛ
5-8 Joŋ bɛɛŋsɛ Gayu
9-10 Joŋ chunyɛ gee chi Diotefɛ
11-12 Joŋ bɛɛŋsɛ gee chi Dɛmitiyu
13-15 Kimɛsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Gayu wù nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ. Ŋkoŋe wo yi nchiɛɛŋ le.

Joŋ bɛɛŋsɛ Gayu

2 Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, mbuune lɛ mwɛɛ munchii gêɛne chuule a kimbe kuŋ le, wo têɛme yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛh no ŋkee lɛ wo tɛɛme a kiyo le.

3 Ŋgè yu njoŋ baaŋ no booŋ ba bwee besa bamu gè fɛsɛ yanɛ bo sɛɛŋ kune no wo lɛme yi kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii. Nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo bii kinchiɛɛŋ le.

4 Gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyu yu fi taŋlo fi ge n'yûge njoŋ fede ki n'yuge lɛ booŋ ba le baŋ bii kinchiɛɛŋ le gɛ.

5 Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, lɛme chǐ wo lɛne fɛ booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ le, nchensɛŋ chǐ fɛ ba le bantolo le, wo lɛne chuule.

6 Ba gè sɛɛŋ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yanɛ le kune kiŋkoŋɛ kuŋ. Wo mône ki wo fiih bobaa bamii je yǐ Nyo goone le yi njiɛnyɛ wuboo le noo.

7 Wo kêe lɛ bo bu akfuuŋ nyu nje jee chi Kletu, bo baaŋ jiŋɛ gɛ nfih wumu a bamii ba le gɛ ba Nyo gɛ.

8 Noo, besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee tôone bobaa bamii, wu lɛ besa bo nyûme bamii ba lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia kune kinchiɛɛŋ.

Kune Diotefɛ bɛ Dɛmitiyu

9 Ŋgè nsaŋ fiɛɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kena le, geenɛ Diotefɛ wù koŋe ki wu gêɛde kikwɛɛ ke fwe, wu gè faŋ ki wu yû muh wù le mɛ le.

10 Noo, nlé ŋgê ndoo nto, ŋgîiŋsɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gee finɛ fɛkuu, no wu jiɛnyi wu fiɛge kinfiɛ, wu jɛme jé yǐ befe kune besabɛŋ. No wu gee noo, wu baaŋ fuu gɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Wu faŋe tɛ ki wu fii booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ, wu faŋe tɛ bamii ba koŋe ki ba fǐ bo lɛ keefɛ ba fǐ bo gɛ. Nɛ bo doo bo goone ki bo fi bo wu mo wu kuŋ lo bo a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ.

11 Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ wo bêge fiɛɛ fi befe gɛ. Wo bêge nyume fi joŋe. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi joŋe le muh wu Nyo, wu gee fi befe le wu baaŋ Nyo a kɛɛ gɛ.

12 Dɛmitiyu nyu fie muh bamii bachii bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù njoŋe kune wu, kiŋge ke kǐ joŋe jɛme tɛ kune wu. Bee tɛ jɛme kune wu. Wo kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fi bee jɛme kune wu le nchiɛɛŋ.

N'yɛsɛ

13 Mbaaŋ ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee ki nsâŋ fɛ wo le, geenɛ gɛ ŋkoŋe ki nsâŋ lo bɛ finte fi ŋwa gɛ.

14 N'yɛnɛ lɛ shɛɛ shige nto n'yɛŋ lo wo le, besa wo jɛme muh yɛde muh le bɛ ajii.

15 Nyiɛgee nyûme fɛ wo le. Nsáa yese besa wo yɛɛse wo le. Yêsɛ nsáa yese besa wo le yichii muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le, wo nyâ mɛne.

Ŋwa wu Jud
Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wu Jud wunɛ le

Jud gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ ki wu teefɛ bamii lɛ bo yêne kune bamii ba gè duu lɛ bo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bo mo bo lɛɛde bamii bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ. Wu le wu saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛh njɛ no mù le a ŋwa wu Bita wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. Wu saŋ ki wu têefɛ bamii ba wu saŋ fɛ bo le lɛ bo jûu ki bo tôone mbɛmɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù bo gè nya bamii ba le ba Nyo le, lɛ mbɛmɛ wunɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba gè nya wa lo kimimia gɛ wumu baaŋ yu gɛ (1:3).

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1-2 Fɛŋkɛɛ
3-16 Kiŋge, bɛ n'yɛyɛ, mo ŋgɛ wu bamii ba n'yɛyɛ wu chimbiaŋ
17-23 Nteefɛ lɛ bamii lême yi mbɛmɛ wu-boo le
24-25 Buunɛ chi mbɛɛŋsɛ

1 Le mɛ wù Jud mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu,
nle mwa bwe Jɛm. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ
bamii ba Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ le wu
tɛɛŋ, bo chee yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le, bo nyu chiaaŋ
yi Jiso Kletu le.
2 Kiŋkooyi ki Nyo bɛ nyiɛgee mo kiŋkoŋɛ
ke nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le ki gɛɛne lo fwe fwe.

Bamii ba N'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ

3 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, nchi ŋkwaji baŋaa lɛ
nlé nsâŋ fê bɛŋ le kune mbvusɛ wu bee
bachii le be kɛmɛ wa, nja n'yɛŋ lɛ fi le
chuule baaŋ ki nsâŋ nlɛgɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ jûu ki
bɛŋ tôone mbɛmɛ wù ba gè nya besabɛŋ ba
le bamii ba Nyo le. Le fiɛɛ fi ba gè nya wa
besabɛŋ le kiŋgane kimimia fi ka lo noo.
4 Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo wɛɛnɛ
wa bo lee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nyume bo ba bo gè
saŋ wa kune bo baaŋ lo, lɛ Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa
ŋgɛ wuboo. Bo banɛ le bamii ba faŋe lo Nyo,
bo jode kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, ki chvuse ki tuu fiɛɛ
fi bo bɛɛde yo akuu bo gee nyiɛŋ, bo ka faŋe
lo Chiji kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛŋ wù Tada Jiso
Kletu, ka gɛh wu.
5 Mɛɛse ŋgoone ki ŋka ntâŋ bɛŋ kune
mwɛɛ mumu, mo no bɛŋ kee wa mu nɛ
chuule. Tada gè be wu bvusɛ bamii be woŋ
wu Ijib le bo bonɛ yi ŋgɛ le geenɛ, wu gè
kaasɛ wu lɛɛshɛ bamii ba gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ
fitele yi ye ye le gɛ.
6 Le gɛh tɛ no banchɛndaa be ba gè baaŋ
lɛɛŋ gɛ fɛ wu gɛ gɛlɛ bo fo gɛ, bo chinɛ man-
juu ma gè bee maboo ma kinche ma kooji
le, wu leesɛ bobaa banchɛndaa yi bancha
ba kage gɛ le, fɛ kijusɛ ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu
le, fɛ bo lé bo nyû fo gêɛŋ bû Juu chǐ baaŋ
chi nsa.
7 Ka nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè toŋ
kilaantɛŋ kǐ Sodom bɛ kǐ Gomola bɛ ŋgu wù
kage gɛ, mo bilaantɛŋ bǐ gè bee mbebe bi
le, bǐ gè chee tɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ,
bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ jode tɛ ye yiboo bo gee yu
nyume gɛ a je yǐ Nyo gè fɛ muh lɛ wu gêe le
gɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fi ge fi kôoshɛ bɛ
bamii ba chee kfuu chi kinɛ kinche.
8 Mo no fi le noo, bamii banɛ jode gɛh nyu
gee chiyu. Bo chɛŋe bɛ ye yiboo, bo faŋe
muh wù sage bo, bo naanyi biyo bǐ fɛwe.
Bo gee noo bo duu lɛ le nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ
le a bifilɛ le.
9 Sege Maikɛl wù le kikwɛɛ ki
banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè waade a gvunɛ chi
Musɛ we bɛ debele, bo taŋe gvunɛ chiyu,
wu gè baaŋ bvusɛ gɛ mo jɛ yǐ befe wu jɛmɛ
debele le gɛ, wu gè chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le sâ
Tada wo.”*
10 Bamii banɛ naanyi lo mwɛɛ munchii
mù bo baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ no mu le gɛ. Bo gee mwɛɛ
nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone njɛ nyáŋ yi
nchvuuŋ. Nyu mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù chɛŋe
bɛ bo.
11 Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ bo le! Bo le bo jo
nyu kikaa ki Kɛŋ. Bo le bo ja wa bo tu bo
kuŋe nyu bige bo mo bo lee yi kimbefɛ le
njɛ Balaaŋ. Bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
njɛ no Kola gè tɛɛme, bo lé bo gê bo kwêeyɛ
gɛh no Kola gè kwe.
12 Banɛ bamii gè bee lo ŋgilɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
sege bɛŋ jii ŋka wu kiŋkoŋɛ kinɛ. Bo to bo
gee njɛ bvú kife ki mwɛɛ munjile munɛ,
muh jiiŋe gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke wu kɛme gɛ
bvuya gɛ. Bo nyu njɛ kimbɛ fɛ ki banyɛ ki
baaŋ jaŋ nya gɛ, fii kaasɛ yi sa ki. Bo nyu

* **1:9** Gɛ jɛme wunɛ nyume a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ bo le nyu a baŋwa bamu ba Bajuu le.

tɛ njɛ bite bǐ to bi yune gɛ muntaŋ gɛ mo bvudaaŋ. Bo le njɛ bite bǐ ba le ba mugɛ. Bo le bo kwe wa bo ka bo kwe.

13 Bo le njɛ joo yǐ baaŋ yǐ nfuŋ fɛɛde yi bɛɛne yi nooŋ kiŋkede, gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ le njɛ bifuu bǐ nfuŋ fɛɛde bi bɛɛne yi joo le we. Bo le njɛ jóŋ yǐ jiɛnyi lo nchɛ nchɛ. Nyo le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ kǐ jime nɛ kfukfukfu segechii, wu gɛɛ bo le.

14 Ɛnok wù kiŋgogɛ ke gè bee chikɛ bvusooshwi kɛge yi Adam le, wu gè yu wu jɛmɛ njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kune bamii banɛ wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ jǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Tada lé wu gê wu tô bɛ ŋgoo yi banchɛndaa be ba yuude bo nyume banchvuge le banchvuge le,

15 ki wu sâ muh wuchii. Wu lé wu gê wu tô wu dûnyɛ gee chǐ befe chichii chǐ bamii bachii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, chi gee no bo maa wu mo jé yi kiŋasɛ yichii yi bo to bo jɛme kune Nyo.”

16 Kfuu chi banɛ bamii le bo to bo shuŋshi segechii, bo bɛɛme bamii bamu, bo bii gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fi ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone, bo chiaase ye yi achiji, bo lɛɛde bamii bɛ jé yi njɛŋe ki bo kême mwɛɛ mù bo goone.

Nteefɛ kune mwɛɛ mù lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ

17 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, bɛŋ kwâjɛ mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gè jɛme bɛŋ le lɛ mu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ.

18 Bo gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, “Lé tô nyûme aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le, bamii ba kichwɛɛsɛ le bo nyûme bò chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, bo gee nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone.”

19 Kfuu chi bamii banɛ le ba too bɛ kiŋgaye a bamii ntɛnɛɛ, bo bii nyu baŋkwajɛ ba too fɛ bo fwa le, bo kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo ye yiboo le gɛ.

20 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, bɛŋ tâashɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ lême gɛh nyu yi mbɛmɛ wene wù yuude le, bɛŋ bûune segechii a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

21 Bɛŋ mê gɛh bɛŋ nyûme yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le, bɛŋ chîɛɛne Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù lé wu gê wu kôo yii, wu ge bɛŋ lêe kinche kǐ kage gɛ le.

22 Bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii ba baaŋ yi kimaŋɛ le.

23 Bɛŋ chûufe bamii ba le yi ŋgu le bɛŋ bvûuse, bɛŋ fiih bo. Bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii bamu le, geenɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ kôode yii noo bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ bâne mo njú yiboo yǐ bo le bo yiisɛ wa bɛ kinche kǐ befe.

Buunɛ chi Mbɛɛŋsɛ

24 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le! Le wu wù taŋlo wu chiɛɛne bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gwê gɛ, wu lé wu tô bɛ bɛŋ fwe a bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, bɛŋ nyu bɛ kinlaŋye.

25 Besabɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ le ka gɛ wu, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvunfoŋ bɛ bvuŋga bɛ sage kême gɛh wu wù Nyo kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ bɛ mɛɛse mo segechii kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ŋwa wu mwɛɛ mù Jiso gè dunyɛ Joŋ le Fiɛɛ fi le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

Ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gè dunyɛ Joŋ wù Mwa ye wu ntuŋ le. Joŋ gè saŋ ŋwa wunɛ kife kǐ ba gè bvusɛ wu ba gɛɛŋ ba gɛɛ a kiŋgɛŋ kǐ Batmo le. Wu gè saŋ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi gè bee bvusooshwi le. Wu gè doo wu saŋe, wu kɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso kibɛɛ gè dunyɛ wu le lɛ wu sâŋ wu chiiŋsɛ fɛ bintaashɛ bǐ bvusooshwi biyu le. Fiɛɛ fi bii fo, le ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mù wesee mù wu gè yɛne a fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ kune no Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bamii ba le be, wu lêesɛ ba befe yi ŋgɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Ŋwa wunɛ le

1:1-8 Fɛŋkɛɛ
1:9–3:22 Kifilɛ kǐ fwe mo baŋwa ba gɛɛne fɛ Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi le
4:1–8:1 Ŋwa wù ba gè laanyɛ manjuu mà bvusooshwi le bɛ kila
8:2–11:19 Chisoŋ chǐ bvusooshwi
12:1–13:18 Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo bɛ nyáŋ yǐ kuufe ye yifiɛɛ
14:1–15:8 Bifilɛ bimi yeye yeye
16:1-21 Bintee bvusooshwi bǐ shéŋ yi Nyo yǐ bɛɛne
17:1–20:10 Ba lɛɛshɛ Babiloŋ bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba chimbiaŋ mo debele
20:11-15 Nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ
21:1–22:5 Woŋ wù fɛwe wù fwɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ mo Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ
22:6-21 Kimɛsɛ

Fɛŋkɛɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè nya Jiso Kletu le lɛ wu dûnyɛ bamii be le, lɛ le mu mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kôoshi kife kǐ shige le. Jiso Kletu mo wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we fɛ muh we wu lɛme wù Joŋ le ki wu gê lɛ bo kêɛ mwɛɛ muyu.

2 Wu mo wu saŋ fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gè yɛŋ le, nyu jɛ yi Nyo yinɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gè jɛmɛ wu le.

3 Njoŋ wù baaŋ lé wu nyûme fɛ muh wù tɛŋe ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ le. Njoŋ wù baaŋ lé wu gê wu nyû tɛ fɛ bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ fi ba saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le bo gɛɛde, nje kife ki mwɛɛ muyu le wa mbebe le.

Joŋ nya n'yɛsɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi le

4 Le mɛ wù Joŋ, nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi bǐ le bimbe bi woŋ wù Ɛsia le. Fitele fi joŋe bɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo le nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù le, wu gè bee wa, wu nyume wu gê wu tô. Fitele fi joŋe bɛ nyiɛgee wunɛ le tɛ wù jade fɛ biyo bǐ bvusooshwi bǐ le fwe a kala we le,

5 mo fɛ Jiso Kletu le, wù le gɛh wu wù to wu duunyi fiɛɛ fi nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo, bamii le. Gè bee muh wù fwe ki wu kâasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Nyu wu wù sage banfoŋ bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le. N'yuusɛ nyûme fɛ wu le. Le wu wù koŋe besabɛŋ, wu gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ke.

6 Wu le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume bamii ba bvunfoŋ, wu le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji. Bvukugɛ bɛ bɛɛŋsɛ wuchii nyûme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

7 Bɛŋ ǰĩŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Jiso too lo, wu nyu wu ge wu tô yi kimbɛ le. Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo yêŋ wu le mo bamii ba gè bonɛ wu bɛ gooŋ. Bituŋ bi yi nshɛŋ le bichii lé bi gê bi wânɛ kwe nje wu. Nɛ no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme. Fi nyûme noo.

8 Tada Nyo duu lɛ le wu wù Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le wu wù le, wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu gê wu tô. Le wu wù le Bvuŋga Bvuchii.

Joŋ yɛŋ Jiso le

9 Le mɛ wù Joŋ, Mwa bwee wene yi Jiso le, besabɛŋ bachii yɛne ŋgɛ nje wu, nyu a bvunfoŋ bwe ntɛnɛɛ, bee kaane shéŋ yi mwɛɛ le munchii. Ŋgè bee a kiŋgɛŋ ki Batmo le ba gè bvuse lo mɛ, nje jɛ yi Nyo yǐ ŋgè feeji, ŋka nsɛŋe kune Jiso.

10 Lɛ to nyume juu chi Tada, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ a mɛ jiŋ fɛwɛɛwe njɛ soŋ.

11 Yi gè jɛme yi duu lɛ, “Sâŋ mwɛɛ mù wo yɛde munɛ a ŋwa le, wo chǐiŋsɛ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi

a bilaantɛŋ bǐ le: Ɛfɛsu, Simina, Bɛgamu, Tayatila, Saldi bɛ Filadɛfia mo Lawdɛsia le.”
12 Mɛ mo ŋkaase ye ki n'yêŋ muh wù jɛme mɛne. Ndoo ŋkaasɛ, n'yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yi yu le bvusooshwi ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde.
13 Muh mu nyume antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu mayu le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu noŋ kikuŋ kǐ ndefe, wu kaaŋ fiɛɛ njɛ ŋ'wa yi gvuu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde.
14 Yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ gè baaŋ njɛ ndaŋ wù baaŋ nɛ bvuuu njɛ abe, ajii awe bɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu lɛ.
15 Bikaa bie gè bee nɛ shiŋeshiŋe njɛ kichwa kǐ ba toŋ a kilamɛ le, jɛ ye kfuunɛ njɛ joo yǐ gwee.
16 Wu gè kɛme jóŋ bvusooshwi a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, nyo yǐ koode bimbe bichii yi bude a wu mu, bvushi bwe baaŋ njɛ juu sege chi baaŋ wesee.
17 No n'yɛŋ wu le, mɛ mo ŋgwe a wu jii ntu njɛ gvunɛ chi muh. Wu gɛɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ ye yaŋ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyume mɛ Kijimɛ.
18 Le mɛ wù nle yu. Ŋgè bee ŋkwe, geenɛ, ŋkaasɛ ntu yu, nlé ŋgê nyûme yu segechii. Le mɛ wù kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ ki kwe bɛ ki woŋ wu baŋkfu.
19 Noo, sâŋ mwɛɛ munɛ mù wo yɛde, mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛse bɛ mù lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ ajiŋ ayu.
20 Kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fi jóŋ yǐ bvusooshwi chiɛɛ yǐ wo be yɛŋ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde mù ba toome biŋ'yesɛ yu duunyi nyu finɛ: Jóŋ yǐ bvusooshwi chiɛɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba le ba bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi biyu, mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yi mu le, le bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bǐ bvusooshwi biyu.”

2

Ntuŋ wù Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le

1 Muh wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Ɛfɛsu le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jiji jóŋ yǐ bvusooshwi le a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu jiɛnyi antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu we:
2 Ŋkee gee chena bɛ no bɛŋ lɛne bɛŋ bunyi, ŋkee tɛ shéŋ yǐ bɛŋ kaane bɛ no taŋlo bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi bamii ba befe too bɛ fi le gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ wa bamii baa ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bo ya nyume gɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bo le bamii ba chimbiaŋ.
3 Ŋkee no bɛŋ kaane shéŋ chuule yi fiɛɛ le fichii nje mɛ bɛŋ fwɛɛne gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋkɛme kune bɛŋ fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kǐ bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ kɛme fweele gɛ.
5 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume fɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ gwe. Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêe no bɛŋ gè gee fweele. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ, ŋge ntô nchîaasɛ fiɛɛ fiena fi ba toome kin'yesɛ yu fɛ fi lɛmɛ fo.
6 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fi kooji fi bɛŋ gee le lɛ bɛŋ banɛ gee chi ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nikola, nyu fiɛɛ fi mbanɛ tɛ.
7 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê nyâ je wu jǐ muntaŋ mu kite kǐ nyaa kinche, kǐ le fɛ kijusɛ ki njoŋ wu Nyo le.’ ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina

8 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina le lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njɛme wù wuwɛɛ wù le wu Fwe, wu nyu kijimɛ. Le wu wù gè kwe wu kaasɛ wu nyu yu:
9 Ŋkee baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne mo kifufe kena, geenɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba bvukugɛ. Ŋkee jé yǐ befe yǐ bamii jɛme kune bɛŋ. Bo tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le Bajuu, bo nyu gɛ. Bo nyu yi ŋgoo yi Sataŋ le.
10 Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, debele le wa ki wu lêesɛ bɛŋ bamu yeh yi ncha le ki wu môŋ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ ŋgɛ yi aju le yuufe. Mo nyume ki bɛŋ kwê, bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛme, noo nlé ŋgê nnyâ kifo ki bvunfoŋ kǐ le kinche kǐ kage gɛ bɛŋ le.

11 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo
ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, gɛ kwe yǐ
kiŋgane kinfɛɛ kûŋ wu le gɛ.' "

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le

12 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ
nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ
wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme nyo yǐ koode bimbe
bichii:
13 Ŋkee fɛ bɛŋ chee fo. Bɛŋ chee fɛ kala
wu Sataŋ le fo kibɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛŋ lɛme gɛh yi
jee chaŋ le bɛŋ tɛɛme. Bɛŋ gè baaŋ faŋ gɛ
ki bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le yi aju Antiba
wù muh waŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gè jɛmɛ
kune mɛ, ba yuuyɛ wu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ fɛɛ fɛ
Sataŋ chee fo.
14 Geenɛ, ŋkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu shige kune
bɛŋ mù baaŋ mɛne joŋ gɛ. Bamii bamu
le yu ŋgoo yɛne le bò bii n'yɛyɛ wù Balaaŋ
gè teefɛ Balak yu lɛ wu gê fiɛɛ fi booŋ ba
Ishwala baŋsɛ yu bo gwe. Wu gè ge bo
jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ
banyo le wu ka wu ge bo chee kinche ki
nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ.
15 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ kɛme tɛ bamii
bamu ŋgoo yɛne le bò bii n'yɛyɛ wu bamii
ba Nikola le.
16 Noo, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ
baaŋ kusɛ gɛ, tu nlé ntô kife kǐ shige le n'jû
bamii bayu bɛ nyo yǐ bude a mɛ mu.
17 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo
ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê n'jô
fɛ mana wù ba gè nyilɛ le nnyâ wu yu, ŋka
nnyâ wu tɛdɛ chǐ baaŋ chǐ ba saŋ jee chǐ fɛŋ
yu muh nyume gɛ yu wù kee jee chiyu fede
muh wù fi tɛdɛ chiyu gɛ.' "

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le

18 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ
ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le lɛ, 'Wunɛ
le njɛmɛ wu Mwa Nyo. Le wu wù ajii
awe bɛɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu, bikaa bie le
shiŋeshiŋe njɛ kichwa kǐ ba toŋ fɛ kilamɛ le:
19 Ŋkee gee chena, ŋkee no bɛŋ kɛme
kiŋkoŋɛ, ŋkee tɛ fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye yaŋ le
mo lɛme chǐ bɛŋ lɛne bɛ no bɛŋ kaane shéŋ.
Ŋkee tɛ lɛ gee chena chǐ mɛɛse joŋe chi fede
chǐ bɛŋ gè kɛme fweele.
20 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋkɛme kune bɛŋ
fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ
kwɛse wù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛɛ le wu tu wu gee fiɛɛ fi
wu gee. Wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu lɛɛde bamii baŋ bɛ n'yɛyɛ
we, wu gee bo gee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ,
bo ka bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge
kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le.
21 Nle nnya wu kife ki wu kûsɛ fitele
fie, geenɛ wu faŋ ki wu kûsɛ kinche ke ki
kinjikuu.
22 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê ntûŋ kinchɛŋ
yi ye ye le ki ŋgîisɛ wu fɛnta mo bamii ba
bɛ bo gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bo ŋgɛɛse lo, fuge
gɛ lɛ bo kusɛ bo gɛ ka bo bii gee chi kwɛse
wuyu le gɛ.
23 Nlé ŋgê yûuyɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Noo,
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bichii mo bi
kêɛ lɛ le mɛ wù kee mwɛɛ mù le shéŋ yi
bamii le bɛ mù le a muntele le. Nlé ŋgê
nlâŋe muh wuchii mbii no lɛme che le.
24 Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu baa ba le Tayatila ba
lɛme gɛ fɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo yɛyi tɛ fiɛɛ
fi bamii bamu tɛŋe lɛ mwɛɛ mu Sataŋ mù
nyilɛ le gɛ, njɛme lɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋka ŋgɛɛ bvujijɛ
bvumu ye yene le gɛ.
25 Fi le gɛh lɛ, bɛŋ jîjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme le fi
tɛmɛ, gêɛŋ bû no nlé ŋgê ntô.
26 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, wù gee lɛme
chǐ ŋkoŋe wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, nlé ŋgê nnyâ
wu bɛ bvuŋga wu nyû awe a bituŋ.
27 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya bvuŋga
mɛne, nlé ŋgê nnyâ bvuŋga wu sâge bɛ ki-
toomɛ ki kichvu, wu bwêɛyi bi yu njɛ sháaŋ
yǐ ba maa, yǐ ba bwɛɛyɛ bimbɛge le bimbɛge
le.
28 Nlé ŋgê nnyâ tɛ wu bɛ joŋ yi a yule.
29 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo
ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le.' "

3

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le

1 Muh wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kin-
taashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le lɛ,
'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme biyo bi
Nyo bǐ bvusooshwi mo jóŋ yǐ bvusooshwi:

Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ duunyi fɛ bamii le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ ba wuŋ geenɛ bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kweeyɛ wa.
2 Bɛŋ kâŋsɛ, bɛŋ tâa bvuŋga yi fiɛɛ fi shɛshi wa tɛ jwe wu kwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ gee chena joŋe chi gɛɛne chi mɛɛse a Nyo waŋ jii gɛ.
3 Bɛŋ kwâjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ gɛ̀ fi, le fi fi bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu. Bɛŋ ǰîji fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kaŋsɛ gɛ, tu nlé ŋgê njâ ntô fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ choŋ, bɛŋ kee gɛ kife kiyu gɛ.
4 Geenɛ, bɛŋ kɛme bamii bamu shige Saldi bo baaŋ yiisɛ gɛ njú yiboo gɛ. Bobaa lé bo gê bo ǰîɛnyi besa bo, bo noŋ njú yǐ baaŋ, nje le bamii ba kooji.
5 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô lé wu ǰîi tɛ njú yǐ baaŋ. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh mɛ nyume ŋgê nchǐijɛ jee che a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche kǐ kage gɛ le. Nlé ŋgê njêmɛ bɛ jwe waŋ kune wu fwe a Chii bɛ banchɛndaa be lɛ ŋkee wu.
6 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.' "

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le

7 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù yuude wù ka nyu muh wù nchiɛɛŋ. Le wu wù kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ ki bvunfoŋ bvu Dabi lɛ. Wu gwenyi, muh gɛ nyu yu wù faa gɛ, wu faa, muh gɛ nyu yu wù gwenyɛ gɛ:
8 Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nle ŋgwenyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ bɛŋ le nchinɛ kiyɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu faa ki gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme bvuŋga chuule gɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ gɛɛde gɛ njɛmɛ waŋ. Bɛŋ baaŋ mɛ faŋ gɛ.
9 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii baa ba le ŋgoo yi Sataŋ le bò duu lɛ bo le Bajuu bo mbiane lo, bo nyu gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nlé ŋgê bo tô bo gwê bikaa biɛna le bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ.
10 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ gɛɛ njɛme waŋ kune ki bɛŋ kâane shén, nlé ŋgê nchǐɛɛŋ bɛŋ yi kife kǐ mmoŋ lé wu gê wu tôo yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le ki wu môŋ bamii bachii ba le yi nshɛŋ le.
11 Ntoo wa kife kǐ shige le. Bɛŋ ǰîjɛ fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme le fi têmɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ge wu fi kifo kena ki bvunfoŋ gɛ.
12 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê wu nyû kintooŋ ki yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo waŋ le. Gɛ taŋlo wu yu wu bû yu gɛ. Nlé ŋgê nsâŋ jee chi Nyo waŋ yi ye ye le bɛ jee chi kilaantɛŋ ki Nyo waŋ kǐ le Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ wù bude fɛ Nyo waŋ le fɛwe. Nlé ŋgê nsâŋ tɛ jee chaŋ chǐ fɛŋ yi ye ye le.
13 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.' "

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le

14 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛme wù wuwɛɛ wù jee che le lɛ, Fi Nyûme Noo. Le wuwɛɛ wù to wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le, le wu wù sɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo. Le wu wù ŋkɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ le:
15 Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ le gɛh lo nɛ! Gɛ bɛŋ jiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ bɛŋ yufe gɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ bee bɛŋ jiɛɛ lo kɛnɛ bɛŋ yufe lo.
16 Noo, no bɛŋ le gɛh lo fiena antɛnɛɛ bɛŋ jiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛŋ yufe gɛ, nlé ŋgê nchûuyɛ bɛŋ a mɛ mu.
17 Bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba kwa bɛŋ ku wa, bɛŋ ka goone gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ jɛme noo bɛŋ yɛne gɛ lɛ fiena le fi fo lo gɛ? Bɛŋ le bamii ba ba koode yii fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kifufe, bɛŋ ka nyume binfeeŋ mo bamii ba jiɛnyi bichinɛ biyɛse.
18 Ŋgoone ki nteefɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gû kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde kǐ ba suŋ fɛ kilamɛ le ki tu ki yuude, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kwa. Bɛŋ gû njú yǐ baaŋ yǐ bɛŋ baŋe bichinɛ biɛna yu, keefɛ bamii yɛde bi le bɛŋ kɛme bvuya gɛ. Bɛŋ gû tɛ nche yi ajii a mɛne yǐ bɛŋ yêefe ajii awene yu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yêde mwɛɛ le.
19 Bamii ba ŋkoŋe nto nsage bo yi gee chiboo le, nnya ŋgɛ bo le ki ntêefe bo. Noo, bɛŋ dûnyɛ ntaŋ, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna.
20 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlɛme a yeh fwɛɛŋ ŋkune. Nɛ muh yu lo jɛ yaŋ wu gwênyɛ kimbuŋ, nlé ntô a wu le besa wu lé be gê be ǰîi mwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
21 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, le mɛ nyu ŋgê nnyâ wu kijusɛ wu shii besa wu yi kala waŋ le, gɛh no ŋgɛ̀ nso nshii besa Chii yi kala we le.

22 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fi Kiyo
ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le.' "

4

Joŋ yɛŋ ba nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le fɛwe

1 Ajiŋ a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ, ŋka mbijɛ, nɛ n'yɛŋ
kimbuŋ fɛwe kiyɛse. Jɛ yɛɛ yǐ mbe n'ya yu
wa yi jɛme mɛne njɛ soŋ, yi ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, "Kêŋsɛ tô fɛnɛ ndûnyɛ wo mwɛɛ mù kɛme
ki mu kôoshɛ ajiŋ a kife kinɛ le."
2 Kimimia, nja ntu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo
le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ kala le wu nyu fɛwe, muh
shii yu.
3 Muh wù gè shilɛ wuyu gè lale njɛ kfuu
chi ata amu a tɛɛme kwa ba tɛŋe lɛ jasba mo
a ba tɛŋe lɛ Kanelia, kila daa ki kɛnɛ kala
wuyu, ki lale tɛ njɛ tɛdɛ chǐ ba tɛŋe lɛ ɛmelal.
4 Bakala bamu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh gè
bee bo kɛnɛ kala wuyu, bachɛ bamu shiiyɛ
yu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh bo jiiyɛ njú yǐ
baaŋ, bo booŋ bifo bi bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde.
5 Jaŋ yǐ lale gè bude yi kala wɛɛ le, yi
ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, bin'yesɛ bɛɛde a kala
wuyu fwe bvusooshwi bǐ nyume biyo bi
Nyo bǐ bvusooshwi.
6 Fiɛɛ fimi gè bee tɛ a kala wɛɛ fwe fi fiɛɛnɛ
joo yǐ baaŋ yimi yǐ yuude nɛ walala njɛ
mijoo.
Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mumu munɛh gè bee mu
lɛɛŋ mu kɛnɛ kala wuyu bimbe bichii ajii
yisɛ lo yi mu le fwe bɛ ajiŋ.
7 Fiɛɛ fi wuŋe fi fwe gè fiɛɛnɛ bvule, fi bii
fo fiɛɛnɛ naa wù jwɛŋsɛ, fi ka bii fo kɛme
bvushi njɛ bvu muh lɛ, fi ajiŋ fiɛɛnɛ nfa fɛ
wu fuune.
8 Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe munɛh muyu gè kɛme
bibɛɛ bvusoo, bvusoo, mu yisɛ lo bɛ ajii we
bɛ kuu. Mwɛɛ muyu to mu yɛɛne antaŋ bɛ
fɛnshɛ mu luu gɛ. Mu gè yɛɛne lɛ,
"Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude
lo!
Le wu wù Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga
Bvuchii.
Le wu wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu ge wu
tô."
9 Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe muyu gè doo mu tume
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, mu nyaa ŋgvunɛ bɛ kiyone
muh wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wù le yu
segechii wu kage gɛ,
10 bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa
mo bo gwe bo gɛɛŋ fwe a wu wù le wu shii
yi kala le, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wuwɛɛ
wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ. Bo doo bo
gee noo bo mo bo tu bo baayi bifo biboo bi
bvunfoŋ lɛ, bo giŋse a kala fwe bo yɛɛne lɛ,
11 "Wo wù le Tada, wo le Nyo wese,
wo le wo kojɛ wù ba tume maŋkuŋ muŋ,
ba nyaa ŋgvunɛ wo le,
ba bɛɛŋse bvuŋga bwuŋ,
nje le wo wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii,
gè koŋ wo ki wo fê mu, fɛ mu nyume yu."

5

Mwa Shoŋ wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwêɛyɛ bila bǐ bvusooshwi

1 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ ŋwa wumu le a kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ ki muh wù gè shilɛ yi kala wɛɛ le,
ba saŋ antɛŋ bɛ akfuuŋ ba kɛbɛ lo, ba laaŋ
manjuu le bvusooshwi bɛ kila.
2 Nja n'yɛŋ tɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
wù tɛɛme le wu wane fɛwɛɛwe wu biide lɛ,
"Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwêɛyɛ
bila binɛ, wu faanyɛ ŋwa wunɛ?"
3 Gɛ muh gè bee yu fɛwe kɛnɛ yi nshɛŋ le
kɛnɛ a nshɛŋ kuu, wù taŋlo wu faanyɛ ŋwa
wuyu kɛnɛ wu jiŋɛ antɛŋ a ŋwa wuyu gɛ.
4 Mbee kwe baaŋ lɛ gɛ muh gè bee yu wù
le wu kojɛ wù taŋlo wu gwenyɛ ŋwa wuyu
kɛnɛ wu bijɛ antɛŋ a yu gɛ.
5 Muh mu ŋgoo yi bachɛ baa le jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, "Keefɛ wo bêede gɛ. Yêgɛ yû, muh wù ba
tɛŋe lɛ Bvule wù a kfuu chi Juda le ba ka
tɛŋe tɛ lɛ Bia yǐ bu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le
wu so wa, le wu wù taŋlo wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bǐ
bvusooshwi biyu wu faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu."*
6 Nja n'yɛŋ Mwa Shoŋ le wu lɛme antɛnɛɛ
a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mu munɛh mwɛɛ
mo bachɛ baa, wu nyume njɛ ba le ba
sɛɛ. Wu kɛme bitoŋ bvusooshwi bɛ ajii
bvusooshwi. Ajii ayu nyu biyo bi Nyo bi
bvusooshwi bǐ wu le wu tuŋ bi bu bi gɛɛŋ
yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii.
7 Mwa Shoŋ wuyu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu fi ŋwa
wɛɛ a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ
yi kala le.

* **5:5** Muh wunɛ wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Bvule wu a kfuu chi Juda le mo Bia yi bu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

8 No wu fi ŋwa wuyu noo, mwɛɛ mu wuŋe
mu munɛh mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ
ncho banɛh mo bo gwe bo gɛɛŋ fɛkuu a
Mwa Shoŋ wuyu fwe. Muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa bo le gè kɛme kome bɛ kintee
kǐ ba fɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, jiiŋ nyu
chi yisɛ yo. Jiiŋ chinɛ le buunɛ chi bamii ba
le ba Nyo.
9 Mwɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ baa mo bo yɛɛŋ
ŋkee wumu wù fwɛŋ wu jɛme lɛ,
“Le wo wù le wo kojɛ ki wo fi ŋwa wuyu wo
bwêɛyɛ bila biyu,
nje ba gè sɛɛ wo, kilɛmɛ kuŋ suuŋ bamii,
chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le wo nya bo Nyo le.
Bamii banɛ bu chikfuu le chichii, bɛ jé
yichii,
chikfuu chi bamii lɛ chichii mo bituŋ
bichii.
10 Wo le wo nya bo bvunfoŋ,
wo ge bo tu bo nyu bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo
wese besabɛŋ.
Bo nyu bo ge bo sage yi nshɛŋ le.”
11 Ndoo ŋka n'jiŋɛ, nja n'yu jɛ yi
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba nyu lo banchvuge
le banchvuge le bɛ bamala le bamala le. Bo
gè bee bo lɛme bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu
wuŋe mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa.
12 Bo gè yɛɛne fɛwɛɛwe bo duu lɛ,
“Mwa Shoŋ wù ba gè sɛlɛ,
le wu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu kême bvuŋga,
bɛ kwa mo bvufee bvù baaŋ,
mo jee chi kuge mo ŋgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo
mbɛɛŋsɛ.”
13 Nja n'yu mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ mu
le fɛwe mo yi nshɛŋ le mo mu a nshɛŋ kuu
mo a joo yǐ baaŋ le, mo mwɛɛ munchii mù
le manjuu manɛ le, mu yɛɛne lɛ,
“Mbɛɛŋsɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ mo
bvuŋga,
kêmɛ wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi kala le,
mo Mwa Shoŋ wunɛ le segechii wu kage
gɛ!”
14 No mu yɛɛne noo, mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù
munɛh mwɛɛ bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo!”
Bachɛ baa gwe bo gɛɛŋ fɛkuu bo nya
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ.

6

Mwa Shoŋ bwɛɛyɛ bila bǐ bvusooshwi

1 Ntu jiiŋe no Mwa Shoŋ wɛɛ gè bwɛɛyi
kila kǐ fwe antɛnɛɛ a bila bǐ bvusooshwi
biɛɛ, nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu
wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛme bɛ jɛ njɛ waŋ jaŋ, fi jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Tô!”
2 Lɛ mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi yǐ
baaŋ le muh bɛɛŋ yu, wu kɛme kinɛ. Ba mo
ba booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ a wu fwa, wu bu,
wu gɛɛŋ njɛ muh wù to wu juu wu soo, ki
wu gêɛŋ wu jû, wu sô.
3 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ ŋgoo yi
mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!”
4 Nyambala yimi bu yi yɛɛde nɛ ghɛɛmm,
ba mo ba nya nyo yi jɛŋ yimi yǐ baaŋ muh
wù gè bɛnɛ yu le, ba nya wu bɛ bvuŋga ki wu
chǐaasɛ nyiɛgee yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii
wu lɛ bamii yûuyi bamu.
5 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ kiŋgane
kintɛde, n'yu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgane kintɛde ŋgoo yi
mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!” Ndoo
mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi yǐ yiide le,
muh bɛɛŋ yi le wu kɛme nfe wù ba fege
mwɛɛ yu le a wu bo.
6 Nja n'yu njɛ jɛ yimi jɛme antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ
mu wuŋe munɛh mwɛɛ yi duu lɛ, “Muh lé
wu gê wu jô nlaŋɛ wu yi juu le chi chile fɛ
wu gû fiŋkonyi fi agiŋ yu, kɛnɛ wu jô nlaŋɛ
wu yi juu le chi chile fɛ wu gû muŋkonyi
mu agiŋ abala yu muntɛde. Geenɛ keefɛ wo
kûŋ mɛɛ bɛ mbvuuŋ le gɛ!”
7 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ kiŋgane
kinɛh, n'yu jɛ yi fiɛɛ fi kiŋgane kinɛh ŋgoo yi
mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô”
8 Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi yi
le jibejibe, jee chi muh wù gè bɛnɛ yu we gè
bee lɛ Kwe, woŋ wu Baŋkfu bii wu le. Ba
nya bo bvuŋga lɛ bo jô bamii ba yi kimbe ki
nshɛŋ le kimimia antɛnɛɛ a binɛh, bo lêɛshɛ
bamii bayu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo jɛŋ mo binchɛŋ
bɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ yi yi nshɛŋ le.
9 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ kiŋgane
kitɛŋ, n'yɛŋ biyo bi bamii le akuu a kitana
ki kintanyɛ le. Biyo binɛ nyu bi bamii ba bo
gè yuuyɛ bo nje jɛ yi Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gè jɛme
bo lɛme yi fi le.
10 Bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “O Tada Nyo wù le
Awe a Mwɛɛ Munchii, wo wù yuude, wo le
kinchiɛɛŋ. Wo lé wo chǐɛɛŋ gêɛŋ bû nɛɛ fɛ
wo sùunɛ nsa wese wo chvûu kichvusɛ yi

bamii ba gè yuuyɛ bee, ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le?"
11 Bo mo bo nya njú yǐ baaŋ muh wu
mumwaa mumwaa bo le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ bo ka
bo lêɛŋ shige, gêɛŋ bû no bo le bo mêsɛ bo
yûuyɛ booŋ ba bwe bo, bò le tɛ bamii ba
lɛme ba Nyo ba gè bee ki ba gê ba yûuyɛ bo
no ba gè yuuyɛ bo.
12 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ kiŋgane
kinsoo, mbijɛ nja n'yɛŋ nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ bɛ
bvuŋga, juu kaasɛ chi tu chi yiide nɛ tititi njɛ
nju yi kimbaŋkwe, kwii wù wu chile kaasɛ
wu tu wu yɛɛde nɛ ghɛɛŋŋ njɛ kilɛmɛ.
13 Jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi fɛkuu njɛ
muntaŋ mù baaŋ jɛbejɛbe mù nfuŋ fede
wu kaale.
14 Kibvulɛ ja ki kɛbɛ njɛ kimba ki ŋwa ki
mo ki lêsɛ lo. Bambegɛ bachii bɛ biŋgɛŋ
bichii ja fɛ bi gè bee fo.
15 Banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le mo bamii ba
baaŋ baaŋ bachii mo bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba
nchi ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba kwa mo
bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga mo bamii bachii
kɛnɛ nfa kɛnɛ ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, bo mo bo nyiile
a ŋkfuuŋ mo a bvuta le bɛ a bambegɛ kuu.
16 Bo nyiile noo, bo jaŋɛ bambegɛ bɛ bim-
baaŋ le, bo duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ gwêeyɛ yi ye yese
le, bɛŋ bâŋe bee lɛ keefɛ muh wɛɛ wù shile
yi kala le wu yêne bee le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shoŋ
dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne ye yese le gɛ.
17 Juu chǐ bo lé bo dûnyɛ shéŋ yiboo yǐ
bɛɛne le chi to wa chi kojɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu
wù taŋlo wu lɛɛŋ a bo fwe gɛ."

7

Bo fɛ banjiŋɛ yi bamii ba Ishwala le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000)

1 Ajiŋ ayu, n'yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le
banɛh bo lɛme abu a woŋ a ana le, bo baŋe
fii yǐ bude abu ayu le lɛ keefɛ yi fêde yi
nshɛŋ le kɛnɛ yi joo yǐ baaŋ le, mo yi bite
le gɛ.
2 Ŋka n'yɛŋ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le,
wu bude a juu saane yo, wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi
Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche wu chede bamii be yu
abo. Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
banɛh baa bɛ jɛ yǐ tɛɛme. Banchɛndaa banɛ
le ba bo gè nya bvuŋga bo le, lɛ bo chɛŋɛ bɛ
nshɛŋ mo joo yǐ baaŋ.
3 Wu tɛɛŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ chêŋe
bɛ nshɛŋ kɛnɛ joo yǐ baaŋ kɛnɛ bite njɛ bee
fê banjiŋɛ yi manshi ma bamii ba lɛme ba
Nyo wese le sɛŋ gɛ."
4 N'yu lɛ bamii ba bo gè che le banchvuge
gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000),
bo bu a chikfuu chi Ishwala le chichii.
5 Bo gè che bamii a kfuu chi Juda le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi
Leubɛŋ le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,
a kfuu chi Gad le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ
yuufe le,
6 a kfuu chi Ashɛl le, banchvuge ncho
bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Naftali le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi
Manase le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,
7 a kfuu chi Simuŋ le, banchvuge
ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Lɛwe le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi
Isaka le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,
8 a kfuu chi Sɛbuluŋ le, banchvuge
ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Yosɛf le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi
Bɛnjamɛ le, bo che banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ
yuufe le.

Kinchvu ki bamii ki nyume nɛ mamama

9 Ajiŋ ayu, mbijɛ nja n'yɛŋ kinchvu ki
bamii le nɛ mamama taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ.
Bo bu bituŋ le bichii, bɛ chikfuu le chichii
mo bamii bachii bɛ jé yichii, bo lɛme fwe a
kala bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, bo jiiyɛ njú yǐ baaŋ bo
kɛme bidaadɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le.
10 Bo gè wuule fɛwɛɛwe bo duu lɛ, "Mb-
vusɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo wese wu le wu shii yi
kala le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shoŋ le."
11 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bachii lɛɛŋ bo tuŋ
kiŋgaŋ bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ bachɛ baa bɛ mwɛɛ
munɛh mu wuŋe mwɛɛ, bo gwe bo tuŋ
manshi fɛkuu a kala fwe, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wù baaŋ Nyo le.
12 Bo gè gee noo, bo duu lɛ, "Fi nyûme
noo! N'yuusɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo bvufee bvù
baaŋ le kɛme Nyo wese. Besabɛŋ nyâa
kiyone wu le. Le wu wù kɛmɛ ŋgvunɛ bɛ
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù tɛɛme segechii wu kage gɛ! Fi
nyûme noo."
13 Chɛ wumu a bachɛ baa le, biih mɛne lɛ,
"Banɛ le baaŋ bo jiiyi njú yǐ baaŋ? Bo bu
faaŋ?"

14 Nchvuu wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, kee gɛh
wo.” Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Banɛ le bamii ba le
ba bonɛ yi kife ki ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le. Bo le bo
chugɛ njú yiboo a kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shoŋ le, yi
tu yi baaŋ,
15 bo mo bo nyume a kala wu Nyo fwe, bo
lɛne wu le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le. Wu wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wu lé
wu nyû njɛ chuŋ a bo we.
16 Gɛ jɛŋ baaŋ yi yuu bo gɛ, gɛ kindoŋ
baaŋ ki yune bo gɛ, gɛ muu baaŋ wu suŋe
bo gɛ, gɛ bo baaŋ bo yuge ŋkfuŋ wù baaŋ gɛ.
17 Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje Mwa Shoŋ
wù le antɛnɛɛ a kala lé wu gê wu chîɛɛne bo
njɛ nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, wu jode bo wu gɛɛne bɛ
bo fɛ joo yǐ nyaa kinche le. Nyo tɛ lé wu gê
wu shô ajoo achii ajii aboo le.”

8

Mwa Shoŋ bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ ajiŋ

1 Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kǐ kiŋgane
kinsooshwi a ŋwa wɛɛ le, manjuu chii fɛwe
nɛ shiiŋŋ gɛɛŋ bu kiŋgade ki kife antɛnɛɛ.
2 Mɛ mo n'yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
bvusooshwi le bo to bo lɛme a Nyo fwe. Ba
nya chisoŋ bvusooshwi bo le.
3 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu to wu
lɛɛŋ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu kɛme finlaŋ
fi ba tone jiiŋ yo, ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige
kǐ yɛɛde. Ba nya jiiŋ wu le chi duude ki wu
tâashɛ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ bɛ buunɛ chi
bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Kitana kiyu ba kɛnyɛ
bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, ki nyume a kala
fwe.
4 Wu toŋ, chijige chi jiiŋ chiyu bɛ buunɛ
chi bamii ba le ba Nyo, bu a wu bo chi bɛɛŋ
chi gɛɛŋ a Nyo fwe.
5 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu mo wu ja wu
jo finlaŋ fi ba tone jiiŋ yo fiɛɛ, wu jo ŋgu fɛ
kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu gɛɛ yo wu yisɛ, wu
mo wu noŋ yi nshɛŋ le. No wu noŋ noo,
jaŋ tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ
shiŋshi.

Banchɛndaa ba Nyo kɛ bo toŋe chisoŋ chi chinɛh

6 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba
gè kɛme chisoŋ chi bvusooshwi chiɛɛ mo bo
seesɛ ye ki bo tôŋ chisoŋ chiyu.
7 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe toŋ che soŋ,
abe bɛ ŋgu ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ kesɛ yi nshɛŋ
le. Kimbe ki nshɛŋ kimimia antɛnɛɛ a
bimbe bitɛde fie, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ
a bimbe bitɛde bi bite fie, agaaŋ a le ŋgee
achii fie tɛ.
8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ toŋ
che soŋ, bo noŋ fiɛɛ fimi ŋgu bɛde yu, fi
nyume njɛ mbegɛ wù baaŋ. Fi gwe a joo yǐ
baaŋ le. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe
bitɛde bi joo yǐ baaŋ ja bi tu kilɛmɛ.
9 Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi
mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù le a joo yǐ baaŋ le
kweeyɛ. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe
bitɛde bi mutima mu a joo saayɛ.
10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛde
toŋ che soŋ, joŋ yimi yǐ baaŋ ja fɛwe yi bɛde
njɛ kin'yesɛ, yi gwe yi baŋɛ kimbe kimimia
antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóo yǐ bohge bɛ manjuu
mà jóo to yi bude mo le.
11 Jee chi joŋ yiyu nyu lɛ Nlujɛ. No yi
gwe noo, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe
bitɛde bi jóo tu bi luji. Bamii ba duude
kweeyɛ nje jóo yiyu yǐ bo gè muu, nje joŋ
yiyu gè ge wa jóo yiyu tu yi luji lo.
12 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinɛh
toŋ che soŋ, fiɛɛ fimi bwɛɛdɛ juu kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bɛ kimbe
kimimia ki kwii antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde. Fi bwɛɛdɛ
tɛ jóŋ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bǐ bitɛde.
Bimbe biboo kimimia kimimia tu ki jiime.
N'yulɛ faŋ ki wu ka wu nyûme yu a kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bǐ bitɛde kǐ fɛnshɛ
le mo kǐ antaŋ le.
13 Ndoo n'jiŋɛ, nja n'yu nfa ja wu jaŋɛ
fɛwɛɛwe no wu gè fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ
wu duu lɛ, “Ŋgɛ lɛɛ, ŋgɛ lɛɛ, ŋgɛ lé wu
gê wu nyûme fɛ bamii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le sege ba toŋ chisoŋ chǐ shɛshi chǐ
banchɛndaa ba batɛde le wa ki bo tôŋ.”

9

Ba toŋ soŋ chǐ kiŋgane kintɛh

1 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛh
toŋ che soŋ, n'yɛŋ joŋ yimi le yǐ gè ja fɛwe
yi gwe fɛkuu. Ba nya kiŋgwenyɛ joŋ yiyu le
kǐ gweenyi kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ.
2 Joŋ yiyu mo yi gwenyɛ jwe wu kintuge
kiyu, munjige bu yo nɛ gɛmm, njɛ mu bu
fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba banyɛ ba kfuŋ le. Munjige
mù gè bude a kintuge kiyu le, mu ge juu bɛ
kibvulɛ ja mu tu mu yiide lo.

3 Chúma bu a munjige muyu le yi shii yi
nshɛŋ le. Bo nya chúma yiyu bɛ bvuŋga lɛ
yi tâayi njɛ baŋgaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le,
4 bo leh lɛ keefɛ yi chêŋɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuu
yi nshɛŋ le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyume agaaŋ, kɛnɛ bite,
kɛnɛ mo la la, bo duu lɛ yi nyâ ŋgɛ gɛh nyu
kfuu chi bamii baa bò kɛme gɛ njiŋɛ wu
Nyo fɛ bo jii gɛ.
5 Ba gè chinɛ lɛ chúma yiyu nya ŋgɛ bamii
le yi kii le yitɛŋ. Geenɛ lɛ keefɛ yi yûuyɛ lo
bo gɛ. Ŋgɛ wù yi gè bee ki yi nyâa gɛh bee
njɛ wu ŋgaŋ sege wu le wu ta muh.
6 Yi kii yi yitɛŋ chinɛ le bamii lé bo gôone
lo kwe bo yɛde gɛ. Bo lé bo bêede ki bo kwê,
kwe lege lo bo.
7 Chúma chinɛ gè bee njɛ nyámbala yǐ
le yi seesɛ wa ki yi bû gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le.
Mwɛɛ mumu gè bee a bo fwa njɛ bifo bi
bvunfoŋ bǐ ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ
yɛɛde, manshi maboo nyume njɛ ma bamii.
8 Yvu yi bikwɛɛ biboo gè bee njɛ yi bikɛse,
bige biboo nyume njɛ bige bi bvule.
9 Yi gè kɛme bibagɛ bi nyume njɛ kichwa
ki bamii ba jɛŋ kǐ ba baŋe gvúu yu. Yi doo
yi fuune bibɛɛ biboo tu bi yode njɛ bakoto
ba duude bo chiide nyámbala sege yi lege
gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le.
10 Yi kɛme chiŋgvunyi bɛ gɛŋ njɛ baŋgaŋ.
Bvuŋga bvuboo bvu bo gè nyaa ŋgɛ yu
bamii le yi kii le yitɛŋ nyu yi chiŋgvunyi
chinɛ le.
11 Bo gè kɛme nfoŋ wuboo nyume
nchɛndaa wù jiiŋe fɛ kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ
ŋooŋŋ kɛɛ le, jee che nyume a jé yi Ibulu
le lɛ Abadoŋ, chi nyume a jé yi Glek le lɛ,
Abolioŋ (Jee chinɛ nyume lɛ muh wù chɛŋe
lo).
12 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù fe baaŋ gɛh lo wù fwe.
Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamu baŋgɛ baaŋ
bo bii ajiŋ bafɛɛ.

Bo toŋ soŋ chǐ kiŋgane kinsoo

13 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsoo
toŋ che soŋ, n'yu jɛ bu fɛ binchoo bǐ binɛh
bǐ le bi kitana ki kintanyɛ ki ba kênyi bɛ
kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde, ki nyu a Nyo fwe,
14 yi jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane
kinsoo wu gè kɛme soŋ wɛɛ le lɛ, “Fâanyɛ
banchɛndaa ba banɛh ba bo le bo kaaŋ
mbebe yi joo yǐ kuge yǐ Yuflɛti le.”
15 Noo, Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu mo
wu faanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh bayu.
Banchɛndaa bayu nyu ba gè seesɛ ba gɛɛ
bo chiɛɛne kife bɛ juu mo kwii bɛ kiluŋ kǐ
ba lé ba gê ba fâanyɛ bo, ba yûuyɛ kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi bamii.
16 Ŋgè yu no ŋgoo yi bamii ba jɛŋ ba yi
nyámbala le gè bee. Bo gè bee bamala gii
yifɛɛ (200,000,000).
17 Nyámbala yǐ ŋgè yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fǐ le njɛ kifilɛ
fiɛɛ, mo bamii ba gè bɛɛne yi le gè bee a yinɛ
je le: Bamii bayu gè bee bo jii bichwa bo
baŋe gvúu yu, nchoŋ yiyu yɛɛle njɛ ŋgu, yi
ka nyume njɛ kibvulɛ, fi ka nyume tɛ njɛ fi
yɛɛde. Bikwɛɛ bi nyámbala biyu gè fiɛɛnɛ
bi babvule, ŋgu bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ fimi njɛ
muŋkaŋ mù bɛɛde, mu bude a yi mu.
18 Mwɛɛ mu baŋgɛ munɛ mù gè bee, ŋgu
bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ njɛ muŋkaŋ mù bɛɛdɛ,
mù gè bude a nyámbala yiyu mu gè bee
mu yuuyɛ bamii kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a
bitɛde.
19 Bvuŋga bvu nyámbala yiyu gè bee a yi
mu bɛ chiŋgvunyi chiboo le. Chiŋgvunyi chi-
boo nyume njɛ yó yi kɛme bikwɛɛ, nyume
fiɛɛ fi yi lɛŋse bamii yu.
20 Mo no fi gè kooshɛ noo, kimbɛge ki
bamii mo mwɛɛ mù baŋgɛ munɛ gè baaŋ
yuuyɛ gɛ bo gɛ, bo gè baaŋ mo kusɛ gɛ
muntele muboo yi mwɛɛ mù bo gè gee bɛ
chiaaŋ yiboo le gɛ. Bo gè baaŋ kusɛ gɛ ki bo
bûune banchɛndaa ba debele bɛ mumooso
kɛnɛ nyume mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige
kǐ yɛɛde, kɛnɛ kǐ baaŋ, kɛnɛ bɛ kichu kǐ nɛɛ,
kɛnɛ ata, kɛnɛ kite. Mumooso munɛ nyume
njɛ taŋlo mu yɛŋ fiɛɛ le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu yu sɛŋ,
kɛnɛ mu jiɛnyɛ sɛŋ.
21 Bo gè baaŋ mo kusɛ gɛ tɛ muntele ki bo
yûuyi bamii kɛnɛ ki bo gêe nfiŋ, kɛnɛ ki bo
chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ki bo
chôŋe gɛ.

10

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè kɛme fiŋwa ba gwenyɛ

1 Ŋka n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù
tɛɛme le wu shiide wu too fɛwe, kimbɛ baŋɛ
wu njɛ nju, kila daa a kikwɛɛ ke we. Bvushi
bwe gè bee njɛ juu, bikaa bie nyume njɛ
lɛmɛ chi ŋgu fɛ chi bɛɛne.

2 Wu gè kɛme fiŋwa fimi a wu bo ba
gwenyɛ. Wu shii wu tome kikaa ke
kinchiɛɛŋ yi joo yi baaŋ le, wu tome
kiŋkoŋo yi nshɛŋ le.
3 No wu tome noo, wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe njɛ
bvule fɛ wu wanɛ. No wu jaŋɛ noo, jaŋ yi to
yi ŋgbwame kiŋgane kinsooshwi mo yi jɛmɛ.
4 No jaŋ yi to yi ŋgbwame kiŋgane kin-
sooshwi yiyu jɛme noo, mɛ mo tu ŋgoone
kinsaŋ fiɛɛ fi yi gè jɛme, geenɛ jɛ yimi jɛmɛ
mɛne fɛwe lɛ, “Gêlɛ fiɛɛ fi jaŋ yi ŋgbwame
kiŋgane kinsooshwi yinɛ jɛme a shɛŋ. Keefɛ
wo sâŋ a ŋwa le gɛ.”
5 Nchɛndaa wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wu lɛme yi joo
yi baaŋ le mo yi nshɛŋ le wɛɛ wu chiaasɛ
kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ we,
6 wu kaŋ jee chi muh wɛɛ wù le yu
segechii wu kage gɛ, nyu wu wù gè fɛ
kibvulɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu yiyu le, mo
nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu le yu le, mo joo
yi baaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yo.
Wu kaŋ wu jɛme lɛ, “Gɛ Nyo baaŋ wu chíide
lo ye ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi wu goone ki wu gê gɛ.
7 Le ge nyûme aju a nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wù kiŋgane kinsooshwi lé wu gê wu tôŋ che
soŋ, Nyo gê fiɛɛ fi wu nyile fi to fi kojɛ no wu
gè jɛmɛ wa bamii be ba lɛme le bò le bamii
be ba ntuŋ le.”
8 Jɛ yi ŋgè yu wa fɛwe yɛɛ ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, “Gêne wo fi fiŋwa fi ba gwenyɛ fiɛɛ a kibo
ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ wù lɛme yi joo yi
baaŋ le bɛ yi nshɛŋ le.”
9 Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu
le njɛmɛ lɛ wu nya fiŋwa fiyu mɛne. Wu
jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Kô wo jî. Wu ge doo wu boh
a wo shɛŋ wu luji lo. Geenɛ, wu lé wu gê wu
njêŋe a wo mu njɛ bvutu.”
10 Mɛ mo nfi fiŋwa fiyu a kibo ki nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wuyu le, nji. No ŋgè jii, wu njɛŋe a
mɛ mu njɛ bvutu. Geenɛ sege wu gè boh wa
a shɛŋ wu tu wu luji lo.
11 No nji wa, bo mo bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Wo
kɛme ki wo ka wo fêjɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo bamii
le. Ntuŋ wunɛ le kune chikfuu chi bamii bɛ
bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme chikfuu chi jé mo
banfoŋ.”

11

Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ

1 Bo mo bo ja bo nya nfee mɛne wù
nyume njɛ kimbaŋ, bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Gênɛ
fêe yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo bɛ kitana ki
kintanyɛ, wo tâŋ tɛ bamii ba buune Nyo yu,
2 geenɛ fɛ wo fê lakfulɛ chi akfuuŋ gɛ.
Chínɛ yu nje ba le ba nya wa bamii ba kee
gɛ Nyo gɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo bêɛŋ yi kilaantɛŋ
kì yuude le, bo nyûsɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu yi kii
le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.
3 Nlé ŋgê nnyâ bvuŋga bamii baŋ ba bafɛɛ
le ba jême kune mɛ, bo têede ntuŋ waŋ
bamii le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho
mbaŋbvusoo (1,260). Bo lé bo gê bo têede bo
jii bimbaŋkwe.”

4 Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bite bi Olif bì
bifɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ mù ba toome
bin'yesɛ yu, mù to mu lɛme fwe a Tada wù
kɛme nshɛŋ le.
5 Nɛ muh ja wu goone ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi befe
bɛ bo, ŋgu bû de yiboo le wu yêɛsɛ lo muh
wuboo wu kimbanɛ wuyu. Nɛ muh goone
ki wu gê fiɛɛ fi befe bɛ bo tu wu kɛme ki wu
kwê noo.
6 Bo kɛme bvuŋga bvù bo taŋlo bo baŋ
kibvulɛ lɛ fɛ jaŋ chiɛɛŋ lo yi nshɛŋ le aju a
bo teede ntuŋ wu Nyo le gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ
bvuŋga bvù bo taŋlo bo fiisɛ joo yi tû kilɛmɛ
mo bvuŋga ki bo nôŋ kfuu chi binchɛŋ yi
nshɛŋ le mo sege la wù bo goone.

7 Bo doo bo mɛsɛ bo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi bo kɛme ki
bo jêmɛ, nyaŋ yi kuufe ye bû a kintuge kɛɛ
kì shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le, yi bû yi tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ bo,
yi sô bo, yi yûuyɛ bo,
8 agvuŋ aboo mɛ gɛh wo gime a je yi a
kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ kɛɛ le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le kì
ba tɛŋe a jé yi baŋgaŋ le lɛ Sodom kɛnɛ lɛ Ijib,
nyume yo a ba gè ta Tada wuboo yi kintaaŋ
le.
9 Yi aju le atade bɛ kiŋgade nyu chikfuu
chi bamii, kɛnɛ nyume ntɛ wù la le, kɛnɛ bo
jɛme kfuu chi jé yi la, kɛnɛ bo le bituŋ bì la
le, bo nyume gɛh bo jiiŋe agvuŋ aboo no wo
gime, bo faŋ lɛ keefɛ ba jîiyɛ bo gɛ.
10 Bamii ba chee yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, bo lé bo
lâŋeye laa nɛ kwe bamii banɛ nɛ lɛ, bo lé bo
yâge lo, muh chiiŋse nnya fɛ muh le, muh
chiiŋse nnya fɛ muh le. Bo lé bo gêe noo nje
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bo
to bɛ ŋgɛ wù baaŋ yi bamii ba chee yi shɛŋ
yinɛ le.

11 Sege fi kooshɛ, aju atade kanɛ bɛ
kiŋgadɛ fe, kiyo kǐ nyaa kinche ja fɛ Nyo le,
ki lêe yi bo le, bo kâasɛ bo jâ we. Bamii yêŋ
noo, bo kême nfaaŋ baaŋ.
12 Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu mo bo yu jɛ jɛmɛ
we bɛ bvuŋga yi duu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bêɛŋ bɛŋ
tô fɛnɛ.” Bo mo bo bɛɛne bo gɛɛne we yi
kimbɛ le, bamii baboo ba kimbanɛ jiiŋe.
13 Gɛh kife kiyu le, nshɛŋ ja yi shiŋshɛ
bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a
bi yuufe ki kilaantɛŋ kiyu muushɛ. Bamii
banchvuge bvusooshwi (7,000) kweeyɛ no
nshɛŋ yiyu gè shiŋshɛ. Kimbɛge ki bamii kǐ
gè shɛshɛ, kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ, bo tu bo tume
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le fɛwe.
14 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù fe le wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.
Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋgɛ wù kiŋgane
kintɛde lé wu tô yi kife le shige.

Bo toŋ soŋ chǐ kiŋgane kinsooshwi

15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kin-
sooshwi toŋ che soŋ, n'yu no jé jɛme bɛ
bvuŋga we yi duu lɛ, “Bvunfoŋ bvu yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, le bvu tu wa bvu Tada wese
besabɛŋ bɛ Nfih we wù wu gè ka le, wu lé
wu gê wu sâge segechii wu kage gɛ.”
16 Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa
bò gè shiiyɛ yi bakala baboo ba a Nyo fwe
le mo bo gweeyi bo tume manshi maboo
fɛkuu, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ Nyo le.
17 Bo gè gee noo, bo duu lɛ,
“Bee nyaa kiyone wo le,
Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii,
wo le mɛɛse, wo gè bee wa.
Bee nyaa kiyone nje wo le wo jo wa
bvuŋga bwuŋ bvù baaŋ wo kɛ wo sage.
18 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ * gè toonyi shéŋ,
njɛ kife kǐ wo lé wo dûnyɛ shéŋ yo yǐ bɛɛne
le ki kojɛ ka.
Le kife kǐ wo lé wo sâ bamii bò le bo kweeyɛ
wa.
Ka nyume tɛ kǐ wo lé wo mâajɛ bamii buŋ
ba lɛme
ba le bamii buŋ ba ntuŋ,
wo ka wo mâajɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo,
wo mâajɛ tɛ bamii bachii ba ŋgvuune jee
chuŋ,
kɛnɛ ba shige shige kɛnɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ.
Le nyume tɛ kife kǐ wo lé wo lêɛshɛ bamii
ba chɛŋe bɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ.”
19 Bo ja bo gwenyɛ kimbuŋ ki yeh yi
kintanyɛ ki Nyo yǐ fɛwe. Ŋku wu maŋkaŋ
ma Nyo mà gè bee yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu
le, yɛnɛ. Jaŋ ja yi tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame,
yi kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ shiŋshi, abe a baaŋ baaŋ
shiide.

12

Kwɛse wumu bɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yimi yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo

1 Nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fimi fi jwe wù
yunɛ le fɛwe. Gè bee kwɛse wumu wu noŋ
juu ye ye le njɛ nju, kwii nyu a bikaa bie
kuu, wu booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ, jóŋ nyu yu
yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ.
2 Wu gè bee bɛ fwe, wu lune wa ki wu bôo,
wu yuge nsaasɛ wu lumɛ, wu beede.
3 Ŋka n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fimi fi jwe wù
yunɛ le fɛwe. Gè bee kiŋga ki nyaŋ yimi
yǐ yɛɛde lo, yi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo. Yi kɛme
bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe, bifo
bi bvunfoŋ bǐ shige shige bvusooshwi nyu
yi bikwɛɛ biyu le.
4 Yi jisɛ ŋgvuuŋ we, wu kalɛ kimbe kim-
imia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóŋ yi we wu noŋ yi
nshɛŋ le. Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu ja yi lɛɛŋ fwe a
kwɛse wù gè lune wɛɛ le, wu lɛ kwɛse wuyu
doo wu boo, wu ŋgêjɛ lo mwa wuyu, wù wu
boyi.
5 Wu boo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, nyu wu wù gê
wu sâge bituŋ bichii bɛ kitoomɛ ki kichwa.
Geenɛ, no wu gè boyɛ bo mo bo chufɛ mwa
wuyu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Nyo le, wu tu wu
nyume mbebe kala we le.
6 Kwɛse wuyu mo wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ wu
tu wu nyu nchvuuŋ kijusɛ kǐ Nyo gè kɛnyɛ
wa fɛ wu le. Nyu fo fɛ ba lé ba jîiŋe fɛ
wu le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho
mbaŋbvusoo (1,260).
7 Jɛŋ ja yi kɛ woŋ wu Nyo le, nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wù Maikɛl bɛ ŋgoo ye yi banchɛndaa bo
juu bɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ.
Nyaŋ yiyu bɛ be banchɛndaa juu.
8 Geenɛ bo so kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu bɛ ŋgoo
ye, bo gɛ ka bo kɛme kijusɛ woŋ wu Nyo le
gɛ.
9 Bo bvusɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ
joo yɛɛ bo misɛ ki gwe fɛkuu yi nshɛŋ le.
Kiŋga kinɛ nyu yo yǐ kege yɛɛ yǐ le debele ka

* **11:18** Bamii banɛ fɛnɛ le ba tɛŋe bo chaaŋ lɛ, “bituŋ”.

nyu Sataŋ. Nyume wu wù lɛɛde bɛ bamii yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii. Bo gè misɛ wu bɛ
banchɛndaa be bo gwe yi nshɛŋ le.
10 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe woŋ wu Nyo
le yi duu lɛ,
"Le mɛɛse wù Nyo lé wu bvûsɛ bamii be,
wu dûnyɛ bvuŋga bwe bvu lɛme,
wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe, Mbvusɛ we wu wù
gè ka dûnyɛ tɛ bvuŋga bwe bvu nsa.
Fi le noo mɛɛse nje ba le ba misɛ wa muh
wɛɛ fɛkuu,
wù gè lɛme a Nyo wese fwe fɛnshɛ bɛ antaŋ,
wu kooyi mwɛɛ yi booŋ ba bwee wese le.
11 Geenɛ, bo nyu bo so wa wu,
nje kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shoŋ
bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yǐ bo lɛme ajiŋ a nsa wuyu le.
Gɛ bo gè baaŋ bo koŋe kinche kiboo,
je yǐ taŋlo bo faane lo ki bo kwe gɛ.
12 Noo, woŋ wu Nyo lâŋeye,
bamii bachii ba le fo, lâŋeye tɛ.
Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ bɛŋ le nshɛŋ bɛ joo
yǐ baaŋ,
nje debele le wu shii wa wu to fɛ bɛŋ le.
Wu nyu wu yisɛ bɛ shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne wu baaŋ,
nje wu kee lo lɛ kife ke shɛɛ wa shige."
13 Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ doo
yi yɛŋ lɛ ba le ba misɛ wa yi, yi gwe yi nshɛŋ
le, yi daa legɛ a kwɛse wɛɛ wù gè boyɛ mwa
wù jwɛŋsɛ le.
14 Geenɛ, bo nya bibɛɛ bi nfa bifɛɛ kwɛse
wuyu le lɛ wu fûnɛ yu wu lêgɛ yo yɛɛ wu
gêɛŋ wu nyûme nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le bitɛde
bɛ kiŋgade ba jiiŋe fɛ wu le.
15 Yo yiyu mo yi bvusɛ joo a mu njɛ joo yǐ
bohge ajiŋ a kwɛse wuyu wu lɛ yi tûu wu yi
gêɛŋ bɛ wu.
16 Geenɛ, nshɛŋ fi kwɛse wuyu, yi gwenyɛ
jwe we yi yaaŋ lo joo yi kiŋga ki nyaŋ kiyu
gè bvusɛ a yi mu.
17 Nyaŋ yiyu mo yi toonyɛ shéŋ bɛ kwɛse
wuyu, yi mo yi ja yi la bvuju a kimbɛge ki
booŋ ba kwɛse wuyu le, nyume bo bò gɛɛde
banchi ba Nyo bo ka lɛme ajiŋ a nsa wu Jiso.
18 Yi * mo yi gɛɛŋ yi tu yi lɛme ŋgɛɛme yi
joo yǐ baaŋ le.

13

Nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yǐ gè bu a joo yǐ baaŋ le

1 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bude a
joo yǐ baaŋ le, yi kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi
bɛ binchoo yuufe mo bifo bi bvunfoŋ bǐ
shige shige yuufe yi binchoo biyu le, ajee a
chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo nyume yi bikwɛɛ biyu
le.
2 Nyaŋ yiyu yǐ ŋgè yɛŋ gè fiɛɛnɛ biaa,
bikaa biyu nyume njɛ bi ŋgvufe, jwe we
nyume njɛ wu bvule. Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu
yi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ mo yi nya nyaŋ yiyu
bɛ bvuŋga bwe mo kala we, lɛ yi sâge bɛ
bvuŋga bvù baaŋ.
3 Kikwɛɛ ki nyaŋ yiyu kimi gè bee njɛ ki
gè kɛmɛ wa kfuu chi nfu wumu nyume njɛ
taŋlo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, geenɛ wu gè tɛmɛ wa.
Jwe yuŋ lo bamii bachii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ
le, bo mo bo bii ajiŋ a nyaŋ yiyu.
4 Bamii tu bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le, nje
yi gè nya nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu bɛ bvuŋga
bwe. Bo mo bo nyaa tɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu le bo duu lɛ, "Le yɛɛŋ
wù le njɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye, taŋlo yɛɛŋ ju bɛ
yi?"
5 Bo gè chinɛ nyaŋ yiyu le, yi kɛme jwe wu
taŋlo yi jɛme jé yǐ kinchiaasɛ ye, yi ka chɛŋe
bɛ jee chi Nyo, bo ka bo chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi sâge yi
kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ.
6 Yi mo yi kɛ yi jɛme jé yǐ befe kune Nyo,
yi chɛŋe bɛ jee che bɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le fo, mo
bamii ba le yi woŋ wù fɛwe le.
7 Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ bamii ba le
ba Nyo, yi sô bo. Bo gè chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi kême
bvuŋga awe a bantɛ bachii bɛ bamii bachii
mo bamii ba jé yichii, mo bituŋ bichii.
8 Bamii bachii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, lé
bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ yi le. Bamii banɛ
le muh wuchii wù ba gè baaŋ a saŋ gɛ wa
jee che a ŋwa le gɛ, fɛ woŋ kɛ. Ŋwa wunɛ
le wù ajee a bamii ba kɛme kinche le yo,
nyume ŋwa wu Mwa Shoŋ wù ba gè sɛlɛ.
9 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû.
10 Nɛ muh le fie nyu lɛ ba lé ba kôo wu, tu
ba lé ba kôo. Muh nɛ le fie nyume lɛ wu lé
wu kwê yi finyoo le, tu ba lé ba yûuyɛ wu
bɛ finyoo. Finɛ gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo
le, lɛ bo kaaŋ shéŋ, bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le.

Nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yǐ gè bu yi nshɛŋ le

* **12:18** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme fɛnɛ lɛ, "Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ".

11 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yimi yǐ kuufe ye le,
yi bude yi nshɛŋ le, yi kɛme binchoo bifɛɛ
njɛ bi mwa shoŋ, yi jɛme njɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ
yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le.
12 Yi gè duunyi bvuŋga bvuchii bvu nyaŋ
yǐ kuufe ye yǐ fwe yɛɛ le, a nyaŋ yiyu fwe.
Yi ge kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii bɛ bamii bachii
ba yi nshɛŋ le tu bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
nyaŋ yi fwe yɛɛ yǐ gè bee bɛ nfu wumu taŋlo
wu yuuyɛ lo yi, wu gè tɛmɛ wa.
13 Yi gè gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwe,
yi gee mo ŋgu jade fɛwe wu shiide fɛkuu
bamii yɛde.
14 No bo gè chinɛ lɛ yi gee mwɛɛ mù du-
unyi bvuŋga bwe a nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yimi
yɛɛ fwe, yi mo yi lêɛde bɛ bamii ba le yi
nshɛŋ le. Yi mo yi jɛmɛ bo kɛnyɛ fimooso
fi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ yi ba gè lɛŋsɛ bɛ nyo yi jɛŋ yi
nyume gɛh yu yɛɛ.
15 Ba gè chinɛ lɛ yi nyâ kiyo fimooso fi
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu le, wu lɛ fimooso fiyu
jɛme, fi gee ba yûuyi bamii bachii ba faŋe
ki bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso fiyu
le.
16 Fi gè jɛmɛ lɛ bo gêɛ njiŋɛ yi bamii le
bachii yi kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ fɛjii, yi jɛmɛ
lɛ ba gêɛ yi muh le kɛnɛ nyume muh wù
shige kɛnɛ wù baaŋ, kɛnɛ muh kwa, kɛnɛ
wù fuude, kɛnɛ nyume nfwa, mo nyume gɛ
nfwa gɛ,
17 wu lɛ taŋlo muh gu kɛnɛ wu gese fiɛɛ njɛ
wu kɛme njiŋɛ wuyu sɛŋ gɛ. Njiŋɛ wunɛ le
jee chi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ, kɛnɛ ajii a ŋwa
a le jee chi nyaŋ yiyu le.
18 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goone bvufee bvù baaŋ.
Muh wù kɛme bvufee têɛŋ ajii a ŋwa kanɛ a
le jee chi nyaŋ yinɛ wu kêɛ. Ajii a ŋwa kanɛ
wo lɛme fɛ jee chi muh wu wuŋ le, ba taŋ lɛ,
(666).

14

Mwa Shoŋ bɛ bamii ba 144,000

1 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ndoo ŋka mbijɛ, nja
n'yɛŋ Mwa Shoŋ le wu lɛme yi mbegɛ wu
Sayoŋ le, bɛ bamii banchvuge gwii kicho
mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh (144,000) bo nyume
bɛ wu. Bamii banɛ le ba gè kɛme njiŋɛ wu
jee che bɛ chi Chiji fɛ bo jii.
2 N'yu jɛ too fɛwe yi yode njɛ joo yǐ gwee a
kiŋkoŋ le, yi kfuunɛ tɛ njɛ jaŋ yǐ mgbwame.
Jɛ yǐ ŋgè n'yu yiyu gè jɛme tɛ njɛ chikome chǐ
bamii kude.
3 Bo gè yɛɛne ŋkee wumu wù fwɛŋ fwe a
kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ
mo bachɛ baa. Gɛ gè taŋlo muh kɛɛ ŋkee
wuyu fede bamii ba banchvuge gwii kicho
mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh baa gɛ. Le bo ba ba gè
sunɛ wa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le yi nshɛŋ le.
4 Banɛ le bamii ba gè baaŋ a chɛŋe gɛ
ye yiboo bɛ bikɛse gɛ, nje gɛ bo gè kee wa
bikɛse gɛ. Le bo baa bo to bo bii Mwa Shoŋ
le, mo faaŋ fɛ wu gè gɛɛne fo. Bamii banɛ
le ba bo gè sunɛ antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii
kichii bo nyume njɛ muntaŋ mù fweele fɛ
Nyo le bɛ Mwa Shoŋ.
5 Chimbiaŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ chi bu jwe
wuboo le gɛ. Bo nyume fiboo ŋgilɛ sɛŋ.

Njɛmɛ wù banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba batɛde

6 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
le wu fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ. Wu gè kɛme
saaka wù joŋe wù kage gɛ ki wu fêjɛ bamii
ba le yi nshɛŋ le bachii. Wu gè bee ki wu fêjɛ
bituŋ le bichii, bɛ bantɛ bachii, mo bamii ba
jɛme mo jé yǐ la mo bamii ba la bachii.
7 Nchɛndaa wuyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ
fâane Nyo bɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ, nje kife ki
nsa we le ki to ka ki kojɛ. Bɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wù baaŋ wu le, le wu wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ
nshɛŋ mo joo yǐ baaŋ bɛ manjuu mà joo
bude mo le.”
8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kinfɛɛ, tu
wu bii wu le, wu duu lɛ, “Babiloŋ wù baaŋ
le wu gwe wa, wu le wu gwe wa. Le wu wù
ge bituŋ bichii bi mu kinche ke ki kinjaŋ njɛ
mbvuuŋ.”
9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kintɛde
mo wu bi tɛ bo le, wu tu wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ,
“Nɛ muh moŋ lo wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fi nyaŋ
yiyu le, wu kɛme tɛ njiŋɛ fɛ jii kɛnɛ yi kibo
le,
10 tu wu lé wu gê wu mù shéŋ yi Nyo
yǐ bɛɛne njɛ no muh to wu muu mbvuuŋ.
Shéŋ yiyu le wu chinɛ a fiŋkoo fie fi shéŋ yǐ
toonyɛ le wu baaŋ fiiŋsɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh lé ba
nyume ba gê ba nôŋ wu a fiɛɛ le, fi fiee njɛ
muŋkaŋ, wu yênɛ ŋgɛ yo. Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi
nyume fwe a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude
bɛ Mwa Shoŋ.

11 Munjige lé mu gê mu bêɛne gɛh lo
segechii mu ya kage gɛ, fɛ ba noŋ bo ŋgɛ le.
Gɛ bamii banɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bɛ fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu
mo bamii ba kɛme njiŋɛ wu jee che le bo
ge bo kêmɛ nfufe shéŋ yi ŋgɛ wuboo le mo
fɛnshɛ kɛnɛ antaŋ gɛ."
12 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le,
bò gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, bo leesɛ fitele yi
Jiso le, lɛ bo kɛme ki bo kâaŋ shéŋ.
13 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛme woŋ wu Nyo le, yi duu
mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ finɛ: Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo
njoŋ wù baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kwe bo nyu bo
taashɛ wa bɛ Tada le." Kiyo ki Nyo tooŋ lɛ,
"Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ bo le nchiɛɛŋ, nje bo
lé bo fûfe yi maloŋ maboo le, gee chiboo chi
joŋe bii bo le."

Ŋgwejɛ wù le nsa wu Nyo

14 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nja mbijɛ n'yɛŋ kimbɛ
ki baaŋ lo le, muh shii yi kimbɛ kiyu le wu
fiɛɛnɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Wu gè
booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki
bige kǐ yɛɛde, wu kɛme finyoo abo fi nyume
njɛ fi yuuŋ, fi koode.
15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu bu yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, wu waŋ muh wɛɛ wù gè
shilɛ yi kimbɛ le, fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nêjɛ
finyoo fiuŋ wo gwêjɛ, ŋgwejɛ yu. Kife ki
ŋgwejɛ le ki kojɛ ka, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le ki ta
ka chuule kǐ ba gwêjɛ."
16 Noo, muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kimbɛ le
mo wu jisɛ finyoo fie yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le,
wu fɛ gwejɛ yu yi nshɛŋ le.
17 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ka wu bu yeh
yi kintanyɛ yi fɛwe le, wu kɛme tɛ finyoo njɛ
fi yuuŋ abo fi koode.
18 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu bu
fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le nyume wù kɛme
bvuŋga a ŋgu we. Wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wumu
wɛɛ wù gè kɛme finyoo fi koode fiɛɛ le
lɛ, "Nêjɛ finyoo fiuŋ wo sûume bibiŋɛ bi
muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ yu yi nshɛŋ le, nje
muntaŋ muyu le mu yɛɛde wa." *
19 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu jisɛ
finyoo fie yi nshɛŋ le, wu suume muntaŋ
mu mbvuuŋ ma yi nshɛŋ le, bo baanyi,
bo chvuge bvujuu bvù baaŋ bvù ba soone
mbvuuŋ fo le, finɛ duunyi fiɛɛ fi shéŋ yi Nyo
yǐ bɛɛne yǐ wu lé wu gê fɛ bamii le.
20 Bo tu bo soone muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ
mayu bɛ bikaa akfuuŋ a kilaantɛŋ le, bude
kilɛmɛ, ki yisɛ ki bɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ fɛ jwe wu
nyambala le, ki lɛɛŋ ki gɛɛne, ki gɛɛŋ ki bu
njɛ bama gii yifɛɛ.

15

Baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi ba le ba kimɛsɛ

1 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fi jwe wù
yunɛ fimi le fɛwe, nyu lo kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kǐ
baaŋ. Gè bee banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvu-
sooshwi bò kɛme baŋgɛ bvusooshwi ba le
ba kimɛsɛ ki bo nyâ bamii le, nje bo banɛ le
ba Nyo lé wu gê wu mêsɛ wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye
yǐ bɛɛne bo le.
2 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi le fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yǐ
baaŋ yimi yǐ le ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ ŋgu, yi yuude njɛ
mijoo. Bamii bamu lɛme mbebe joo yǐ baaŋ
yiyu le bo nyume bo so wa nyaŋ yǐ kuufe
ye yɛɛ bɛ fimooso mo ajii a ŋwa a le jee chi
nyaŋ yiyu. Bo gè lɛme fo bo kɛme chikome
chi Nyo chiaaŋ le,
3 bo yɛɛne ŋkee wu Musɛ wù muh lɛme
wu Nyo bɛ ŋkee wu Mwa Shoŋ. Bo gè yɛɛne
lɛ,
"O Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii,
mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mù baaŋ bɛ mu kiŋgha.
Wo le Nfoŋ wu bituŋ bichii,*
je yǐ wo gee mwɛɛ yo le yǐ chaaŋ bɛ yǐ
nchiɛɛŋ.
4 O Tada, muh wù taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu fâane
wo gɛ, ki wu tûme maŋkuŋ mwuŋ le
yɛɛŋ?
Le gɛh wo maa wù yuude.
Bituŋ bichii lé bi gê bi tôo bi nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wù baaŋ wo le,
nje bo le bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mu
nyume chaaŋ."
5 Ajiŋ ayu nja mbijɛ, n'yɛŋ ba gwenyɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ yǐ fɛwe nyume chuŋ yǐ duunyi
lɛ Nyo le bɛ bamii.
6 Banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba
gè kɛme baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi baa mo bo
bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu le. Gè bee bo jii njú
yǐ baaŋ yi lale, bo kaaŋ chiŋ'wa yi gvûu le
ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde.

* **14:18** Muntaŋ munɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ "Glɛb". * **15:3** Baŋwa ba kege bamu kɛme lɛ, "Nfoŋ wù segechii", bamu lɛ, "Nfoŋ wu bamii ba le ba Nyo."

7 Fiɛɛ fimimia ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù
munɛh mwɛɛ mu mo mu nya bintee bvu-
sooshwi banchɛndaa ba bvusooshwi baa le
ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. Bintee
biyu gè bee bi yisɛ bɛ shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne Nyo wù
le segechii wu kage gɛ.
8 Yeh yi kintanyɛ ja yi yisɛ lo bɛ munjige
mù jade fɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo le bɛ fɛ bvuŋga
bwe le. Fi mo fi nyume lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh
gɛ ka wu lêe yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le gɛ,
gɛɛne bude no baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi ba
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa gè
kɛme ki bo nyâ bamii le bo ka.

16

Bintee bǐ bvusooshwi bi shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne Nyo

1 Nja n'yu jɛ yimi jɛme fɛwɛɛwe yeh yi kin-
tanyɛ yiyu le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvu-
sooshwi baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ chvû shéŋ
yǐ bɛɛne Nyo yǐ le bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ
yi nshɛŋ le.”
2 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe mo wu gɛɛŋ
wu chvu ke kintee ki shéŋ yǐ bɛɛne Nyo yi
nshɛŋ le. Biŋkogo bǐ kuufe ye bi yuune,
bi koo bamii ba gè kɛmɛ njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ
yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu le.
3 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ
chvu ke kintee a joo yǐ baaŋ le, joo yiyu
kaasɛ yi tu yi nyume njɛ kilɛmɛ ki kiŋkwe ki
muh. Fiɛɛ fichii fi gè chee a joo yiyu le kwe.
4 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛde
chvu ke kintee a jóo yi bohge le mo manjuu
ma jóo bude mo le, yi ja yi tu bilɛmɛ.
5 N'yu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù jiiŋe fɛ joo le
jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nyo, wo le Nyo wù chaaŋ yi je yǐ wo suunɛ
bansa banɛ yu.
Wo wù le mɛɛse, wo gè bee wa.
O Nyo, wo wù yuude.
6 Bamii banɛ le ba kilɛmɛ kǐ bamii ba le buŋ,
mo bamii buŋ ba ntuŋ le fɛ bo bo.
Wo mo wo nya kilɛmɛ bo le, bo mu
Finɛ fiɛɛ le nlaŋɛ wuboo kibɛɛ.”
7 Nja n'yu jɛ bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le yi
tooŋ lɛ,
“Ɛɛ Tata Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvuŋga Bvuchii,
wo suunɛ bansa buŋ wo bii je yǐ nchiɛɛŋ le
bɛ yǐ chaaŋ le!”
8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinɛh
chvu ke kintee nyu yi juu le, juu kɛmɛ
bvuŋga chi toonyi bamii njɛ ŋgu.
9 Ntoonyɛ wù baaŋ wù gè bude yi juu le tu
wu toonyi bamii. Geenɛ, bo faŋ ki bo kûsɛ
muntele muboo, ki bo bêɛŋse bvukuuŋ bvu
Nyo. Bo tu bo chɛŋe lo bɛ jee chi Nyo wù
kɛme bvuŋga bvu baŋgɛ banɛ.
10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kitɛŋ
chvu ke kintee nyume yi kala wu nyaŋ yǐ
kuufe ye yɛɛ le, woŋ wù nyaŋ yiyu gè sage
ja wu tu kijibɛ. Bamii tu bo nyume yi maluŋ
le bo lume alɛmɛ aboo.
11 Bo ja bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo wù le fɛwe,
nje nlujɛ bɛ biŋkogo biboo. Geenɛ, bo faŋ ki
bo kûsɛ gee chiboo.
12 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsoo
chvu ke kintee nyu joo yǐ baaŋ yi Yuflɛti le,
joo yiyu mo yi yunɛ, ki yi kênyɛ je yǐ banfoŋ
ba jade a kimbe ki juu saane yo ki bo fê yo.
13 Nja n'yɛŋ biyo bǐ yiide bimi le bitɛde
bi fiɛɛnɛ bichiaaŋu. Bi bude jwe wu kiŋga
ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le, bɛ jwe wu
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le, mo jwe wu muh wu
mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.
14 Biyo binɛ le banchɛndaa ba debele.
Nyume bi bǐ gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga
bvuboo. Bi jiɛnyi bi gɛɛne fɛ banfoŋ ba
bituŋ bichii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, bi
baanyi bo lɛ bo sêesɛ jɛŋ yǐ lé yi gê yi nyûme
yi juu chǐ baaŋ chi Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvuŋga
bvuchii le.
15 Jiso gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé
ŋgê njâ ntô njɛ choŋ. Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ le fɛ
muh wù lefe gɛ le, wù kɛme njú ye ye le wu
lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu jâ wu bû kichinɛ kiyɛse
bamii yênɛ kichinɛ ke le gɛ.”
16 Biyo biyu mo bi baanyɛ banfoŋ bayu fɛ
kijusɛ kǐ ba tɛŋe a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Amagedoŋ.
17 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kin-
sooshwi chvu ke kintee kɛɛ we yi fii le. Jɛ
yimi bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le fɛ kala le yi jɛmɛ
fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Fi ge wa ye!”
18 Jaŋ ja yi tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi
kfuune, nshɛŋ shiŋshi bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ. Gɛ
kfuu chi wɛɛ shiŋshɛ wù nshɛŋ gè shiŋshɛ
bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ nɛ gɛ nyu wa yu gɛ, kɛge
no muh gè kɛ wu nyume yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le.
Nshiŋshɛ wuyu gè kuufɛ ye baaŋ.

19 Kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ badɛ ki bu bimbe bitɛde. Bilaantɛŋ bi bituŋ tu bi keeshi. Nyo gè bee wu kwajɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ kǐ Babiloŋ, wu nya fiŋkoo fi shéŋ ye yǐ bɛɛne wu le, wu selɛ.
20 Bituŋ bi a joo antɛnɛɛ bichii fɛɛ lo, bambegɛ tɛ lɛsɛ lo.
21 Abe a baaŋ baaŋ tu wo gweeyi fɛwe chimimia chi jiji njɛ bakilu mbaanyɛ. Abe ayu gweeyi yi bamii le. Bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo, nje wu le wu chiiŋsɛ ŋgɛ wu abe fɛ bo le. Wunɛ ŋgɛ gè kuufe ye baaŋ.

17

Kiŋkfuŋ ki kwɛse wu kinjikuu bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye

1 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu antɛnɛɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Tô ndûnyɛ wo kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù ba le ba nyâ kiŋkfuŋ ki kwɛse wu kinjikuu wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi jóo yǐ duude le.
2 Kwɛse wunɛ le wù bɛ banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee kinjaŋ, kinche ke ki kinjaŋ kinɛ le ki koo wa bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ njɛ mbvuuŋ.”
3 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ja wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ nchvuuŋ. N'yɛŋ kwɛse wumu le wu shii yi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye le yi yɛɛde nɛ ŋganyiŋganyi yi yisɛ lo bɛ ajee ye ye le yichii a chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo lɛ. Nyaŋ yiyu gè kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe.
4 Kwɛse wuyu gè susɛ ye bɛ njú yi bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ yi yɛɛde lo, wu lale ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa mo mwɛɛ mumu yeye yeye mù tɛɛme kwa. Wu gè kɛme fiŋkoo a wu bo ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde fi yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mo nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ.
5 Ba gè saŋ jee chimi fɛ wu jii, jee chinɛ nyume a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Babiloŋ wù baaŋ wù le bwee bikɛse ba binjikuu mo wu mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye yi nshɛŋ le.”
6 N'yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le wu mu wa kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo ba bo yuuyi nje Jiso, ki koo wu njɛ mbvuuŋ.

No n'yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le noo, jwe yuŋ mɛ baaŋ.
7 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ biih mɛne lɛ, “Jwe yune wo nje la? Nle nsɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fi nyilɛ le kune kwɛse wunɛ bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yinɛ yǐ kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe yǐ tuude wu.
8 Nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yinɛ yǐ wo yɛŋ gè bee yu, geenɛ mɛɛse wunɛ gɛ yi baaŋ yu gɛ. Yi lé yi gê yi jâ akuu a kintuge kɛɛ kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le, yi bêɛŋ we yi mo yi gêɛŋ fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo yi fo. Jwe lé wu gê wu yûne bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le bɛ ba gè baaŋ a saŋ gɛ ajee aboo a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ, kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu yûne no bo lé bo gê bo yêde nyaŋ yinɛ le, nje nyaŋ yinɛ gè bee yu, geenɛ gɛ yi baaŋ yu gɛ, yi baaŋ yi ka yi to.
9 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi goone kikwɛɛ kǐ kɛme bvufee. Bikwɛɛ bi nyaŋ yɛɛ bi bvusooshwi le bambegɛ bvusooshwi ba kwɛse wɛɛ shile yu. Bikwɛɛ biyu tɛ le banfoŋ ba bvusooshwi.
10 Banfoŋ ba batɛŋ le bo gwe wa, wu mumwaa baaŋ wu sage, wumu baaŋ a to gɛ. Wɛɛ ge doo wu to, wu kɛme gɛh ki wu nyû yu yi kife le nɛ shige.
11 Fi kune nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ yǐ gè bee yu yi ka baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ, yi le tɛ nfoŋ, nfoŋ wunɛ nyu wù kiŋgane nyaaŋ, geenɛ wu le ŋgoo yi banfoŋ ba bvusooshwi baa le. Wuwɛɛ tɛ doo wu gê wu to wu mo wu gêɛŋ fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo wu fo.
12 Binchoo bi yuufe bǐ wo yɛŋ binɛ le banfoŋ ba yuufe ba ba baaŋ a nya gɛ bvuŋga bo le ki bo sâge gɛ. Ba doo ba ghaa bo, bo mo bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo sâge bɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ. Geenɛ bo lé bo gê bo sâ yi ntaŋ wu kife le wu mumwaa maa.
13 Bo banɛ bachii bo kɛme gɛh ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa. Bo lé bo gê bo nyâ bvuŋga bvuboo bvu nsa bvuchii nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le.
14 Bo lé bo bânyɛ bo tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, geenɛ Mwa Shoŋ sô bo, nje wu le Tada wu batada bachii nyu Nfoŋ banfoŋ bachii. Wu lé wu tûŋ wu sô bɛ bamii be ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ wu cha bo lɛme bɛ wu segechii.”
15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Jóo yǐ wo be yɛŋ yǐ kwɛse wù jii kuu wɛɛ shii yu, le kfuu chi bamii bɛ binchvu bi

bamii mo bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme mo jɛ́ yǐ la.
16 Binchoo bǐ yuufe bǐ wo be yɛŋ biɛɛ, bɛ
nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ lé bo gê bo bânɛ kwɛse
wù jii kuu wɛɛ. Ba lé ba gê ba lôh mwɛɛ
mwe munchii wu mɛ gɛh kinyi kiyɛse, ba
shôo nyaŋ ye yi ye, ba mêsɛ ba tôŋ wu bɛ
ŋgu.
17 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛle Nyo a muntele muboo le
lɛ bo gê fiɛɛ fi wu goone, wu mo wu ge lɛ bo
kɛmɛ ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa ki bo nyâ bvuŋga
bvuboo bvu nsa nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le gêɛŋ
bû no jɛ yi Nyo le yi tô yi kôjɛ.
18 Kwɛse wù wo be yɛŋ wɛɛ wu le ki-
laantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kǐ kɛme bvuŋga a banfoŋ
ba yi nshɛŋ le bachii we."

18

No kilaantɛŋ ki Babiloŋ gɛ̀ gwe

1 Ajiŋ ayu n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
le wu shiide wu too we wu kɛme bvuŋga
bvù baaŋ, n'yulɛ we baaŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le kichii.
2 Wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yǐ tɛɛme lɛ, "Ba-
biloŋ wù baaŋ, le wu gwe wa! Wu le
wu gwe wa! Wu le wu tu wa kijusɛ kǐ
banchɛndaa ba debele chee fo. Wu le
bvuta bvu biyo bǐ yiide bichii. Wu le wa
bvuta bvu munyii mù nyiɛnɛ bɛ mù ba banɛ
munchii.
3 Wu le wu gwe wa nje bituŋ bichii le bi
mu wa kinche ke ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ ki koo
bo njɛ mbvuuŋ, banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bo ge
wa kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bɛ wu. Bamii
ba waaŋ bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le bo ku wa ye
le nje kwa we wù le wu baanyɛ wa wu kfu
lo."
4 Ŋka n'yu jɛ yimi jaŋe woŋ wù fɛwe le yi
jɛme lɛ,
"Bamii baŋ, bɛŋ bû lo yo,
wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe bimbefɛ bie le gɛ,
bɛ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe tɛ ŋgɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô
fɛ wu le gɛ.
5 Bimbefɛ bie le bi yisɛ wa bi bɛɛŋ bi bu
fɛwe,
Nyo le wu kwajɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù mbefe.
6 Ba gê bɛ wu no wu ge bɛ bamii bamu.
Ba lâŋɛ wu yi gee che le kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.
Ba gêɛ mbvuuŋ mà le ŋgɛ muŋkoo munfɛɛ,
a fiŋkoo fi wu to wu gɛɛde ma bamii bamu
yo,
ba nyâ wu mû.
7 Ba fê ŋgɛ bɛ nsaasɛ ba nyâ wu le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gɛ̀ chiaase ye a bvukugɛ
ntɛnɛɛ wu jii kikwɛɛ ke.
Wu shiide wu kfuunɛ gvuu wu jɛme lɛ,
'Nle Yaa yi kala le,
gɛ mɛ nyume kwɛŋkfu gɛ,
gɛ mɛ nyume n'yu ŋge mbeede nsoge
kikwɛɛ gɛ.'
8 No wu jɛme noo, le gɛh no ŋgɛ le wu tô,
yi ye ye le yi juu le chimimia.
Kinchɛŋ lé ki gwê yi ye ye le, wu bêede wu
soge kikwɛɛ.
Jɛŋ lé yi kôo tɛ wu,
ba tôŋ wu bɛ ŋgu,
nje Nyo Tada wù lé wu gê wu sâ wu kɛme
bvuŋga.

Bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gê bo bêede Babiloŋ

9 Banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bò gɛ̀ gee nyiɛŋ yi
kinjaŋ bɛ wu, bo jii ye bɛ wu, bo lé bo bêede
bo fûge sege bo yɛŋ no munjige bɛɛne ye ye
le no wu fiee.
10 Bo lé bo gê bo lême lo je yǐ ndefe le
bo faane no bo yɛde ba njiiŋse bɛ wu. Bo
lé bo gê bo chânɛ ye bo jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Ɛy bɛ!
Ɛy bɛ! Babiloŋ, wo wù kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ! Wo
wù kilaantɛŋ kǐ kuge! Ŋgɛ le wu mo wu
to gɛh lo ye yo le gɛh yi ntaŋ wu kife le nɛ
kimimia?'
11 Bamii ba waaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo
gê bo bêede wu bo sôge bikwɛɛ nje gɛ muh
baaŋ yu wù le wu gûde mwɛɛ muboo gɛ.
12 Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde mwɛɛ
muboo njɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige
kǐ yɛɛde kɛnɛ kǐ baaŋ, kɛnɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ
bɛ kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa, kɛnɛ bige bǐ
baaŋ bǐ tɛɛme kwa. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù
lé wu gûde njú yiboo yǐ shiŋeshiŋe kɛnɛ yǐ
yɛɛde ŋganyiŋganyi, kɛnɛ yǐ bonɛ, kɛnɛ yǐ
yɛɛde ghaaŋŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé
wu gûde bite biboo bǐ saanɛ bi joŋe, kɛnɛ
mwɛɛ muboo munchii mù bo kɛnyɛ bɛ bige
bi kiyoo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
bite bǐ tɛɛme mo kichwa mo kichvu mo ata
a lale gɛ.
13 Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde bite
biboo bǐ ba kɛnyi mɛɛ mayefɛ mà gwee wuŋ
mo mwɛɛ mù gwee wuŋ mù ba dɛɛde mwɛɛ
yu gɛ, mo jiiŋ mo kfuu chi mɛɛ mà gwee

wuŋ, mo kfuu chi jiiŋ chimi, *mo mbvuuŋ mo mɛɛ mà munɛ chi agiŋ bɛ agiŋ. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde banaa baboo mo shóŋ mo nyámbala mo bakoto baboo ba nyaŋ chiide gɛ. Gɛ muh baaŋ tɛ yu wù lé wu gûde bamii bawuŋ ba bo gese lɛ le nfa gɛ.

14 Bo lé bo jêmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwɛɛ munchii mù fitele fiuŋ gè bee yi mu le, le mu gɛɛŋ wa, kwa wo bɛ bvukugɛ bwuŋ bvuchii ka wa, gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo yu wo yɛŋ mu le gɛ.’

15 Bamii ba waaŋ ba gè gese mwɛɛ bo kade bige chiaaŋ ye le, bo lé bo gê bo lême lo je yǐ ndefe le bo nyume bɛ nfaaŋ no bo yɛde wu yɛnɛ ŋgɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo wânɛ lo kwe, bo soge bikwɛɛ bo chanɛ ye bo jɛme lɛ,

16 ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yǐ baaŋ le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ le, ki chi bee ki susɛ ye bɛ njú yǐ shiŋeshiŋe mo yǐ yɛɛde ŋganyiŋganyi mo yǐ yɛɛde ghaaŋŋ, yi lale ye ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa mo bige bǐ baaŋ bǐ tɛɛme kwa.

17 Ba le ba yɛɛsɛ lo bvukugɛ bwe yi ntaŋ wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’

Bachiji bikwɛɛ bi mutima bachii bɛ bamii ba jiɛnyi a mutima le mo ba lɛne yo mo bamii bachii ba jiɛnyi a joo bo kamɛ waaŋ, lé bo gê bo lême lo tɛ je yǐ ndefe le.

18 Bo lé bo gê bo yêde no munjige fiee mu bɛɛne bo mo bo beede bo duu lɛ, ‘Kilaantɛŋ kǐ chi bee njɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ le kǐ la?’

19 Ba lé ba gê ba kfûune kimbvunɛ a bo fwa no bo jaŋe kwe bo soge bikwɛɛ, bo beede bo duu lɛ, ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yǐ baaŋ le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kinɛ kǐ bamii bachii ba kɛme mutima le bo ku yi bvukugɛ bwe le! Ba le ba yɛɛsɛ lo ki yi ntâŋ wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’

20 Bɛŋ ba le woŋ wù Nyo le, bɛŋ lâŋeye fiena yi fiɛɛ fi kooshi fɛ wu le. Bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii, bɛŋ lâŋeye nje Nyo le wu suunɛ wa nsa yi fiɛɛ fi wu ge bɛ bɛŋ le!”

21 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù tɛɛme wumu mo wu ja wu tuu kibwee ki tɛdɛ ki nyume njɛ jɛnɛ chǐ baaŋ, wu shiishɛ chi shii a joo yǐ baaŋ le nɛ wuuu. No wu shiishi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le gɛh noo no ba lé ba gê ba shǐishɛ wo wù kilaantɛŋ kǐ baaŋ kǐ Babiloŋ wo shii bɛ bvuŋga nɛ, ba gɛ ka ba yɛŋ lo wo le gɛ.

22 Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yû lo kome kɛnɛ yolɛ kɛnɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛ soŋ a wo le yo gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yɛŋ lo muh lɛne fiɛɛ kɛnɛ nyume fi la wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba yu jɛnɛ jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ.

23 Gɛ kin'yesɛ baaŋ ki ka ki yɛɛde fɛ wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yu lo jɛ yi chiji bvuguu kɛnɛ yi luu jɛme a wo le yo gɛ. Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje bamii ba waaŋ buŋ gè bee bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, wo gè lɛɛde bituŋ bichii bɛ nfiŋ yo.

24 Le kilaantɛŋ kinɛ kǐ kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo, le chiaaŋ yi ki le. Le ki kǐ bamii bachii ba bo gè yuuyi yi nshɛŋ le, le chiaaŋ yi ki le.”

19

Bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le

1 Ajiŋ ayu, nja n'yu fiɛɛ yode lo woŋ wù fɛwe le njɛ le kinchvu ki bamii kǐ baaŋ, fi wanɛ lɛ,

“Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wese le.
Le wu wù bvuuse bamii, le wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga.
2 Wu suunɛ bansa be wu bii nchiɛɛŋ le bɛ je yǐ chaaŋ le.
Wu le wu noŋ wa ŋgɛ yi kiŋkfuŋ ki kwɛse wu kinjaŋ wɛɛ le,
wù chi chɛŋe kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ bɛ kinche ke ki kinjaŋ.
Wu le wu chvuu wa kichvusɛ yi kwɛse wuyu le,
ki bamii be ba lɛme ba wu gè yuuyi le.”
3 Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lɛ,
“Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le.
Munjige mù bɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le, lé mu gê mu bêɛne segechii mu kâge gɛ.”
4 Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa mo mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo mu gwe mu gɛɛŋ fɛkuu mu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ Nyo le, wù le wu shii yi kala le. Bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le.”

5 Jɛ yimi mo yi bu fɛ kala le yi duu lɛ,
“Bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo,
bɛŋ bêɛŋse Nyo wese besabɛŋ,

* **18:13** Kfuu chi jiiŋ chinɛ le a jé yi bala le lɛ “frankincense”, kfuu chi mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ le tɛ lɛ “myrrh”.

bɛŋ bachii ba faane wu kɛnɛ nyu ba shige
shige,
kɛnɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wu
le."

Ŋka wu bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ

6 Ŋka nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi fi nyume njɛ jɛ yi
kinchvu ki bamii fi yode njɛ joo yǐ gwee
a kiŋkoŋ le, yi wanɛ njɛ jaŋ yǐ ŋgbwamɛ bɛ
bvuŋga lɛ,
"Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le,
nje Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Nyo,
wù Kɛmɛ Bvuŋga Bvuchii wu sage wa.
7 Besabɛŋ lâŋeye, bee sâge, bee nyâa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wu le,
nje kife ki bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ le ki to
wa,
Kwɛse wù fwɛŋ le wu seesɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke.
8 Ba le ba nya wa nju yǐ shiŋeshiŋe
yǐ yuude yi lale wu noŋ ye le."
(Nju yinɛ le gee chǐ chaaŋ chi bamii ba le ba
Nyo.)

9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ
mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ finɛ fi le lɛ, 'Kinlaŋye kǐ baaŋ
le ki bamii ba ba le ba be bo lɛ bo to fɛ ŋka
wu bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ le.' " Wu ka wu
jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Banjɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ,
nyu banjɛmɛ ba Nyo."

10 Mɛ mo nja ŋgwe bikaa bie le ki nnya
ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wunɛ
le. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Keefɛ wo gê noo gɛ.
Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme njɛ wo mo booŋ
ba bwoo ba lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi ba jɛme kune Jiso
le. Wo nyâa ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nyume Nyo le.
Fiɛɛ fi ba jɛme kune Jiso finɛ * le gɛh fi kibɛɛ
fi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme."

*Mwa Nyo tuŋ jɛŋ wu so bamii be ba kim-
banɛ*

11 Nja n'yɛŋ fɛwe gwenyɛ, nyambala yimi
yǐ baaŋ lɛme fo. Muh nyume yu ba tɛŋe
lɛ Muh wù Lɛme yi Jɛ ye le bɛ Muh wù
Nchiɛɛŋ, wu to wu suunɛ bansa be kɛnɛ wu
tune jɛŋ yǐ chaaŋ.

12 Ajii awe gè bee njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu, bifo bi
bvunfoŋ nyu a wu fwa wesee. Wu gè kɛme
jee ba saŋ yi ye ye le gɛ muh mu gɛ nyume
yu wù kɛɛ chi, fuge wu sɛŋ gɛ.

13 Wu gè bee wu susɛ ye ye bɛ kikuŋ kǐ
ndefe ba leesɛ a bilɛmɛ le. Jee chǐ ba gè tɛŋe
wu yu le lɛ Jɛ yi Nyo.

14 Bamii ba jɛŋ ba le woŋ wù fɛwe le bo bii
a wu jiŋ bo bɛɛŋ nyámbala yǐ baaŋ bo jii njú
yi shiŋeshiŋe, yi yuude yi baaŋ nɛ bvuuu.

15 Nyo yi jɛŋ yǐ koode gè bude a wu mu
nyume yi yǐ wu lé wu gê wu sô bituŋ yu wu
mo wu sâge bi bɛ bvuŋga bvù baaŋ. Wu
lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ shéŋ yi Nyo wù Kɛme
Bvuŋga Bvuchii wu dunyɛ bamii le. Shéŋ
yi Nyo yinɛ yǐ bɛɛne baaŋ le njɛ kiso kǐ ba
soone muntaŋ fo mbvuuŋ bude.

16 Yi kikuŋ ke le bɛ yi yɛŋ le ba gè saŋ jee
che lɛ, "Nfoŋ banfoŋ, mo Tada wu batada."

17 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
le wu lɛme antɛnɛɛ a juu. Wu gè lɛme noo
wu jaŋe munyii munchii mù fuune we wu
duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ tâashɛ fɛ ŋka wù baaŋ wu
Nyo ge le.

18 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jǐ agvuŋ a banfoŋ bɛ a
bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba jɛŋ, mo a bamii
ba kɛme bvuŋga, bɛ agvuŋ a nyambala, bɛ a
bamii ba bɛɛne yu, mo a bamii bachii ba le
nfa, bɛ a ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, mo a bamii ba shige
shige, bɛ a ba baaŋ baaŋ."

19 Mɛ mo n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bɛ ban-
foŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le mo bamii baboo ba jɛŋ
bo taashɛ ki bo tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ muh wù gè shilɛ
yi nyambala le mo bɛ bamii be ba jɛŋ.

20 Lɛ jɛŋ kɛ, wu koo nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ
bɛ muh wù gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo. Muh wunɛ le wu to wu shee fwe a
nyaŋ yiyu, wu gee mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ.
Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù wu gè lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba
kɛme njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu ye
yiboo le, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso
fi nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye yiyu le. Wu gè noŋ bo
bafɛɛ banɛ bo nyume ba wuŋe a mamasi
wù fiee nyu ŋgu bɛ muŋkaŋ yo.

21 Wu wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala yɛɛ le mo
wu gwoojɛ kimbɛge ki bamii bɛ nyo yi jɛŋ
yǐ gè bude a wu mu, munyii munchii ji ye
yi bamii bayu mu tu mu ŋɛɛnɛ lo.

20

Nsa wù biluŋ nchvuge

1 Mɛ mo nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wumu shiide wu too fɛwe wu kɛme
kiŋgwenyɛ ki kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ, mo
kibwee ki ncha a wu bo.

* **19:10** Kɛnɛ lɛ, "fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme finɛ...".

2 Wu koo kiŋga ki nyaŋ yǐ fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo
yɛɛ nyume yo yǐ kege yɛɛ yǐ le debele yi ka
nyume Sataŋ, wu kaaŋ bɛ ncha wɛɛ lɛ yi
nyume yu gɛɛŋ bu biluŋ nchvuge.
3 No wu kanɛ noo, wu mo wu noŋ a
kintuge kǐ shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ kɛɛ le, wu faa,
wu mo wu laaŋ jwe wuyu lɛ wu nyume yo,
wu lɛ keefɛ yi ka yi ǰǐɛnyi yi lɛɛde bɛ bamii
bituŋ le gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu no biluŋ bǐ nchvuge biɛɛ
le bi fe. Ajiŋ ayu ba lé ba kâasɛ ba fâanyɛ yi
ba chinɛ yi le yi ǰǐɛnyɛ gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige.
4 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ bakala le, bamii ba gè shilɛ
yi bo le nyume ba bo gè nya bansa ba bo
sage chiaaŋ yiboo le. N'yɛŋ tɛ biyo bi bamii
ba bo gè yuuyɛ ba bvuushɛ bikwɛɛ nje bo
gè feeji kune Jiso mo jɛ Nyo. Bamii banɛ le
ba gè baaŋ a nya gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ
yǐ kuufe ye yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fie le gɛ, bo
gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ tɛ njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye
yiyu fɛ bo jii gɛ kɛnɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le gɛ. Bo
banɛ gè kaasɛ bo tu yu bo tu bo sage bɛ ba
Kletu yi biluŋ le nchvuge.
5 Bamii ba gè kaasɛ bo tu yu banɛ, finɛ
nyume mbu wu yi kwe wù fwe. Kimbɛge
ki bamii ba gè kweeyɛ wa gè baaŋ kaasɛ gɛ
bo tu yu gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu no biluŋ bǐ nchvuge gè
fe.
6 Bamii ba kɛme njoŋ wù baaŋ bo ka
yuude, lé bo kêmɛ kijusɛ yi mbu wu yi kwe
wù fwe wunɛ le. Gɛ kwe yǐ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ
ka kɛme bvuŋga a bo we gɛ. Bo lé bo gê
bo nyûme bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo bɛ ba
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, bɛ bo lé bo gê bo sâge
gɛɛne bude yi biluŋ le nchvuge.

Ba lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ Sataŋ

7 Biluŋ bǐ nchvuge binɛ ge doo bi fe, ba
faanyɛ Sataŋ yeh yi ncha le,
8 wu mo wu bu wu to wu jiɛnyi wu lɛɛde
bɛ bituŋ bichii bǐ le yi abu a woŋ a ana le.
Bituŋ binɛ le Gog bɛ Magog. Wu lé wu gê
wu bânyɛ bo, bo sêesɛ ki bo tûŋ jɛŋ. Bo lé
bo gê bo lôone lo njɛ monshɛɛŋ mu a joo yǐ
baaŋ le.
9 Bo lé bo bû bo ǰǐɛnyɛ bo gɛɛŋ yi nshɛŋ
le bo gɛɛŋ kijusɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo bɛ
kilaantɛŋ kǐ le fitele fie le. Geenɛ, ŋgu lé wu
gê wu shǐi fɛwe wu lêɛshɛ lo bo.
10 Bo mo bo kôo debele wu gè jiɛnyi wu
lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo nôŋ a mamasi wù fiee nyu
ŋgu bɛ muŋkaŋ le, fɛ nyaŋ yǐ kuufe ye bɛ
muh wù gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo le fo. Bo lé bo gê bo yênɛ ŋgɛ fo,
antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ segechii wu kage gɛ.

Nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ

11 Mɛ mo nja n'yɛŋ kibwee ki kala wumu
le wu baaŋ lo, n'yɛŋ tɛ muh wù gè shilɛ yu
le. Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ja bo fɛɛ lo a wu jii bo
lɛsɛ, bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ bo le kijusɛ kimu le gɛ.
12 N'yɛŋ tɛ bamii bachii ba gè kweeyɛ wa
le, ba baaŋ baaŋ mo ba shige shige, bo lɛme
a kala fwe. Bo gwenyɛ baŋwa, bo gwenyɛ
wumu nyume wù ajee a bamii ba kɛme
kinche. Bo mo bo kɛ bo suune bansa ba
bamii ba gè bee bo kweeyɛ wa, bo bii no gee
chi muh gè bee no ba saŋ a baŋwa baa le.
13 Joo yǐ baaŋ bvusɛ bamii ba gè kweeyɛ
wa a joo bo to. Kwe bɛ woŋ wu baŋkfu
bvusɛ baboo bamii ba gè kweeyɛ wa bo to
tɛ. Bo mo bo suune nsa wu muh bo bii yi
fiɛɛ fi wu gè gee le.
14 Bo mo bo noŋ kwe bɛ woŋ wu baŋkfu
a mamasi wù fiee ŋgu yo. Mamasi wù fiee
ŋgu yo wunɛ le kwe yǐ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.
15 Nɛ ba gè baaŋ a saŋ gɛ jee chi muh a ŋwa
wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ, ba noŋ wu
a mamasi wuyu le wù fiee ŋgu yo.

21

Kibvulɛ kifɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ

1 Nja n'yɛŋ wa nyu kibvulɛ kifɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ
yifiɛŋ le, nje kibvulɛ kǐ kege bɛ nshɛŋ yǐ
kege gè fe wa, joo yǐ baaŋ tɛ baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ.
2 N'yɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude kǐ le Yɛlusalɛm
kifɛŋ ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le ki shiide ki too njɛ
ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù gɛɛne luu.
3 N'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛ kala le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ
ǰǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, fɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu chêe le wa
bɛ bamii. Wu lé wu chêe bɛ bo. Bo nyume
bamii be, wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ lé wu nyûme bɛ
bo, wu nyûme Nyo wuboo.
4 Wu lé wu gê wu shô ajoo achii a bo jii.
Gɛ kwe baaŋ yi nyume gɛ, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi baaŋ
yu lɛ bamii soge bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo beede kɛnɛ
bo kɛme nsaasɛ wumu gɛ, nje mwɛɛ mù gè
shee mu nyume, le mu fe wa.”
5 Wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le, jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ
ǰǐŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nlé ŋgê mwɛɛ munchii mɛɛse
mu tû munfɛŋ.” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ,
“Sâŋ fiɛɛ finɛ a ŋwa le, nje bajɛme banɛ le ba
nchiɛɛŋ ba bamii gêɛ bvufee yu.”

6 Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Fi ge
wa ye. Le mɛ Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le mɛ
Ŋkɛɛ, nyume mɛ Kimɛsɛ. Muh wù kindoŋ
yune wu, nlé nnyâ wu bɛ joo yǐ bude fɛ
joo yi kikamɛ le, yǐ nyaa kinche wu mu wu
baaŋ fiɛɛ laŋɛ gɛ.
7 Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô le muh wù lé
wu gê wu kême mwɛɛ munɛ munchii njɛ
bvushɛ. Nlé ŋgê nyûme Nyo we, wu nyume
mwa yaŋ.
8 Geenɛ bamii ba faane a muntele le mo
ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, mo ba ghɛge mwɛɛ, mo
ba yuuyi bamii, mo ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ,
mo ba ŋgaŋ, mo ba buune banyo bamu,
mo bamii ba chimbiaŋ bachii, fiboo lé fi
gê fi nyûme a mamasi wù fiee ŋgu yo bɛ
muŋkaŋ. Finɛ le kwe yǐ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.”

Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ

9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu a ŋgoo yi
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè
kɛme bintee bǐ bvusooshwi bǐ gè yisɛ bɛ
baŋgɛ bvusooshwi ba ajiŋ baa, wu ja wu
to wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Tô ŋgêɛŋ ndûnyɛ wo
Ŋgooŋ Kwɛse wu Luu wù le kwɛ Mwa Shoŋ
wo le.”
10 Wu mo wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chi-
aaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, besa wu gɛɛŋ fɛ
mbegɛ wumu wù baaŋ le wù ndefe fɛwe.
Wu dunyɛ mɛ kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude kǐ le
Yɛlusalɛm, ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le, ki tu ki
shiide ki too.
11 Ki gè shiide noo, n'yuu wu Nyo wu
baaŋ yu wu lale njɛ tɛdɛ chimi chǐ lale chǐ
ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, wu yuude nɛ walala njɛ
mijoo.
12 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gè kɛme kitaŋ kǐ kuge ki
ndefe a we yaga, de nyume yi kitaŋ kiyu
le yuufe ncho yifɛɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ nyume fɛ de yiyu le. Bo
gè saŋ ajee a chikfuu chi Ishwala chǐ yuufe
ncho chifɛɛ yi de yi kitaŋ kiyu le.
13 De chinɛ gè bee a kimbe kǐ juu saane
yo le yishɛde, nyume awe awe yishɛde,
nyume akuu akuu yishɛde, nyume a juu
seele yo yishɛde.
14 Ata a kichi ki kitaŋ kiyu gè bee yuufe
ncho afaa ba saŋ ajee a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Mwa Shoŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yi ata ayu
le.
15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ mɛne, gè
kɛme nfee abo nyume kimbaŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde. Nfee wuyu gè bee
ki wu fê kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ de yi kitaŋ mo
bimbe bi kitaŋ yu.
16 Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gè bee bimbe binɛh bi
nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bichii, mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we
mo ndefɛ kuu nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Wu mo
wu fe kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ kimbaŋ ke kɛɛ ki bu
bama nchvuge bɛ gii yitɛŋ (1,500). No wu fe
mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu ki bu gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ.
17 Wu fe tɛ bimbe bi bu ŋkeŋɛ mbaanshɛ
ncho bvusoo (36) yi nfifɛ le*. Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wuyu gè fe nyu bɛ nfe wu muh wu wuŋ
to wu fege yu.
18 Bo gè jooŋ bimbe biyu bɛ ata a tɛɛme
kwa ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, kilaantɛŋ kiyu kibɛɛ
ba jonɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde lɛkilɛki
ki yuude nɛ walala njɛ mijoo.
19 Bo gè choŋ kichi ki kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ
kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa yeye yeye wo
kɛme nchóŋ yeye yeye. Chǐ fwe ba tɛŋe lɛ
Jasba, chǐ bii fo lɛ Safiya, chǐ kintɛde lɛ Agɛt,
chǐ kinɛh lɛ Ɛmelal,
20 chǐ kintɛŋ lɛ Onik, chǐ kinsoo lɛ
Kanelia, chǐ kinsooshwi lɛ Klisolit, chǐ
nyaaŋ lɛ Bɛli, chǐ bvuugɛ lɛ Toba, chǐ
yuufe lɛ Klisoblɛ, chǐ yuufe ncho chimimia
nyume lɛ Jasin, chǐ yuufe ncho chifɛɛ
nyume lɛ Ameti.
21 De yi kitaŋ yǐ yuufe ncho yifɛɛ chinɛ ba
gè fɛ bɛ chikfuu chi bige bǐ baaŋ bǐ tɛɛme
kwa yeye yeye yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo jo kige
kǐ baaŋ kimimia bo fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ yu
kimimia. Je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu gè bee ba fɛ
bɛ kichwa ki bige kǐ yɛɛde lɛkilɛki, je yiyu
yuude yi bvushi le nɛ njɛ mijoo.
22 Ŋgè baaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ yeh kintanyɛ a ki-
laantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ, nje Tada Nyo wù Kɛme
Bvuŋga Bvuchii bɛ Mwa Shoŋ gè bee wa yeh
yi kintanyɛ yi yo.
23 Gɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ ka kɛme fiɛɛ fi ki
goone fɛ juu le kɛnɛ kwii wù baaŋ yo le gɛ,
nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gè bee wa n'yuu wu yo,
Mwa Shoŋ nyu wa kin'yesɛ ki yo.
24 Bituŋ bichii bi lé bi gê bi ǰǐɛnyi wa
nyume yi n'yuu wu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le,
banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gê bo tôo bɛ

* **21:17** kɛnɛ ndefɛ le

bvukugɛ bvuboo a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.
25 Gɛ bo nyu bo yu bo baŋ de yi kitaŋ ki
a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le juu chimimia gɛ, nje gɛ
akfuuŋ baaŋ ayu a jiime yo gɛ.
26 Bo lé bo gê bo too bɛ bvukugɛ mo kwa
wu bituŋ bichii a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le.
27 Geenɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi le njɛ fi yuude lo sɛŋ nyu
fi gê fi lêe a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ muh
wù gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye kɛnɛ wù mbiane
chimbiaŋ nyu wu lêe yo gɛ. Lé gê lêe gɛh
bamii ba ba le ba saŋ ajee aboo a ŋwa wu
Mwa Shoŋ wù ba saŋ ajee a bamii ba kɛme
kinche le.

22

Joo yĭ nyaa kinche

1 Nchɛndaa Nyo wuyu mo wu dunyɛ mɛ
joo yĭ nyaa kinche yi bude a kala wu Nyo
kuu bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, yi bohge yi yuude nɛ
walala njɛ mijoo.
2 Yi gè bohge noo yi fede antɛnɛɛ a je yi
a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Kite kĭ nyaa kinche
gè kuu bimbe bi joo yiyu le bichii. Kite
kinɛ to ki yune muntaŋ kiŋgane yuufe ncho
kinfɛɛ yi kiluŋ le, ki yune kiŋgane kimimia
kimimia yi kwii le.* Biŋkamɛ bi kite kinɛ gè
bee nche yĭ ba fɛde bamii bachii yu.
3 Gɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo le wu njiŋ nyu fi nyûme a
kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Lé gê nyûme kala wu
Nyo bɛ Mwa Shoŋ yo. Bamii be ba lɛme lé
bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le.
4 Bo lé bo yêde bvushi bwe le, jee che
nyume ba saŋ fɛ bo jii.
5 Gɛ akfuuŋ baaŋ ajiiŋ yo gɛ, gɛ bo baaŋ
bo ka bo goone n'yuu wù nyâa kin'yesɛ
kɛnɛ juu gɛ, nje Tada Nyo lé wu nyume
n'yuu wuboo. Bo lé bo sâge njɛ banfoŋ
segechii bvu kage gɛ.

Jiso too kife kĭ shige le

6 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ,
“Banjɛme banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ ba bamii gɛɛ
bvufee yi bo le. Tada wù le Nyo wu biyo bi
bamii be ba ntuŋ wu le wu tuŋ nchɛndaa
we lɛ wu tô wu dûnyɛ bamii be ba lɛme, fiɛɛ
fi kɛme ki fi gê fi kôoshɛ kife kĭ shige le.”
7 Jiso duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yû, ntoo kife kĭ shige
le. Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ muh wù le wu gɛɛ
ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ wù le banjɛme ba le a
ŋwa wunɛ le.”
8 Mɛ wù Joŋ le muh wù ŋgè n'yu wa wu
ka wu yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii. Ndoo
n'yu ŋka n'yɛŋ mu le noo, ŋgwe bikaa bi
nchɛndaa wu Nyo le wù gè duunyi mwɛɛ
munɛ mɛne, lɛ nnyâ ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ wu le.
9 Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Keefɛ wo môŋ
gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme njɛ wo mo booŋ
ba bwoo ba le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo mo
bamii ba gɛɛde banjɛmɛ ba le a ŋwa wunɛ
le. Wo nyâa ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nyu Nyo le.”
10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ
mɛne lɛ, “Keefɛ wo nyĭlɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ
wù le banjɛmɛ ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le gɛ, nje
kife kĭ mu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ le wa mbebe
le.
11 Muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, wu gêe
gɛh mwɛɛ mù mbefe, muh wù gee nyiɛŋ,
wu gêe gɛh nyiɛŋ. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi kooji,
wu gêe gɛh fiɛɛ fi kooji, muh wù yuude, wu
mê gɛh wu yûude.”
12 Jiso duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ntoo yi
kife kĭ shige le. Ntoo bɛ nlaŋɛ, ki nlaŋɛ muh
wuchii yu mbii no gee che le.
13 Le mɛ wù Afa, nyume mɛ wù Omɛga.
Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyu mɛ kijimɛ. Le mɛ Ŋkɛɛ,
nyume mɛ Kimɛsɛ.”
14 Kinlaŋye kĭ baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba le bo
chugɛ njú yiboo, wu lɛ taŋlo bo gê bo lêe fɛ
jwe wu kitaŋ le bo gêɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le,
wu lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kême kijusɛ ki bo jĭ fɛ
kite kɛɛ kĭ nyaa kinche le.
15 Bamii ba lé bo gê bo mê akfuuŋ a
kitaŋ le bò gee njɛ bvú bɛ ba baŋgaŋ mo ba
gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo ba yuuyi bamii mo
ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba koŋe
chimbiaŋ, bo mbiane chimbiaŋ.
16 “Mɛ wù Jiso nle ntuŋ nchɛndaa waŋ fɛ
bɛŋ le ki wu jême mwɛɛ munɛ mù gɛɛne fɛ
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Nle Mwa
bɛ Bia wu sanɛ a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le,
nyume mɛ Joŋ yi An'yule.”
17 Kiyo ki Nyo bɛ Ŋgooŋ Kwɛse wù Luu
duu lɛ, “Tô!” Mo yɛɛŋ wù yuge jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ
“Tô!” Muh wù kindoŋ yune wu wu tô,
muh wû goone wu tô, wu kɛme joo yĭ nyaa
kinche wu baaŋ fiɛɛ laŋɛ gɛ.

Ntefɛ yĭ fɛkimɛsɛ

* **22:2** Kɛnɛ lɛ “Ki yune chikfuu chi muntaŋ yuufe ncho munfɛɛ yi kiluŋ le.”

18 Nchiise muh wuchii wù yuge ntuŋ wu
Nyo wù le banjɛmɛ ba bude a ŋwa wunɛ le
lɛ, muh moŋ lo wu taa fiɛɛ fo, Nyo lé wu gê
wu tâa baŋgɛ ba njɛme a ŋwa wunɛ le, ye ye
le.
19 Muh moŋ wu bvusɛ fiɛɛ a banjɛmɛ ba
bude a ŋwa wunɛ le ba le ntuŋ wu Nyo, tu
gɛ Nyo nyu wu gê wu chǐnɛ wu kême ke
kimbe ki kite kǐ nyaa kinche bɛ ke kimbe ki
a kilaantɛŋ kǐ yuude kǐ ba le ba saŋ a ŋwa
wunɛ le gɛ.
20 Muh wù jɛme kune mwɛɛ munɛ duu
lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, ntoo kife kǐ shige le.” Fi
nyûme noo. Tada Jiso tô!
21 Tada Jiso nyâ bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba
Nyo bɛ nfih. Fi nyûme noo.